INCLASS



PRICE LIST

2026 VX-01

INSPIRING DESIGNS FOR MODERN INTERIORS

DESIGN, INNOVATION AND QUALITY

Located next to the Mediterranean Sea, INCLASS is an innovative family company with a long tradition in the manufacturing of contemporary design furniture for work environments, public spaces, hospitality, and private homes. The company works in close relationship with leading international designers to create innovative products that stand out for its versatility and are always the expression of a refined, elegant, and timeless design.

Our production is made locally considering ecological criteria under the environmental and quality standards ISO 14001 and ISO 9001. INCLASS products are tested under strict international standards that guarantee their safety, durability, and quality over time. Most of our products are now Greenguard Gold Certified, one of the most rigorous certifications in the world that accredits the low chemical emissions to the air contributing to create healthier indoor environments.

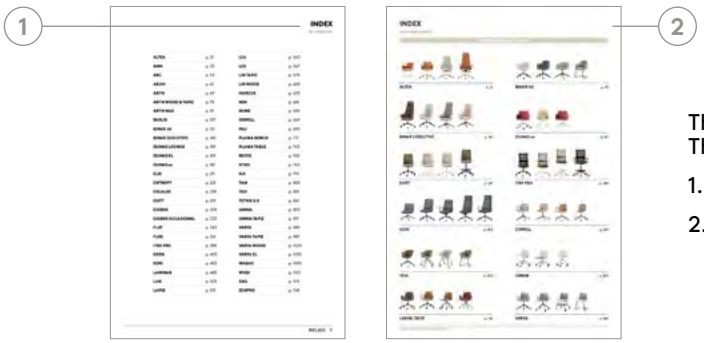
In this price list, you will find complete information about our portfolio of products. As in previous editions, the price list is presented in a highly visual and interactive format aimed at facilitating its use and providing complete information about our products. In this new edition, you will find new collections and updates to existing products aimed at improving their quality, design, and comfort.

INCLASS

ABOUT THE PRICE LIST	p. 06
INDEX BY COLLECTION	p. 11
INDEX BY PRODUCT GROUP	p. 12
COLLECTIONS PRICE LIST	p. 21
OUTDOOR PRICE LIST	p. 1203
TERMS & CONDITIONS OF SALE	p. 1304
FINISHES BOOK	p. 1309
MAINTENANCE & DISINFECTION	p. 1417

ABOUT THE PRICE LIST

Our digital price list in PDF format has been designed for an easy navigation and includes many links which facilitate the search of any information:



The INDEXES include links that make it easy to find an item.
The price list has two types of indexes:

1. Collections indexed by alphabetical order.
2. Collections indexed by product type.



By clicking on a collection you will go to the initial page of the collection.



At the bottom of any page you will find a "GO TO INDEX" link.
By clicking on it you will be redirected to the INDEX again.

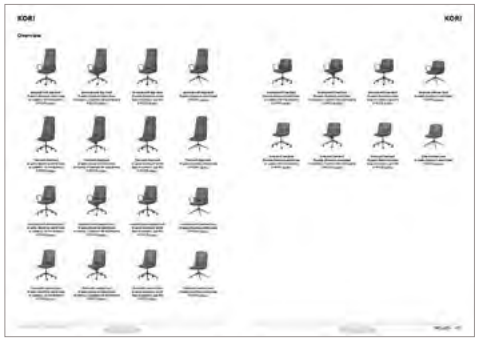


On the initial pages of all collections you will find the following links:

1. Finishes book of the collection.
2. Product data sheet.
3. Environmental information.
4. Fire requirements.
5. Company and product certification .



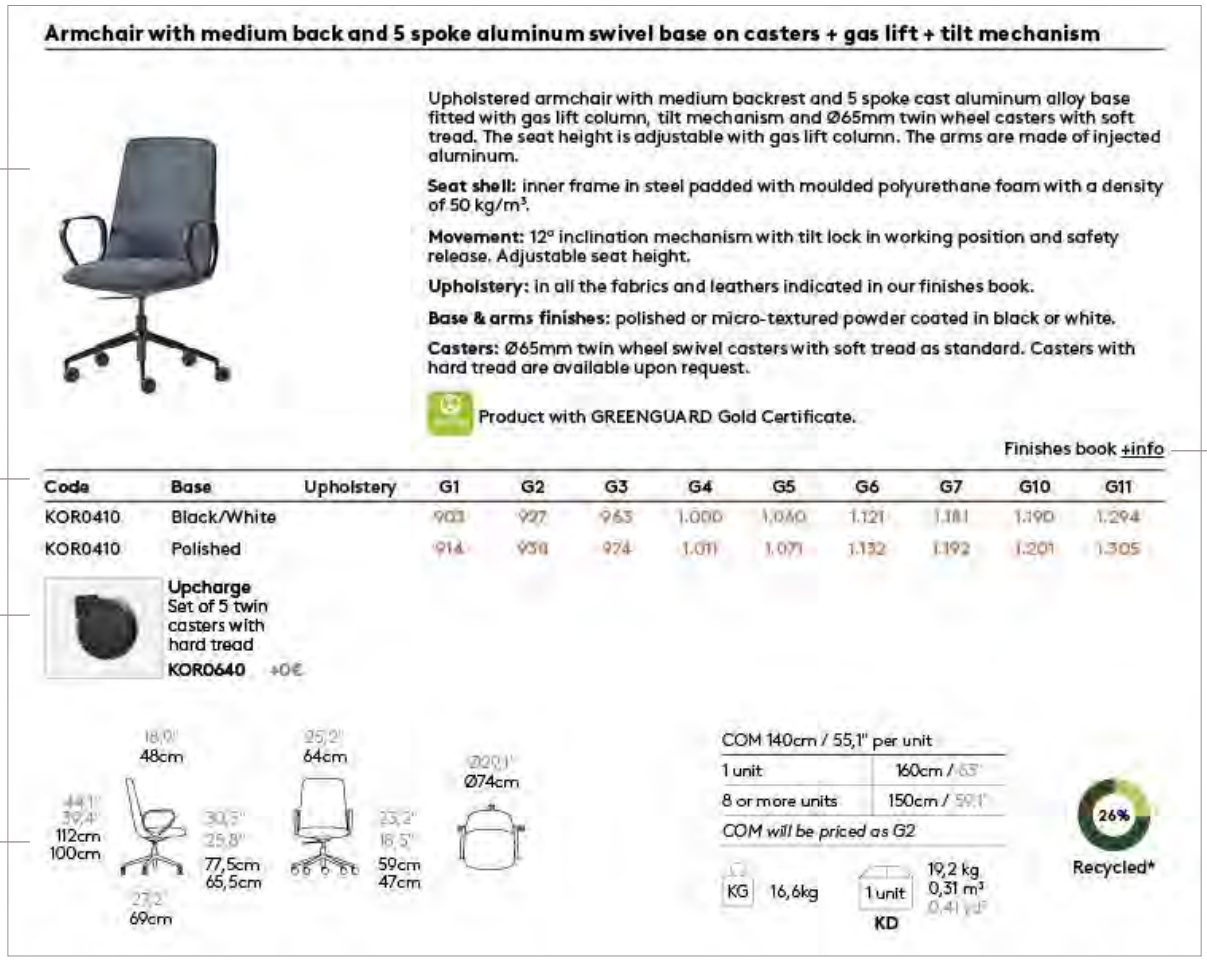
On the initial pages of all collections, you will find a configuration guide that explains how to configure the models of the collection.



On the initial pages of larger collections, you will find an interactive overview of all the models included in the collection.

By clicking on any model you will go to its price matrix.

PRODUCT PRICE MATRIX

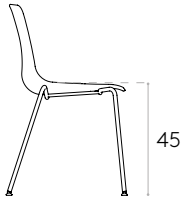


In the price matrix for each item you will find:

1. Image and product description.
2. The prices of the product with the different available materials and finishes. Prices in SEK without taxes.
3. Common options and accessories that can be added to the product.
4. Technical and shipping information:
   - Dimensions in centimetres (cm).
   - Stackability.
   - Fabric or leather quantity needed to manufacture the product with COM and COL upholstery.
   - Product weight.
   - Shipping details: Units per box, weight and box volume.
   - % of recycled materials included in the item and % of reciclability of the item.
5. A link to download the finishes book of the collection.

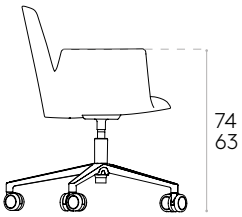
**** The stated volume refers to the space occupied by the box necessary for the selected item(s). When the order includes several boxes, we recommend to apply an increase of approximately 10% to 15% to the total volume due to possible gaps between boxes when loading.*

REMARKS ABOUT DIMENSIONS



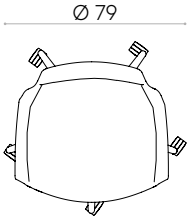
Seat height in chairs and stools:

The seat height indicated in the icons of each product always refers to the height measured in the center of the seat.



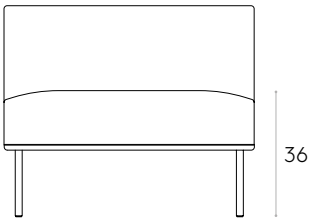
Arm height in chairs:

The arm height indicated in the icons of each product is measured on the top of the arm, measured 12cm from the backrest.



Maximum diameter in swivel bases:

The maximum diameter indicated in the icons of each product refers to the maximum space the chair or armchair occupies when turning.



Seat height in poufs, lounge armchairs and sofas:

The seat height indicated in the drawing of each product is measured from the centre of the seat, without applying any pressure.

If you need to know the real seat height applying pressure, please check with our Customer Service.

Depending on different factors such as materials, glides, accessories, etc ..., the real measures and weights may present slight variations.

The weights and measures reflected in the price list may contain misprints or may be modified by INCLASS without prior notice due to manufacturing improvements. Please consult with our Customer Service whenever such data is important.

STACKABILITY

The maximum number of stacked chairs indicated responds to stability criteria. It is not recommended to keep upholstered chairs stacked for a long time. Keep in mind that the recovery capacity of the upholstery varies depending on the type of fabric, density and thickness of the foam used.

The stacking of the chairs prepared to assemble a writing tablet is the same as indicated, as long as the writing tablet is disassembled.

FLAMMABILITY

The flammability standards are very specific for each area, country, type of use and also depend on the choosen model and the materials with which it is made of.

Flammability properties of our standard upholstery fabrics can be found in our Finishes Book and are the ones indicated by the fabric producer.

Most of our upholstered products are produced using Combustion Modified High Resilience (CMHR) poliurethane foams but it does not guarantee that the product passes all the flamability standars.

INCLASS can produce many of its products to comply with different flammability standards, but as they are specific for each project we recomend to contact our Customer Service.

CUSTOMIZED PRODUCTS

In order to give a more personal identity to your projects, INCLASS offers the possibility of manufacturing its products with customized finishes. Our Design Team will analyze the requirements of your project and the Customer Service department will inform you about the feasibility, the price and the estimated manufacturing time.

Orders with customized products require the prior approval of INCLASS and returns, cancellations or modifications of the same will not be accepted.

SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Symbols



Product weight in kg



Units per box, weight and box volume



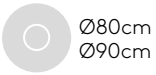
Stackability on floor



Stackability on trolley



% of recycled material



Available table tops dimensions for the base



Direction of the fabric pattern in the upholstery



Available position of the module in the sofa



Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate

Abbreviations

H.	Product height
W.	Product width
D.	Product depth
KD	Product shipped disassembled
COM	Customer's Own Material (consumption in linear meters based on 1,4m width plain fabrics). The price of items with COM upholstery will be the same as the price indicated for Grade 2.
COL	Customer's Own Leather (consumption in square meters based on hides with an average size of 4-5m² of clean usable leather). The price of items with COL upholstery will be the same as the price indicated for Grade 3.
G1-G11	Grades of upholstery materials. The different fabrics and leathers available are grouped into grades.

M1-M2 Grades of powder coated metal colours. Our powder-coated metal colors are divided into two groups M1 and M2.

M1 colours

W01 white, B00 black

M2 colours

Rust brown, M56 coffee brown, R04 bordeaux, O24 terracotta, M38 camel, Y32 ochre, M44 desert sand, P70 pink

Rust grey, G49 anthracite, B52 deep blue, B44 light blue, G42 light grey, V74 sage green, V92 deep green, M82 stone

M3 colours

Bronze, Copper, Titanium, Gold

W1-W2 Grades of wooden painted colours. Our wooden painted colors are divided into two groups W1 and W2.

W1 colours

W01, B00

W2 colours

M56 coffee brown, R04 bordeaux, O24 terracotta, M38 camel, Y32 ochre, M44 desert sand, P70 pink

G49 anthracite, B52 deep blue, B44 light blue, G42 light grey, V74 sage green, V92 deep green, M82 stone

INDEX

by collection

COLLECTIONS

ALTEA	p. 21	**LEA**	p. 557
AMBER	p. 33	**LEX**	p. 579
ANN	p. 41	**LIN TAPIZ**	p. 593
ARC	p. 59	**LIN WOOD**	p. 619
ARUM	p. 65	**MARCUS**	p. 647
ARYN	p. 71	**NIM**	p. 655
ARYN WOOD & TAPIZ	p. 79	**NUME**	p. 669
ARYN MAX	p. 89	**ONDES**	p. 679
BARLIS	p. 103	**ONEM**	p. 709
BINAR 55	p. 117	**ORUS**	p. 725
BINAR 60	p. 135	**OSWELL**	p. 739
BINAR EXECUTIVE	p. 159	**PLANIA BENCH**	p. 767
DUNAS LOUNGE	p. 173	**PLANIA TABLE**	p. 791
DUNAS XL	p. 183	**REVER**	p. 815
DUNAS xs	p. 199	**STIKS**	p. 833
ELIX	p. 223	**SUI**	p. 841
ENTROPY	p. 233	**TAIA**	p. 853
ESCALAS	p. 269	**TAO**	p. 901
ESITT	p. 301	**TETRIS**	p. 911
ESSENS	p. 317	**UNNIA**	p. 941
ESSENS OCCASIONAL	p. 389	**UNNIA TAPIZ**	p. 967
EXA	p. 349	**VARYA**	p. 1001
FLAT	p. 357	**VARYA TAPIZ**	p. 1039
FLOE	p. 375	**VARYA WOOD**	p. 1077
ITEK PRO	p. 403	**VARYA XL**	p. 1105
KERN	p. 417	**WABAO**	p. 1149
KORI	p. 465	**WUDI**	p. 1157
LAMINAR	p. 497	**XAIL**	p. 1169
LAN	p. 519	**ZENPRO**	p. 1185
LAPSE	p. 527		

OUTDOOR SELECTION

ARUM	p. 1214
BARLIS	p. 1238
ESSENS	p. 1246
ESSENS OCC.	p. 1260
FLOE	p. 1266
LAMINAR	p. 1282
LEA	p. 1216
ONDES	p. 1288
OSWELL	p. 1220
TAIA	p. 1226
VARYA	p. 1230

INDEX

by product group

CHAIRS & STOOLS



ALTEA p. 21



ANN p. 41



ARC p. 59



ARUM p. 65



ARYN p. 71



ARYN WOOD & TAPIZ p. 79



ARYN MAX p. 89



BINAR 55 p. 117



BINAR 60 p. 135



DUNAS xs p. 199



LEA p. 557



NIM p. 655

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

INDEX

by product group

CHAIRS & STOOLS



OSWELL p. 739



TAIA p. 853



TAO p. 901



UNNIA p. 941



UNNIA TAPIZ p. 967



VARYA p. 1001



VARYA TAPIZ p. 1039



VARYA WOOD p. 1077



VARYA XL p. 1105

INDEX

by product group

SWIVEL & TASK CHAIRS



ALTEA p. 21



BINAR 55 p. 117



BINAR 60 p. 135



BINAR EXECUTIVE p. 159



DUNAS xs p. 199



ESITT p. 301



EXA p. 349



ITEK PRO p. 403



KORI p. 465



ORUS p. 725



OSWELL p. 739



TAIA p. 853

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

INDEX

by product group

SWIVEL & TASK CHAIRS



UNNIAUNNIA p. 941



UNNIA TAPIZ p. 967



VARYA p. 1001



VARYA TAPIZ p. 1039



VARYA WOOD p. 1077



VARYA XL p. 1105



ZENPRO p. 1185

INDEX

by product group

LOUNGE ARMCHAIRS & SOFAS



DUNAS LOUNGE p. 173



DUNAS XL p. 183



ENTROPY p. 233



ESCALAS p. 269



KERN p. 417



LAPSE p. 527



MARCUS p. 647



ONEM p. 709



REVER p. 815



TETRIS p. 911



XAIL p. 1169



WABAO p. 1149



WUDI p. 1157

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

INDEX

by product group

BENCHES



AMBER p. 33



ANN p. 41



ESCALAS p. 269



KERN p. 417



LAPSE p. 527



LIN TAPIZ p. 593



LIN WOOD p. 619



PLANIA BENCH p. 767



UNNIA p. 941



UNNIA TAPIZ p. 967



VARYA p. 1001



VARYA TAPIZ p. 1039



VARYA WOOD p. 1077



VARYA XL p. 1105



WUDI p. 1157

INDEX

by product group

TABLES



BARLIS p. 103



ELIX p. 223



ESSENS p. 317



ESSENS OCCASIONAL p. 339



FLAT p. 357



FLOE p. 375



KERN p. 417



LAMINAR p. 497



LEX p. 579



ONDES p. 679



PLANIA TABLE p. 791



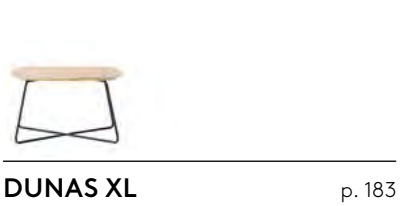
STIKS p. 833



SUI p. 841



DUNAS LOUNGE p. 173



DUNAS XL p. 183



LAN p. 519



NUME p. 669



TETRIS p. 911



WABAO p. 1149



WUDI p. 1157

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

Outdoor Selection

CHAIRS & STOOLS



ARUM p. 1214



LEA p. 1216



OSWELL p. 1220



TAIA p. 1226



VARYA p. 1230

TABLES



BARLIS p. 1238



ESSENS p. 1246



ESSENS OCCASIONAL p. 1260



FLOE p. 1266



LAMINAR p. 1282



ONDES p. 1288

ALTEA

design - Jorge Pensi



Designed by renowned designer Jorge Pensi, the ALTEA seating collection arises from the search for a family of seats that can have a broad spectrum of uses in both professional and domestic environments. This iconic family, originates from the combination of comfortable seat bodies, available in three heights, with diverse bases of different functionality. The wide choice of versions and finishes together with the essential and appealing design of the seats, allow a broad spectrum of use in all kinds of spaces.

ALTEA

FINISHES +info

Steel bases

M1 colours



W01 white, B00 black

M2 colours



Rust brown, M56 coffee brown, R04 bordeaux, O24 terracotta, M38 camel, Y32 ochre, M44 desert sand, P70 pink

Rust grey, G49 anthracite, B52 deep blue, B44 light blue, G42 light grey, V74 sage green, V92 deep green, M82 stone

M3 colours



Bronze, Copper



Titanium, Gold

Aluminum bases

M1 colours



W01 white, B00 black

M2 colours



M56 coffee brown, Rust brown, R04 bordeaux, O24 terracotta, M38 camel, Y32 ochre, M44 desert sand, P70 pink



Rust grey, G49 anthracite, B52 deep blue, B44 light blue, G42 light grey, V74 sage green, V92 deep green, M82 stone



Polished

Oak bases



Natural, Walnut stain, Wenge stain, Black stain

Upholstery: available in all materials from groups G1, G2, G3, G4, G5, G6, G7, G10 and G11, as well as in COM.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

Environmental product data sheet +info

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

The products marked with this logo achieved GREENGUARD Gold Certification with all the fabrics from G1 to G7 +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

The moulded polyurethane foam of the seat shells meets:

BS 5852: Part 1, flame source 0 & 1 - Methods of test for assessment of the ignitability of upholstered seating by smouldering and flaming ignition sources: Source 0 – Smouldering cigarette; and Source 1 – Match flame equivalent.

CAL TB 117 - Test method for the flame resistance of resilient cellular materials used in upholstered furniture: Ignition source – Open flame.

The outer slabstock polyurthane foam of the seat shells meets:

BS 5852: Part 2, flame source 5 (CRIB 5) - Methods of test for assessment of the ignitability of upholstered seating by flaming ignition sources: Source 5 – Crib 5.

CAL TB 117 - Test method for the flame resistance of resilient cellular materials used in upholstered furniture: Ignition source – Open flame.

We recommend the use of wool or non-flammable syntethic fabrics.

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

UNE-EN 13761:2003

UNE-EN 15373:2007

UNE-EN 1728:2013

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/altea/

ALTEA

Overview



Armchair with XL high back (5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + tilt mechanism)
ALT0175BA prices +



Armchair with high back (5 spoke aluminum swivel base on caster + tilt mechanism)
ALT0075BA prices +



Armchair with low back (5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + tilt mechanism)
ALT0070BA prices +



Armchair with XL high back and 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters
ALT0165GG prices +



Armchair with high back and 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters
ALT0065GG prices +



Armchair with low back and 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters
ALT0060GG prices +



Low backrest armchair with 4 spoke steel swivel base
ALT0050 prices +



Armchair with low backrest and cantilever base
ALT0080 prices +



Armchair with low backrest and 4 leg frame
ALT0040 prices +



Armchair with low backrest and sled frame
ALT0010 prices +



Low backrest armchair with 4 wooden leg base
ALT0030MA prices +

CONFIGURATION GUIDE



1

SELECT THE MODEL

ALTEA armchairs are available with different types of base and in versions with low, high and XL high backrests.
The price matrix of each model shows the prices according to the different bases and upholstery finishes.

2

CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE BASE

The bases are available in different materials and finishes:

Metallic bases:

The price varies depending on the chosen finish.
The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:
Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Metal colours M3 · Chrome

Wooden bases:

The wooden bases are available in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.
The price is the same for all the finishes.

3

CHOOSE THE UPHOLSTERY MATERIAL

The armchairs can be upholstered in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.
The price matrix of each model shows the prices in the different upholstery grades.

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11

+

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

The ALTEA collection can be equipped with optional elements, such as different types of glides and casters. If you need any, please indicate it in the order.

ALTEA

Armchair with XL high back (5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift + tilt mechanism)



Upholstered swivel armchair with XL high backrest, gas lift, tilt mechanism and 5 cast aluminum spoke base with polished finish.

Seat shell: inner steel structure padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Movement: tilting mechanism 16° with a forward seat tilt point. Side tension adjustment. Five locking positions with safety unlocking. Seat height adjustment.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

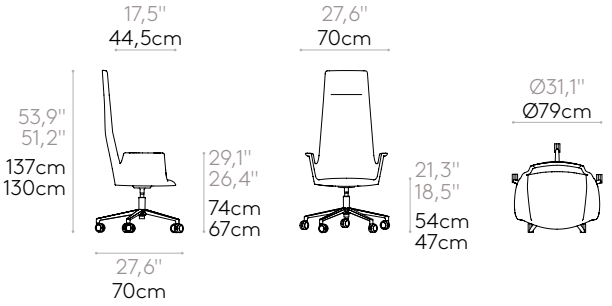
Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ALT0175BA	Metal colours M1		13.596	14.091	14.850	15.598	16.852	18.106	19.360	19.206	21.340
ALT0175BA	Metal colours M2		13.750	14.245	15.004	15.752	17.006	18.260	19.514	19.360	21.494
ALT0175BA	Polished		13.167	13.662	14.421	15.169	16.423	17.677	18.931	18.777	20.911



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit

1 unit	208cm / 81,9"
8 or more units	206cm / 81,1"

COM will be priced as G2

KG 21kg

1 unit 24,3 kg 0,42 m³ 0,55 yd³

KD

60% Recycled*

Armchair with XL high back (5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift)



Upholstered swivel armchair with XL high backrest, height adjustable seat and casted aluminum 5 spoke base with polished finish.

Seat shell: inner steel structure covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

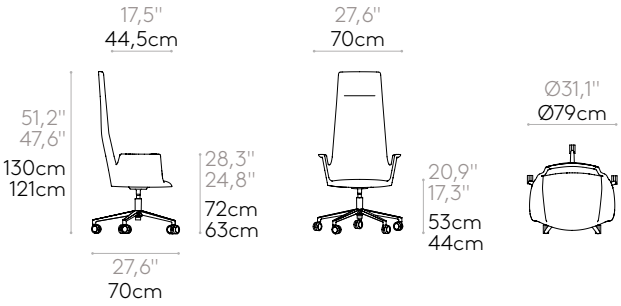
Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ALT0165GG	Metal colours M1		11.143	11.638	12.397	13.145	14.399	15.653	16.907	16.753	18.887
ALT0165GG	Metal colours M2		11.297	11.792	12.551	13.299	14.553	15.807	17.061	16.907	19.041
ALT0165GG	Polished		10.714	11.209	11.968	12.716	13.970	15.224	16.478	16.324	18.458



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit

1 unit	206cm / 81,1"
8 or more units	203cm / 79,9"

COM will be priced as G2

KG 21kg

1 unit 24,3 kg 0,42 m³ 0,55 yd³

KD

63% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Armchair with high back (5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift + tilt mechanism)



Upholstered swivel armchair with high backrest, gas lift, tilt mechanism and 5 cast aluminum spoke base with polished finish.

Seat shell: inner steel structure covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Movement: tilting mechanism 16° with a forward seat tilt point. Side tension adjustment. Five locking positions with safety unlocking. Seat height adjustment.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

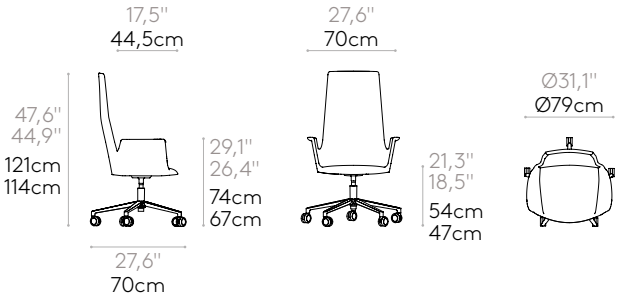
Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ALT0075BA	Metal colours M1		12.430	12.848	13.486	14.113	15.169	16.225	17.281	17.182	18.975
ALT0075BA	Metal colours M2		12.584	13.002	13.640	14.267	15.323	16.379	17.435	17.336	19.129
ALT0075BA	Polished		12.001	12.419	13.057	13.684	14.740	15.796	16.852	16.753	18.546



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	204cm / 80,3"
8 or more units	206cm / 81,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 19,5kg

1 unit 21,8 kg 0,40 m³ 0,52 yd³

KD

59%

Recycled*

Armchair with high back (5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift)



Upholstered swivel armchair with high backrest, height adjustable sea and casted aluminum 5 spoke base with polished finish.

Seat shell: inner steel structure covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

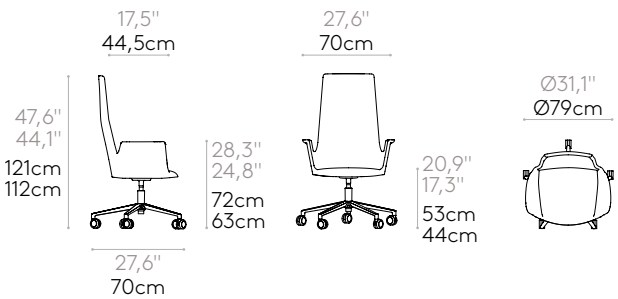
Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ALT0065GG	Metal colours M1		9.977	10.395	11.033	11.660	12.716	13.772	14.828	14.729	16.522
ALT0065GG	Metal colours M2		10.131	10.549	11.187	11.814	12.870	13.926	14.982	14.883	16.676
ALT0065GG	Polished		9.548	9.966	10.604	11.231	12.287	13.343	14.399	14.300	16.093



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	202cm / 79,5"
8 or more units	194cm / 76,4"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 19,4kg

1 unit 21,7 kg 0,40 m³ 0,52 yd³

KD

62%

Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

ALTEA

Armchair with low back (5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift + tilt mechanism)



Upholstered swivel armchair with low backrest, gas lift, tilt mechanism and 5 cast aluminum spoke base with polished finish.

Seat shell: inner steel structure covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Movement: tilting mechanism 16° with tension adjustment knob and locking in one position. Seat height adjustment.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

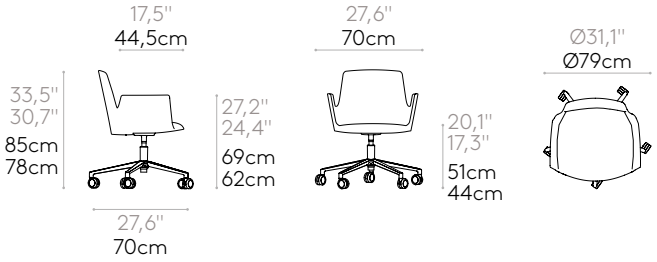
Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ALT0070BA	Metal colours M1		9.438	9.757	10.252	10.736	11.550	12.364	13.167	13.112	14.498
ALT0070BA	Metal colours M2		9.592	9.911	10.406	10.890	11.704	12.518	13.321	13.266	14.652
ALT0070BA	Polished		9.009	9.328	9.823	10.307	11.121	11.935	12.738	12.683	14.069



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit

1 unit	171cm / 67,3"
8 or more units	169cm / 66,5"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 18,5kg

1 unit 21,1 kg 0,28 m³ 0,36 yd³

KD

50% Recycled*

Armchair with low back (5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift)



Upholstered swivel armchair with low backrest, height adjustable seat and casted aluminum 5 spoke base with polished finish.

Seat shell: inner steel structure covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

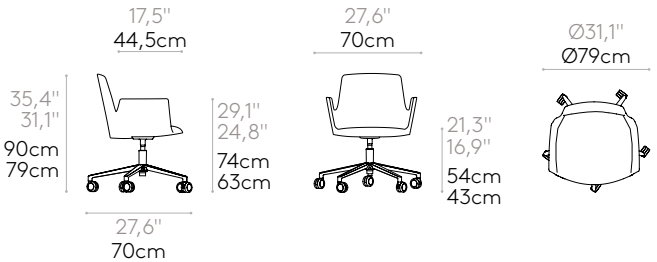
Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ALT0060GG	Metal colours M1		8.646	8.965	9.460	9.944	10.758	11.572	12.375	12.320	13.706
ALT0060GG	Metal colours M2		8.800	9.119	9.614	10.098	10.912	11.726	12.529	12.474	13.860
ALT0060GG	Polished		8.217	8.536	9.031	9.515	10.329	11.143	11.946	11.891	13.277



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit

1 unit	171cm / 67,3"
8 or more units	169cm / 66,5"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 18,5kg

1 unit 21,1 kg 0,28 m³ 0,36 yd³

KD

51% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Armchair with low backrest and 4 spoke steel swivel base



Upholstered armchair with low backrest and round steel rod 4 spoke swivel base.

Seat shell: inner steel structure covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

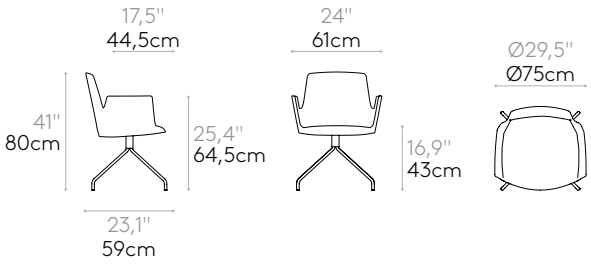
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ALT0050	Metal colours M1		8.536	8.855	9.350	9.834	10.648	11.462	12.265	12.210	13.596
ALT0050	Metal colours M2		8.646	8.965	9.460	9.944	10.758	11.572	12.375	12.320	13.706
ALT0050	Metal colours M3		8.756	9.075	9.570	10.054	10.868	11.682	12.485	12.430	13.816



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
ALT0160OP +110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	171cm / 67,3"
8 or more units	170cm / 66,9"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 14,9kg

1 unit 17,4 kg
0,35 m³
0,46 yd³



Recycled*

Armchair with low backrest and 4 leg frame



Upholstered armchair with low backrest and round steel tube 4 leg frame.

Seat shell: inner steel structure covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

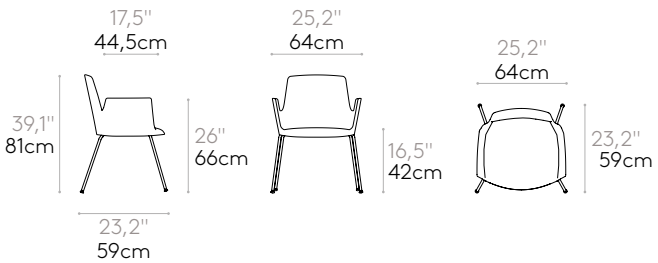
Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ALT0040	Metal colours M1		7.029	7.348	7.843	8.327	9.141	9.955	10.758	10.703	12.089
ALT0040	Metal colours M2		7.139	7.458	7.953	8.437	9.251	10.065	10.868	10.813	12.199
ALT0040	Metal colours M3		7.249	7.568	8.063	8.547	9.361	10.175	10.978	10.923	12.309



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
ALT0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
ALT0142OP +132 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	176cm / 69,3"
8 or more units	172cm / 67,7"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 10kg

1 unit 12,5 kg
0,35 m³
0,46 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

ALTEA

Armchair with low backrest and sled frame



Upholstered armchair with low backrest and round steel rod sled frame.

Seat shell: inner steel structure covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: in chrome or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

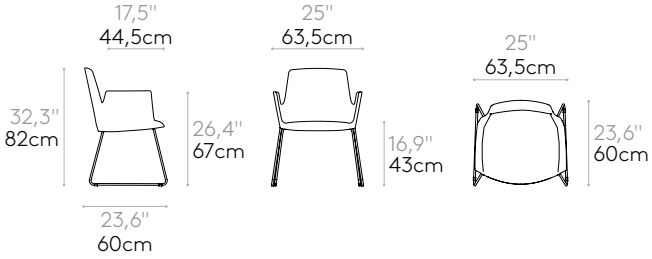
Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ALT0010	Metal colours M1		7.029	7.348	7.843	8.327	9.141	9.955	10.758	10.703	12.089
ALT0010	Metal colours M2		7.139	7.458	7.953	8.437	9.251	10.065	10.868	10.813	12.199
ALT0010	Metal colours M3		7.249	7.568	8.063	8.547	9.361	10.175	10.978	10.923	12.309
ALT0010	Chrome		7.304	7.623	8.118	8.602	9.416	10.230	11.033	10.978	12.364



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
ALT0150OP +132 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
ALT0152OP +110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	176cm / 69,3"
8 or more units	178cm / 70,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 14,9kg

1 unit 17,4 kg
0,35 m³
0,46 yd³



Recycled*

Armchair with low backrest and wooden 4 leg frame



Upholstered armchair with low backrest and 4 leg frame in solid oak, reinforced with an inner steel structure.

Seat shell: inner steel structure covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Leg finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

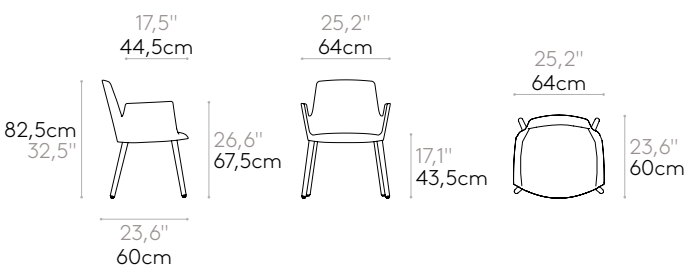
Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ALT0030MA	Oak		9.053	9.372	9.867	10.351	11.165	11.979	12.782	12.727	14.113



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
ALT0180OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
ALT0182OP +110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	192cm / 75,6"
8 or more units	186cm / 73,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 12kg

1 unit 14,5 kg
0,35 m³
0,46 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

Armchair with low backrest and cantilever base



Upholstered armchair with low backrest and round steel tube cantilever base.

Seat shell: inner steel structure covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

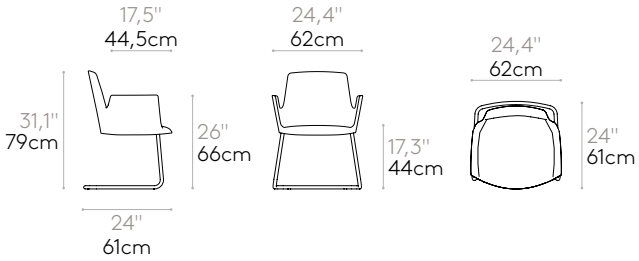
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ALT0080	Metal colours M1		7.733	8.052	8.547	9.031	9.845	10.659	11.462	11.407	12.793
ALT0080	Metal colours M2		7.843	8.162	8.657	9.141	9.955	10.769	11.572	11.517	12.903
ALT0080	Metal colours M3		7.953	8.272	8.767	9.251	10.065	10.879	11.682	11.627	13.013



Upcharge
Set of
5 felt glides
ALT0145OP +132 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	176cm / 69,3"
8 or more units	172cm / 67,7"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 12,5kg

1 unit 15 kg
0,35 m³
0,46 yd³

76%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

AMBER

design - Studio INCLASS

NEW



AMBER is a collection of poufs in different formats, designed to bring functionality and contemporary style to all types of spaces. Its compact size and flexible character make it an ideal solution when additional seating or dynamic configurations are required, as the poufs can be easily moved from one setting to another.

The distinctive wooden base, available in a wide palette of finishes, together with the extensive range of upholstery options, allows AMBER to be easily integrated into a wide variety of projects and uses.

AMBER

NEW

FINISHES +info

Legs

Oak



Natural | Walnut stain



Wenge stain | Black stain

W1 colours



W01 | B00

W2 colours



M56 coffee brown | R04 bordeaux | O24 terracotta | M38 camel | Y32 ochre | M44 desert sand | P70 pink



G49 anthracite | B52 deep blue | B44 light blue | G42 light grey | V74 sage green | V92 deep green | M82 stone

Upholstery: available in all materials from groups G1, G2, G3, G4, G5, G6, G7, G10 and G11, as well as in COM.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

Product environmental data sheet +info

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

The slabstock polyurethane foam of the poufs meets:

BS 5852: Part 2, flame source 5 (CRIB 5) - Methods of test for assessment of the ignitability of upholstered seating by flaming ignition sources: Source 5 – Crib 5.

CAL TB 117 - Test method for the flame resistance of resilient cellular materials used in upholstered furniture: Ignition source – Open flame.

We recommend the use of wool or non-flammable syntethic fabrics.

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

CONFIGURATION GUIDE

The AMBER collection is composed by four sizes of poufs



1

CHOOSE THE DIMENSION YOU NEED

There are the following sizes to choose from:



Pouf Ø50cm | Pouf 50x50cm | Pouf 50x80cm | Pouf 50x120cm

2

CHOOSE THE UPHOLSTERY MATERIAL

The AMBER collection can be upholstered in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.
The price matrix for each model shows the prices of the models according to the different upholstery grades.

G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11

3

CHOOSE FINISH OF THE BASE

The bases are made of oak wood and can be finished natural or stained in all oak colours from our finishes book.

AMBER

NEW

Pouf Ø50cm



Upholstered pouf with handle Ø50cm.

Seat: plywood inner seat padded with CMHR non-flammable polyurethane foam in various densities and covered with soft polyester fibre.

Upholstery: available in all materials from our finishes book or in COM.

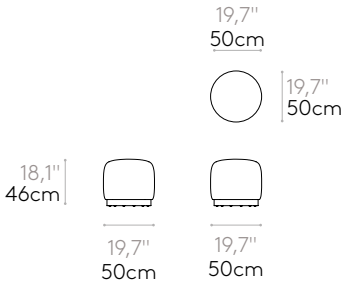
Legs finishes: natural or stained in all oak colours from our finishes book.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides available upon request at a surcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
AMB0010	Oak		5.346	5.500	5.742	5.973	6.369	6.765	7.161	7.084	7.755
AMB0010	Colours W1		5.456	5.610	5.852	6.083	6.479	6.875	7.271	7.194	7.865
AMB0010	Colours W2		5.544	5.698	5.940	6.171	6.567	6.963	7.359	7.282	7.953

Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
AMB0120OP +165 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	88cm / 34,6"
8 or more units	79,5cm / 31,3"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 7,3 kg

1 unit 8,9 kg
0,21 m³
0,27 yd³

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Pouf 50x50cm



Upholstered pouf with handle 50x50cm.

Seat: plywood inner seat padded with CMHR non-flammable polyurethane foam in various densities and covered with soft polyester fibre.

Upholstery: available in all materials from our finishes book or in COM.

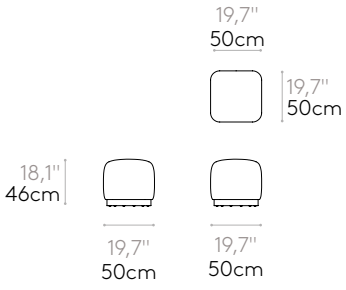
Legs finishes: natural or stained in all oak colours from our finishes book.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides available upon request at a surcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
AMB0020	Oak		5.478	5.632	5.874	6.105	6.501	6.897	7.293	7.194	7.865
AMB0020	Colours W1		5.588	5.742	5.984	6.215	6.611	7.007	7.403	7.304	7.975
AMB0020	Colours W2		5.676	5.830	6.072	6.303	6.699	7.095	7.491	7.392	8.063

Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
AMB0110OP +110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	110cm / 43,3"
8 or more units	97cm / 38,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 8,8 kg

1 unit 10,4 kg
0,21 m³
0,27 yd³

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

AMBER

NEW

Pouf 50x80cm



Upholstered pouf 80x50cm.

Seat: plywood inner seat padded with CMHR non-flammable polyurethane foam in various densities and covered with soft polyester fibre.

Upholstery: available in all materials from our finishes book or in COM.

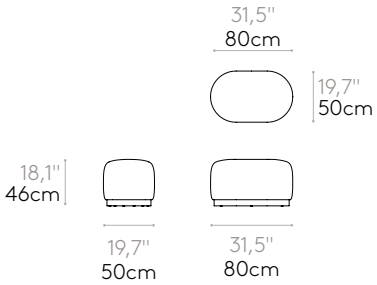
Legs finishes: natural or stained in all oak colours from our finishes book.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides available upon request at a surcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
AMB0030	Oak		6.578	6.820	7.183	7.546	8.162	8.767	9.372	9.394	10.428
AMB0030	Colours W1		6.732	6.974	7.337	7.700	8.316	8.921	9.526	9.548	10.582
AMB0030	Colours W2		6.842	7.084	7.447	7.810	8.426	9.031	9.636	9.658	10.692

Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
AMB0120OP +165 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	179cm / 70,5"
8 or more units	121cm / 47,6"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 12,5kg

1 unit 14,5 kg
0,24 m³
0,31 yd³

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Pouf 50x120cm



Upholstered pouf 120x50cm.

Seat: plywood inner seat padded with CMHR non-flammable polyurethane foam in various densities and covered with soft polyester fibre.

Upholstery: available in all materials from our finishes book or in COM.

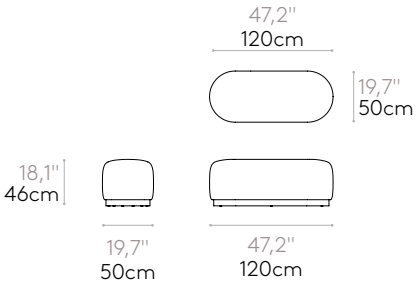
Legs finishes: natural or stained in all oak colours from our finishes book.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides available upon request at a surcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
AMB0040	Oak		8.910	9.174	9.581	9.977	10.648	11.319	11.979	11.814	12.947
AMB0040	Colours W1		9.086	9.350	9.757	10.153	10.824	11.495	12.155	11.990	13.123
AMB0040	Colours W2		9.218	9.482	9.889	10.285	10.956	11.627	12.287	12.122	13.255

Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
AMB0120OP +165 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	261cm / 102,8"
8 or more units	164cm / 64,6"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 19,8kg

1 unit 22,3 kg
0,32 m³
0,42 yd³

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

ANN

design - Studio INCLASS



ANN is an extensive collection of versatile chairs, stools and benches with a neutral timeless design that is both amiable and welcoming through the use of natural wood and upholstery. Different chairs, armchairs, stools and benches are generated by combining sleek wooden seats with a range of frames. The seat mono-shells are available in beech, oak and walnut veneer, lacquered in colours or fully upholstered. The versatile design of this collection enables it to adapt them to all kinds of contexts and settings.

FINISHES +info

Wooden seat shells

Beech



Natural | Walnut stain | Wenge stain

Oak



Natural | Walnut stain | Wenge stain | Black stain

Steel frames

M1 colours



W01 white | B00 black

M2 colours



Rust brown | M56 coffee brown | R04 bordeaux | O24 terracotta | M38 camel | Y32 ochre | M44 desert sand | P70 pink



Rust grey | G49 anthracite | B52 deep blue | B44 light blue | G42 light grey | V74 sage green | V92 deep green | M82 stone

M3 colours



Bronze | Copper



Titanium | Gold

Upholstery: available in all materials from groups G1, G2, G3, G4, G5, G6, G7, G10 and G11, as well as in COM.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

Environmental product data sheet +info

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

The products marked with this logo achieved GREENGUARD Gold Certification with all the fabrics from G1 to G7 +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

The slabstock polyurethane foam of the upholstered seat pads and seat shells meets :

BS 5852: Part 2, flame source 5 (CRIB 5) - Methods of test for assessment of the ignitability of upholstered seating by flaming ignition sources: Source 5 – Crib 5.

CAL TB 117 - Test method for the flame resistance of resilient cellular materials used in upholstered furniture: Ignition source – Open flame.

We recommend the use of wool or non-flammable syntethic fabrics.

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

UNE-EN 16139:2013

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/ann/

ANN

Overview



Chair with sled frame (wooden shell)
ANN0010 prices +



Chair with 4 leg frame (wooden shell)
ANN0020 prices +



Armchair with 4 leg frame (wooden shell)
ANN0025 prices +



High stool with sled frame (wooden shell)
ANN0080 prices +



Medium stool with sled frame (wooden shell)
ANN0085 prices +



Chair with sled frame (upholstered shell)
ANN0030 prices +



Chair with 4 leg frame (upholstered shell)
ANN0040 prices +



Armchair with 4 leg frame (upholstered shell)
ANN0045 prices +



High stool with sled frame (upholstered shell)
ANN0090 prices +



Medium stool with sled frame (upholstered shell)
ANN0095 prices +



Bench
ANN0105 - ANN0104 - ANN0103 - ANN0102
prices +

Optional items & accessories



Upholstered seat pad
Available for wooden shells
ANN0000PT - ANN0004PT
prices +



Writing tablet (right/left)
Only suitable for 4 leg chairs and sled frame chairs
ANN0916 - ANN0918
ANN0920 - ANN0922
prices +

CONFIGURATION GUIDE



1 **SELECT THE MODEL**

ANN chairs are available with different types of frame.
The price matrix of each model shows the prices with the different frame finishes.

2 **CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE FRAME**

The price varies depending on the chosen finish.
The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:
Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Metal colours M3 · Chrome

3 **CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE SEAT SHELL**

The seat shells are available in two versions: wooden or upholstered.



Wooden shell: available in:

Beech	Oak
natural/stained	natural/stained

The price matrix shows the prices according to the different finishes.



Upholstered shells: can be upholstered in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.
The price matrix of each model shows the prices of the article with the different upholstery grades.

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11

4 **YOU CAN ADD AN UPHOLSTERED PANEL TO THE WOODEN SEAT SHELL**

Optionally, the plywood shells can include an upholstered seat pad. If you need any, please indicate it in the order.



Wooden seat shell
+
upholstered seat pad

+ **OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES**

The ANN collection can be equipped with optional elements, such as different types of glides, writing tablets, linking clips, etc. If you need any, please indicate it in the order.

ANN

Chair with sled frame (wooden shell)



Stackable plywood shell chair with round steel rod sled frame. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: in any of the beech and oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

Frame finishes: in chrome or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Shell	Beech natural/stained	Oak natural/stained
ANN0010	Metal colours M1		2.706	2.893
ANN0010	Metal colours M2		2.783	2.970
ANN0010	Metal colours M3		2.860	3.047
ANN0010	Chrome		3.190	3.377



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
ANN0000PT

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
715	781	880	979	1.144	1.309	1.474	1.419	1.694



Accessory
Writing tablet
ANN0916(R) +1.364 SEK
ANN0918(L) +1.364 SEK



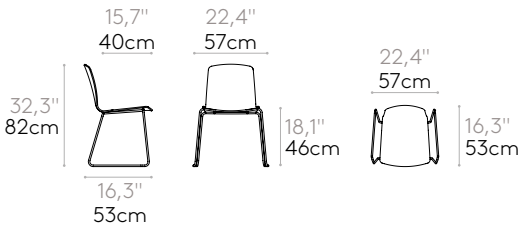
Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
ANN0150OP +132 SEK



Accessory
Linking clip for sled frame
ANN0100OP+33 SEK



Accessory
Transport trolley
ANN0930OP+4.565 SEK



10 units

15 units

KG 6,8kg

3 units 24,3 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³

54%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair with sled frame (upholstered shell)



Stackable upholstered chair with round steel rod sled frame. Inner seat shell made of plywood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: in chrome or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Shell	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ANN0030	Metal colours M1		2.926	3.102	3.377	3.641	4.092	4.543	4.994	4.840	5.599
ANN0030	Metal colours M2		3.003	3.179	3.454	3.718	4.169	4.620	5.071	4.917	5.676
ANN0030	Metal colours M3		3.080	3.256	3.531	3.795	4.246	4.697	5.148	4.994	5.753
ANN0030	Chrome		3.421	3.597	3.872	4.136	4.587	5.038	5.489	5.335	6.094



Accessory
Writing tablet
ANN0916(R) +1.364 SEK
ANN0918(L) +1.364 SEK



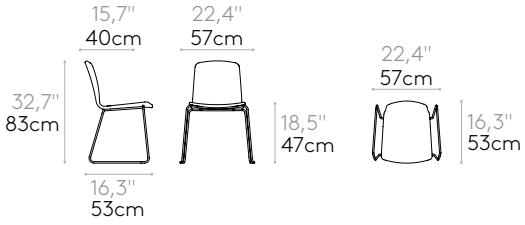
Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
ANN0150OP +132 SEK



Accessory
Linking clip
for sled frame
ANN0100OP +33 SEK



Accessory
Transport
trolley
ANN0930OP +4.565 SEK



8 units

10 units

COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	99cm / 39"
8 or more units	92cm / 36,2"

COM will be priced as G2

KG 7,1kg

3 units 24,3 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³

57%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

ANN

Chair with 4 leg frame (wooden shell)



Stackable chair with plywood shell seat and round steel tube 4 leg frame. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: in any of the beech and oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Shell	Beech natural/stained	Oak natural/stained
ANN0020	Metal colours M1		2.640	2.827
ANN0020	Metal colours M2		2.717	2.904
ANN0020	Metal colours M3		2.794	2.981



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
ANN0000PT

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
715	781	880	979	1.144	1.309	1.474	1.419	1.694



Accessory
Writing tablet
ANN0920(R)+1.364 SEK
ANN0922(L) +1.364 SEK

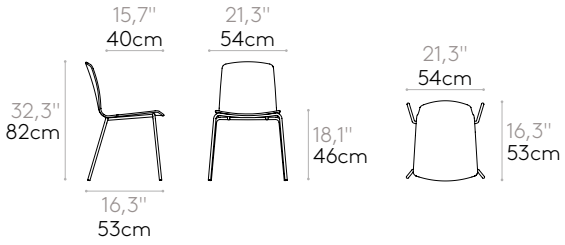


Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
ANN0140OP+110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
ANN0142OP+132 SEK



Accessory
Transport trolley
ANN0930OP+4.565 SEK



10 units

15 units

KG 5,7kg

4 units 25,8 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³

43%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair with 4 leg frame (upholstered shell)



Stackable chair with upholstered shell seat and round steel tube 4 leg frame. Inner seat shell made of plywood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Shell	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ANN0040	Metal colours M1		2.860	3.036	3.311	3.575	4.026	4.477	4.928	4.774	5.533
ANN0040	Metal colours M2		2.937	3.113	3.388	3.652	4.103	4.554	5.005	4.851	5.610
ANN0040	Metal colours M3		3.014	3.190	3.465	3.729	4.180	4.631	5.082	4.928	5.687



Accessory
Writing tablet
ANN0920(R)+1.364 SEK
ANN0922(L) +1.364 SEK

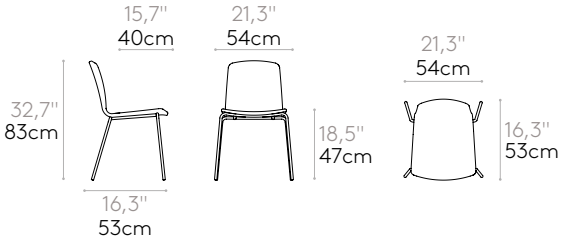


Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
ANN0140OP+110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
ANN0142OP+132 SEK



Accessory
Transport
trolley
ANN0930OP+4.565 SEK



12 units

16 units

COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit

1 unit	99cm / 39"
8 or more units	92cm / 36,2"

COM will be priced as G2

KG 6kg

3 units 21 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³

47%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

ANN

Armchair with 4 leg frame (wooden shell)



Stackable armchair with plywood shell seat and round steel tube 4 leg frame. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: in any of the beech and oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Shell	Beech natural/stained	Oak natural/stained
ANN0025	Metal colours M1		3.168	3.355
ANN0025	Metal colours M2		3.278	3.465
ANN0025	Metal colours M3		3.388	3.575



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
ANN0000PT

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
715	781	880	979	1.144	1.309	1.474	1.419	1.694

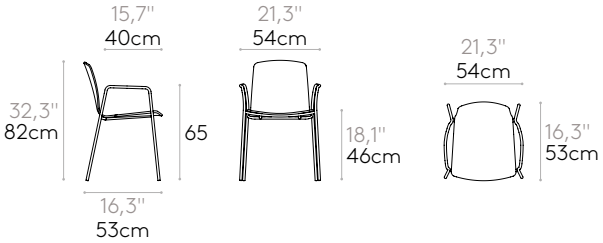


Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
ANN0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
ANN0142OP+132 SEK



Accessory
Transport trolley
ANN0930OP+4.565 SEK



8 units

8 units

KG 6kg

4 units 21 kg
0,34 m³
0,44 yd³

52%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Armchair with 4 leg frame (upholstered shell)



Stackable armchair with upholstered shell seat and round steel tube 4 leg frame. Inner seat shell made of plywood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

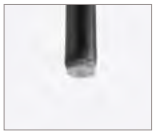
Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Shell	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ANN0045	Metal colours M1		3.388	3.564	3.839	4.103	4.554	5.005	5.456	5.302	6.061
ANN0045	Metal colours M2		3.498	3.674	3.949	4.213	4.664	5.115	5.566	5.412	6.171
ANN0045	Metal colours M3		3.608	3.784	4.059	4.323	4.774	5.225	5.676	5.522	6.281

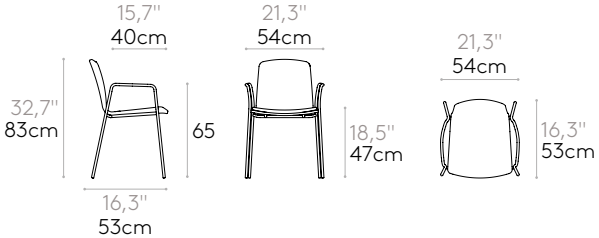


Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
ANN0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
ANN0142OP+132 SEK



Accessory
Transport
trolley
ANN0930OP+4.565 SEK



8 units

12 units

COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	99cm / 39"
8 or more units	92cm / 36,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 5,7kg

3 units 20,1 kg
0,34 m³
0,44 yd³

55%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

ANN

High stool with sled frame (wooden shell)



High stool with plywood shell seat and round steel rod sled frame. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: in any of the beech and oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Shell	Beech natural/stained	Oak natural/stained
ANN0080	Metal colours M1		2.948	3.124
ANN0080	Metal colours M2		3.058	3.234
ANN0080	Metal colours M3		3.168	3.344

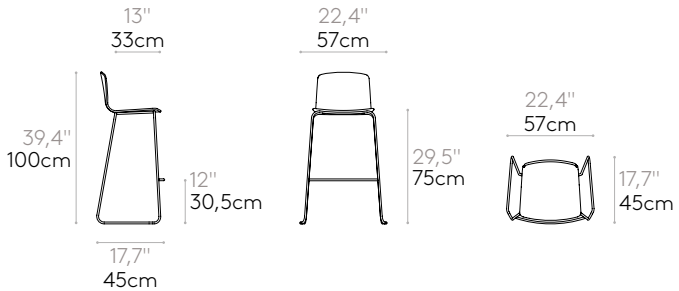


Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
ANN0004PT

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
649	715	814	913	1.078	1.243	1.408	1.353	1.628



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
ANN0150OP +132 SEK



KG 6,8kg

1 unit 9,1 kg
0,29 m³
0,38 yd³

68%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

High stool with sled frame (upholstered shell)



High stool with upholstered shell seat and round steel rod sled frame. Inner seat shell made of plywood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

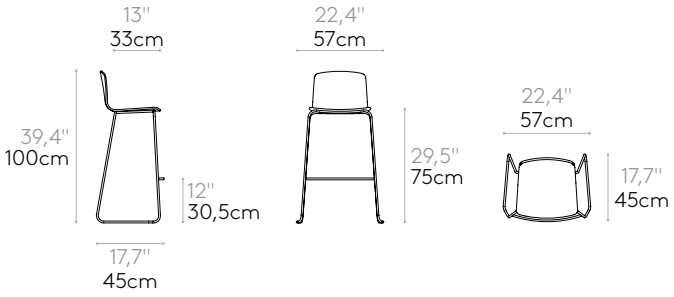
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Shell	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ANN0090	Metal colours M1		3.047	3.201	3.432	3.652	4.037	4.422	4.807	4.697	5.346
ANN0090	Metal colours M2		3.157	3.311	3.542	3.762	4.147	4.532	4.917	4.807	5.456
ANN0090	Metal colours M3		3.267	3.421	3.652	3.872	4.257	4.642	5.027	4.917	5.566



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
ANN0150OP +132 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	69cm / 27,2"
8 or more units	50cm / 19,9"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 7kg

1 unit 9,3 kg
0,29 m³
0,38 yd³

70%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

ANN

Medium stool with sled frame (wooden shell)



Medium stool with plywood shell seat and round steel rod sled frame. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: in any of the beech and oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Shell	Beech natural/stained	Oak natural/stained
ANN0085	Metal colours M1		2.926	3.102
ANN0085	Metal colours M2		3.036	3.212
ANN0085	Metal colours M3		3.146	3.322

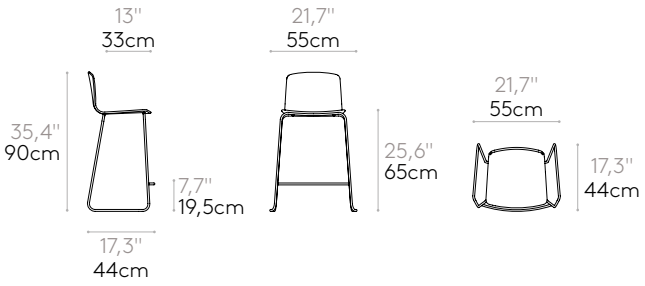


Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
ANN0004PT

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
649	715	814	913	1.078	1.243	1.408	1.353	1.628



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
ANN0150OP +132 SEK



KG 6,5kg

1 unit 8,8 kg
0,26 m³
0,34 yd³

67%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Medium stool with sled frame (upholstered shell)



Medium stool with upholstered shell seat and round steel rod sled frame. Inner seat shell made of plywood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

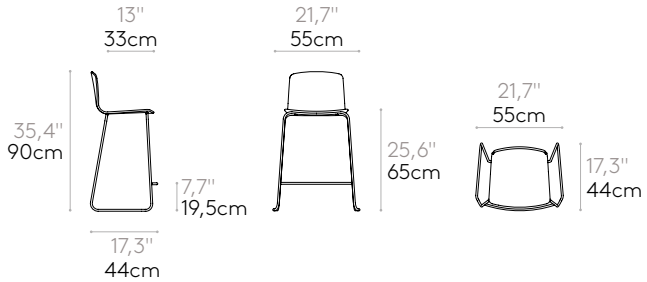
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Shell	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ANN0095	Metal colours M1		3.025	3.179	3.410	3.630	4.015	4.400	4.785	4.675	5.324
ANN0095	Metal colours M2		3.135	3.289	3.520	3.740	4.125	4.510	4.895	4.785	5.434
ANN0095	Metal colours M3		3.245	3.399	3.630	3.850	4.235	4.620	5.005	4.895	5.544



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
ANN0150OP +132 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	69cm / 27,2"
8 or more units	50cm / 19,9"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 6,7kg

1 unit 9 kg
0,26 m³
0,34 yd³

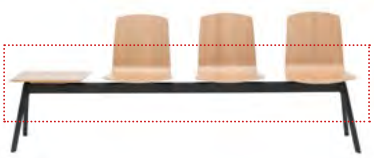


Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

ANN

Bench frame with legs (seats not included)



Structural frame with cast aluminum legs for 2, 3, 4 and 5 seater benches.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

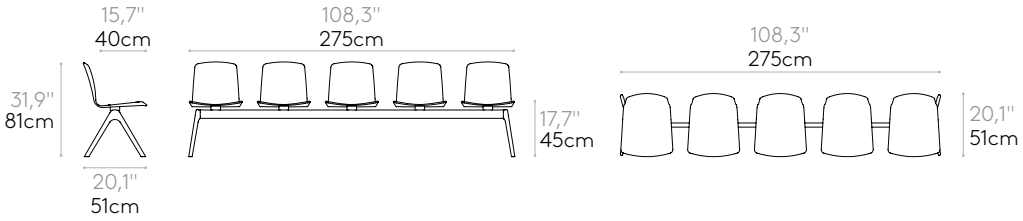
Glides: height adjustable plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

5 seater bench frame with legs (seats not included)

Code	Frame	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3
ANN0105		8.503	9.350	10.208



Only frame info

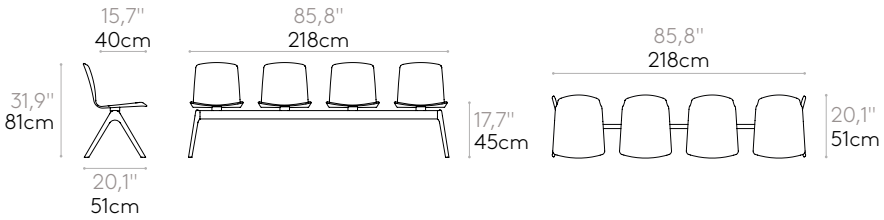
KG 15,1kg

1 unit KD 17,6 kg 0,05 m³ 0,07 yd³

85% Recycled*

4 seater bench frame with legs (seats not included)

Code	Frame	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3
ANN0104		7.293	8.019	8.756



Only frame info

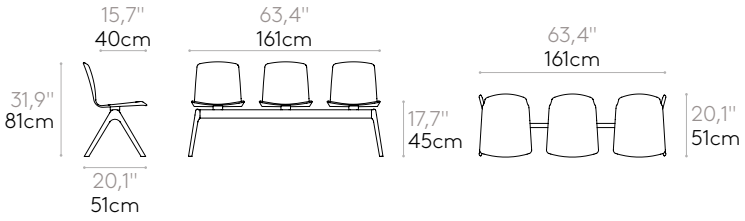
KG 12,5kg

1 unit KD 14,6 kg 0,05 m³ 0,07 yd³

86% Recycled*

3 seater bench frame with legs (seats not included)

Code	Frame	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3
ANN0103		6.072	6.677	7.282



Only frame info

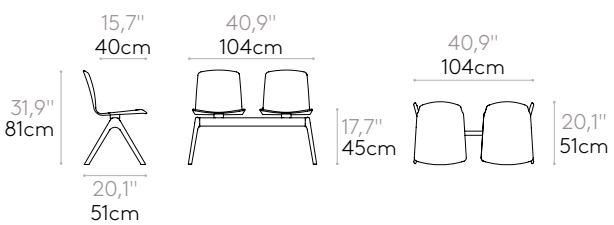
KG 10,1kg

1 unit KD 12,1 kg 0,04 m³ 0,06 yd³

86% Recycled*

2 seater bench frame with legs (seats not included)

Code	Frame	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3
ANN0102		4.840	5.324	5.808



Only frame info

KG 7,5kg

1 unit KD 9,6 kg 0,04 m³ 0,06 yd³

87% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Wooden seat shell for bench



Plywood shell seat for bench. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: in any of the beech and oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Shell	Beech natural/stained	Oak natural/stained
ANN0050MA		1.518	1.705



Upcharge Upholstered seat pad ANN0000PT

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
715	781	880	979	1.144	1.309	1.474	1.419	1.694



KG 4,5kg

3 units 15,1 kg
0,23 m³
0,30 yd³

0% Recycled*

Upholstered seat shell for bench



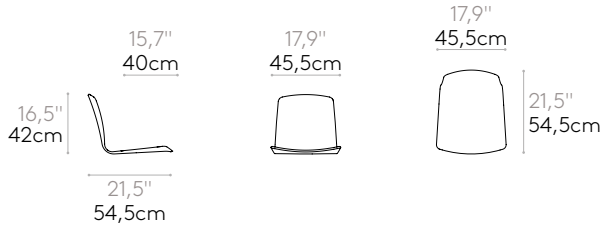
Upholstered shell seat for bench. Inner seat shell made of plywood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ANN0050TA		1.738	1.914	2.189	2.453	2.904	3.355	3.806	3.652	4.411



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	99cm / 39"
8 or more units	92cm / 36,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 5kg

3 units 16,6 kg
0,23 m³
0,30 yd³

13% Recycled*

Table top for bench

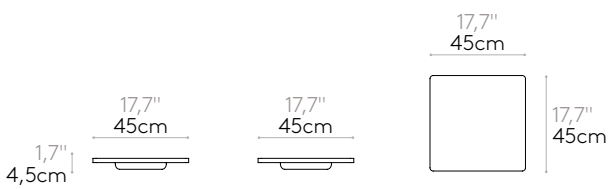


Side table top for bench.
Can be placed in any position.

Finishes: in any of the beech and oak finishes from the table tops swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Table top	Beech natural/stained	Oak natural/stained
ANN0060MA		1.408	1.496



KG 4kg

1 unit 6 kg
0,03 m³
0,04 yd³

81% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

ARC

design - Yonoh



Designed by Yonoh studio, ARC is a multipurpose chairs collection characterized by a timeless elegant design of fluid and enveloping lines. The original shape of the backrest simulates an arc that embraces the body to provide haven and comfort. The collection includes chairs with two types of frame, sled base or four leg. Due to its refined, light and timeless design, ARC chairs have been awarded the prestigious design prize “IF Product Design Award.”

ARC

FINISHES +info

Steel frames

M1 colours

W01 white
B00 black

M2 colours

Rust brown
M56 coffee brown
R04 bordeaux
O24 terracotta
M38 camel
Y32 ochre
M44 desert sand
P70 pink
Rust grey
G49 anthracite
B52 deep blue
B44 light blue
G42 light grey
V74 sage green
V92 deep green
M82 stone

M3 colours

Bronze
Copper
Titanium
Gold

Upholstery: available in all materials from groups G1, G2, G3, G4, G5, G6, G7, G10 and G11, as well as in COM.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

Environmental product data sheet +info

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

The products marked with this logo achieved GREENGUARD Gold Certification with all the fabrics from G1 to G7 +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

The slabstock polyurethane foam of the upholstered seats meets:

BS 5852: Part 2, flame source 5 (CRIB 5) - Methods of test for assessment of the ignitability of upholstered seating by flaming ignition sources: Source 5 – Crib 5.

CAL TB 117 - Test method for the flame resistance of resilient cellular materials used in upholstered furniture: Ignition source – Open flame.

We recommend the use of wool or non-flammable syntethic fabrics.

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

ANSI/BIFMA X5.1:2011

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/arc/

CONFIGURATION GUIDE OF A CHAIR



1

SELECT THE MODEL

ARC chairs are available with 4 leg and sled base.
The price matrix of each model shows the prices with the different finishes of the metal frame and the seat and backrest materials.

2

CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE METAL FRAME

The price varies depending on the chosen finish.
The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:
Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Metal colours M3 · Chrome

3

CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE SEAT AND BACKREST

The wooden seats and backrests are available in:

Beech	**Oak**	**Walnut**	**Lacquered**	**Lacquered**
natural/stained	natural/stained	natural	colours W1	colours W2

The price matrix shows the prices according to the different finishes.

4

YOU CAN REPLACE THE WOODEN SEAT WITH AN UPHOLSTERED ONE

Optionally, the wooden seats can be replaced by upholstered seats. The price matrix shows the upcharge on the price for including an upholstered seat according to the different upholstery grades.



Wooden backrest
+
upholstered seat

+

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

The ARC collection can be equipped with optional elements, such as different types of glides linking clips, etc. If you need any, please indicate it in the order.

ARC

Chair with sled frame



Stackable chair with plywood seat and back and round steel rod sled frame. Optionally the seat can be upholstered.

Seat and back finishes: in any of the beech, oak and walnut veneer finishes or lacquered in colours W1 and W2 from our wood swatch card.

Frame finishes in chrome or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Seat & back	Beech natural/stained	Oak natural/stained	Walnut natural	Lacquered colours W1	Lacquered colours W2
ARC0010	Metal colours M1		4.114	4.367	4.433	4.422	4.664
ARC0010	Metal colours M2		4.224	4.477	4.543	4.532	4.774
ARC0010	Metal colours M3		4.334	4.587	4.653	4.642	4.884
ARC0010	Chrome		4.862	5.115	5.181	5.170	5.412



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
ARC0050

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
198	242	319	396	583	891	1.122	891	1.210



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
ARC0150OP +132 SEK

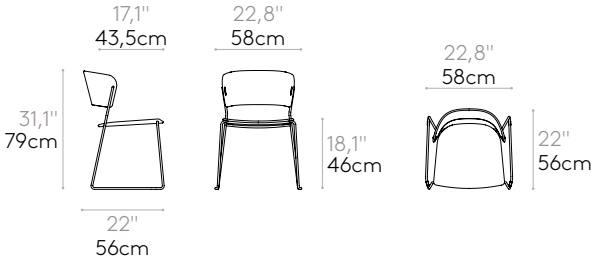
Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
ARC0152OP +110 SEK



Accessory
Linking clip for sled frame
ARC0902OP +33 SEK



Accessory
Transport trolley
ARC0120OP +4.565 SEK



10 units

12 units

KG 7,5kg

2 units 17,6 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

55%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair with 4 leg frame



Stackable chair with plywood seat and back and round steel tube 4 leg frame. Optionally the seat can be upholstered.

Seat and back finishes: in any of the beech, oak and walnut veneer finishes or lacquered in colours W1 and W2 from our wood swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Seat & back	Beech natural/stained	Oak natural/stained	Walnut natural	Lacquered colours W1	Lacquered colours W2
ARC0020	Metal colours M1		4.202	4.455	4.521	4.510	4.752
ARC0020	Metal colours M2		4.312	4.565	4.631	4.620	4.862
ARC0020	Metal colours M3		4.422	4.675	4.741	4.730	4.972



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
ARC0050

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
198	242	319	396	583	891	1.122	891	1.210

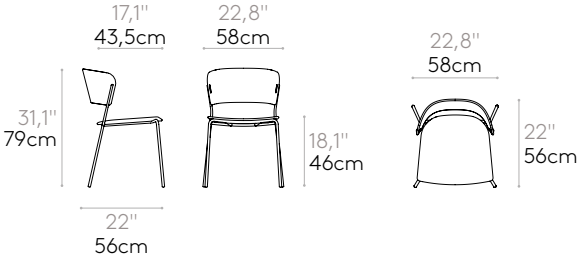


Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
ARC0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
ARC0142OP +132 SEK



Accessory
Transport trolley
ARC0120OP +4.565 SEK



10 units

12 units

KG 5,8kg

2 units 14,2 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

43%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

ARUM

design - Achirivolto



ARUM is an iconic armchair designed for a transversal use in a wide diversity of contexts. A unique armchair that stands out by its elegant curves, lightness and welcoming comfort. The embracing backrest is pleasant to the touch, flowing and ergonomic while the seat has a smooth shape as a river stone. The structure is made of steel and the seat and backrest are made of polypropylene. ARUM armchairs are available in a wide selection of colours that allow broad customization possibilities and facilitate its integration in diverse environments and spaces.

ARUM

FINISHES +info

Polypropylene



Ecoplas® (100% recycled polypropylene)



Steel frame

M1 colours



M2 colours



M3 colours



Upholstery: available in all materials from groups G1, G2, G3, G4, G5, G6, G7, G10 and G11, as well as in COM.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

Environmental product data sheet +info

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

The products marked with this logo achieved GREENGUARD Gold Certification with all the fabrics from G1 to G7 +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

The slabstock polyurethane foam of the upholstered seats meets:

BS 5852: Part 2, flame source 5 (CRIB 5) - Methods of test for assessment of the ignitability of upholstered seating by flaming ignition sources: Source 5 – Crib 5.

CAL TB 117 - Test method for the flame resistance of resilient cellular materials used in upholstered furniture: Ignition source – Open flame.

We recommend the use of wool or non-flammable syntethic fabrics.

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

ANSI/BIFMA X5.4:2020

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/arum/

ARUM

CONFIGURATION GUIDE



1

CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE METAL FRAME

The price varies depending on the chosen finish.

The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:

Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Metal colours M3

2

CHOOSE THE COLOUR OF THE SEAT AND BACKREST

The seats and backrests are available in all plastic colours from the finishes book. The price is the same for all the colours.

3

YOU CAN REPLACE THE PLASTIC SEAT WITH AN UPHOLSTERED ONE

Optionally, the plastic seats can be replaced by upholstered ones. The price matrix shows the upcharge on the price for including an upholstered seat according to the different upholstery grades:



Plastic backrest
+
upholstered seat

4

YOU CAN ADD A REMOVABLE SEAT CUSHION

Optionally, a removable seat cushion can be added to the plastic seat. The price matrix shows the upcharge on the price for including a removable seat cushion according to the different upholstery grades.



Plastic seater
+
removable cushion

+

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

Optionally, the ARUM armchairs can be ordered with glides suitable for different types of floors. If you need any, please indicate it in the order.

Armchair with 4 leg frame



Stackable armchair with polypropylene seat and backrest and round steel tube 4 leg frame. Optionally the seat can be upholstered.

Seat and back finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
ARU0010	Metal colours M1	2.750
ARU0010	Metal colours M2	2.860
ARU0010	Metal colours M3	2.970



Upcharge
Upholstered seat
ARU0000AS

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
946	1.045	1.199	1.353	1.617	1.870	2.123	2.101	2.541



Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
ARU0010AS

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
946	1.045	1.199	1.353	1.617	1.870	2.123	2.101	2.541

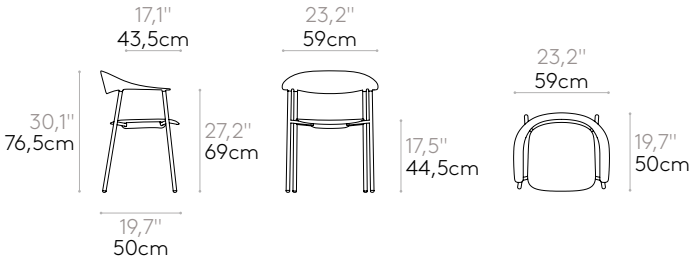


Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
ARU0140OP +132 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
ARU0142OP +132 SEK



Accessory
Transport trolley
ARU0120OP +4.565 SEK



4 units

8 units

KG 5,6kg

2 units 14,4 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

54%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.



Designed by Jonathan Prestwich, ARYN is a collection of versatile chairs that easily crosses the boundaries between the different domestic and professional environments. A truly transversal, contemporary, light and fresh design that balances form and function being at the same time fascinating from any perspective. Designed to optimise comfort, ARYN chairs are available with a four legged or sled frame, both of them stackable. The frames, seats and backrests are available in a wide range of selected timeless colours. For greater comfort, the seats can also be fully upholstered. Its light and timeless design together with its great functionality ensure years of everyday use in a wide range of public and private environments.

ARYN

FINISHES +info

Polypropylene seats & backs



Steel frames

M1 colours



M2 colours





M3 colours





Upholstery: available in all materials from groups G1, G2, G3, G4, G5, G6, G7, G10 and G11, as well as in COM.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

Environmental product data sheet +info

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

The products marked with this logo achieved GREENGUARD Gold Certification with all the fabrics from G1 to G7 +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

The slabstock polyurethane foam of the upholstered seats meets:

BS 5852: Part 2, flame source 5 (CRIB 5) - Methods of test for assessment of the ignitability of upholstered seating by flaming ignition sources: Source 5 – Crib 5.

CAL TB 117 - Test method for the flame resistance of resilient cellular materials used in upholstered furniture: Ignition source – Open flame.

We recommend the use of wool or non-flammable syntethic fabrics.

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015 - Furniture - Strength, durability and safety - Requirements for non-domestic seating.

ANSI/BIFMA X5.4:2020 - Lounge and Public Seating. Comfort, safety, and durability.

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/aryn/

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

CONFIGURATION GUIDE



1 **SELECT THE MODEL**

ARYN chairs are available with 4 leg and sled frame.
The price matrix of each model shows the prices with the different frame finishes.

2 **CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE METAL FRAME**

The price varies depending on the chosen finish.
The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:
Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Metal colours M3 · Chrome

3 **CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE SEAT AND BACKREST**

The seats and backrests are available in all plastic colours from the finishes book. The price is the same for all the colours.

4 **YOU CAN REPLACE THE PLASTIC SEAT WITH AN UPHOLSTERED ONE**

Optionally, the plastic seats can be replaced by upholstered ones. The price matrix shows the upcharge on the price for including an upholstered seat according to the different upholstery grades.



Plastic backrest
+
upholstered seat

+ **OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES**

The ARYN collection can be equipped with optional elements, such as different types of glides, writing tablets, linking clips, etc. If you need any, please indicate it in the order.

ARYN

Chair with sled frame



Stackable chair with polypropylene seat and backrest and round steel rod sled frame.
Optionally the seat can be upholstered.

Seat and back finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card.

Frame finishes: in chrome or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
ARY0020	Metal colours M1	2.398
ARY0020	Metal colours M2	2.508
ARY0020	Metal colours M3	2.618
ARY0020	Chrome	3.058



Upcharge
Upholstered seat
ARY0000AS

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
726	847	1.023	1.210	1.507	1.804	2.112	2.024	2.541



Accessory
Writing tablet
ARY0162(R) +1.364 SEK
ARY0163(L) +1.364 SEK

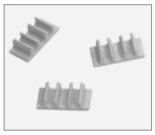


Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
ARY0150OP +132 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
ARY0152OP +110 SEK



Upcharge
Reinforced sled frame
ARY0131 +132 SEK



Accessory
Linking clip for sled frame
ARY0170OP +33 SEK



Accessory
Transport trolley
ARY0120OP +4.565 SEK



12 units
15 units
KG 6,5kg
3 units 22,5 kg 0,38 m³ 0,50 yd³
58% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair with 4 leg frame



Stackable chair with polypropylene seat and backrest and round steel tube 4 leg frame.
Optionally the seat can be upholstered.

Seat and back finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
ARY0010	Metal colours M1	2.244
ARY0010	Metal colours M2	2.354
ARY0010	Metal colours M3	2.464



Upcharge
Upholstered seat
ARY0000AS

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
726	847	1.023	1.210	1.507	1.804	2.112	2.024	2.541



Accessory
Writing tablet
ARY0160(R) +1.364 SEK
ARY0161(L) +1.364 SEK

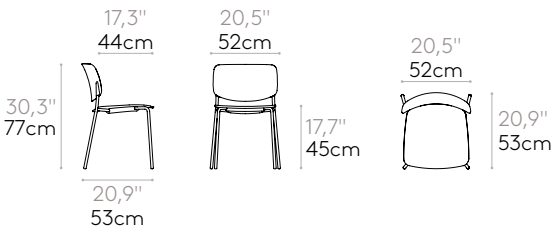


Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
ARY0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
ARY0142OP +110 SEK



Accessory
Transport trolley
ARY0120OP +4.565 SEK



12 units

18 units

KG 5,5kg

4 units 25 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³

49%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

ARYN WOOD & TAPIZ

design - Jonathan Prestwich



Designed by Jonathan Prestwich, the wooden and upholstered versions, complete the versatile ARYN family. The ARYN WOOD chairs are available with a four leg or sled frame, both of them stackable. The warmth of the wood and fabrics, together with a light, refined and transversal design, allow the total adaptation of these chairs to any context or environment, from casual spaces to the most elegant environments.

ARYN WOOD & TAPIZ

FINISHES +info

Wooden seats & backs

Oak



Natural | Walnut stain | Wenge stain | Black stain

Walnut



Natural

Steel frames

M1 colours



W01 white | B00 black

M2 colours



Rust brown | M56 coffee brown | R04 bordeaux | O24 terracotta | M38 camel | Y32 ochre | M44 desert sand | P70 pink



Rust grey | G49 anthracite | B52 deep blue | B44 light blue | G42 light grey | V74 sage green | V92 deep green | M82 stone

M3 colours



Bronze | Copper



Titanium | Gold

Upholstery: available in all materials from groups G1, G2, G3, G4, G5, G6, G7, G10 and G11, as well as in COM.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

Environmental product data sheet +info

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

The products marked with this logo achieved GREENGUARD Gold Certification with all the fabrics from G1 to G7 +info

Products marked with this mark achieved FSC MIX 70%. FSC® C194846 Certificate +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

The slabstock polyurethane foam of the upholstered seats and backrests meets:

BS 5852: Part 2, flame source 5 (CRIB 5) - Methods of test for assessment of the ignitability of upholstered seating by flaming ignition sources: Source 5 – Crib 5.

CAL TB 117 - Test method for the flame resistance of resilient cellular materials used in upholstered furniture: Ignition source – Open flame.

We recommend the use of wool or non-flammable syntethic fabrics.

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/aryn-wood/

ARYN WOOD & TAPIZ

Overview



Chair with sled frame (wooden seat & back)
ARY0420 prices +



Chair with sled frame (upholstered seat & back)
ARY0620 prices +



Chair with 4 leg frame (wooden seat & back)
ARY0410 prices +



Chair with 4 leg frame (upholstered seat & back)
ARY0610 prices +

Optional items & accessories



Upholstered seat
Available for chairs with wooden seat & back
ARY0400 prices +



Writing tablet (right/left)
Available for chairs with 4 leg or sled frame
ARY0164 - ARY0165
ARY0166 - ARY0167
prices +

CONFIGURATION GUIDE



1 SELECT THE MODEL

ARYN WOOD chairs are available with 4 leg and sled frame.
The price matrix of each model shows the prices with the different frame, seat and backrest finishes.

2 CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE METAL FRAME

The price varies depending on the chosen finish.
The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:
Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Metal colours M3 · Chrome

3 CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE SEAT AND BACKREST

The seats and backrests are available in two versions: wooden or upholstered.



Wooden seat and backrest: available in:

Oak	Walnut
natural/stained	natural

The price matrix shows the price according to the different finishes.



Upholstered seat and backrest: can be upholstered in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.
The price matrix of each model shows the prices in the different upholstery grades.

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11

4 YOU CAN REPLACE THE WOODEN SEAT WITH AN UPHOLSTERED ONE

Optionally, the wooden seats can be replaced by upholstered ones. The price matrix of each wooden chair shows the upcharge on the price for including an upholstered seat according to the different upholstery grades.



Wooden backrest
+
upholstered seat

+ OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

The ARYN WOOD collection can be equipped with optional elements, such as different types of glides, writing tablets, linking clips, etc. If you need any, please indicate it in the order.

ARYN WOOD & TAPIZ

Chair with sled frame (wooden seat & back)



Stackable chair with plywood seat and back and round steel rod sled frame. Optionally the seat can be upholstered.

Seat and back finishes: in any of the oak and walnut finishes from our wood swatch card.

Frame finishes: in chrome or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Product with FSC MIX 70%.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Seat & back	Oak natural/stained	Walnut natural
ARY0420	Metal colours M1		5.313	5.786
ARY0420	Metal colours M2		5.423	5.896
ARY0420	Metal colours M3		5.533	6.006
ARY0420	Chrome		5.973	6.446



Upcharge
Upholstered seat
ARY0400

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
198	319	495	682	979	1.276	1.584	1.496	2.013



Accessory
Writing tablet
ARY0166(R) +1.364 SEK
ARY0167(L) +1.364 SEK

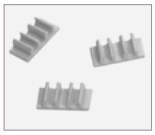


Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
ARY0150OP +132 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
ARY0152OP +110 SEK



Upcharge
Reinforced sled frame
ARY0130 +132 SEK



Accessory
Linking clip for sled frame
ARY0170OP +33 SEK



Accessory
Transport trolley
ARY0120OP +4.565 SEK



8 units

12 units

KG 6,5kg

3 units 22,5 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³

59%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair with sled frame (upholstered seat & back)



Stackable chair with fully upholstered seat and backrest and round steel rod sled frame. Inner seat and backrest made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: in chrome or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Seat & back	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ARY0620	Metal colours M1		4.312	4.466	4.697	4.928	5.313	5.698	6.083	6.094	6.743
ARY0620	Metal colours M2		4.422	4.576	4.807	5.038	5.423	5.808	6.193	6.204	6.853
ARY0620	Metal colours M3		4.532	4.686	4.917	5.148	5.533	5.918	6.303	6.314	6.963
ARY0620	Chrome		4.972	5.126	5.357	5.588	5.973	6.358	6.743	6.754	7.403



Accessory
Writing tablet
ARY0166(R) +1.364 SEK
ARY0167(L) +1.364 SEK



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
ARY0150OP +132 SEK



Upcharge
Reinforced sled frame
ARY0130 +132 SEK



Accessory
Linking clip for sled frame
ARY0170OP +33 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
ARY0152OP +110 SEK



Accessory
Transport trolley
ARY0120OP +4.565 SEK



6 units

12 units

COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	93cm / 36,6"
8 or more units	94cm / 37"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 7kg

3 units 24 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³

59%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

ARYN WOOD & TAPIZ

Chair with 4 leg frame (wooden seat & back)



Stackable chair with plywood seat and back and round steel tube 4 leg frame. Optionally the seat can be upholstered.

Seat and back finishes: in any of the oak and walnut finishes from our wood swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Product with FSC MIX 70%.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Seat & back	Oak natural/stained	Walnut natural
ARY0410	Metal colours M1		5.159	5.632
ARY0410	Metal colours M2		5.269	5.742
ARY0410	Metal colours M3		5.379	5.852



Upcharge
Upholstered seat
ARY0400

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
198	319	495	682	979	1.276	1.584	1.496	2.013



Accessory
Writing tablet
ARY0164(R) +1.364 SEK
ARY0165(L) +1.364 SEK

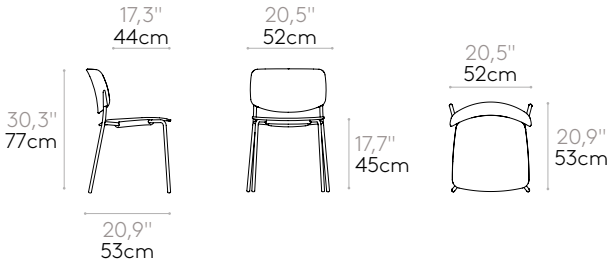


Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
ARY0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
ARY0142OP +132 SEK



Accessory
Transport trolley
ARY0120OP +4.565 SEK



8 units

12 units

KG 5,5kg

3 units 25 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³

52%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair with 4 leg frame (upholstered seat & back)



Stackable chair with fully upholstered seat and backrest and round steel tube 4 leg frame. Inner seat and backrest made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Seat & back	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ARY0610	Metal colours M1		4.158	4.312	4.543	4.774	5.159	5.544	5.929	5.940	6.589
ARY0610	Metal colours M2		4.268	4.422	4.653	4.884	5.269	5.654	6.039	6.050	6.699
ARY0610	Metal colours M3		4.378	4.532	4.763	4.994	5.379	5.764	6.149	6.160	6.809



Accessory
Writing tablet
ARY0164(R) +1.364 SEK
ARY0165(L) +1.364 SEK

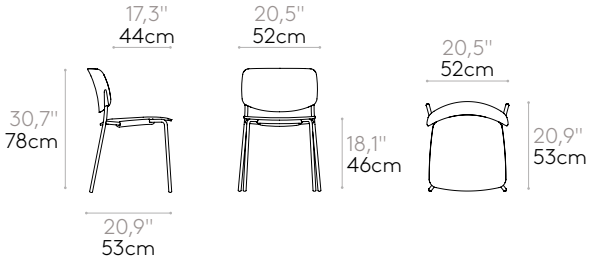


Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
ARY0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
ARY0142OP +132 SEK



Accessory
Transport
trolley
ARY0120OP +4.565 SEK



8 units

10 units

COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit

1 unit	93cm / 36,6"
8 or more units	94cm / 37"

COM will be priced as G2

KG 6kg

3 units 21 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³

53%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

ARYN MAX

design - Jonathan Prestwich



ARYN MAX is a collection of versatile chairs that stands out for its light, essential and functional design. The collection expands the possibilities of the ARYN family, now with chairs that have a larger backrest. Its essential, pure and timeless design has been developed to inhabit different spaces in offices, schools, universities, hotels, restaurants and private residences. ARYN MAX chairs are available with a four-leg or sled frame. Both versions are stackable. The seats and backrests are available in a select range of plastic colours or in a fully upholstered version that is available in a wide variety of fabrics and leathers.

ARYN MAX

FINISHES +info

Polypropylene seats & backs



Steel frames

M1 colours



M2 colours



M3 colours



Upholstery: available in all materials from groups G1, G2, G3, G4, G5, G6, G7, G10 and G11, as well as in COM.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

Environmental product data sheet +info

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

The products marked with this logo achieved GREENGUARD Gold Certification with all the fabrics from G1 to G7 +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

The slabstock polyurethane foam of the upholstered seats and backrests meets:

BS 5852: Part 2, flame source 5 (CRIB 5) - Methods of test for assessment of the ignitability of upholstered seating by flaming ignition sources: Source 5 – Crib 5.

CAL TB 117 - Test method for the flame resistance of resilient cellular materials used in upholstered furniture: Ignition source – Open flame.

We recommend the use of wool or non-flammable syntethic fabrics.

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

ANSI/BIFMA X5.4:2020

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/aryn-max/

ARYN MAX

Overview



Chair with sled frame (polypropylene seat & back)
ARX0020 prices +



Chair with sled frame (upholstered seat & back)
ARX0620 prices +



Chair with 4 leg frame (polypropylene seat & back)
ARX0010 prices +



Chair with 4 leg frame (upholstered seat & back)
ARX0610 prices +



High chair with 4 leg frame (polypropylene seat & back)
ARX0040 prices +



High chair with 4 leg frame (upholstered seat & back)
ARX0640 prices +



Counter chair with 4 leg frame (polypropylene seat & back)
ARX0030 prices +



Counter chair with 4 leg frame (upholstered seat & back)
ARX0630 prices +

Optional items & accessories



Upholstered seat
Available for chairs with plastic seats & backs
ARX0000AS prices +



Writing tablet (right/left)
Available for chairs with 4 leg or sled frame
ARX0160 - ARX0161
ARX0162 - ARX0163
prices +

CONFIGURATION GUIDE



1

SELECT THE MODEL

ARYN MAX chairs are available with 4 leg and sled frame.
The price matrix of each model shows the prices with the different frame, seat and backrest finishes.

2

CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE METAL FRAME

The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:
Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Metal colours M3 · Chrome
The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:

3

CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE SEAT AND BACKREST

The seats and backrests are available in two versions: plastic or upholstered.



Plastic seat and backrest: available in all plastic colours from the finishes book. The price is the same for all the colours.



Upholstered seat and backrest: can be upholstered in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.
The price matrix of each model shows the prices in the different upholstery grades.

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11

4

YOU CAN REPLACE THE PLASTIC SEAT WITH AN UPHOLSTERED ONE

Optionally, the plastic seats can be replaced by upholstered ones. The price matrix of each plastic chair shows the upcharge on the price for including an upholstered seat according to the different upholstery grades.



Plastic backrest
+
upholstered seat

+

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

The ARYN MAX collection can be equipped with optional elements, such as different types of glides, writing tablets, linking clips, etc. If you need any, please indicate it in the order.

ARYN MAX

Chair with sled frame (polypropylene seat & back)



Stackable chair with polypropylene seat and backrest and round steel rod sled frame. Optionally the seat can be upholstered.

Seat and back finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card.

Frame finishes: in chrome or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
ARX0020	Metal colours M1	2.409
ARX0020	Metal colours M2	2.519
ARX0020	Metal colours M3	2.629
ARX0020	Chrome	3.058



Upcharge
Upholstered seat
ARX0000AS

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	979	1.155	1.342	1.639	1.936	2.244	2.156	2.673



Accessory
Writing tablet
ARX0162(R) +1.364 SEK
ARX0163(L) +1.364 SEK

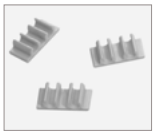


Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
ARX0150OP +132 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
ARX0152OP +110 SEK



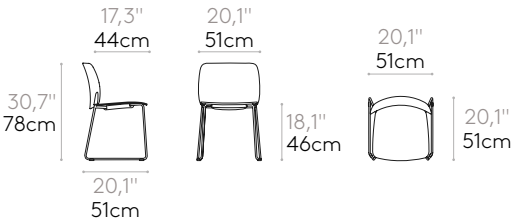
Upcharge
Reinforced sled frame
ARX0130 +132 SEK



Accessory
Linking clip for sled frame
ARX0170OP +33 SEK



Accessory
Transport trolley
ARX0120OP +4.565 SEK



6 units

10 units

KG 6,6kg

3 units 22,8 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³

40%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair with sled frame (upholstered seat & back)



Stackable chair with fully upholstered seat and backrest and round steel rod sled frame. Inner seat and backrest made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: in chrome or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Seat & back	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ARX0620	Metal colours M1		4.004	4.191	4.488	4.785	5.280	5.764	6.259	6.182	7.018
ARX0620	Metal colours M2		4.114	4.301	4.598	4.895	5.390	5.874	6.369	6.292	7.128
ARX0620	Metal colours M3		4.224	4.411	4.708	5.005	5.500	5.984	6.479	6.402	7.238
ARX0620	Chrome		4.653	4.840	5.137	5.434	5.929	6.413	6.908	6.831	7.667



Accessory
Writing tablet
ARX0162(R) +1.364 SEK
ARX0163(L) +1.364 SEK

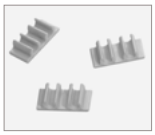


Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
ARX0150OP +132 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
ARX0152OP +110 SEK



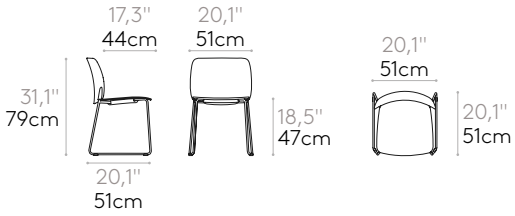
Upcharge
Reinforced
sled frame
ARX0135 +132 SEK



Accessory
Linking clip for
sled frame
ARX0170OP +33 SEK



Accessory
Transport
trolley
ARX0120OP +4.565 SEK



4 units

8 units

COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	113cm / 44,5"
8 or more units	106cm / 41,7"

COM will be priced as G2

KG 7,6kg

3 units 25,8 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³

57%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

ARYN MAX

Chair with 4 leg frame (polypropylene seat & back)



Stackable chair with polypropylene seat and backrest and round steel tube 4 leg frame. Optionally the seat can be upholstered.

Seat and back finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
ARX0010	Metal colours M1	2.321
ARX0010	Metal colours M2	2.431
ARX0010	Metal colours M3	2.541



Upcharge
Upholstered seat
ARX0000AS

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	979	1.155	1.342	1.639	1.936	2.244	2.156	2.673



Accessory
Writing tablet
ARX0160(R) +1.364 SEK
ARX0161(L) +1.364 SEK

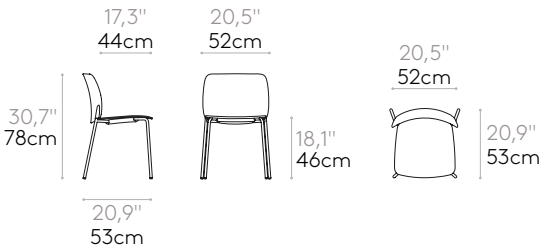


Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
ARX0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
ARX0142OP +132 SEK



Accessory
Transport trolley
ARX0120OP +4.565 SEK



5 units

8 units

KG 5,6kg

4 units 25,4 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³

36%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair with 4 leg frame (upholstered seat & back)



Stackable chair with fully upholstered seat and backrest and round steel tube 4 leg frame. Inner seat and backrest made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Seat & back	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ARX0610	Metal colours M1		3.916	4.103	4.400	4.697	5.192	5.676	6.171	6.094	6.930
ARX0610	Metal colours M2		4.026	4.213	4.510	4.807	5.302	5.786	6.281	6.204	7.040
ARX0610	Metal colours M3		4.136	4.323	4.620	4.917	5.412	5.896	6.391	6.314	7.150



Accessory
Writing tablet
ARX0164(R) +1.364 SEK
ARX0165(L) +1.364 SEK

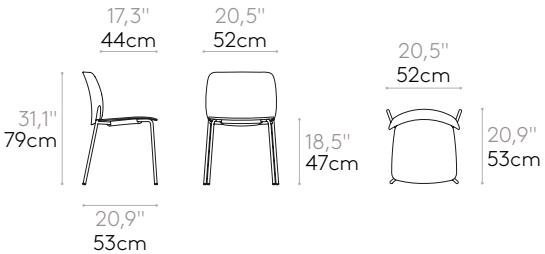


Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
ARX0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
ARX0142OP +132 SEK



Accessory
Transport
trolley
ARX0120OP +4.565 SEK



4 units

8 units

COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit

1 unit	113cm / 44,5"
8 or more units	106cm / 41,7"

COM will be priced as G2

KG 6,5kg

3 units 22,5 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³

50%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

ARYN MAX

High chair with 4 leg frame (polypropylene seat & back)



High chair with polypropylene seat and backrest. Four leg frame in round steel tube and footrest in steel rod. Optionally, the seat can be fully upholstered.

Remark: this chair is only available in multiples of two units.

Seat and back finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
ARX0040	Metal colours M1	3.058
ARX0040	Metal colours M2	3.168
ARX0040	Metal colours M3	3.278



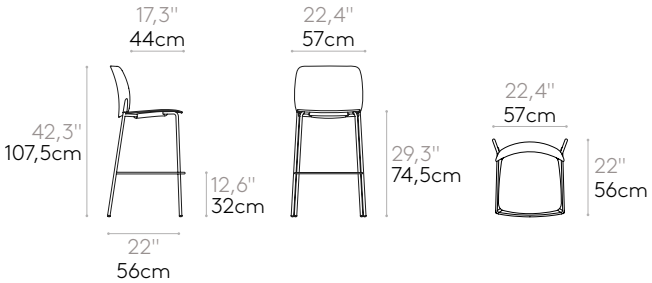
Upcharge
Upholstered seat
ARX0000AS

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	979	1.155	1.342	1.639	1.936	2.244	2.156	2.673



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
ARX0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
ARX0142OP +132 SEK



5 units

KG 7,8kg

2 units 18,9 kg
0,44 m³
0,58 yd³

61%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

High chair with 4 leg frame (upholstered seat & back)



High chair with fully upholstered seat and backrest. Four leg frame in round steel tube and footrest in steel rod. Inner seat and backrest made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.

Remark: this chair is only available in multiples of two units.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

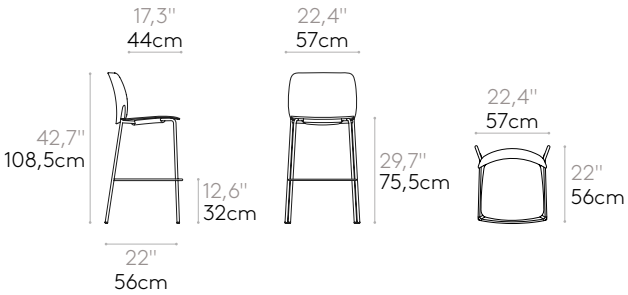
Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Seat & back	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ARX0640	Metal colours M1		4.653	4.840	5.137	5.434	5.929	6.413	6.908	6.831	7.667
ARX0640	Metal colours M2		4.763	4.950	5.247	5.544	6.039	6.523	7.018	6.941	7.777
ARX0640	Metal colours M3		4.873	5.060	5.357	5.654	6.149	6.633	7.128	7.051	7.887



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
ARX0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
ARX0142OP +132 SEK



4 units

COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	113cm / 44,5"
8 or more units	106cm / 41,7"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 8,5kg

2 units 20,3 kg
0,44 m³
0,58 yd³

62%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

ARYN MAX

Counter chair with 4 leg frame (polypropylene seat & back)



Counter chair with polypropylene seat and backrest. Four leg frame in round steel tube and footrest in steel rod. Optionally, the seat can be fully upholstered.

Remark: this chair is only available in multiples of two units.

Seat and back finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
ARX0030	Metal colours M1	2.970
ARX0030	Metal colours M2	3.080
ARX0030	Metal colours M3	3.190



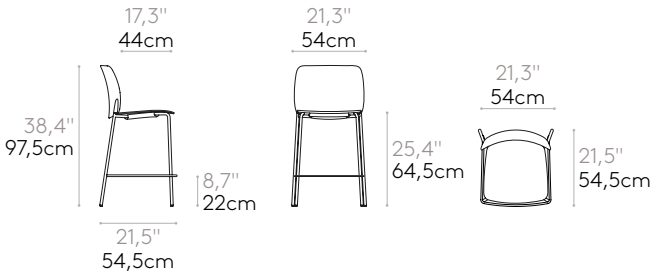
Upcharge
Upholstered seat
ARX0000AS

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	979	1.155	1.342	1.639	1.936	2.244	2.156	2.673



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
ARX0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
ARX0142OP +132 SEK



5 units

KG 7,5kg

2 units 18,3 kg
0,39 m³
0,51 yd³

59%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Counter chair with 4 leg frame (upholstered seat & back)



Counter chair with fully upholstered seat and backrest. Four leg frame in round steel tube and footrest in steel rod. Inner seat and backrest made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.

Remark: this chair is only available in multiples of two units.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

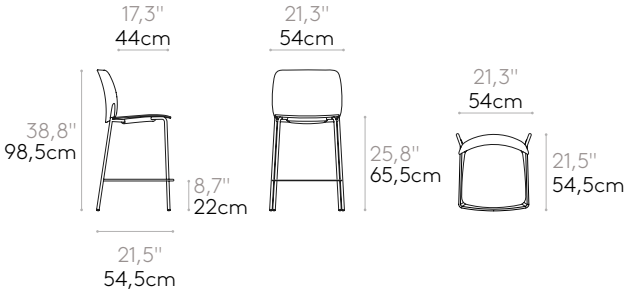
Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Seat & back	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ARX0630	Metal colours M1		4.565	4.752	5.049	5.346	5.841	6.325	6.820	6.743	7.579
ARX0630	Metal colours M2		4.675	4.862	5.159	5.456	5.951	6.435	6.930	6.853	7.689
ARX0630	Metal colours M3		4.785	4.972	5.269	5.566	6.061	6.545	7.040	6.963	7.799



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
ARX0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
ARX0142OP +132 SEK



4 units

COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	113cm / 44,5"
8 or more units	106cm / 41,7"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 8,2kg

2 units 19,7 kg
0,39 m³
0,51 yd³

62%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

BARLIS

design - Studio INCLASS



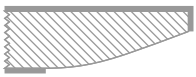
BARLIS is a collection of versatile tables designed for flexible use in public or domestic spaces. The central frame includes an elegant 4-spoke aluminum base that gives identity to this functional family. The bases are manufactured in a wide range of colours. The tables are available in three heights with tops in different materials and in round or square formats. The collection includes tables with a fix or flip top.

BARLIS

FINISHES +info

Table tops

Oak & walnut veneer
23mm



Oak



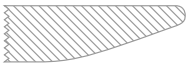
Natural | Walnut stain | Wenge stain | Black stain

Walnut



Natural

Lacquered MDF
22mm

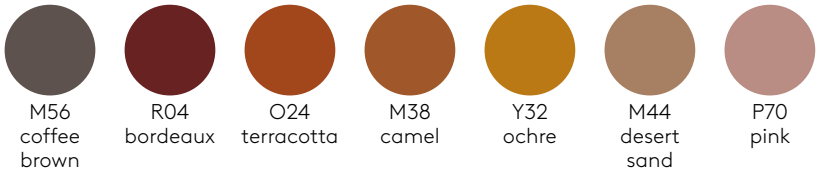


W1 colours



W01 white | B00 black

W2 colours



M56 coffee brown | R04 bordeaux | O24 terracotta | M38 camel | Y32 ochre | M44 desert sand | P70 pink



G49 anthracite | B52 deep blue | B44 light blue | G42 light grey | V74 sage green | V92 deep green | M82 stone

PerfectSense® PM
22mm MDF core





Black U999 | Brown U398 | Garnet U399 | Cashmere U702 | Green U665 | Onix grey U960

Melamine
22mm MDF core





White | Oak | Walnut

Solid HPL
12mm black core





White | Black

Solid FENIX®
12mm black core





Black

Solid HPL
12mm white core





White

Solid HPL
12mm sand core

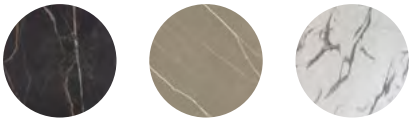




Sand

Solid HPL STONES
12mm





Dark brown Samas 3482 | Light brown Pulpis 3447 | White Olimpo 3493

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Bases

M1 colours



W01 white, B00 black

M2 colours



Rust brown, M56 coffee brown, R04 bordeaux, O24 terracotta, M38 camel, Y32 ochre, M44 desert sand, P70 pink



Rust grey, G49 anthracite, B52 deep blue, B44 light blue, G42 light grey, V74 sage green, V92 deep green, M82 stone

M3 colours



Bronze, Copper



Titanium, Gold

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/barlis/

BARLIS

CONFIGURATION GUIDE



1 CHOOSE THE HEIGHT OF THE BASE FOR YOUR TABLE

The central bases for the BARLIS tables are available in 3 heights: H.38cm, H.73cm and H.103cm.
The central bases H.73cm and H.103cm are available for fixed or flip table top.


H.38cm


H.73cm
fixed / flip top


H.103cm
fixed / flip top

2 CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE BASE

The price varies depending on the chosen finish.
The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:

Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Metal colours M3

3 CHOOSE THE TABLE TOP SIZE, MATERIAL AND ITS FINISH

The BARLIS base can be assembled with the following table tops:


H.38cm

TABLE TOPS SIZES:
Round table tops: Ø70cm, Ø80cm and Ø90cm.
Square table tops: 60x60cm, 70x70cm and 80x80cm.


H.73cm - fixed top

TABLE TOPS SIZES:
Round table tops: Ø70cm, Ø80cm and Ø90cm.
Square table tops: 60x60cm, 70x70cm and 80x80cm.
Rectangular table tops: 140x70cm and 160x80cm.
** Two bases are required for these tops.
Oval table tops: 180x90cm.
** Two bases are required for these tops.


H.73cm - flip top

TABLE TOPS SIZES:
Round table tops: Ø70cm, Ø80cm and Ø90cm.
Square table tops: 60x60cm, 70x70cm and 80x80cm.


H.103cm - fixed top

TABLE TOPS SIZES:
Round table tops: Ø70cm and Ø80cm.
Square table tops: 60x60cm and 70x70cm.
Rectangular table tops: 140x70cm and 160x80cm.
** Two bases are required for these tops.
Oval table tops: 180x90cm.
** Two bases are required for these tops.


H.103cm - flip top

TABLE TOPS SIZES:
Round table tops: Ø70cm.
Square table tops: 60x60cm and 70x70cm.

The table tops are available in the following materials:

Oak natural/stained	**Walnut** natural	**Lacquered MDF** colours W1	**Lacquered MDF** colours W2	**Perfect Sense** MDF 22mm	**Melamine** MDF 22mm	**Solid HPL** 12mm	**Solid FENIX®** 12mm	**Solid HPL** 12mm white / white core sand / sand core	**Solid HPL STONES** 12mm

The price matrix shows the price of each table top in the different sizes, materials and finishes.

Table base with height 103cm (top not included)



Ø70cm
Ø80cm

60x60cm
70x70cm

180x90cm

140x70cm
160x80cm

Table base with central column in steel tube and 4 spoke base made of cast aluminum alloy. Height 103cm.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

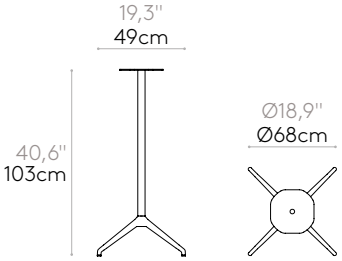
Glides: plastic glides as standard.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
BAR0030	Metal colours M1	2.475
BAR0030	Metal colours M2	2.717
BAR0030	Metal colours M3	2.959



Upcharge
Set of 2 hooks
for table
BAR0220OP+330 SEK



KG 5,6kg

1 unit KD 6,7 kg 0,14 m³ 0,18 yd³

28% Recycled*

Table base with height 103cm and mechanism for flip top (top not included)



Ø70cm

60x60cm
70x70cm

Table base with mechanism for flip table, central column in steel tube and 4 spoke base made of cast aluminum alloy. Height 103cm.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

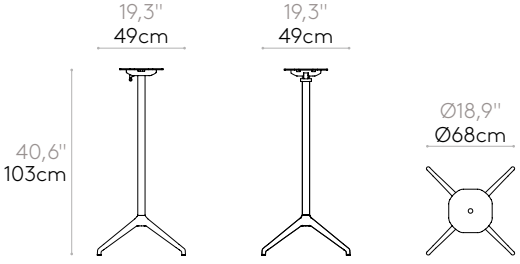
Glides: plastic glides as standard.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
BAR0130	Metal colours M1	3.333
BAR0130	Metal colours M2	3.674
BAR0130	Metal colours M3	4.015



Upcharge
Set of 2 hooks
for table
BAR0210OP +330 SEK



KG 5,9kg

1 unit KD 7 kg 0,14 m³ 0,18 yd³

64% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

BARLIS

Table base with height 73cm (top not included)



Ø70cm
Ø80cm
Ø90cm

60x60cm
70x70cm
80x80cm

180x90cm

140x70cm
160x80cm

Table base with central column in steel tube and 4 spoke base made of cast aluminum alloy. Height 73cm.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

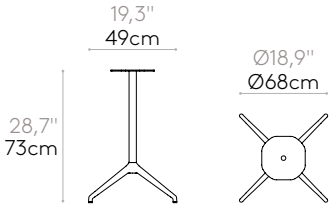
Glides: plastic glides as standard.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
BAR0020	Metal colours M1	2.321
BAR0020	Metal colours M2	2.552
BAR0020	Metal colours M3	2.783



Upcharge
Set of 2 hooks
for table
BAR0220OP+330 SEK



KG 5kg

1 unit KD 5,9 kg 0,12 m³ 0,16 yd³

31% Recycled*

Table base with height 73cm and mechanism for flip top (top not included)



Ø70cm
Ø80cm
Ø90cm

60x60cm
70x70cm
80x80cm

Table base with mechanism for flip table, central column in steel tube and 4 spoke base made of cast aluminum alloy. Height 73cm.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

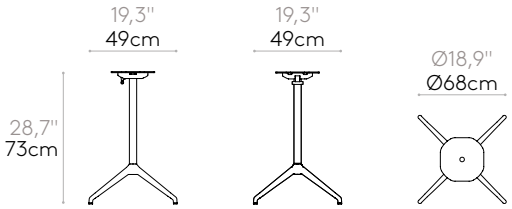
Glides: plastic glides as standard.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
BAR0120	Metal colours M1	3.234
BAR0120	Metal colours M2	3.553
BAR0120	Metal colours M3	3.872



Upcharge
Set of 2 hooks
for table
BAR0210OP +330 SEK



KG 5,3kg

1 unit KD 6,2 kg 0,12 m³ 0,16 yd³

69% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Table base with height 38cm (top not included)



Ø70cm
Ø80cm
Ø90cm

60x60cm
70x70cm
80x80cm

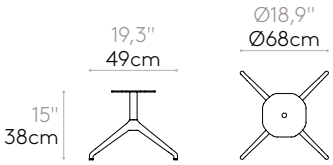
Table base with central column in steel tube and 4 spoke base made of cast aluminum alloy. Height 38cm.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
BAR0010	Metal colours M1	2.211
BAR0010	Metal colours M2	2.442
BAR0010	Metal colours M3	2.673



KG 4,3kg

1 unit 5,9 kg
0,17 m³
0,22 yd³
KD

35%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

BARLIS

Round table tops

	Top size	70cm	80cm	90cm
Top finish	Code	TAP0070TP	TAP0080TP	TAP0090TP
Oak natural/stained		2.728	3.179	3.795
Walnut natural		3.234	3.817	4.576
Lacquered MDF colours W1		2.167	2.629	3.212
Lacquered MDF colours W2		2.387	2.893	3.531
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core		2.189	2.684	3.157
Melamine 22mm MDF core		1.650	1.991	2.288
Solid HPL 12mm** black core		2.794	3.223	3.806
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core		5.918	6.853	8.140
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core		5.918	6.853	8.140
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**		6.501	7.546	8.954

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Table tops shipping data

Top size		70cm	80cm	90cm
	Code	TAP0070TP	TAP0080TP	TAP0090TP
Oak natural/stained	KG	5,5 kg	7,5 kg	9,5kg
	BOX	6,5 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	9,0 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	10,9 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³
Walnut natural	KG	5,5 kg	7,5 kg	9,5kg
	BOX	6,5 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	9,0 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	10,9 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W1	KG	5,5 kg	7 kg	9kg
	BOX	6,5 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	8,5 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	10,4 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W2	KG	5,5 kg	7 kg	9kg
	BOX	6,5 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	8,5 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	10,4 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core	KG	5,5kg	7kg	9kg
	BOX	6,5 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	8,5 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	10,4 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³
Melamine 22mm MDF core	KG	5,5kg	7kg	9kg
	BOX	6,5 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	8,5 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	10,4 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm* black core	KG	6,5 kg	8,5 kg	10,5kg
	BOX	7,5 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	10,0 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	11,9 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³
Solid FENIX® 12mm* black / black core	KG	6,5 kg	8,5 kg	11kg
	BOX	7,5 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	10,0 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	12,4 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm* white / white core sand / sand core	KG	6,5 kg	8,5 kg	10,5kg
	BOX	7,5 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	10,0 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	11,9 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm*	KG	6,5 kg	8,5 kg	10,5kg
	BOX	7,5 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	10,0 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	11,9 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

GO TO INDEX

BARLIS

Square table tops

	Top size	60x60cm	70x70cm	80x80cm
Top finish	Code	TAP0606TP	TAP0707TP	TAP0808TP
Oak natural/stained		2.684	3.146	3.773
Walnut natural		3.135	3.652	4.422
Lacquered MDF colours W1		2.376	2.673	3.278
Lacquered MDF colours W2		2.618	2.937	3.608
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core		1.936	2.299	2.816
Melamine 22mm MDF core		1.474	1.672	2.013
Solid HPL 12mm** black core		2.398	2.816	3.256
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core		4.741	6.017	6.875
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core		4.741	6.017	6.875
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**		5.214	6.633	7.568

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Table tops shipping data

	Top size	60x60cm	70x70cm	80x80cm
	Code	TAP0606TP	TAP0707TP	TAP0808TP
Oak natural/stained	KG	5 kg	7kg	9,5kg
	BOX	5,8 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	9,7kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	11,0 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³
Walnut natural	KG	5 kg	7kg	9,5kg
	BOX	5,8 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	9,7kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	11,0 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W1	KG	5 kg	7kg	9kg
	BOX	5,8 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	8,0 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	10,5 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W2	KG	5 kg	7kg	9kg
	BOX	5,8 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	8,0 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	10,5 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core	KG	5kg	7kg	9kg
	BOX	5,8 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	8,0 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	10,5 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³
Melamine 22mm MDF core	KG	5 kg	7kg	9,5kg
	BOX	5,8 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	8,0 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	10,5 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm* black core	KG	6kg	8kg	10,5kg
	BOX	6,8 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	9,0 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	12,0 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³
Solid FENIX® 12mm* black / black core	KG	6kg	8,5kg	11kg
	BOX	6,8 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	9,5 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	12,5 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm* white / white core sand / sand core	KG	6kg	8kg	10,5kg
	BOX	6,8 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	9,0 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	12,0 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm*	KG	6kg	8kg	10,5kg
	BOX	6,8 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	9,0 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	12,0 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

GO TO INDEX

BARLIS

Rectangular table tops

Oval table

	Top size	140x70cm	160x80cm	180x90cm
Top finish	Code	TAP1407TP	TAP1608TP	TAP1809TO
Oak natural/stained		6.006	6.666	8.745
Walnut natural		6.732	7.469	9.801
Lacquered MDF colours W1		4.972	5.522	7.216
Lacquered MDF colours W2		5.467	6.072	7.942
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core		5.027	5.467	6.501
Melamine 22mm MDF core		3.190	3.465	4.202
Solid HPL 12mm** black core		6.204	6.765	8.349
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core		12.342	13.431	17.435
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core		12.342	13.431	17.435
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**		13.574	14.784	19.184

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Table tops shipping data

Top size		140x70cm	160x80cm	180x90cm
Code		TAP1407TP	TAP1608TP	TAP1809TO
	KG	14,5 kg	19 kg	21,5 kg
Oak natural/stained	BOX	23,9 kg 0,07 m³ 0,09 yd³	30,6 kg 0,09 m³ 0,12 yd³	28,6 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³
	KG	14,5 kg	19 kg	21,5 kg
Walnut natural	BOX	23,9 kg 0,07 m³ 0,09 yd³	30,6 kg 0,09 m³ 0,12 yd³	28,6 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³
	KG	13,9 kg	18 kg	20,5 kg
Lacquered MDF colours W1	BOX	23,3 kg 0,07 m³ 0,09 yd³	29,6 kg 0,09 m³ 0,12 yd³	27,6 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³
	KG	13,9 kg	18 kg	20,5 kg
Lacquered MDF colours W2	BOX	23,3 kg 0,07 m³ 0,09 yd³	29,6 kg 0,09 m³ 0,12 yd³	27,6 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³
	KG	13,2 kg	17,2 kg	19,5kg
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core	BOX	22,6 kg 0,07 m³ 0,09 yd³	30,6 kg 0,09 m³ 0,12 yd³	26,6 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³
	KG	13,2 kg	17,2 kg	19,5kg
Melamine 22mm MDF core	BOX	22,6 kg 0,07 m³ 0,09 yd³	30,6 kg 0,09 m³ 0,12 yd³	26,6 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³
	KG	15,9 kg	21 kg	23,5 kg
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	BOX	25,3 kg 0,07 m³ 0,09 yd³	32,6 kg 0,09 m³ 0,12 yd³	30,6 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³
	KG	16,5 kg	21,5 kg	24,5 kg
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black core	BOX	25,9 kg 0,07 m³ 0,09 yd³	33,1 kg 0,09 m³ 0,12 yd³	31,6 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³
	KG	15,9 kg	21 kg	23,5 kg
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	BOX	25,3 kg 0,07 m³ 0,09 yd³	32,6 kg 0,09 m³ 0,12 yd³	30,6 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³
	KG	15,9 kg	21 kg	23,5 kg
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	BOX	25,3 kg 0,07 m³ 0,09 yd³	32,6 kg 0,09 m³ 0,12 yd³	30,6 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

GO TO INDEX

BINAR 55

design - Studio INCLASS

NEW



With its carefully balanced silhouette of soft, welcoming forms, the BINAR 55 collection has been conceived as a complete family of chairs and stools, designed to integrate seamlessly into a wide variety of spaces and architectural settings. Its curved lines flow with elegance, while the distinctive wraparound backrest gently embraces the body, providing comfort from the very first moment.

Its dimensions and highly versatile character, together with the wide range of available frames and finishes, allows for transversal use across diverse projects, from hospitality and residential interiors to meeting spaces and collaborative work environments.

BINAR 55

NEW

FINISHES +info

Steel bases

M1 colours



W01 white, B00 black

M2 colours



Rust brown, M56 coffee brown, R04 bordeaux, O24 terracotta, M38 camel, Y32 ochre, M44 desert sand, P70 pink



Rust grey, G49 anthracite, B52 deep blue, B44 light blue, G42 light grey, V74 sage green, V92 deep green, M82 stone

M3 colours



Bronze, Copper



Titanium, Gold

Aluminum swivel bases

M1 colours



W01 white, B00 black

M2 colours



Rust brown, M56 coffee brown, R04 bordeaux, O24 terracotta, M38 camel, Y32 ochre, M44 desert sand, P70 pink



Rust grey, G49 anthracite, B52 deep blue, B44 light blue, G42 light grey, V74 sage green, V92 deep green, M82 stone



Polished

Oak bases



Natural, Walnut stain, Wenge stain, Black stain

Upholstery: available in all materials from groups G1, G2, G3, G4, G5, G6, G7, G10 and G11, as well as in COM.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

Environmental product data sheet +info

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

The moulded polyurethane foam of the seats and backrests meets:

BS 5852: Part 1, flame source 0 & 1 - Methods of test for assessment of the ignitability of upholstered seating by smouldering and flaming ignition sources: Source 0 – Smouldering cigarette; and Source 1 – Match flame equivalent.

CAL TB 117 - Test method for the flame resistance of resilient cellular materials used in upholstered furniture: Ignition source – Open flame.

We recommend the use of wool or non-flammable syntethic fabrics.

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/en/colecciones/binar-55/

Overview



Chair with 4 steel legs
BIN1010 prices +



Swivel chair with 4 spoke steel base
BIN1020 prices +



Chair with 4 wooden legs
BIN1110MA prices +



Swivel chair with 4 spoke wooden base
BIN1120MA prices +



Swivel chair with 4 spoke aluminum base
BIN1030 prices +



Swivel chair with 4 spoke aluminum base on casters
BIN1040 prices +



Swivel chair with 5 spoke aluminum base on casters
BIN1045 prices +



High stool with 4 steel legs
BIN1060 prices +



Mid stool with 4 steel legs
BIN1050 prices +



High stool with 4 wooden legs
BIN1160MA prices +



Mid stool with 4 wooden legs
BIN1150MA prices +

BINAR 55

NEW

CONFIGURATION GUIDE



1

SELECT THE MODEL

The BINAR 55 collection is available with different types of bases.
The price matrix of each model shows the prices according to the different bases and upholstery finishes.

2

CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE BASE

The bases are available in different materials and finishes:

Steel bases:
The price varies depending on the chosen finish.
The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:
Colours M1 · Colours M2 · Colours M3

Aluminum swivel bases:
The price varies depending on the chosen finish.
The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:
Colours M1 · Colours M2 · Polished

Oak wood bases:
The wooden bases are available in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.
The price is the same for all the finishes.

3

CHOOSE THE UPHOLSTERY MATERIAL

The chairs can be upholstered in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.
The price matrix of each model shows the prices in the different upholstery grades.

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11

+

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

The BINAR 55 collection can be equipped with optional elements, such as different types of glides and casters. If you need any, please indicate it in the order.

BINAR 55

NEW

Chair with 4 steel legs



Upholstered chair with four steel legs.

Seat: cast aluminum inner seat. Seat padded with non-flammable moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Backrest: steel inner frame covered with non-flammable moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: available in all materials from our finishes book or in COM.

Legs finishes: micro-textured powder-coated in all M1, M2 and M3 colours from our finishes book.

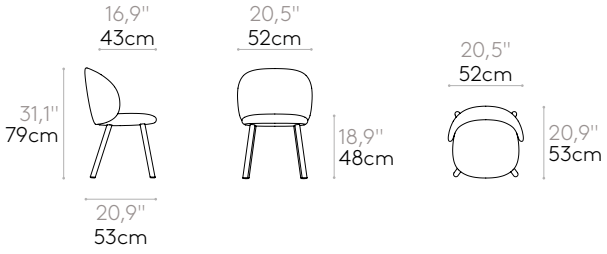
Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides or carpet glides available upon request at a surcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
BIN1010	Metal colours M1		5.456	5.610	5.852	6.083	6.479	6.875	7.260	7.293	7.964
BIN1010	Metal colours M2		5.610	5.764	6.006	6.237	6.633	7.029	7.414	7.447	8.118
BIN1010	Metal colours M3		5.764	5.918	6.160	6.391	6.787	7.183	7.568	7.601	8.272

Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
BIN1510TC +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
BIN1512TC +110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	88cm / 34,6"
8 or more units	74cm / 29,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 9,3kg

2 units 20,7 kg
0,24 m³
0,31 yd³
KD

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

BINAR 55

NEW

Chair with 4 spoke steel swivel base



Upholstered swivel chair with four steel spokes. The seat height is not adjustable.

Seat: cast aluminum inner seat. Seat padded with non-flammable moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Backrest: steel inner frame covered with non-flammable moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: available in all materials from our finishes book or in COM.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder-coated in all M1, M2 and M3 colours from our finishes book.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides or carpet glides available upon request at a surcharge.

Finishes book +info

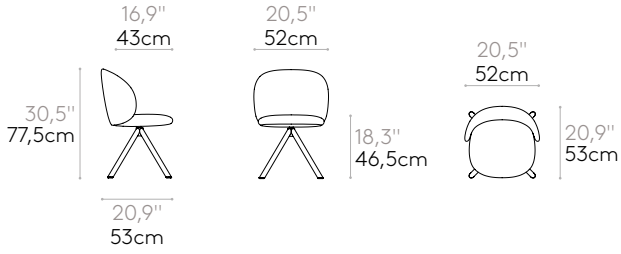
Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
BIN1020	Metal colours M1		6.776	6.930	7.172	7.403	7.799	8.195	8.580	8.613	9.284
BIN1020	Metal colours M2		6.952	7.106	7.348	7.579	7.975	8.371	8.756	8.789	9.460
BIN1020	Metal colours M3		7.128	7.282	7.524	7.755	8.151	8.547	8.932	8.965	9.636



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
BIN1520TC +110 SEK



Upcharge
Set of
4 PU glides
BIN1522TC +110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	88cm / 34,6"
8 or more units	74cm / 29,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 9,9kg

1 unit 11,5 kg
0,21 m³
0,27 yd³
KD

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

BINAR 55

NEW

Chair with 4 wooden legs



Upholstered chair with four legs in solid oak.

Seat: cast aluminum inner seat. Seat padded with non-flammable moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Backrest: steel inner frame covered with non-flammable moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: available in all materials from our finishes book or in COM.

Leg finishes: natural or stained in all oak colour from our finishes book.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides or carpet glides available upon request at a surcharge.

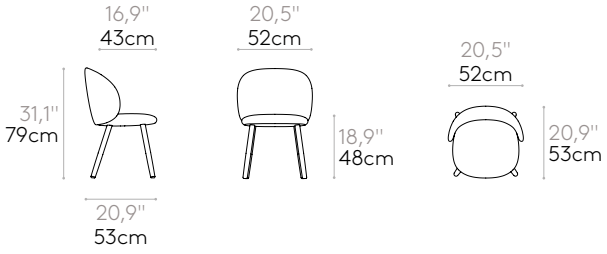
Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
BIN1110MA	Oak		6.446	6.600	6.842	7.073	7.469	7.865	8.250	8.283	8.954



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
BIN1540TC +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
BIN1542TC +110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	88cm / 34,6"
8 or more units	74cm / 29,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 8kg

2 units 17,9 kg
0,24 m³
0,31 yd³
KD

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

BINAR 55

NEW

Chair with 4 spoke wooden swivel base



Upholstered swivel chair with four spokes in solid oak. The seat height is not adjustable.

Seat: cast aluminum inner seat. Seat padded with non-flammable moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Backrest: steel inner frame covered with non-flammable moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: available in all materials from our finishes book or in COM.

Base finishes: natural or stained in all oak colour from our finishes book.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides or carpet glides available upon request at a surcharge.

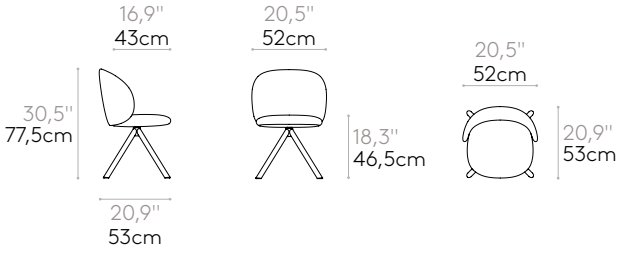
Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
BIN1120MA	Oak		8.558	8.712	8.954	9.185	9.581	9.977	10.362	10.395	11.066



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
BIN1550TC +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
BIN1552TC +176 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	88cm / 34,6"
8 or more units	74cm / 29,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 12,1kg

1 unit 13,7 kg
0,21 m³
0,27 yd³
KD

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

BINAR 55

NEW

Chair with 4 spoke aluminum swivel base



Upholstered chair with 4 spoke swivel base in cast aluminum. The seat height is not adjustable.

Seat: cast aluminum inner seat. Seat padded with non-flammable moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Backrest: steel inner frame covered with non-flammable moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: available in all materials from our finishes book or in COM.

Base: four-star cast aluminium swivel base, with polish finish or micro-textured powder-coated in all M1 and M2 colours from our finishes book.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides or carpet glides available upon request at a surcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
BIN1030	Metal colours M1		6.589	6.743	6.985	7.216	7.612	8.008	8.393	8.426	9.097
BIN1030	Metal colours M2		7.733	7.887	8.129	8.360	8.756	9.152	9.537	9.570	10.241
BIN1030	Polished		6.809	6.963	7.205	7.436	7.832	8.228	8.613	8.646	9.317

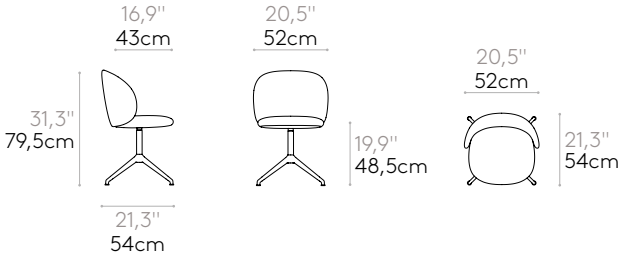


Upcharge
Self-return column
BIN1570 +781 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
BIN1530TC +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
BIN1532TC +110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	88cm / 34,6"
8 or more units	74cm / 29,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 9,1kg

1 unit 10,7 kg
0,21 m³
0,27 yd³
KD

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

BINAR 55

NEW

Chair with 4 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters



Upholstered chair with 4 spoke swivel base in cast aluminum. The seat height is not adjustable.

Seat: cast aluminum inner seat. Seat padded with non-flammable moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Backrest: steel inner frame covered with non-flammable moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

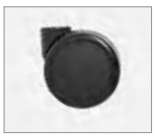
Upholstery: available in all materials from our finishes book or in COM.

Base: four-star cast aluminium swivel base, with polish finish or micro-textured powder-coated in all M1 and M2 colours from our finishes book.

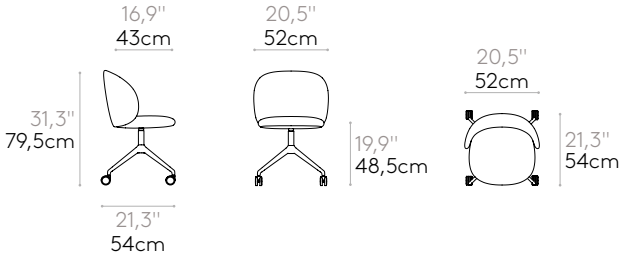
Castors: Ø65mm twin wheel castors with soft tread as standard. Castors with hard tread are available upon request.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
BIN1040	Metal colours M1		6.754	6.908	7.150	7.381	7.777	8.173	8.558	8.591	9.262
BIN1040	Metal colours M2		7.898	8.052	8.294	8.525	8.921	9.317	9.702	9.735	10.406
BIN1040	Polished		6.974	7.128	7.370	7.601	7.997	8.393	8.778	8.811	9.482



Upcharge
Set of 4 twin castors with hard tread
BIN1562 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	88cm / 34,6"
8 or more units	74cm / 29,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 9,3kg

1 unit 10,9 kg
0,21 m³
0,27 yd³
KD

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

BINAR 55

NEW

Chair with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift



Upholstered chair with a five-star swivel base in cast aluminium. Seat height is adjustable by gas-lift column.

Seat: cast aluminum inner seat. Seat padded with non-flammable moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Backrest: steel inner frame covered with non-flammable moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

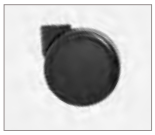
Upholstery: available in all materials from our finishes book or in COM.

Base: five-star cast aluminium swivel base, with polish finish or micro-textured powder-coated in all M1 and M2 colours from our finishes book.

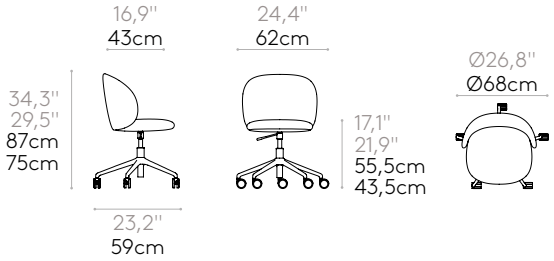
Castors: Ø65mm twin wheel castors with soft tread as standard. Castors with hard tread are available upon request.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
BIN1045	Metal colours M1		7.337	7.491	7.733	7.964	8.360	8.756	9.141	9.174	9.845
BIN1045	Metal colours M2		8.481	8.635	8.877	9.108	9.504	9.900	10.285	10.318	10.989
BIN1045	Polished		7.557	7.711	7.953	8.184	8.580	8.976	9.361	9.394	10.065



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin castors with hard tread
BIN1564 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	88cm / 34,6"
8 or more units	74cm / 29,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 10,8kg

1 unit 12,4 kg
0,21 m³
0,27 yd³
KD

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

BINAR 55

NEW

High stool with 4 steel legs



High upholstered stool with four steel legs.

Seat: cast aluminum inner seat. Seat padded with non-flammable moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Backrest: steel inner frame covered with non-flammable moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: available in all materials from our finishes book or in COM.

Legs finishes: micro-textured powder-coated in all M1, M2 and M3 colours from our finishes book.

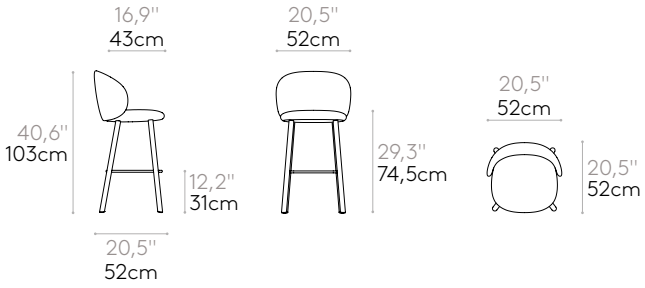
Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides or carpet glides available upon request at a surcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
BIN1060	Metal colours M1		6.347	6.501	6.743	6.974	7.370	7.766	8.151	8.184	8.855
BIN1060	Metal colours M2		6.523	6.677	6.919	7.150	7.546	7.942	8.327	8.360	9.031
BIN1060	Metal colours M3		6.699	6.853	7.095	7.326	7.722	8.118	8.503	8.536	9.207

Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
BIN1510TC +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
BIN1512TC +110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	81cm / 31,9"
8 or more units	69cm / 27,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 10,8kg

1 unit 13,5 kg
0,21 m³
0,27 yd³
KD

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

BINAR 55

NEW

Mid stool with 4 steel legs



Mid-height upholstered stool with four steel legs.

Seat: cast aluminum inner seat. Seat padded with non-flammable moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Backrest: steel inner frame covered with non-flammable moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: available in all materials from our finishes book or in COM.

Legs finishes: micro-textured powder-coated in all M1, M2 and M3 colours from our finishes book.

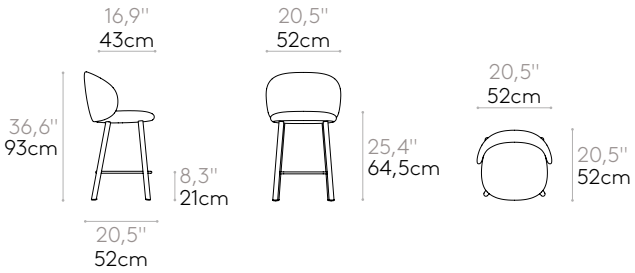
Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides or carpet glides available upon request at a surcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
BIN1050	Metal colours M1		6.105	6.259	6.501	6.732	7.128	7.524	7.909	7.942	8.613
BIN1050	Metal colours M2		6.270	6.424	6.666	6.897	7.293	7.689	8.074	8.107	8.778
BIN1050	Metal colours M3		6.435	6.589	6.831	7.062	7.458	7.854	8.239	8.272	8.943

Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
BIN1510TC +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
BIN1512TC +110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	81cm / 31,9"
8 or more units	69cm / 27,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 10kg

1 unit 12 kg
0,19 m³
0,25 yd³
KD

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

BINAR 55

NEW

High stool with 4 wooden legs



High upholstered stool with four legs in solid oak.

Seat: cast aluminum inner seat. Seat padded with non-flammable moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Backrest: steel inner frame covered with non-flammable moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: available in all materials from our finishes book or in COM.

Leg finishes: natural or stained in all oak colour from our finishes book.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides or carpet glides available upon request at a surcharge.

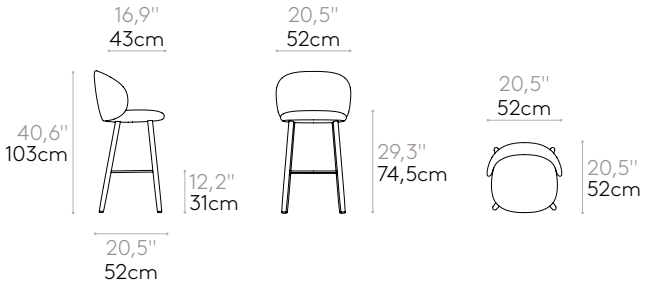
Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
BIN1160MA	Oak		7.502	7.656	7.898	8.129	8.525	8.921	9.306	9.339	10.010



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
BIN1540TC +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
BIN1542TC +110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	81cm / 31,9"
8 or more units	69cm / 27,2"

COM will be priced as G2

KG 9,8kg

1 unit 11,9 kg
0,21 m³
0,27 yd³
KD

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

BINAR 55

NEW

Mid stool with 4 wooden legs



Mid-height upholstered stool with four legs in solid oak.

Seat: cast aluminum inner seat. Seat padded with non-flammable moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Backrest: steel inner frame covered with non-flammable moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: available in all materials from our finishes book or in COM.

Leg finishes: natural or stained in all oak colour from our finishes book.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides or carpet glides available upon request at a surcharge.

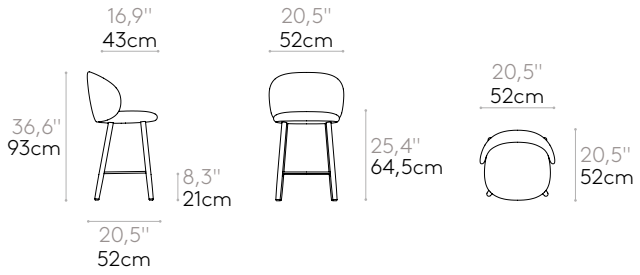
Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
BIN1150MA	Oak		7.392	7.546	7.788	8.019	8.415	8.811	9.196	9.229	9.900



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
BIN1540TC +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
BIN1542TC +110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	81cm / 31,9"
8 or more units	69cm / 27,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 9,6kg

1 unit 11,7 kg
0,19 m³
0,25 yd³
KD

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

BINAR 60

design - Studio INCLASS



Refined design, versatility and comfort are the hallmarks of BINAR 60. A complete family of chairs designed to be easily integrated into diverse contexts and spaces while keeping a common aesthetic. The chairs are available with two backrest sizes and can be equipped with a wide range of bases with different functionalities. The collection also offers numerous customization possibilities to adapt to the style of each project.

BINAR 60

FINISHES +info

Steel bases

M1 colours



M2 colours



M3 colours



Aluminum bases

M1 colours



M2 colours





Oak bases



Upholstery: available in all materials from groups G1, G2, G3, G4, G5, G6, G7, G10 and G11, as well as in COM.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

Environmental product data sheet +info

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

The products marked with this logo achieved GREENGUARD Gold Certification with all the fabrics from G1 to G7 +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

The moulded polyurethane foam of the seats and backrests meets:

EN 1021: Parts 1 & 2 - Assessment of the ignitability of upholstered furniture: Part 1 – Ignition source: smouldering cigarette; Part 2 – Ignition source: match flame equivalent.

We recommend the use of wool or non-flammable syntethic fabrics.

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

ANSI/BIFMA X5.4:2020

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/en/colecciones/binar-60/

BINAR 60

Overview



Armchair with low back (4 spoke aluminum swivel base)
BIN0020 prices +



Armchair with medium back (4 spoke aluminum swivel base)
BIN0120 prices +



Armchair with low back (5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters)
BIN0010 - BIN0015 prices +



Armchair with medium back (5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters)
BIN0110 - BIN0115 prices +



Armchair with low back and cantilever base
BIN0040 prices +



Armchair with medium back and cantilever base
BIN0140 prices +



Armchair with low back and sled frame
BIN0035 prices +



Armchair with medium back and sled frame
BIN0135 prices +



Armchair with low back and 4 leg frame
BIN0045 prices +



Armchair with medium back and 4 leg frame
BIN0145 prices +



Armchair with low back and wooden 4 leg frame
BIN0050MA prices +



Armchair with medium back and wooden 4 leg frame
BIN0150MA prices +



Armchair with low back and 4 spoke steel swivel base
BIN0025 prices +



Armchair with medium back and 4 spoke steel swivel base
BIN0125 prices +



Armchair with low back and 4 spoke wooden swivel base
BIN0030MA prices +



Armchair with medium back and 4 spoke wooden swivel base
BIN0130MA prices +

CONFIGURATION GUIDE



1

SELECT THE MODEL

BINAR 60 armchairs are available with different types of bases and in versions with low and medium backrests.
The price matrix of each model shows the prices according to the different bases and upholstery finishes.

2

CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE BASE

The bases are available in different materials and finishes:

Steel bases:

The price varies depending on the chosen finish.
The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:
Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Metal colours M3

Aluminum swivel bases:

The price varies depending on the chosen finish.
The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:
Polished · Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2

Oak wood bases:

The wooden bases are available in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.
The price is the same for all the finishes.

3

CHOOSE THE UPHOLSTERY MATERIAL

The armchairs can be upholstered in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.
The price matrix of each model shows the prices in the different upholstery grades.

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11

+

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

The BINAR 60 collection can be equipped with optional elements, such as different types of glides and casters. If you need any, please indicate it in the order.

BINAR 60

Armchair with low back and 4 spoke aluminum swivel base



Upholstered armchair with low backrest and 4 spoke swivel aluminum base. The seat height is not adjustable.

Seat & back: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³. The backrest is covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
BIN0020	Metal colours M1		7.172	7.436	7.821	8.206	8.844	9.482	10.131	10.087	11.187
BIN0020	Metal colours M2		7.755	8.019	8.404	8.789	9.427	10.065	10.714	10.670	11.770
BIN0020	Polished		7.172	7.436	7.821	8.206	8.844	9.482	10.131	10.087	11.187

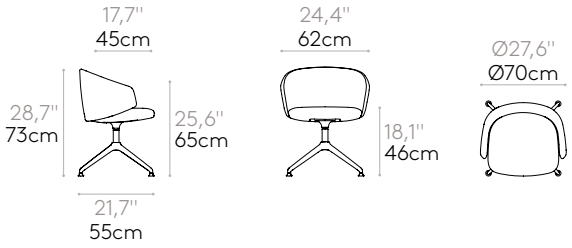


Upcharge
Self-return column
BIN0550 +550 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
BIN0560TC +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
BIN0562TC +110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	145cm / 57,1"
8 or more units	130cm / 51,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 11,5kg

1 unit **KD** 13,4 kg
0,17 m³
0,22 yd³

58%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

BINAR 60

Armchair with medium back and 4 spoke aluminum swivel base



Upholstered armchair with medium backrest and 4 spoke swivel aluminum base. The seat height is not adjustable.

Seat & back: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³. The backrest is covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
BIN0120	Metal colours M1		7.777	8.052	8.470	8.888	9.581	10.274	10.967	10.989	12.166
BIN0120	Metal colours M2		8.360	8.635	9.053	9.471	10.164	10.857	11.550	11.572	12.749
BIN0120	Polished		7.777	8.052	8.470	8.888	9.581	10.274	10.967	10.989	12.166

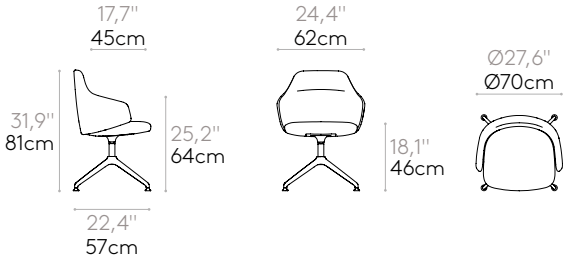


Upcharge
Self-return column
BIN0550 +550 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
BIN0560TC +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
BIN0562TC +110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	145cm / 57,1"
8 or more units	140cm / 55,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 11,7kg

1 unit **KD** 13,6 kg 0,21 m³ 0,27 yd³

58% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

BINAR 60

Armchair with low back and 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift



Upholstered armchair with low backrest and 5 spoke cast aluminum alloy swivel base with gas lift column and Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread. The seat height is adjustable with gas lift column.

Seat & back: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³. The backrest is covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

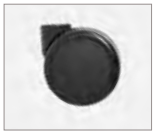
Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated paint in M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available.

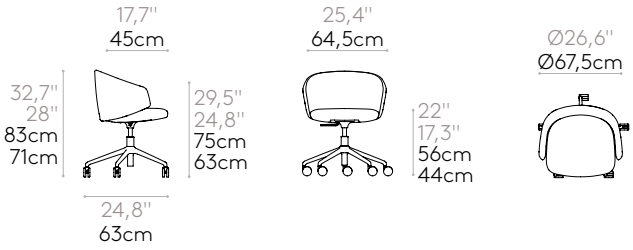
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
BIN0010	Metal colours M1		7.073	7.337	7.722	8.107	8.745	9.383	10.032	9.988	11.088
BIN0010	Metal colours M2		7.656	7.920	8.305	8.690	9.328	9.966	10.615	10.571	11.671
BIN0010	Polished		7.073	7.337	7.722	8.107	8.745	9.383	10.032	9.988	11.088



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
BIN0540 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	145cm / 57,1"
8 or more units	130cm / 51,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 11,5kg

1 unit **KD** 13,4 kg 0,21 m³ 0,27 yd³

56% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Armchair with medium back and 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift



Upholstered armchair with medium backrest and 5 spoke cast aluminum alloy swivel base with gas lift column and Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread. The seat height is adjustable with gas lift column.

Seat & back: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³. The backrest is covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

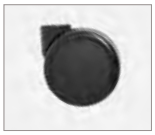
Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available.

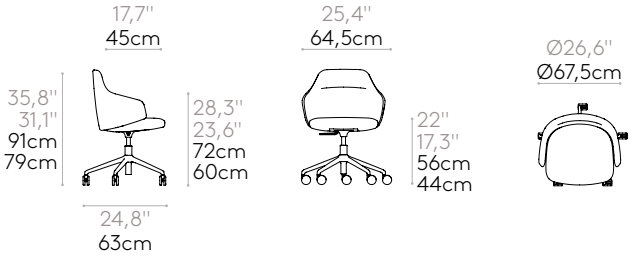
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
BIN0110	Metal colours M1		7.678	7.953	8.371	8.789	9.482	10.175	10.868	10.890	12.067
BIN0110	Metal colours M2		8.261	8.536	8.954	9.372	10.065	10.758	11.451	11.473	12.650
BIN0110	Polished		7.678	7.953	8.371	8.789	9.482	10.175	10.868	10.890	12.067



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
BIN0540 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	145cm / 57,1"
8 or more units	140cm / 55,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 12,2kg

1 unit **KD** 14,1 kg 0,23 m³ 0,30 yd³

56% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

BINAR 60

Armchair with low back and 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift + tilt mechanism



Upholstered armchair with low backrest and 5 spoke cast aluminum alloy swivel base with gas lift column, tilt mechanism and Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread. The seat height is adjustable with gas lift column.

Seat & back: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³. The backrest is covered with soft polyester fiber.

Tilt movement: 12° inclination mechanism with tilt lock in working position and safety release. Adjustable seat height.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

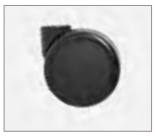
Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available.

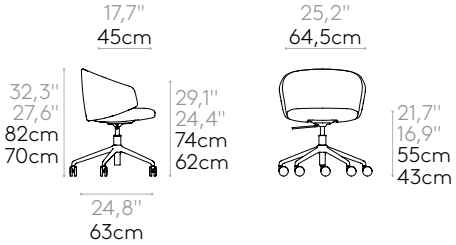
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
BIN0015	Metal colours M1		7.711	7.975	8.360	8.745	9.383	10.021	10.670	10.626	11.726
BIN0015	Metal colours M2		8.294	8.558	8.943	9.328	9.966	10.604	11.253	11.209	12.309
BIN0015	Polished		7.711	7.975	8.360	8.745	9.383	10.021	10.670	10.626	11.726



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
BIN0540 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	145cm / 57,1"
8 or more units	130cm / 51,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 12,7kg

1 unit 14,6 kg
0,21 m³
0,27 yd³
KD

50%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Armchair with medium back and 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift + tilt mechanism



Upholstered armchair with medium backrest and 5 spoke cast aluminum alloy swivel base with gas lift column, tilt mechanism and Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread. The seat height is adjustable with gas lift column.

Seat & back: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³. The backrest is covered with soft polyester fiber.

Tilt movement: 12° inclination mechanism with tilt lock in working position and safety release. Adjustable seat height.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

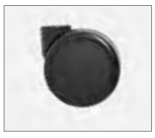
Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available.

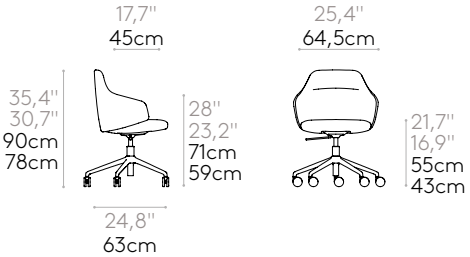
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
BIN0115	Metal colours M1		8.316	8.591	9.009	9.427	10.120	10.813	11.506	11.528	12.705
BIN0115	Metal colours M2		8.899	9.174	9.592	10.010	10.703	11.396	12.089	12.111	13.288
BIN0115	Polished		8.316	8.591	9.009	9.427	10.120	10.813	11.506	11.528	12.705



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
BIN0540 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	145cm / 57,1"
8 or more units	140cm / 55,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 13,4kg

1 unit 15,3 kg
0,23 m³
0,30 yd³
KD

50%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

BINAR 60

Armchair with low back and cantilever base



Upholstered armchair with low backrest and round steel tube cantilever base.

Seat & back: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³. The backrest is covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

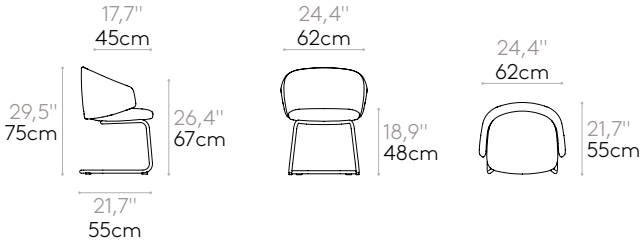
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
BIN0040	Metal colours M1		6.688	6.952	7.337	7.722	8.360	8.998	9.647	9.603	10.703
BIN0040	Metal colours M2		6.831	7.095	7.480	7.865	8.503	9.141	9.790	9.746	10.846
BIN0040	Metal colours M3		6.974	7.238	7.623	8.008	8.646	9.284	9.933	9.889	10.989



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
BIN0585TC +110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	150cm / 59,1"
8 or more units	145cm / 57,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 11,6kg

1 unit
KD
13,2 kg
0,17 m³
0,22 yd³

66%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

BINAR 60

Armchair with medium back and cantilever base



Upholstered armchair with medium backrest and round steel tube cantilever frame.

Seat & back: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³. The backrest is covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

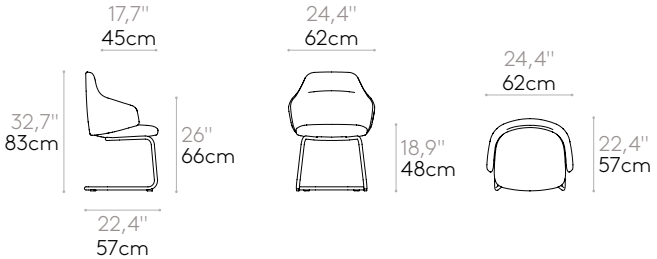
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
BIN0140	Metal colours M1		7.293	7.568	7.986	8.404	9.097	9.790	10.483	10.505	11.682
BIN0140	Metal colours M2		7.436	7.711	8.129	8.547	9.240	9.933	10.626	10.648	11.825
BIN0140	Metal colours M3		7.579	7.854	8.272	8.690	9.383	10.076	10.769	10.791	11.968



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
BIN0585TC +110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	160cm / 63"
8 or more units	155cm / 61"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 11,8kg

1 unit **KD** 13,4 kg 0,21 m³ 0,27 yd³

66% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

BINAR 60

Armchair with low back and sled frame



Upholstered armchair with low backrest and round steel rod sled frame.

Seat & back: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³. The backrest is covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: in chrome or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

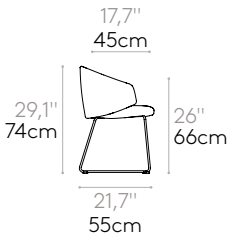
Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
BIN0035	Metal colours M1		6.050	6.314	6.699	7.084	7.722	8.360	9.009	8.965	10.065
BIN0035	Metal colours M2		6.182	6.446	6.831	7.216	7.854	8.492	9.141	9.097	10.197
BIN0035	Metal colours M3		6.314	6.578	6.963	7.348	7.986	8.624	9.273	9.229	10.329
BIN0035	Chrome		6.468	6.732	7.117	7.502	8.140	8.778	9.427	9.383	10.483

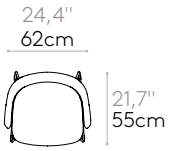


Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
BIN0580TC +132 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
BIN0582TC +110 SEK







COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	145cm / 57,1"
8 or more units	130cm / 51,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 11,1kg

1 unit 12,7 kg
0,21 m³
0,27 yd³
KD

63%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

BINAR 60

Armchair with medium back and sled frame



Upholstered armchair with medium backrest and round steel rod sled frame.

Seat & back: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³. The backrest is covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: in chrome or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

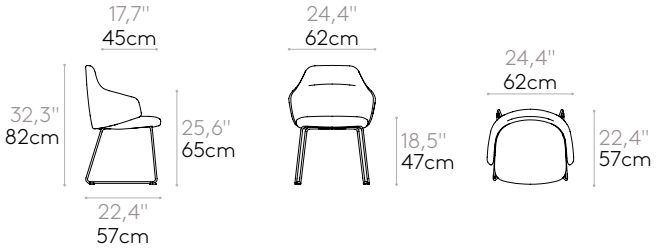
Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
BIN0135	Metal colours M1		6.655	6.930	7.348	7.766	8.459	9.152	9.845	9.867	11.044
BIN0135	Metal colours M2		6.787	7.062	7.480	7.898	8.591	9.284	9.977	9.999	11.176
BIN0135	Metal colours M3		6.919	7.194	7.612	8.030	8.723	9.416	10.109	10.131	11.308
BIN0135	Chrome		7.073	7.348	7.766	8.184	8.877	9.570	10.263	10.285	11.462



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
BIN0580TC +132 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
BIN0582TC +110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	145cm / 57,1"
8 or more units	140cm / 55,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 11,3kg

1 unit 12,9 kg
0,21 m³
0,27 yd³
KD

63%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

BINAR 60

Armchair with low back and 4 leg frame



Upholstered armchair with low backrest and round steel tube 4 leg frame.

Seat & back: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³. The backrest is covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: in chrome or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

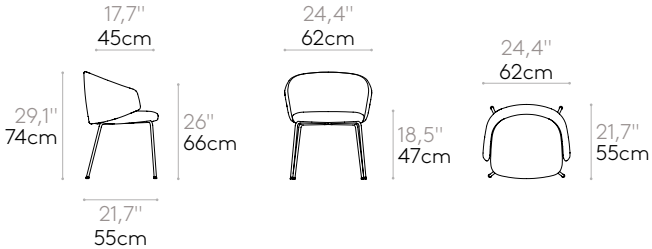
Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
BIN0045	Metal colours M1		5.841	6.105	6.490	6.875	7.513	8.151	8.800	8.756	9.856
BIN0045	Metal colours M2		5.973	6.237	6.622	7.007	7.645	8.283	8.932	8.888	9.988
BIN0045	Metal colours M3		6.105	6.369	6.754	7.139	7.777	8.415	9.064	9.020	10.120



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
BIN0590TC +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
BIN0592TC +132 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	145cm / 57,1"
8 or more units	130cm / 51,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 9,8kg

1 unit KD
11,4 kg
0,21 m³
0,27 yd³

59%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

BINAR 60

Armchair with medium back and 4 leg frame



Upholstered armchair with medium backrest and round steel tube 4 leg frame.

Seat & back: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³. The backrest is covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: in chrome or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

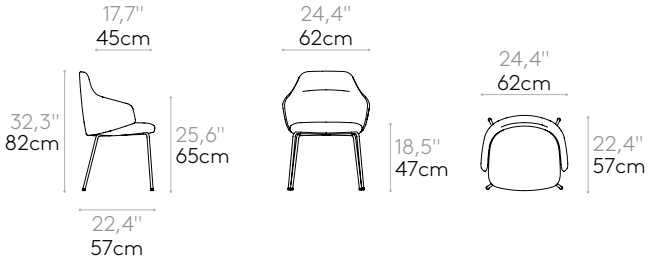
Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
BIN0145	Metal colours M1		6.446	6.721	7.139	7.557	8.250	8.943	9.636	9.658	10.835
BIN0145	Metal colours M2		6.578	6.853	7.271	7.689	8.382	9.075	9.768	9.790	10.967
BIN0145	Metal colours M3		6.710	6.985	7.403	7.821	8.514	9.207	9.900	9.922	11.099



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
BIN0590TC +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
BIN0592TC +132 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	145cm / 57,5"
8 or more units	140cm / 55,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 10,1kg

1 unit **KD** 11,7 kg
0,21 m³
0,27 yd³

59%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

BINAR 60

Armchair with low back and wooden 4 leg frame



Upholstered armchair with low backrest and 4 leg frame in solid oak, reinforced with an inner steel structure.

Seat & back: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³. The backrest is covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Leg finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

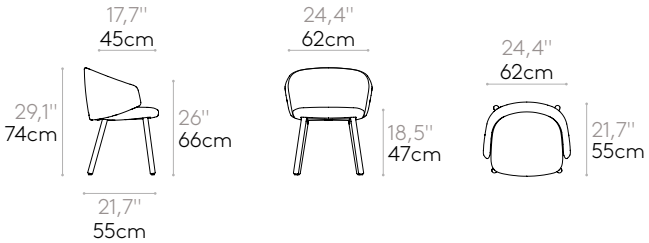
Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
BIN0050MA	Oak		7.568	7.832	8.217	8.602	9.240	9.878	10.527	10.483	11.583



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
BIN0595TC +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
BIN0597TC +132 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	145cm / 57,1"
8 or more units	130cm / 51,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 10,2kg

1 unit 11,8 kg
0,21 m³
0,27 yd³
KD

53%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

BINAR 60

Armchair with medium back and wooden 4 leg frame



Upholstered armchair with medium backrest and 4 leg frame in solid oak, reinforced with an inner steel structure.

Seat & back: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³. The backrest is covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Leg finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

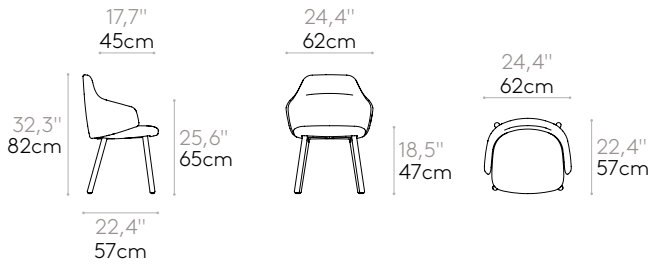
Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
BIN0150MA	Oak		8.173	8.448	8.866	9.284	9.977	10.670	11.363	11.385	12.562



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
BIN0595TC +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
BIN0597TC +132 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	145cm / 57,1"
8 or more units	140cm / 55,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 10,3kg

1 unit **KD** 11,9 kg 0,21 m³ 0,27 yd³

54% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

BINAR 60

Armchair with low back and 4 spoke steel swivel base



Upholstered armchair with low backrest and 4 spoke swivel base in round steel tube. The seat height is not adjustable.

Seat & back: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³. The backrest is covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides or glides of other materials for specific floors are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

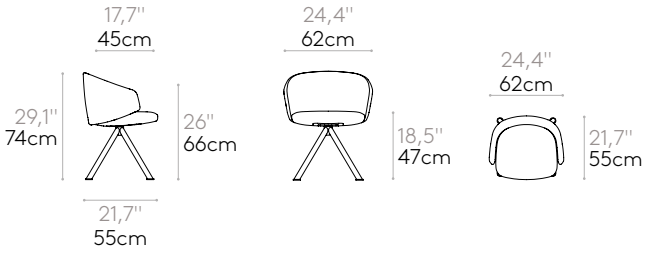
Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
BIN0025	Metal colours M1		8.019	8.283	8.668	9.053	9.691	10.329	10.978	10.934	12.034
BIN0025	Metal colours M2		8.162	8.426	8.811	9.196	9.834	10.472	11.121	11.077	12.177
BIN0025	Metal colours M3		8.305	8.569	8.954	9.339	9.977	10.615	11.264	11.220	12.320



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
BIN0565TC +110 SEK



Upcharge
Set of
4 PU glides
BIN0570TC +110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	145cm / 57,1"
8 or more units	130cm / 51,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 11,8kg

1 unit 13,4 kg
0,21 m³
0,27 yd³
KD



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Armchair with medium back and 4 spoke steel swivel base



Upholstered armchair with medium backrest and 4 spoke swivel base in round steel tube. The seat height is not adjustable.

Seat & back: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³. The backrest is covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides or glides of other materials for specific floors are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

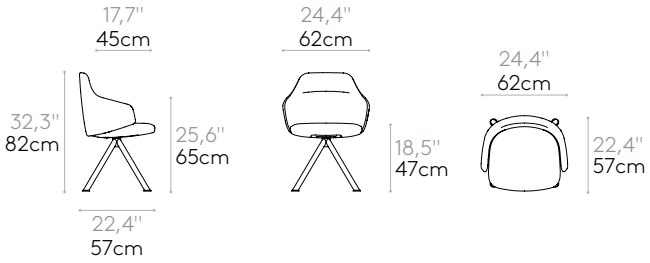
Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
BIN0125	Metal colours M1		8.624	8.899	9.317	9.735	10.428	11.121	11.814	11.836	13.013
BIN0125	Metal colours M2		8.767	9.042	9.460	9.878	10.571	11.264	11.957	11.979	13.156
BIN0125	Metal colours M3		8.910	9.185	9.603	10.021	10.714	11.407	12.100	12.122	13.299



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
BIN0565TC +110 SEK



Upcharge
Set of
4 PU glides
BIN0570TC +110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	145cm / 57,5"
8 or more units	140cm / 55,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 12,1kg

1 unit **KD** 13,7 kg
0,21 m³
0,27 yd³

56%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

BINAR 60

Armchair with low back and 4 spoke wooden swivel base



Upholstered armchair with low backrest and 4 spoke swivel oak base, reinforced with an inner steel structure. The seat height is not adjustable.

Seat & back: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³. The backrest is covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Leg finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

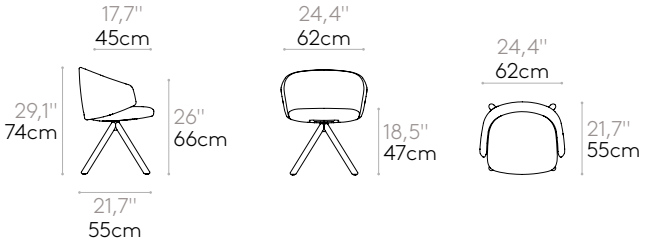
Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
BIN0030MA	Oak		8.899	9.163	9.548	9.933	10.571	11.209	11.858	11.814	12.914



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
BIN0575TC +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
BIN0577TC +176 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	145cm / 57,1"
8 or more units	130cm / 51,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 11,9kg

1 unit 13,5 kg
0,21 m³
0,27 yd³
KD

57%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

BINAR 60

Armchair with medium back and 4 spoke wooden swivel base



Upholstered armchair with medium backrest and 4 spoke swivel oak base, reinforced with an inner steel structure. The seat height is not adjustable.

Seat & back: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³. The backrest is covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Leg finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

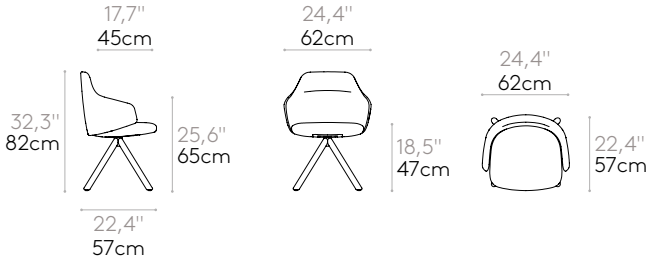
Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
BIN0130MA	Oak		9.504	9.779	10.197	10.615	11.308	12.001	12.694	12.716	13.893



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
BIN0575TC +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
BIN0577TC +176 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	145cm / 57,1"
8 or more units	140cm / 55,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 12,2kg

1 unit **KD** 13,8 kg
0,21 m³
0,27 yd³

57%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

BINAR EXECUTIVE

design - Studio INCLASS



Designed to inhabit executive offices and meeting spaces, BINAR EXECUTIVE armchairs are a harmonious combination of elegance, timeless modernity, and ergonomics. The collection stands out for its excellent comfort, enveloping shapes, and exclusive upholstery. The armchairs are available with two backrest heights and can be upholstered in all the leathers and selected fabrics from the INCLASS collection.

FINISHES +info

Aluminum bases

M1 colours

W01 white
B00 black

M2 colours

M56 coffee brown
Rust brown
R04 bordeaux
O24 terracotta
M38 camel
Y32 ochre
M44 desert sand
P70 pink
Rust grey
G49 anthracite
B52 deep blue
B44 light blue
G42 light grey
V74 sage green
V92 deep green
M82 stone

Polished

Upholstery: available in all materials from groups G1, G2, G3, G4, G5, G6, G7, G10 and G11, as well as in COM.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

Environmental product data sheet +info

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

The products marked with this logo achieved GREENGUARD Gold Certification with all the fabrics from G1 to G7 +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

The moulded polyurethane foam of the seats and backrests meets:

EN 1021: Parts 1 & 2 - Assessment of the ignitability of upholstered furniture: Part 1 – Ignition source: smouldering cigarette; Part 2 – Ignition source: match flame equivalent.

We recommend the use of wool or non-flammable syntethic fabrics.

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

UNE-EN 1335-2:2019

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info
+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/binar-executive/

BINAR EXECUTIVE

Overview



Armchair with medium back (4 spoke aluminum swivel base)
BIN0220 prices +



Armchair with high back (4 spoke aluminum swivel base)
BIN0320 prices +



Armchair with medium back (5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters)
BIN0210 prices +



Armchair with high back (5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters)
BIN0310 prices +



Armchair with medium back (5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + tilt mechanism)
BIN0215 prices +



Armchair with high back (5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + tilt mechanism)
BIN0315 prices +



Armchair with medium back (5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + synchro mechanism)
BIN0218 prices +



Armchair with high back (5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + synchro mechanism)
BIN0318 prices +

CONFIGURATION GUIDE



1

SELECT THE MODEL

BINAR EXECUTIVE armchairs are available with different types of bases, movement mechanisms, and in versions with medium and high backrests.

The price matrix of each model shows the prices according to the different bases and upholstery finishes.

2

CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE BASE

The bases are available in different finishes:

Aluminum swivel bases:

The price varies depending on the chosen finish.

The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:

Polished · Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2

3

CHOOSE THE UPHOLSTERY MATERIAL

The armchairs can be upholstered in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

The price matrix of each model shows the prices in the different upholstery grades.

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11

+

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

The BINAR EXECUTIVE collection can be equipped with optional elements, such as different types of glides and casters. If you need any, please indicate it in the order.

BINAR EXECUTIVE

Armchair with medium back and 4 spoke aluminum swivel base



Upholstered armchair with medium backrest and 4 spoke swivel base made of cast aluminum alloy. The seat height is not adjustable.

Seat & back: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³. The backrest is covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
BIN0220	Metal colours M1		9.603	9.922	10.417	10.901	11.715	12.529	13.343	13.420	14.806
BIN0220	Metal colours M2		10.186	10.505	11.000	11.484	12.298	13.112	13.926	14.003	15.389
BIN0220	Polished		9.603	9.922	10.417	10.901	11.715	12.529	13.343	13.420	14.806

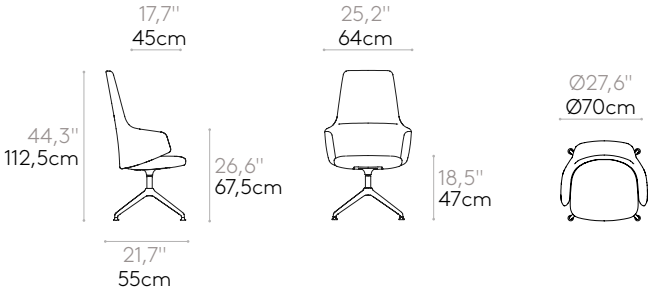


Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
BIN0660TC +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
BIN0662TC+110 SEK



Upcharge
Self-return
column
BIN0650 +550 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	170cm / 66,9"
8 or more units	165cm / 65"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 13,7kg

1 unit
16 kg
0,32 m³
0,42 yd³
KD

52%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

BINAR EXECUTIVE

Armchair with high back and 4 spoke aluminum swivel base



Upholstered armchair with high backrest and 4 spoke swivel base made of cast aluminum alloy. The seat height is not adjustable.

Seat & back: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³. The backrest is covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
BIN0320	Metal colours M1		11.055	11.418	11.968	12.518	13.431	14.344	15.246	15.422	16.973
BIN0320	Metal colours M2		11.638	12.001	12.551	13.101	14.014	14.927	15.829	16.005	17.556
BIN0320	Polished		11.055	11.418	11.968	12.518	13.431	14.344	15.246	15.422	16.973

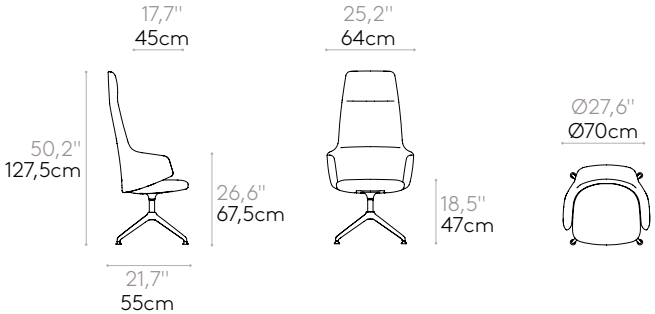


Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
BIN0660TC +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
BIN0662TC +110 SEK



Upcharge
Self-return
column
BIN0650 +550 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	190cm / 74,8"
8 or more units	185cm / 72,8"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 17,1kg

1 unit
KD
19,4 kg
0,40 m³
0,52 yd³

53%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

BINAR EXECUTIVE

Armchair with medium back and 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift



Upholstered armchair with medium backrest and 5 spoke cast aluminum alloy base fitted with gas lift column and Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread. The seat height is adjustable with gas lift column.

Seat & back: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³. The backrest is covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

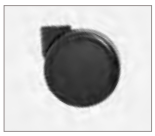
Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available.

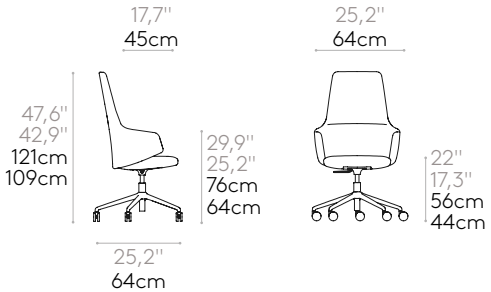
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
BIN0210	Metal colours M1		9.229	9.548	10.043	10.527	11.341	12.155	12.969	13.046	14.432
BIN0210	Metal colours M2		9.812	10.131	10.626	11.110	11.924	12.738	13.552	13.629	15.015
BIN0210	Polished		9.229	9.548	10.043	10.527	11.341	12.155	12.969	13.046	14.432



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
BIN0640 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	170cm / 66,9"
8 or more units	165cm / 65"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 13,4kg

1 unit 15,7 kg
0,32 m³
0,42 yd³
KD

52%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

BINAR EXECUTIVE

Armchair with high back and 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift



Upholstered armchair with high backrest and 5 spoke cast aluminum alloy base fitted with gas lift column and Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread. The seat height is adjustable with gas lift column.

Seat & back: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³. The backrest is covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

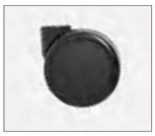
Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available.

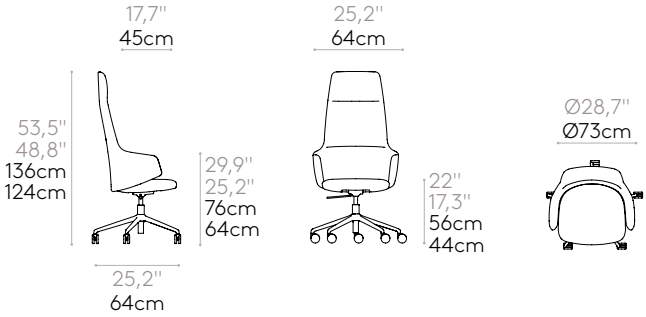
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
BIN0310	Metal colours M1		10.681	11.044	11.594	12.144	13.057	13.970	14.872	15.048	16.599
BIN0310	Metal colours M2		11.264	11.627	12.177	12.727	13.640	14.553	15.455	15.631	17.182
BIN0310	Polished		10.681	11.044	11.594	12.144	13.057	13.970	14.872	15.048	16.599



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
BIN0640 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	190cm / 74,8"
8 or more units	185cm / 72,8"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 16,8kg

1 unit **KD** 19,1 kg 0,40 m³ 0,52 yd³

54% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

BINAR EXECUTIVE

Armchair with medium back and 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift + tilt mechanism



Upholstered armchair with medium backrest and 5 spokecast aluminum alloy base fitted with gas lift column, tilt mechanism and Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread. The seat height is adjustable with gas lift column.

Seat & back: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³. The backrest is covered with soft polyester fiber.

Movement: 12° inclination mechanism with tilt lock in working position and safety release. Adjustable seat height.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

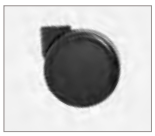
Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available.

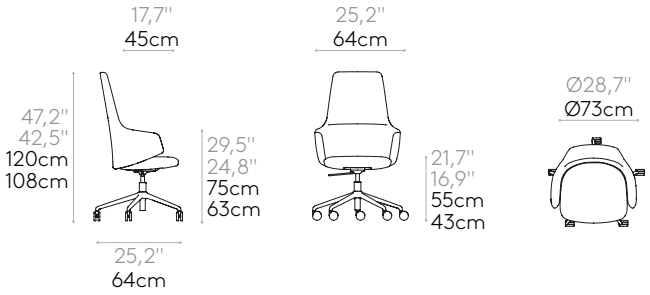
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
BIN0215	Metal colours M1		9.900	10.219	10.714	11.198	12.012	12.826	13.640	13.717	15.103
BIN0215	Metal colours M2		10.483	10.802	11.297	11.781	12.595	13.409	14.223	14.300	15.686
BIN0215	Polished		9.900	10.219	10.714	11.198	12.012	12.826	13.640	13.717	15.103



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
BIN0640 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	170cm / 66,9"
8 or more units	165cm / 65"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 14,6kg

1 unit 16,9 kg
0,32 m³
0,42 yd³
KD

48%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

BINAR EXECUTIVE

Armchair with high back and 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift + tilt mechanism



Upholstered armchair with high backrest and 5 spoke cast aluminum alloy base fitted with gas lift column, tilt mechanism and Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread. The seat height is adjustable with gas lift column.

Seat & back: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³. The backrest is covered with soft polyester fiber.

Movement: 12° inclination mechanism with tilt lock in working position and safety release. Adjustable seat height.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

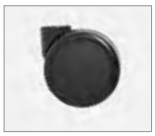
Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available.

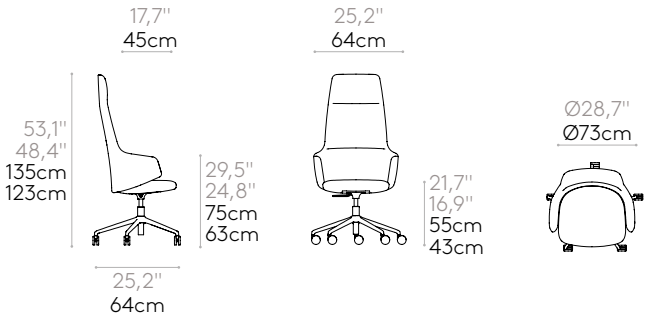
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
BIN0315	Metal colours M1		11.352	11.715	12.265	12.815	13.728	14.641	15.543	15.719	17.270
BIN0315	Metal colours M2		11.935	12.298	12.848	13.398	14.311	15.224	16.126	16.302	17.853
BIN0315	Polished		11.352	11.715	12.265	12.815	13.728	14.641	15.543	15.719	17.270



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
BIN0640 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	190cm / 74,8"
8 or more units	185cm / 72,8"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 17,9kg

1 unit 20,2 kg
0,40 m³
0,52 yd³
KD

49%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

BINAR EXECUTIVE

Armchair with medium back and 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift + synchro mechanism



Upholstered armchair with medium backrest and 5 spoke cast aluminum alloy base fitted with gas lift column, synchronized movement and Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread. The seat height is adjustable with gas lift column.

Seat & back: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³. The backrest is covered with soft polyester fiber.

Movement: height adjustable seat and backrest. Synchronized tilt mechanism with five positions with safety release. Seat tilt angle up to 7° and backrest tilt angle up to 19°.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

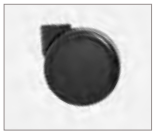
Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available.

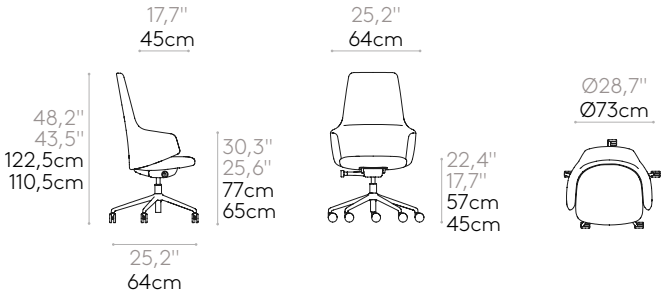
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
BIN0218	Metal colours M1		10.197	10.516	11.011	11.495	12.309	13.123	13.937	14.014	15.400
BIN0218	Metal colours M2		10.780	11.099	11.594	12.078	12.892	13.706	14.520	14.597	15.983
BIN0218	Polished		10.197	10.516	11.011	11.495	12.309	13.123	13.937	14.014	15.400



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
BIN0640 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	170cm / 66,9"
8 or more units	165cm / 65"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 16kg

1 unit 18,3 kg
0,32 m³
0,42 yd³
KD

53%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

BINAR EXECUTIVE

Armchair with high back and 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift + synchro mechanism



Upholstered armchair with high backrest and 5 spoke cast aluminum alloy base fitted with gas lift column, synchronized movement and Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread. The seat height is adjustable with gas lift column.

Seat & back: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³. The backrest is covered with soft polyester fiber.

Movement: height adjustable seat and backrest. Synchronized tilt mechanism with five positions with safety release. Seat tilt angle up to 7° and backrest tilt angle up to 19°.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

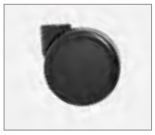
Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available.

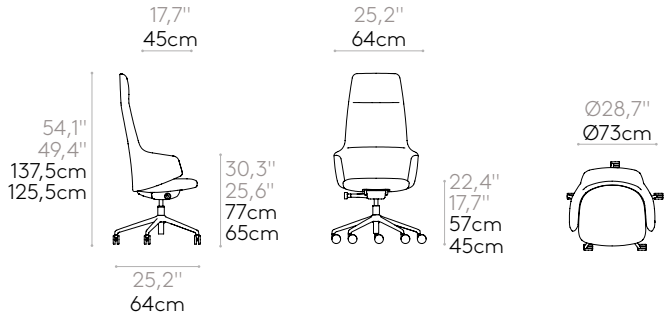
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
BIN0318	Metal colours M1		11.649	12.012	12.562	13.112	14.025	14.938	15.840	16.016	17.567
BIN0318	Metal colours M2		12.232	12.595	13.145	13.695	14.608	15.521	16.423	16.599	18.150
BIN0318	Polished		11.649	12.012	12.562	13.112	14.025	14.938	15.840	16.016	17.567



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
BIN0640 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	190cm / 74,8"
8 or more units	185cm / 72,8"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 19,4kg

1 unit 21,7 kg
0,40 m³
0,52 yd³
KD

54%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

DUNAS LOUNGE

design - Cristophe Pillet



The new DUNAS LOUNGE collection extends the possibilities of the renowned DUNAS family. An exclusive collection of refined and elegant lounge armchairs, designed to bring style and comfort into corporate, hospitality, or residential environments. The collection comprises armchairs with high or medium backrest and a matching ottoman. Both the armchairs and ottoman can be customized with a wide variety of upholstery fabrics and leathers. The base is equipped with self-return swivel movement and can be finished in polished or painted aluminum.

DUNAS LOUNGE

FINISHES +info

Aluminum bases

M1 colours



W01 white
B00 black

M2 colours



M56 coffee brown
Rust brown
R04 bordeaux
O24 terracotta
M38 camel
Y32 ochre
M44 desert sand
P70 pink
Rust grey
G49 anthracite
B52 deep blue
B44 light blue
G42 light grey
V74 sage green
V92 deep green
M82 stone



Polished

Table tops

Oak



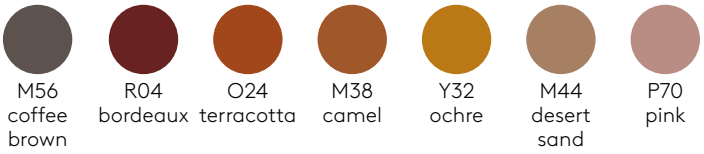
Natural
Walnut stain
Wenge stain
Black stain

W1 colours



W01
B00

W2 colours



M56 coffee brown
R04 bordeaux
O24 terracotta
M38 camel
Y32 ochre
M44 desert sand
P70 pink
G49 anthracite
B52 deep blue
B44 light blue
G42 light grey
V74 sage green
V92 deep green
M82 stone

Upholstery: available in all materials from groups G1, G2, G3, G4, G5, G6, G7, G10 and G11, as well as in COM.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

Product environmental data sheet +info

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

The products marked with this logo achieved GREENGUARD Gold Certification with all the fabrics from G1 to G7 +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

The moulded polyurethane foam of the seat shells meets:

EN 1021: Parts 1 & 2 - Assessment of the ignitability of upholstered furniture: Part 1 – Ignition source: smouldering cigarette; Part 2 – Ignition source: match flame equivalent.

The slabstock polyurthane foam of the seats meets:

BS 5852: Part 2, flame source 5 (CRIB 5) - Methods of test for assessment of the ignitability of upholstered seating by flaming ignition sources: Source 5 – Crib 5.

CAL TB 117 - Test method for the flame resistance of resilient cellular materials used in upholstered furniture: Ignition source – Open flame.

We recommend the use of wool or non-flammable syntethic fabrics.

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/dunas-lounge/

DUNAS LOUNGE

CONFIGURATION GUIDE FOR A LOUNGE ARMCHAIR



1

SELECT THE MODEL

The DUNAS LOUNGE collection is available in three versions: lounge armchair with high backrest, lounge armchair with medium backrest and ottoman.

The price matrix of each model shows the prices according to the different base finishes and upholstery grades.

2

CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE BASE

The price varies depending on the chosen finish.

The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:

Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Polished

3

CHOOSE THE UPHOLSTERY MATERIAL

The armchairs can be upholstered in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

The price matrix of each model shows the prices in the different upholstery grades.

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11

+

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

Optionally, the DUNAS LOUNGE collection can be ordered with glides suitable for different types of floors. If you need any, please indicate it in the order.

CONFIGURATION GUIDE FOR A LOW TABLE



1

CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE BASE

The price varies depending on the chosen finish.

The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:

Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Polished

2

CHOOSE THE TABLE TOP MATERIAL AND ITS FINISH

The DUNAS LOUNGE table top is available in the following materials:

Oak	**Lacquered MDF**	**Lacquered MDF**
natural/stained	colours W1	colours W2

The price matrix shows the price according to the different wooden finishes available.

+

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

Optionally, the DUNAS LOUNGE table can be ordered with glides suitable for different types of floors. If you need any, please indicate it in the order.

DUNAS LOUNGE

Lounge armchair with high back and 4 spoke aluminum swivel base



Upholstered lounge armchair with high back and 4 spoke aluminum swivel base with self-return column.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam of 50kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

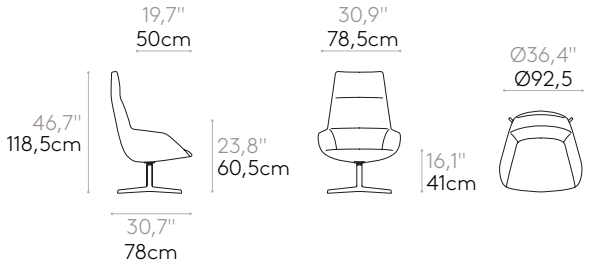
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
DUN0510	Metal colours M1		13.915	14.454	15.279	16.093	17.468	18.832	20.196	20.163	22.484
DUN0510	Metal colours M2		14.355	14.894	15.719	16.533	17.908	19.272	20.636	20.603	22.924
DUN0510	Polished		13.915	14.454	15.279	16.093	17.468	18.832	20.196	20.163	22.484



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
DUN0580OP +176 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	270cm / 106,1"
8 or more units	265cm / 104,5"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 19,8kg

1 unit 25,3 kg
0,91 m³
1,18 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Lounge armchair with medium back and 4 spoke aluminum swivel base



Upholstered lounge armchair with medium back and 4 spoke aluminum swivel base with self-return column.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam of 50kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

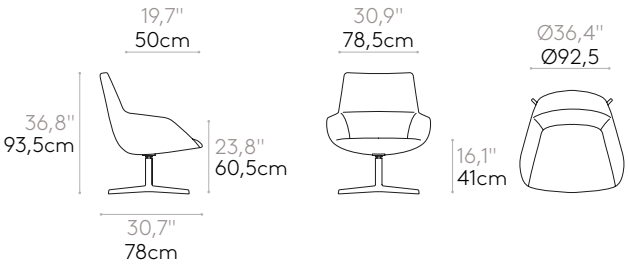
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
DUN0520	Metal colours M1		12.672	13.167	13.893	14.630	15.851	17.072	18.293	18.249	20.328
DUN0520	Metal colours M2		13.112	13.607	14.333	15.070	16.291	17.512	18.733	18.689	20.768
DUN0520	Polished		12.672	13.167	13.893	14.630	15.851	17.072	18.293	18.249	20.328



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
DUN0580OP +176 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	245cm / 96,6"
8 or more units	240cm / 94,5"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 18,2kg

1 unit 23,7 kg
0,71 m³
0,93 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

DUNAS LOUNGE

Ottoman with 4 spoke aluminum base



Upholstered ottoman with 4 spoke swivel base made of cast aluminum alloy. The ottoman is not swivel.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam of 50kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
DUN0530	Metal colours M1		5.544	5.775	6.116	6.468	7.040	7.612	8.195	8.096	9.075
DUN0530	Metal colours M2		5.984	6.215	6.556	6.908	7.480	8.052	8.635	8.536	9.515
DUN0530	Polished		5.544	5.775	6.116	6.468	7.040	7.612	8.195	8.096	9.075



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
DUN0580OP +176 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	120cm / 47,2"
8 or more units	120cm / 47,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 13,5kg

1 unit 15,5 kg
0,23 m³
0,30 yd³

41%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Low table



Occasional table with wooden top and 4 spoke aluminum base.

Top finishes: in any of the oak veneer finishes or lacquered in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Table top	Oak natural/stained	Lacquered MDF colours W1	Laquered MDF colours W2
DUN0570	Metal colours M1		6.006	6.006	6.171
DUN0570	Metal colours M2		6.446	6.446	6.611
DUN0570	Polished		6.006	6.006	6.171



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
DUN0580OP +176 SEK



KG 12,2kg

1 unit 14,2 kg
0,23 m³
0,30 yd³

56%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

DUNAS XL

design - Christophe Pillet



Designed by Cristophe Pillet, the DUNAS XL collection represents the essence of lounge seating. The elegant seating bodies are available in two heights, and can be combined with different swivel or fixed bases available in metal or wood. Its enveloping and fluid shapes, together with a sophisticated design of pure and elegant lines,are an invitation to take a seat, relax and unwind.

DUNAS XL

FINISHES +info

Steel bases

M1 colours



W01 white, B00 black

M2 colours



Rust brown, M56 coffee brown, R04 bordeaux, O24 terracotta, M38 camel, Y32 ochre, M44 desert sand, P70 pink

Rust grey, G49 anthracite, B52 deep blue, B44 light blue, G42 light grey, V74 sage green, V92 deep green, M82 stone

M3 colours



Bronze, Copper



Titanium, Gold

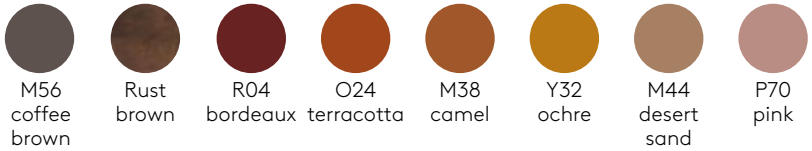
Aluminum bases

M1 colours



W01 white, B00 black

M2 colours



M56 coffee brown, Rust brown, R04 bordeaux, O24 terracotta, M38 camel, Y32 ochre, M44 desert sand, P70 pink



Rust grey, G49 anthracite, B52 deep blue, B44 light blue, G42 light grey, V74 sage green, V92 deep green, M82 stone



Polished

Oak bases



Natural, Walnut stain, Wenge stain, Black stain

Upholstery: available in all materials from groups G1, G2, G3, G4, G5, G6, G7, G10 and G11, as well as in COM.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

Product environmental data sheet +info

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

The products marked with this logo achieved GREENGUARD Gold Certification with all the fabrics from G1 to G7 +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

The moulded polyurethane foam of the seat shells meets:

BS 5852: Part 1, flame source 0 & 1 - Methods of test for assessment of the ignitability of upholstered seating by smouldering and flaming ignition sources: Source 0 – Smouldering cigarette; and Source 1 – Match flame equivalent.

CAL TB 117 - Test method for the flame resistance of resilient cellular materials used in upholstered furniture: Ignition source – Open flame.

The slabstock polyurthane foam of the seats meets:

BS 5852: Part 2, flame source 5 (CRIB 5) - Methods of test for assessment of the ignitability of upholstered seating by flaming ignition sources: Source 5 – Crib 5.

CAL TB 117 - Test method for the flame resistance of resilient cellular materials used in upholstered furniture: Ignition source – Open flame.

We recommend the use of wool or non-flammable syntethic fabrics.

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

ANSI/BIFMA X5.1:2011

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/dunas-xl/

DUNAS XL

CONFIGURATION GUIDE FOR A TABLE



1

CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE METAL FRAME

The price varies depending on the chosen finish.

The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:

Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Metal colours M3

2

CHOOSE THE TABLE TOP MATERIAL AND ITS FINISH

The DUNAS XL table top is available in the following materials:

Oak	**Lacquered MDF**	**Lacquered MDF**
natural/stained	colours W1	colours W2

The price matrix shows the price according to the different wooden finishes available.

+

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

Optionally, the DUNAS XL table can be ordered with glides suitable for different types of floors. If you need any, please indicate it in the order.

CONFIGURATION GUIDE FOR A LOUNGE ARMCHAIR



1

SELECT THE MODEL

DUNAS XL armchairs are available with different types of bases and in low and high backrest version.
The price matrix of each model shows the prices according to the different base and upholstery finishes.

2

CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE BASE

The bases are available in different materials and finishes:

Steel bases:

The price varies depending on the chosen finish.
The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:
Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Metal colours M3

Swivel bases in cast aluminum:

The price varies depending on the chosen finish.
The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:
Colours M1 · Colours M2 · Polished

Oak wood bases:

The wooden bases are available in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.
The price is the same for all the finishes.

3

CHOOSE THE UPHOLSTERY MATERIAL

The armchairs can be upholstered in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.
The price matrix of each model shows the prices in the different upholstery grades.

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11

+

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

Optionally, the DUNAS XL lounge armchairs can be ordered with glides suitable for different types of floors. If you need any, please indicate it in the order.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

Overview



Lounge chair with high back and rod frame
DUN0015 prices +



Lounge chair with low back and rod frame
DUN0010 prices +



Low table
DUN0070 prices +



Lounge chair with high back and flat 4 spoke aluminum base
DUN0055 prices +



Lounge chair with low back and flat 4 spoke aluminum base
DUN0050 prices +



Lounge chair with high back and 4 spoke wooden swivel base
DUN0045MA prices +



Lounge chair with low back and 4 spoke wooden swivel base
DUN0040MA prices +



Lounge chair with low back and wooden 4 leg frame
DUN0030MA prices +

DUNAS XL

Lounge chair with high back and flat 4 spoke aluminum base



Upholstered lounge chair with high backrest and flat 4 spoke swivel base made of cast aluminum with self-return.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

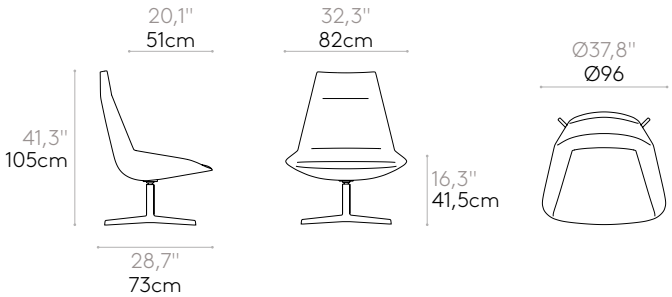
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
DUN0055	Metal colours M1		13.508	14.058	14.883	15.697	17.072	18.447	19.811	19.635	21.967
DUN0055	Metal colours M2		13.948	14.498	15.323	16.137	17.512	18.887	20.251	20.075	22.407
DUN0055	Polished		13.508	14.058	14.883	15.697	17.072	18.447	19.811	19.635	21.967



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
DUN0095OP +176 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	230cm / 90,6"
8 or more units	210cm / 82,7"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 16,1kg

1 unit 21,6 kg
0,83 m³
1,08 yd³

62%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

DUNAS XL

Lounge chair with low back and flat 4 spoke aluminum base



Upholstered lounge chair with low backrest and flat 4 spoke swivel base made of cast aluminum with self-return.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

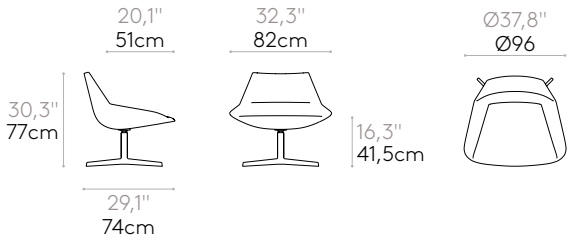
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
DUN0050	Metal colours M1		11.968	12.463	13.189	13.926	15.147	16.368	17.589	17.380	19.459
DUN0050	Metal colours M2		12.408	12.903	13.629	14.366	15.587	16.808	18.029	17.820	19.899
DUN0050	Polished		11.968	12.463	13.189	13.926	15.147	16.368	17.589	17.380	19.459



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
DUN0095OP +176 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	200cm / 78,7"
8 or more units	180cm / 70,9"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 15,4kg

1 unit 18,6 kg
0,54 m³
0,71 yd³

62%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

DUNAS XL

Lounge chair with high back and rod frame



Upholstered lounge chair with high backrest and round steel rod frame.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

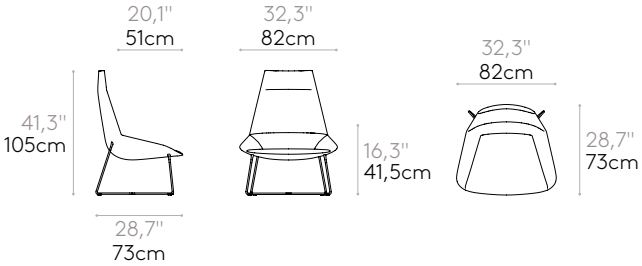
Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
DUN0015	Metal colours M1		11.495	12.045	12.870	13.684	15.059	16.434	17.798	17.622	19.954
DUN0015	Metal colours M2		11.660	12.210	13.035	13.849	15.224	16.599	17.963	17.787	20.119
DUN0015	Metal colours M3		11.825	12.375	13.200	14.014	15.389	16.764	18.128	17.952	20.284



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
DUN0080OP +132 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
DUN0082OP+110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	230cm / 90,6"
8 or more units	210cm / 82,7"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 15kg

1 unit 20,5 kg
0,83 m³
1,08 yd³

75%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

DUNAS XL

Lounge chair with low back and rod frame



Upholstered lounge chair with low backrest and round steel rod frame.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
DUN0010	Metal colours M1		9.955	10.450	11.176	11.913	13.134	14.355	15.576	15.367	17.446
DUN0010	Metal colours M2		10.120	10.615	11.341	12.078	13.299	14.520	15.741	15.532	17.611
DUN0010	Metal colours M3		10.285	10.780	11.506	12.243	13.464	14.685	15.906	15.697	17.776



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
DUN0080OP +132 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
DUN0082OP+110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	200cm / 78,7"
8 or more units	180cm / 70,9"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 13,4kg

1 unit 16,6 kg
0,54 m³
0,71 yd³

76%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

DUNAS XL

Lounge chair with high back and 4 spoke wooden swivel base



Upholstered lounge chair with high backrest and 4 spoke swivel oak base, reinforced with an inner steel structure.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Leg finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

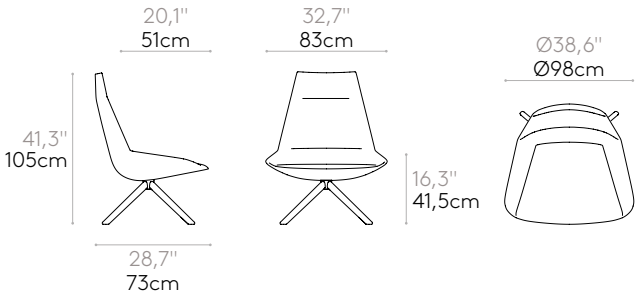
Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
DUN0045MA	Oak		15.345	15.895	16.720	17.534	18.909	20.284	21.648	21.472	23.804



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
DUN0155OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
DUN0157OP +176 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	230cm / 90,6"
8 or more units	210cm / 82,7"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 18,6kg

1 unit 24,1 kg
0,83 m³
1,08 yd³

70%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

DUNAS XL

Lounge chair with low back and 4 spoke wooden swivel base



Upholstered lounge chair with low backrest and 4 spoke swivel oak base, reinforced with an inner steel structure.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Leg finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

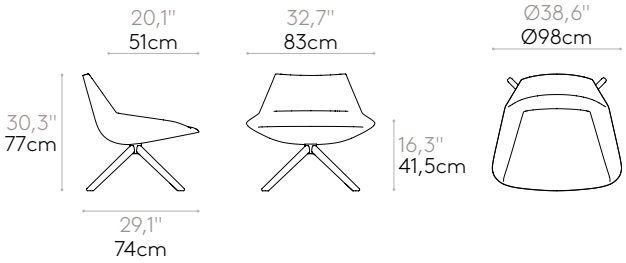
Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
DUN0040MA	Oak		13.805	14.300	15.026	15.763	16.984	18.205	19.426	19.217	21.296



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
DUN0155OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
DUN0157OP +176 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	200cm / 78,7"
8 or more units	180cm / 70,9"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 17,2kg

1 unit 20,4 kg
0,54 m³
0,71 yd³

70%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

DUNAS XL

Lounge chair with low back and wooden 4 leg frame



Upholstered lounge chair with low backrest and 4 leg frame in solid oak.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

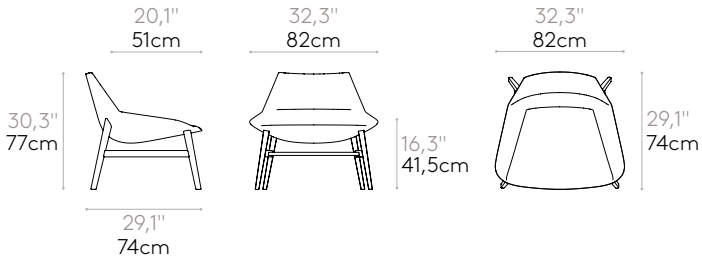
Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
DUN0030MA	Oak		13.101	13.596	14.322	15.059	16.280	17.501	18.722	18.513	20.592



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
DUN0155OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
DUN0157OP +176 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	200cm / 78,7"
8 or more units	180cm / 70,9"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 13,5kg

1 unit 16,7 kg
0,54 m³
0,71 yd³

57%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

DUNAS XL

Low table



Occasional table with wooden top and round steel rod frame.

Top finishes: in any of the oak veneer finishes or lacquered in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Table top	Oak natural/stained	Lacquered MDF colours W1	Lacquered MDF colours W2
DUN0070	Metal colours M1		4.510	4.510	4.675
DUN0070	Metal colours M2		4.675	4.675	4.840
DUN0070	Metal colours M3		4.840	4.840	5.005



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
DUN0080OP +132 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
DUN0082OP+110 SEK



KG 10,5kg

1 unit 12,5 kg
0,23 m³
0,30 yd³

93%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

DUNAS XS

design - Christophe Pillet



DUNAS XS seating collection arises from the pursuit of a transversal and iconic design that can inhabit the most diverse spaces and environments. The family is generated by combining comfortable seats, available with and without arms, with a wide variety of bases of different functionality. The wide range of finishes and bases available offers great possibilities for use in all types of contexts and spaces. Refinement, formal clarity and essential elegance are the hallmarks of this versatile collection of seating designed by Christophe Pillet.

DUNAS XS

FINISHES +info

Steel bases

M1 colours



M2 colours



M3 colours



Aluminum bases

M1 colours



M2 colours





Oak bases



Upholstery: available in all materials from groups G1, G2, G3, G4, G5, G6, G7, G10 and G11, as well as in COM.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

Product environmental data sheet +info

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info



The products marked with this logo achieved GREENGUARD Gold Certification with all the fabrics from G1 to G7 +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

The moulded polyurethane foam of the seat shells meets:

BS 5852: Part 1, flame source 0 & 1 - Methods of test for assessment of the ignitability of upholstered seating by smouldering and flaming ignition sources: Source 0 – Smouldering cigarette; and Source 1 – Match flame equivalent.

CAL TB 117 - Test method for the flame resistance of resilient cellular materials used in upholstered furniture: Ignition source – Open flame.

The slabstock polyurthane foam of the seats meets:

BS 5852: Part 2, flame source 5 (CRIB 5) - Methods of test for assessment of the ignitability of upholstered seating by flaming ignition sources: Source 5 – Crib 5.

CAL TB 117 - Test method for the flame resistance of resilient cellular materials used in upholstered furniture: Ignition source – Open flame.

We recommend the use of wool or non-flammable syntethic fabrics.

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

UNE-EN 16139:2013

UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

ANSI/BIFMA X5.1:2011

ANSI/BIFMA X5.1:2017

ANSI/BIFMA X5.4:2012

ANSI/BIFMA X5.4:2020

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/dunas-xs/

DUNAS XS

Overview



Chair with high 4 spoke steel swivel base
DUN0210 prices +



Chair with 5 spoke steel swivel base on casters
DUN0230 prices +



Chair with 4 spoke aluminum swivel base
DUN0270 prices +



Chair with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters
DUN0280 prices +



Chair with 4 leg frame
DUN0260 prices +



Chair with rod frame
DUN0250 prices +



Chair with 4 spoke wooden swivel base
DUN0240MA prices +



Armchair with high 4 spoke steel swivel base
DUN0110 prices +



Armchair with 5 spoke steel swivel base on casters
DUN0130 prices +



Armchair with 4 spoke aluminum swivel base
DUN0170 prices +



Armchair with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters
DUN0180 prices +



Armchair with 4 leg frame
DUN0160 prices +



Armchair with rod frame
DUN0150 prices +



Armchair with 4 spoke wooden swivel base
DUN0140MA prices +



High stool with 4 leg frame
DUN0415 prices +



Medium stool with 4 leg frame
DUN0410 prices +



High stool with 4 spoke wooden swivel base
DUN0420MA prices +



Medium stool with 4 spoke wooden swivel base
DUN0425MA prices +

CONFIGURATION GUIDE



1

SELECT THE MODEL

DUNAS XS armchairs are available with different types of bases and with and without arms.
The price matrix of each model shows the prices according to the different base and upholstery finishes.

2

CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE BASE

The bases are available in different materials and finishes:

Steel bases:
The price varies depending on the chosen finish.
The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:
Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Metal colours M3

Swivel bases in cast aluminum:
The price varies depending on the chosen finish.
The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:
Polished · Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2

Oak wood bases:
The wooden bases are in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.
The price is the same for all the finishes.

3

CHOOSE THE UPHOLSTERY MATERIAL

The armchairs can be upholstered in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.
The price matrix of each model shows the prices in the different upholstery grades.

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11

+

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

Optionally, the DUNAS XS armchairs can be ordered with glides suitable for different types of floors. If you need any, please indicate it in the order.

DUNAS XS

Chair with high 4 spoke steel swivel base



Upholstered chair with high 4 spoke swivel base in round steel rod. The seat height is not adjustable.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

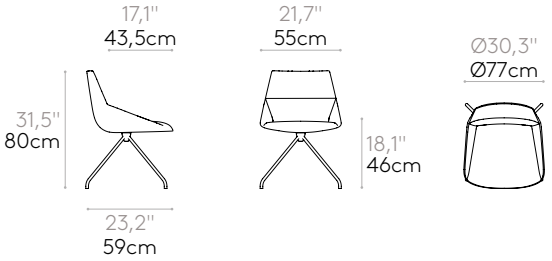
Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
DUN0210	Metal colours M1		7.524	7.810	8.228	8.646	9.350	10.054	10.758	10.736	11.924
DUN0210	Metal colours M2		7.634	7.920	8.338	8.756	9.460	10.164	10.868	10.846	12.034
DUN0210	Metal colours M3		7.744	8.030	8.448	8.866	9.570	10.274	10.978	10.956	12.144



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
DUN0300OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
DUN0302OP+110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	130cm / 51,2"
8 or more units	130cm / 51,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 13,7kg

1 unit 16,3 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

DUNAS XS

Armchair with high 4 spoke steel swivel base



Upholstered armchair with high 4 spoke swivel base in round steel rod. The seat height is not adjustable.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

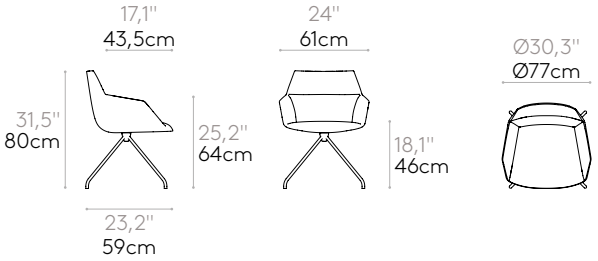
Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
DUN0110	Metal colours M1		7.887	8.195	8.657	9.119	9.900	10.670	11.440	11.396	12.716
DUN0110	Metal colours M2		7.997	8.305	8.767	9.229	10.010	10.780	11.550	11.506	12.826
DUN0110	Metal colours M3		8.107	8.415	8.877	9.339	10.120	10.890	11.660	11.616	12.936



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
DUN0300OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
DUN0302OP+110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	140cm / 55,1"
8 or more units	130cm / 51,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 14,2kg

1 unit 16,8 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

DUNAS XS

Chair with 5 spoke steel swivel base on casters



Upholstered chair with 5 spoke swivel base in round steel rod fitted with Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread. The seat height is not adjustable.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

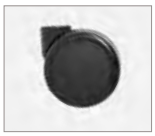
Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available.

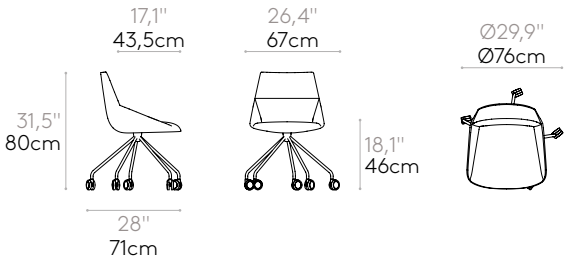
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
DUN0230	Metal colours M1		7.920	8.206	8.624	9.042	9.746	10.450	11.154	11.132	12.320
DUN0230	Metal colours M2		8.030	8.316	8.734	9.152	9.856	10.560	11.264	11.242	12.430
DUN0230	Metal colours M3		8.140	8.426	8.844	9.262	9.966	10.670	11.374	11.352	12.540



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
DUN0370 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	130cm / 51,2"
8 or more units	130cm / 51,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 13,6kg

1 unit 16,1 kg
0,35 m³
0,46 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

DUNAS XS

Armchair with 5 spoke steel swivel base on casters



Upholstered armchair with 5 spoke swivel base in round steel rod fitted with Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread. The seat height is not adjustable.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

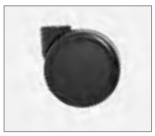
Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available.

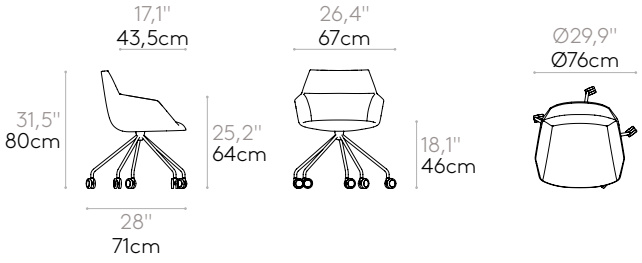
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
DUN0130	Metal colours M1		8.283	8.591	9.053	9.515	10.296	11.066	11.836	11.792	13.112
DUN0130	Metal colours M2		8.393	8.701	9.163	9.625	10.406	11.176	11.946	11.902	13.222
DUN0130	Metal colours M3		8.503	8.811	9.273	9.735	10.516	11.286	12.056	12.012	13.332



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
DUN0370 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	140cm / 55,1"
8 or more units	130cm / 51,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 14,2kg

1 unit 16,7 kg
0,35 m³
0,46 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

DUNAS XS

Chair with 4 spoke aluminum swivel base



Upholstered chair with 4 spoke swivel base made of cast aluminum alloy. The seat height is not adjustable.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
DUN0270	Metal colours M1		9.009	9.295	9.713	10.131	10.835	11.539	12.243	12.221	13.409
DUN0270	Metal colours M2		9.592	9.878	10.296	10.714	11.418	12.122	12.826	12.804	13.992
DUN0270	Polished		8.624	8.910	9.328	9.746	10.450	11.154	11.858	11.836	13.024

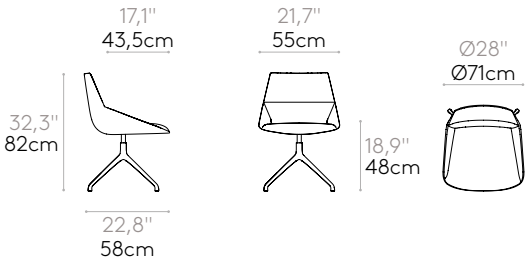


Upcharge
Self-return column
DUN0390 +550 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
DUN0328OP+110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
DUN0329OP+110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	130cm / 51,2"
8 or more units	130cm / 51,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 10kg

1 unit 12,6 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Armchair with 4 spoke aluminum swivel base



Upholstered armchair with 4 spoke swivel base made of cast aluminum alloy. The seat height is not adjustable.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
DUN0170	Metal colours M1		9.372	9.680	10.142	10.604	11.385	12.155	12.925	12.881	14.201
DUN0170	Metal colours M2		9.955	10.263	10.725	11.187	11.968	12.738	13.508	13.464	14.784
DUN0170	Polished		8.987	9.295	9.757	10.219	11.000	11.770	12.540	12.496	13.816

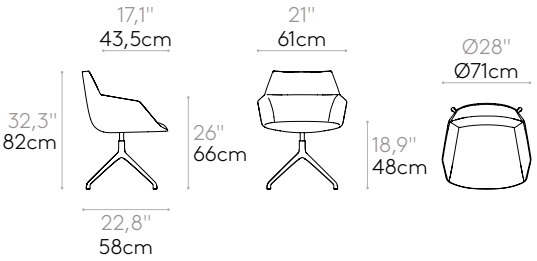


Upcharge
Self-return column
DUN0390 +550 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
DUN0328OP+110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
DUN0329OP+110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	140cm / 55,1"
8 or more units	130cm / 51,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 11kg

1 unit 13,6 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

71%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

DUNAS XS

Chair with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift



Upholstered chair with 5 cast aluminum alloy spoke swivel base with gas lift column and Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread. The seat height is adjustable.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

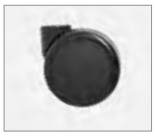
Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available.

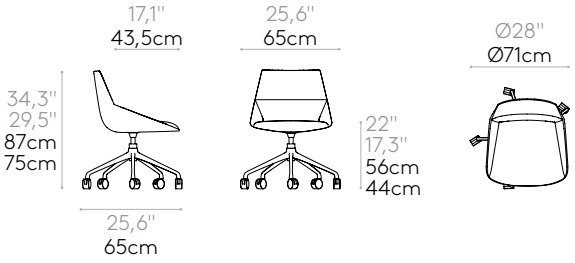
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
DUN0280	Metal colours M1		8.041	8.327	8.745	9.163	9.867	10.571	11.275	11.253	12.441
DUN0280	Metal colours M2		8.624	8.910	9.328	9.746	10.450	11.154	11.858	11.836	13.024
DUN0280	Polished		8.107	8.393	8.811	9.229	9.933	10.637	11.341	11.319	12.507



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
DUN0370 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	130cm / 51,2"
8 or more units	130cm / 51,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 13,6kg

1 unit 16,1 kg
0,35 m³
0,41 yd³

72% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

DUNAS XS

Armchair with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift



Upholstered armchair with 5 cast aluminum alloy spoke swivel base fitted with gas lift column and Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread. The seat height is adjustable.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

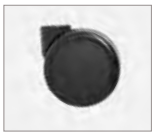
Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available.

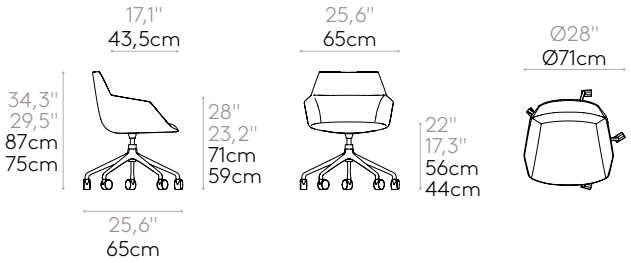
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
DUN0180	Metal colours M1		8.404	8.712	9.174	9.636	10.417	11.187	11.957	11.913	13.233
DUN0180	Metal colours M2		8.987	9.295	9.757	10.219	11.000	11.770	12.540	12.496	13.816
DUN0180	**Polished**		8.470	8.778	9.240	9.702	10.483	11.253	12.023	11.979	13.299



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
DUN0370 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	140cm / 55,1"
8 or more units	130cm / 51,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 11kg

1 unit 16,5 kg
0,35 m³
0,41 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

DUNAS XS

Chair with 4 leg frame



Upholstered chair with 4 leg frame in round steel tube.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

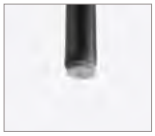
Frame finishes: micro-textured micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

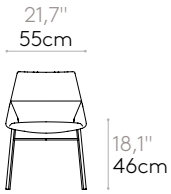
Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
DUN0260	Metal colours M1		6.963	7.249	7.667	8.085	8.789	9.493	10.197	10.175	11.363
DUN0260	Metal colours M2		7.073	7.359	7.777	8.195	8.899	9.603	10.307	10.285	11.473
DUN0260	Metal colours M3		7.183	7.469	7.887	8.305	9.009	9.713	10.417	10.395	11.583

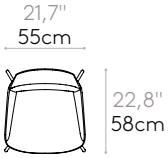


Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
DUN0324OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
DUN0325OP +132 SEK







COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	130cm / 51,2"
8 or more units	130cm / 51,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 9,8kg

1 unit 12,4 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Armchair with 4 leg frame



Upholstered armchair with 4 leg frame in round steel tube.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

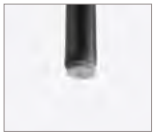
Frame finishes: micro-textured micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

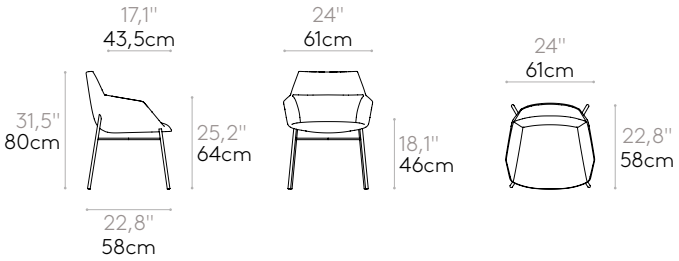
Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
DUN0160	Metal colours M1		7.326	7.634	8.096	8.558	9.339	10.109	10.879	10.835	12.155
DUN0160	Metal colours M2		7.436	7.744	8.206	8.668	9.449	10.219	10.989	10.945	12.265
DUN0160	Metal colours M3		7.546	7.854	8.316	8.778	9.559	10.329	11.099	11.055	12.375



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
DUN0324OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
DUN0325OP +132 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	140cm / 55,1"
8 or more units	130cm / 51,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 10,3kg

1 unit 12,9 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

DUNAS XS

Chair with rod frame



Upholstered chair with round steel rod frame.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

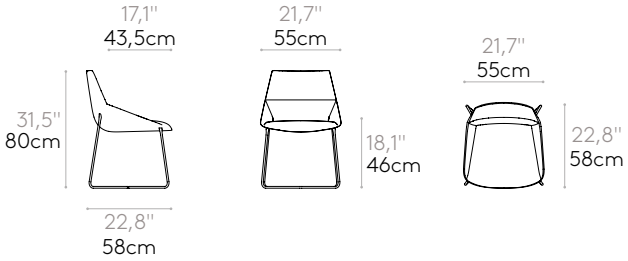
Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
DUN0250	Metal colours M1		7.073	7.359	7.777	8.195	8.899	9.603	10.307	10.285	11.473
DUN0250	Metal colours M2		7.183	7.469	7.887	8.305	9.009	9.713	10.417	10.395	11.583
DUN0250	Metal colours M3		7.293	7.579	7.997	8.415	9.119	9.823	10.527	10.505	11.693



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
DUN0310OP +132 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
DUN0312OP+110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	130cm / 51,2"
8 or more units	130cm / 51,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 10,1kg

1 unit 12,7 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

DUNAS XS

Armchair with rod frame



Upholstered armchair with round steel rod frame.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

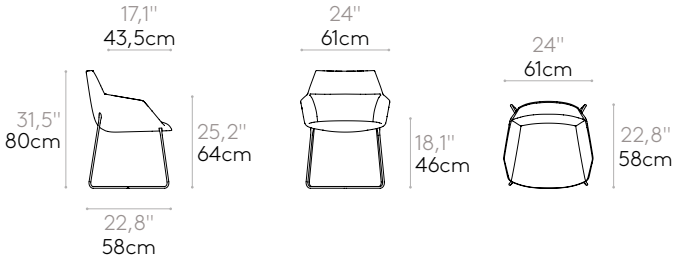
Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
DUN0150	Metal colours M1		7.436	7.744	8.206	8.668	9.449	10.219	10.989	10.945	12.265
DUN0150	Metal colours M2		7.546	7.854	8.316	8.778	9.559	10.329	11.099	11.055	12.375
DUN0150	Metal colours M3		7.656	7.964	8.426	8.888	9.669	10.439	11.209	11.165	12.485



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
DUN0310OP +132 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
DUN0312OP+110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	140cm / 55,1"
8 or more units	130cm / 51,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 10,6kg

1 unit 13,2 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

81%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

DUNAS XS

Chair with 4 spoke wooden swivel base



Upholstered chair with4 spoke swivel oak base, reinforced with an inner steel structure. The seat height is not adjustable.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Leg finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

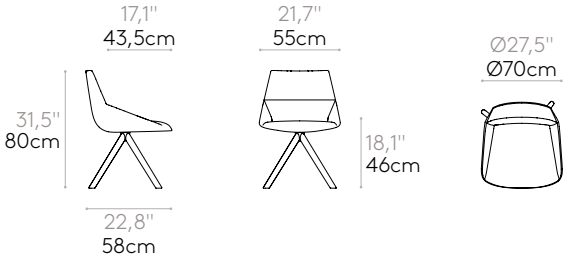
Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
DUN0240MA	Oak		9.823	10.109	10.527	10.945	11.649	12.353	13.057	13.035	14.223



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
DUN0320OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
DUN0321OP+176 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	130cm / 51,2"
8 or more units	130cm / 51,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 12,9kg

1 unit 15,5 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

72%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Armchair with 4 spoke wooden swivel base



Upholstered armchair with 4 spoke swivel oak base, reinforced with an inner steel structure. The seat height is not adjustable.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Leg finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

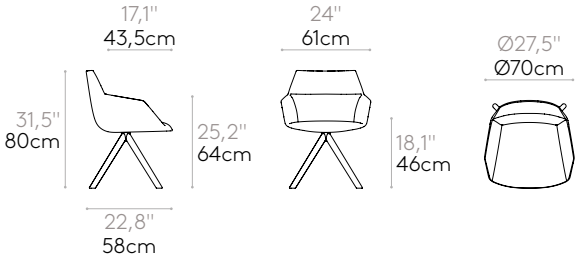
Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
DUN0140MA	Oak		10.175	10.483	10.945	11.407	12.188	12.958	13.728	13.684	15.004



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
DUN0320OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
DUN0321OP+176 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	140cm / 55,1"
8 or more units	130cm / 51,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 13,4kg

1 unit 16 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

DUNAS XS

High stool with 4 leg frame



Upholstered high stool with 4 leg frame in round steel tube.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

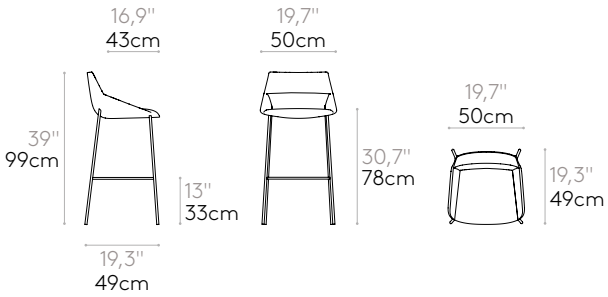
Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
DUN0415	Metal colours M1		5.786	5.973	6.248	6.534	6.996	7.458	7.920	7.920	8.701
DUN0415	Metal colours M2		5.896	6.083	6.358	6.644	7.106	7.568	8.030	8.030	8.811
DUN0415	Metal colours M3		6.006	6.193	6.468	6.754	7.216	7.678	8.140	8.140	8.921



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
DUN0322OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
DUN0323OP+132 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	100cm / 39,4"
8 or more units	90cm / 35,4"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 8,1kg

1 unit 10,4 kg
0,29 m³
0,38 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Medium stool with 4 leg frame



Upholstered medium stool with 4 leg frame in round steel tube.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

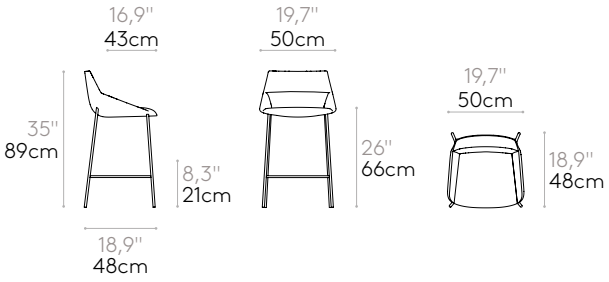
Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
DUN0410	Metal colours M1		5.753	5.940	6.215	6.501	6.963	7.425	7.887	7.887	8.668
DUN0410	Metal colours M2		5.863	6.050	6.325	6.611	7.073	7.535	7.997	7.997	8.778
DUN0410	Metal colours M3		5.973	6.160	6.435	6.721	7.183	7.645	8.107	8.107	8.888



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
DUN0322OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
DUN0323OP+132 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	100cm / 39,4"
8 or more units	90cm / 35,4"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 7,8kg

1 unit 10,1 kg
0,26 m³
0,34 yd³

83%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

DUNAS XS

High stool with 4 spoke wooden swivel base



Upholstered high stool with 4 spoke swivel oak base, reinforced with an inner steel structure. The footrest is made of round steel rod with chrome finish.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Leg finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

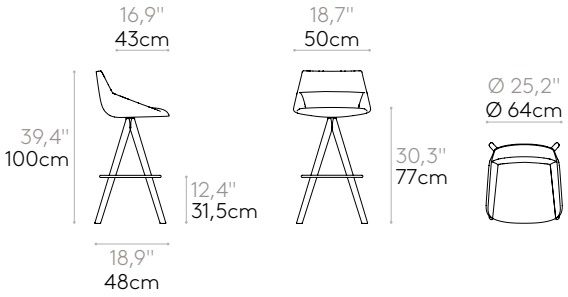
Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
DUN0425MA	Oak		9.416	9.603	9.878	10.164	10.626	11.088	11.550	11.550	12.331



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
DUN0326OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
DUN0327OP +110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	100cm / 39,4"
8 or more units	90cm / 35,4"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 11,8kg

1 unit 14,1 kg
0,29 m³
0,38 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

DUNAS XS

Medium stool with 4 spoke wooden swivel base



Upholstered medium stool with 4 spoke swivel oak base, reinforced with an inner steel structure. The footrest is made of round steel rod with chrome finish.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Leg finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

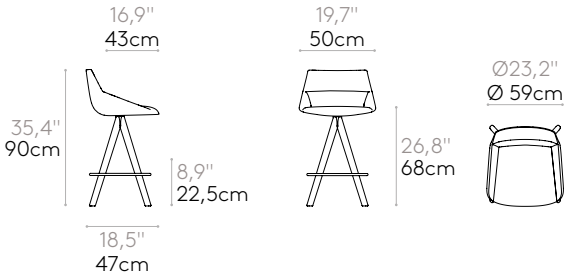
Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
DUN0420MA	Oak		9.185	9.372	9.647	9.933	10.395	10.857	11.319	11.319	12.100



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
DUN0326OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
DUN0327OP +110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	100cm / 39,4"
8 or more units	90cm / 35,4"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 11,5kg

1 unit 13,8 kg
0,26 m³
0,34 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

ELIX

design - Studio INCLASS



ELIX is a collection of versatile tables that stand out by its timeless and essential design. The collection is characterized by an elegant and functional base with four aluminum spokes that allows multiple tables to be configured.

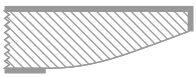
The tables are available in three heights with round or square tops in different sizes and materials. Both the tops and the bases, are available in a wide range of finishes that allow multiple combinations facilitating its integration in multiple meeting, hospitality or domestic spaces.

ELIX

FINISHES +info

Table tops

Oak & walnut veneer
23mm



Oak



Natural



Walnut stain



Wenge stain



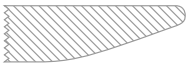
Black stain

Walnut



Natural

Lacquered MDF
22mm



W1 colours



W01 white



B00 black

W2 colours



M56 coffee brown



R04 bordeaux



O24 terracotta



M38 camel



Y32 ochre



M44 desert sand



P70 pink



G49 anthracite



B52 deep blue



B44 light blue



G42 light grey



V74 sage green



V92 deep green



M82 stone

PerfectSense® PM
22mm MDF core





Black U999



Brown U398



Garnet U399

Cashmere U702



Green U665



Onix grey U960

Melamine
22mm MDF core





White



Oak



Walnut

Solid HPL
12mm black core





White



Black

Solid FENIX®
12mm black core





Black

Solid HPL
12mm white core





White

Solid HPL
12mm sand core

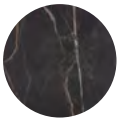




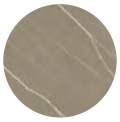
Sand

Solid HPL STONES
12mm





Dark brown Samas 3482



Light brown Pulpis 3447



White Olimpo 3493

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

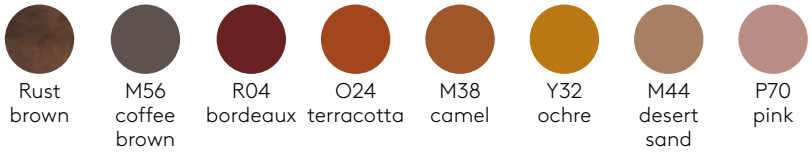
Bases

M1 colours



W01 white, B00 black

M2 colours



Rust brown, M56 coffee brown, R04 bordeaux, O24 terracotta, M38 camel, Y32 ochre, M44 desert sand, P70 pink



Rust grey, G49 anthracite, B52 deep blue, B44 light blue, G42 light grey, V74 sage green, V92 deep green, M82 stone

M3 colours



Bronze, Copper



Titanium, Gold

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

Product environmental data sheet +info

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/elix/

ELIX

CONFIGURATION GUIDE



1 CHOOSE THE HEIGHT OF THE BASE FOR YOUR TABLE

The central bases for the ELIX tables are available in 3 heights: H.31cm, H.73cm and H.103cm.



H.31cm H.73cm H.103cm

2 CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE BASE

The price varies depending on the chosen finish.
The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:

Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Metal colours M3

3 CHOOSE THE TABLE TOP SIZE, MATERIAL AND ITS FINISH

The ELIX base can be assembled with the following table tops:



H.38cm

TABLE TOPS SIZES:
Round table tops: Ø90cm and Ø100cm.

Square table tops: 80x80cm.



H.73cm

TABLE TOPS SIZES:
Round table tops: Ø90cm, Ø100cm and Ø120cm.

Square table tops: 80x80cm and 90x90cm.

Oval table tops: 240x100cm.
** Two bases are required for these tops.



H.103cm

TABLE TOPS SIZES:
Round table tops: Ø90cm and Ø100cm.

Square table tops: 80x80cm.

Oval table tops: 240x100cm.
** Two bases are required for these tops.

The table tops are available in the following materials:

Oak natural/stained	**Walnut** natural	**Lacquered MDF** colours W1	**Lacquered MDF** colours W2	**Perfect Sense** MDF 22mm	**Melamine** MDF 22mm	**Solid HPL** 12mm	**Solid FENIX®** 12mm	**Solid HPL** 12mm white / white core sand / sand core	**Solid HPL STONES** 12mm

The price matrix shows the price of each table top in the different sizes, materials and finishes.

Table base with height 103cm (top not included)



Ø90cm
Ø100cm

80x80cm

240x100cm

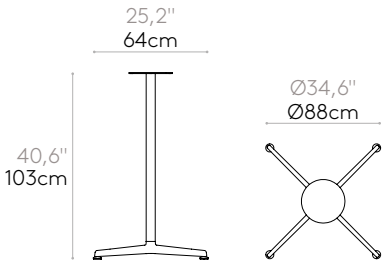
Table base with central column in steel tube and 4 spoke base made of cast aluminum alloy. Height 103cm.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: height adjustable plastic glides with steel cover.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
ELX0030	Metal colours M1	4.400
ELX0030	Metal colours M2	4.664
ELX0030	Metal colours M3	4.928



KG 7,9kg

1 unit KD 9 kg
0,13 m³
0,17 yd³

13%
Recycled*

Table base with height 73cm (top not included)



Ø90cm
Ø100cm
Ø120cm

80x80cm
90x90cm

240x100cm

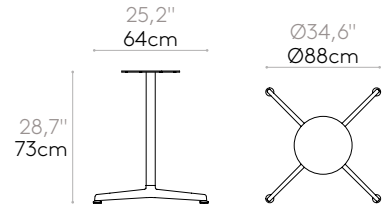
Table base with central column in steel tube and 4 spoke base made of cast aluminum alloy. Height 73cm.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: height adjustable plastic glides with steel cover.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
ELX0020	Metal colours M1	4.334
ELX0020	Metal colours M2	4.598
ELX0020	Metal colours M3	4.862



KG 8,4kg

1 unit KD 9,5 kg
0,14 m³
0,18 yd³

13%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

ELIX

Table base with height 31cm (top not included)



Ø90cm
Ø100cm

80x80cm

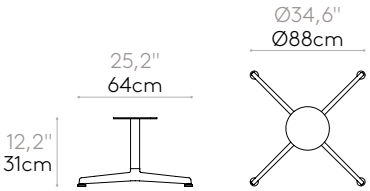
Table base with central column in steel tube and 4 spoke base made of cast aluminum alloy. Height 31cm.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: height adjustable plastic glides with steel cover.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
ELX0010	Metal colours M1	3.883
ELX0010	Metal colours M2	4.136
ELX0010	Metal colours M3	4.389



KG 5,6kg

1 unit 7,6 kg
0,23 m³
0,30 yd³
KD

10%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Round table tops

Square table tops

Oval table tops

	Top size	90cm	100cm	120cm	80x80cm	90x90cm	240x100cm
Top finish	Code	TAP0090TP	TAP0100TP	TAP0120TP	TAP0808TP	TAP0909TP	TAP2410TO
Oak natural / stained		3.795	4.653	6.435	3.773	4.488	12.969
Walnut natural		4.576	5.434	7.260	4.422	5.181	14.531
Lacquered MDF colours W1		3.212	4.015	5.654	3.278	3.762	10.054
Lacquered MDF colours W2		3.531	4.422	6.215	3.608	4.136	11.055
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core		3.157	3.817	4.972	2.816	3.190	9.273
Melamine 22mm MDF core		2.288	2.827	3.630	2.013	2.178	5.764
Solid HPL 12mm** black core		3.806	4.620	6.853	3.256	3.751	11.693
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core		8.140	10.153	13.288	6.875	8.184	25.784
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core		8.140	10.153	13.288	6.875	8.184	25.784
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**		8.954	11.187	14.619	7.568	9.009	28.369

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

GO TO INDEX

ELIX

Round table tops

Table tops shipping data

Top size		90cm	100cm	120cm
Code		TAP0090TP	TAP0100TP	TAP0120TP
Oak natural/stained	KG	9,4 kg	11,6 kg	16,9 kg
	BOX	10,8 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³	16,6 kg 0,07 m³ 0,10 yd³	23,7 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³
Walnut natural	KG	9,4 kg	11,6 kg	16,9 kg
	BOX	10,8 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³	16,6 kg 0,07 m³ 0,10 yd³	23,7 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W1	KG	9 kg	11,2 kg	16,2 kg
	BOX	10,4 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³	16,2 kg 0,07 m³ 0,10 yd³	23 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W2	KG	9 kg	11,2 kg	16,2 kg
	BOX	10,4 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³	16,2 kg 0,07 m³ 0,10 yd³	23 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core	KG	8,6 kg	10,6 kg	15,2 kg
	BOX	10kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³	15,6 kg 0,07 m³ 0,10 yd³	22 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³
Melamine 22mm MDF core	KG	8,6 kg	10,6 kg	15,2 kg
	BOX	10kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³	15,6 kg 0,07 m³ 0,10 yd³	22 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	KG	10,3 kg	12,8 kg	18,4 kg
	BOX	11,7 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³	17,8 kg 0,07 m³ 0,10 yd³	25,2 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black core	KG	10,7 kg	13,2 kg	19 kg
	BOX	12,1 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³	18,2 kg 0,07 m³ 0,10 yd³	25,8 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	KG	10,3 kg	12,8 kg	18,4 kg
	BOX	11,7 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³	17,8 kg 0,07 m³ 0,10 yd³	25,2 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	KG	10,3 kg	12,8 kg	18,4 kg
	BOX	11,7 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³	17,8 kg 0,07 m³ 0,10 yd³	25,2 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Square table tops

Oval table tops

Table tops shipping data

Top size		80x80cm	90x90cm	240x100cm
Code		TAP0808TP	TAP0909TP	TAP2410TO
Oak natural/stained	KG	9 kg	11,4 kg	32,7 kg
	BOX	10,5 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	12,8 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³	41,5 kg 0,30 m³ 0,39 yd³
Walnut natural	KG	9 kg	11,4 kg	32,7 kg
	BOX	10,5 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	12,8 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³	41,5 kg 0,30 m³ 0,39 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W1	KG	9 kg	11,5 kg	31,4 kg
	BOX	10,5 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	12,9 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³	40,2 kg 0,30 m³ 0,39 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W2	KG	9 kg	11,5 kg	31,4 kg
	BOX	10,5 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	12,9 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³	40,2 kg 0,30 m³ 0,39 yd³
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core	KG	8,6 kg	10,9 kg	29,4 kg
	BOX	10,1 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	12,3 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³	38,2 kg 0,30 m³ 0,39 yd³
Melamine 22mm MDF core	KG	8,6 kg	10,9 kg	29,4 kg
	BOX	10,1 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	12,3 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³	38,2 kg 0,30 m³ 0,39 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	KG	10,4 kg	13,1 kg	35,4 kg
	BOX	11,9 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	14,5 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³	44,2 kg 0,30 m³ 0,39 yd³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black core	KG	10,8 kg	13,6 kg	36,7 kg
	BOX	12,3 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	15 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³	45,5 kg 0,30 m³ 0,39 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	KG	10,4 kg	13,1 kg	35,4 kg
	BOX	11,9 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	14,5 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³	44,2 kg 0,30 m³ 0,39 yd³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	KG	10,4 kg	13,1 kg	35,4 kg
	BOX	11,9 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	14,5 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³	44,2 kg 0,30 m³ 0,39 yd³

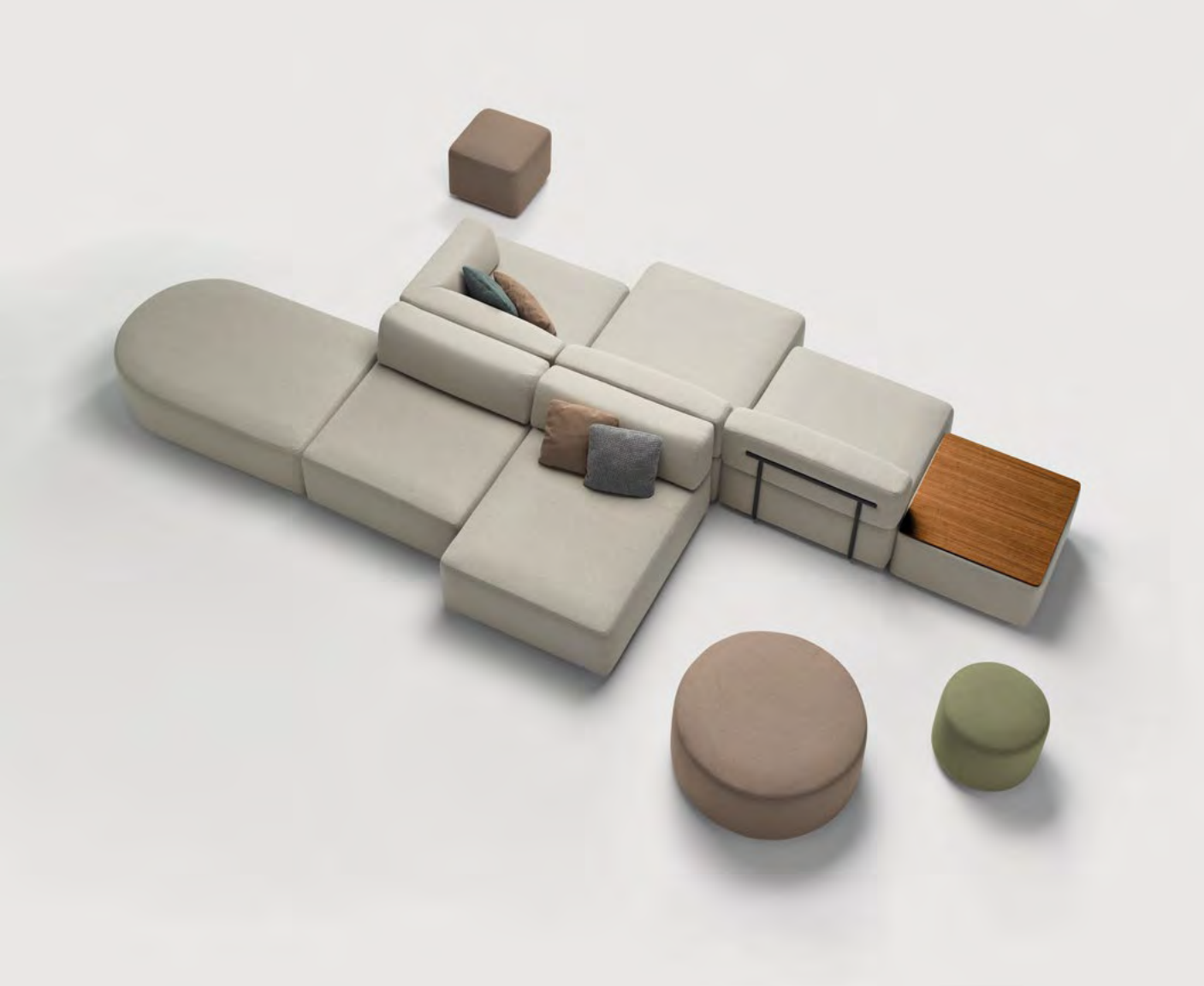
** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

GO TO INDEX

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

ENTROPY

design - Christophe Pillet



Designed by Christophe Pillet, ENTROPY is a modular sofa system that works as a game of geometries that allow countless compositions to be formed and a total adaptation to the most diverse spaces. The collection offers a wide range of modular seats in different sizes and shapes that can be freely combined with different backrests, arms, tables and accessories. The original and elegant backrest support marks the identity of this versatile collection and adds a touch of distinction. The broad range of available fabrics and finishes allow endless possibilities of customization that facilitate its integration into the most diverse architectures, settings and contexts.

ENTROPY

FINISHES +info

Backrest support

M1 colours



W01 white | B00 black

M2 colours



Rust brown | M56 coffee brown | R04 bordeaux | O24 terracotta | M38 camel | Y32 ochre | M44 desert sand | P70 pink



Rust grey | G49 anthracite | B52 deep blue | B44 light blue | G42 light grey | V74 sage green | V92 deep green | M82 stone

M3 colours



Bronze | Copper



Titanium | Gold

Table tops

Oak



Natural | Walnut stain | Wenge stain | Black stain

Walnut



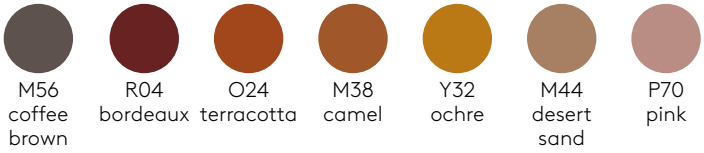
Natural

W1 colours



W01 | B00

W2 colours



M56 coffee brown | R04 bordeaux | O24 terracotta | M38 camel | Y32 ochre | M44 desert sand | P70 pink



G49 anthracite | B52 deep blue | B44 light blue | G42 light grey | V74 sage green | V92 deep green | M82 stone

Upholstery: available in all materials from groups G1, G2, G3, G4, G5, G6, G7, G10 and G11, as well as in COM.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

Environmental product data sheet +info

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

The slabstock polyurthane foam of the seats and backrests meets:

BS 5852: Part 2, flame source 5 (CRIB 5) - Methods of test for assessment of the ignitability of upholstered seating by flaming ignition sources: Source 5 – Crib 5.

CAL TB 117 - Test method for the flame resistance of resilient cellular materials used in upholstered furniture: Ignition source – Open flame.

We recommend the use of wool or non-flammable syntethic fabrics.

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

ANSI/BIFMA X5.4:2012

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/entropy/

ENTROPY

CONFIGURATION GUIDE

The ENTROPY collection is made up of different modules and accessories that can be combined to form modular compositions:



SEAT MODULES WITHOUT BACKREST

1

CHOOSE THE DIMENSION YOU NEED

There are the following types of modules to choose from:



Square or rectangular modules



Modules with circular ends



Rounded corner seats



Curved poufs



Circular poufs



Square poufs

2

CHOOSE THE UPHOLSTERY MATERIAL

The seats and backrests can be upholstered in all the fabrics indicated in our finishes book.
The price matrix of each model shows the prices in the different upholstery grades.

G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7

SEAT MODULES WITH BACKREST

1

CHOOSE THE DIMENSION YOU NEED

There are the following types of modules to choose from:



Square or rectangular modules + backrest



Square or rectangular modules + corner backrest



Modules with circular ends + backrest



Modules with circular ends + side backrest



Modules with circular ends + corner backrest

2

CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE BACKREST SUPPORT

The price varies depending on the chosen finish.
The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:
Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Metal colours M3

3

CHOOSE THE UPHOLSTERY MATERIAL

The seats and backrests can be upholstered in all the fabrics indicated in our finishes book.
The price matrix of each model shows the prices in the different upholstery grades.

G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7

SIDE TABLE MODULES

1

CHOOSE THE TABLE DIMENSION YOU NEED
There are the following sizes to choose from:



50x75cm | 50x95cm | 75x75cm | 75x95cm | 95x95cm

2

CHOOSE THE TABLE TOP MATERIAL AND ITS FINISH
The ENTROPY table tops are available in the following materials:

Oak	**Walnut**	**Lacquered MDF**	**Lacquered MDF**
natural/stained	natural	colours W1	colours W2

The price matrix shows the price according to the different wooden finishes available.

3

CHOOSE THE UPHOLSTERY MATERIAL
The tables can be upholstered in all the fabrics indicated in our finishes book.
The price matrix of each model shows the prices in the different upholstery grades.

G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7

ARMS

1

CHOOSE THE VERSION YOU NEED
There are arms with 2 widths and 2 depths to choose from:



Arms W.20cm: it is available in 2 depths: 75cm and 95cm. It must be fixed to the module.



Arms W.50cm: it is available in 2 depths: 75cm and 95cm. It is an independent module.

2

CHOOSE THE UPHOLSTERY MATERIAL
The arms can be upholstered in all the fabrics indicated in our finishes book.
The price matrix of each model shows the prices in the different upholstery grades.

G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7

+

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES
Optionally, electrification elements to install on the tables and linking plate (to join modules from the sides or backs) are available.

*** Remark:** In order to avoid mistakes, it is necessary to attach a sketch of the composition to the order.

ENTROPY

Overview

Seat & table modules



Square poufs
prices +



Square or rectangular seat bases
prices +



Modular seats w/ circular end
prices +



Rectangular side tables
prices +



Square side tables
prices +



Circular poufs
prices +



Curved poufs
prices +



90° round corner seats
prices +

Modules with backrest



Square or rectangular modules + backrest
prices +



Square or rectangular modules + corner backrest
prices +



Modules with circular ends + backrest
prices +



Modules with circular ends + side backrest
prices +



Modules with circular ends + corner backrest
prices +

Arms



Arms W.20cm
prices +



Arms W.50cm
prices +

Modular seat 75x75cm

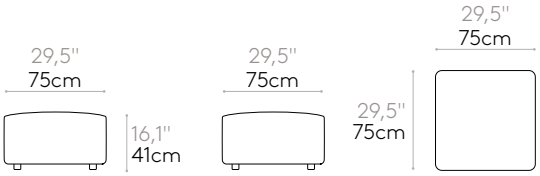


Upholstered modular seat base 75x75cm. Inner seat made of MDF board padded with CMHR polyurethane foam covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Finishes book +info

Code	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ENT0010TA		7.227	7.876	8.536	9.625	10.703	11.792	11.231	13.079



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	243,5cm / 95,9"
8 or more units	206cm / 81,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 15,5kg

2 units 40,2 kg / 0,82 m³ / 1,07 yd³

51% Recycled*

Modular seat 75x95cm

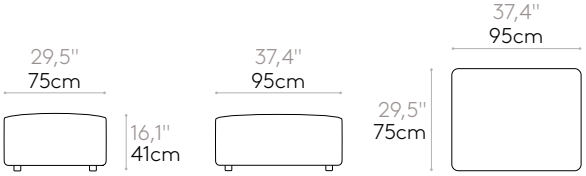


Upholstered modular seat base 75x95cm. Inner seat made of MDF board padded with CMHR polyurethane foam covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics indicated in our finishes book.

Finishes book +info

Code	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
ENT0015TA		8.415	9.130	9.845	11.033	12.221	13.420



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	265,5cm / 104,5"
8 or more units	238,5cm / 93,9"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 18,8kg

2 units 52,8 kg / 1,03 m³ / 1,35 yd³

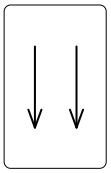
50% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Remark: If you require a change in the direction of the fabric you should send us a drawing attached to the order. In this case ask for the price increase.

ENTROPY

Modular seat 75x120cm



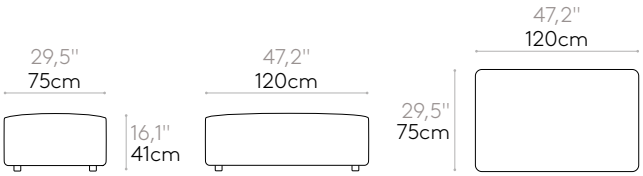


Upholstered modular seat base 75x120cm. Inner seat made of MDF board padded with CMHR polyurethane foam covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics indicated in our finishes book.

Finishes book +info

Code	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
ENT0020TA		9.966	10.780	11.605	12.969	14.333	15.697



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	293cm / 115,4"
8 or more units	280,5cm / 110,4"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 23,5kg

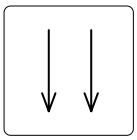
1 unit 32 kg 0,66 m³ 0,86 yd³



Recycled*

Modular seat 95x95cm



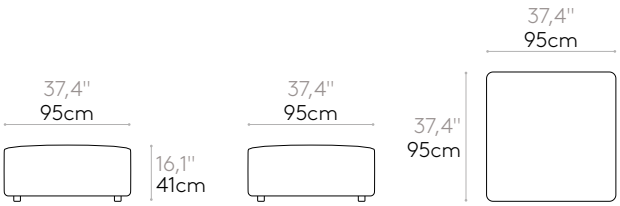


Upholstered modular seat base 95x95cm. Inner seat made of MDF board padded with CMHR polyurethane foam covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics indicated in our finishes book.

Finishes book +info

Code	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
ENT0030TA		9.867	10.725	11.594	13.024	14.465	15.895



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	311,5cm / 122,6"
8 or more units	313,5cm / 123,4"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 24,3kg

2 units 63,8 kg 1,03 m³ 1,35 yd³



Recycled*

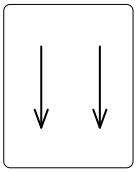
* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Remark: If you require a change in the direction of the fabric you should send us a drawing attached to the order. In this case ask for the price increase.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Modular seat 95x120cm



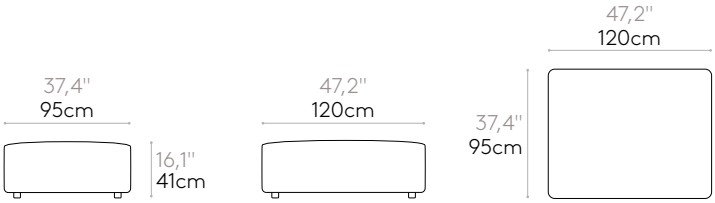


Upholstered modular seat base 95x120cm. Inner seat made of MDF board padded with CMHR polyurethane foam covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics indicated in our finishes book.

Finishes book +info

Code	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
ENT0035TA		11.418	12.419	13.420	15.092	16.764	18.425



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	366,5cm / 144,3"
8 or more units	368,5cm / 145,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 27,5kg

1 unit 36,4 kg 0,66 m³ 0,86 yd³

49% Recycled*

Circular pouf 120cm

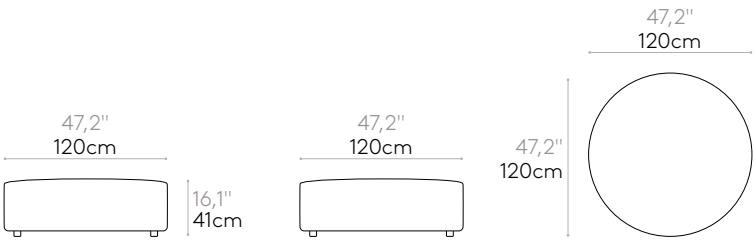


Upholstered circular pouf Ø120cm. Inner seat made of MDF board padded with CMHR polyurethane foam covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics indicated in our finishes book.

Finishes book +info

Code	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
ENT0080TA		13.145	13.992	14.828	16.247	17.655	19.063



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	271cm / 106,7"
8 or more units	269,5cm / 106,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 26,5kg

1 unit 32,2 kg 0,93 m³ 1,22 yd³

40% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Remark: If you require a change in the direction of the fabric you should send us a drawing attached to the order. In this case ask for the price increase.

ENTROPY

Circular pouf 90cm

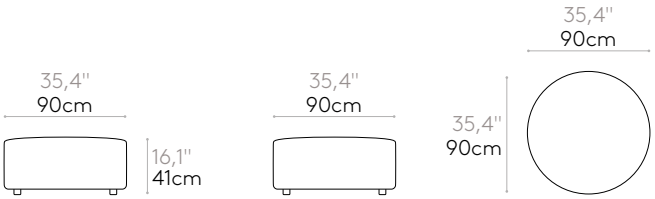


Upholstered circular pouf Ø90cm. Inner seat made of MDF board padded with CMHR polyurethane foam covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics indicated in our finishes book.

Finishes book +info

Code	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
ENT0075TA		8.888	9.537	10.197	11.275	12.364	13.442



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	202,5cm / 79,7"
8 or more units	175,5cm / 69,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

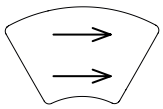
KG 15,5kg

1 unit 19,6 kg
0,46 m³
0,60 yd³

41%
Recycled*

60° curved pouf 75cm



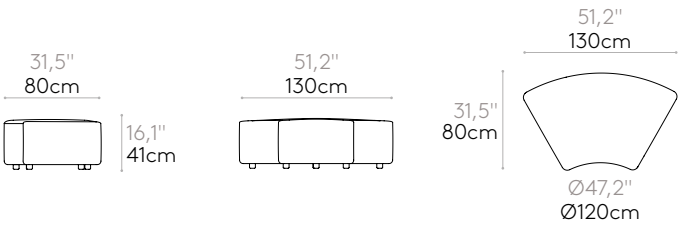


Upholstered modular 60° curved pouf 75cm. Inner seat made of MDF board padded with CMHR polyurethane foam covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics indicated in our finishes book.

Finishes book +info

Code	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
ENT0055TA		11.110	11.891	12.672	13.970	15.268	16.577



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	268,5cm / 105,7"
8 or more units	254cm / 100"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 18,5kg

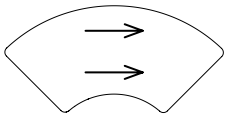
1 unit 27 kg
0,71 m³
0,93 yd³

48%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Remark: If you require a change in the direction of the fabric you should send us a drawing attached to the order. In this case ask for the price increase.

90° curved pouf 75cm



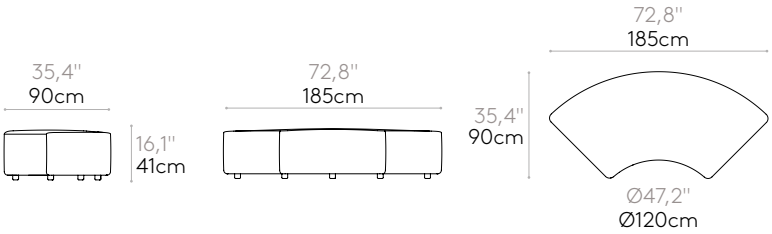


Upholstered modular 90° curved pouf 75cm. Inner seat made of MDF board padded with CMHR polyurethane foam covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics indicated in our finishes book.

Finishes book +info

Code	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
ENT0060TA		15.191	16.291	17.391	19.228	21.065	22.902



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	384cm / 151,2"
8 or more units	358,5cm / 141,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 28,3kg

1 unit 50,9 kg 1,00 m³ 1,31 yd³

48% Recycled*

90° round corner seat 75x75cm



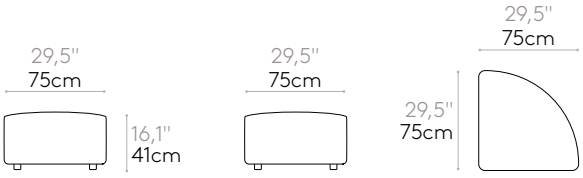


Upholstered modular 90° round corner seat base 75x75cm. Inner seat made of MDF board padded with CMHR polyurethane foam covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics indicated in our finishes book.

Finishes book +info

Code	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
ENT0045TA		8.085	8.734	9.383	10.461	11.528	12.606



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	208cm / 81,9"
8 or more units	188cm / 74,0"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 13,8kg

2 units 36,8 kg 0,82 m³ 1,07 yd³

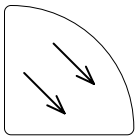
49% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Remark: If you require a change in the direction of the fabric you should send us a drawing attached to the order. In this case ask for the price increase.

ENTROPY

90° round corner seat 95x95cm



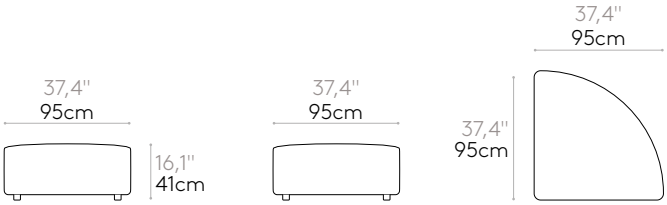


Upholstered modular 90° round corner seat base 95x95cm. Inner seat made of MDF board padded with CMHR polyurethane foam covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics indicated in our finishes book.

Finishes book +info

Code	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
ENT0050TA		10.714	11.638	12.551	14.080	15.620	17.149



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	293cm / 115,4"
8 or more units	265cm / 104,3"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 17,5kg

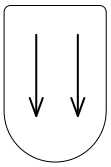
2 units 50,2 kg / 1,03 m³ / 1,35 yd³



Recycled*

Modular seat with circular end 75x115cm



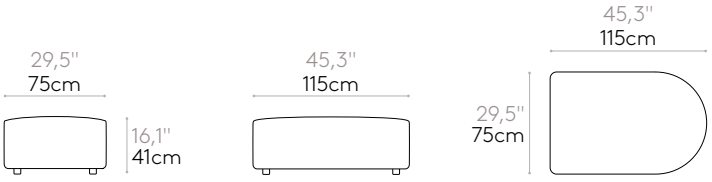


Upholstered modular seat base with circular end 75x115cm. Inner seat made of MDF board padded with CMHR polyurethane foam covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics indicated in our finishes book.

Finishes book +info

Code	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
ENT0025TA		9.966	10.769	11.561	12.892	14.223	15.554



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	282cm / 111"
8 or more units	248cm / 97,6"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 20,3kg

1 unit 28,8 kg / 0,64 m³ / 0,84 yd³



Recycled*

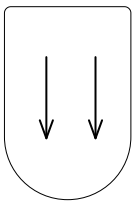
* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Remark: If you require a change in the direction of the fabric you should send us a drawing attached to the order. In this case ask for the price increase.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Modular seat with circular end 95x145cm



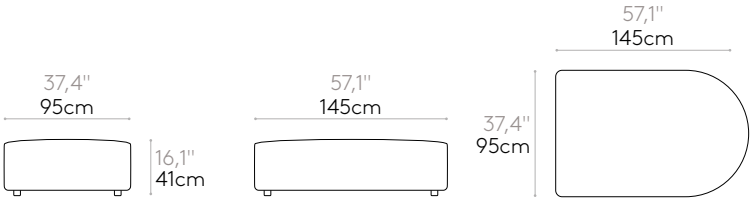


Upholstered modular seat base with circular end 95x145cm. Inner seat made of MDF board padded with CMHR polyurethane foam covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics indicated in our finishes book.

Finishes book +info

Code	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
ENT0040TA		13.486	14.608	15.719	17.589	19.448	21.307



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	390,5cm / 153,7"
8 or more units	386,5cm / 152,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 31,9kg

1 unit 40,8 kg 0,78 m³ 1,01 yd³

50% Recycled*

Modular low table 75x75cm



Modular low table with wooden top and upholstered base 75x75cm. The sides are covered with soft fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics indicated in our finishes book.

Top finishes: in any of the oak and walnut veneer finishes or lacquered in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Table top	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
ENT0930	Oak		9.130	9.647	10.153	11.011	11.869	12.716
ENT0930	Walnut		9.636	10.153	10.659	11.517	12.375	13.222
ENT0930	Wood colours W1		9.317	9.834	10.340	11.198	12.056	12.903
ENT0930	Wood colours W2		9.559	10.076	10.582	11.440	12.298	13.145



Accessory
Plastic cable grommet with cover Ø80mm
ELC0010 +330 SEK



Accessory
Brushed aluminum grommet with cover Ø80mm
ELC0020EL +770 SEK



Accessory
Wireless induction charger Ø80mm
ELC0030EL +2.530 SEK



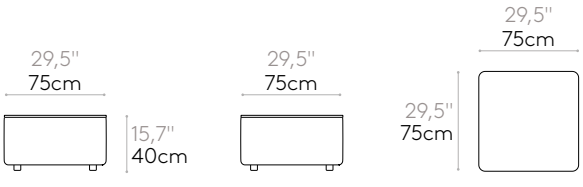
Accessory
USB-C charger with 2 ports Ø50mm
ELC0044EL +2.002 SEK



Accessory
On top schuko socket Ø50mm
ELC0050EL +902 SEK



Accessory
On top schuko socket + USB-C Ø60mm
ELC0094EL +2.002 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	164,5cm / 64,8"
8 or more units	164,5cm / 64,8"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 23,3kg

1 unit 27,4 kg 0,46 m³ 0,06 yd³

53% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Remark: If you require a change in the direction of the fabric you should send us a drawing attached to the order. In this case ask for the price increase.

ENTROPY

Modular low table 95x95cm



Modular low table with wooden top and upholstered base 95x95cm. The sides are covered with soft fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics indicated in our finishes book.

Top finishes: in any of the oak and walnut veneer finishes or lacquered in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Table top	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
ENT0950	Oak		11.341	11.990	12.639	13.728	14.817	15.906
ENT0950	Walnut		12.188	12.837	13.486	14.575	15.664	16.753
ENT0950	Wood colours W1		11.726	12.375	13.024	14.113	15.202	16.291
ENT0950	Wood colours W2		11.924	12.573	13.222	14.311	15.400	16.489



Accessory
Plastic cable grommet with cover Ø80mm
ELC0010 +330 SEK



Accessory
Brushed aluminum grommet with cover Ø80mm
ELC0020EL +770 SEK



Accessory
Wireless induction charger Ø80mm
ELC0030EL +2.530 SEK



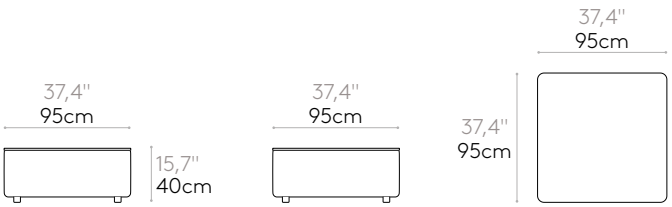
Accessory
USB-C charger with 2 ports Ø50mm
ELC0044EL +2.002 SEK



Accessory
On top schuko socket Ø50mm
ELC0050EL +902 SEK



Accessory
On top schuko socket + USB-C Ø60mm
ELC0094EL +2.002 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	208,5cm / 82,1"
8 or more units	208,5cm / 82,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 36,5kg

1 unit 40,6 kg
0,46 m³
0,60 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Remark: If you require a change in the direction of the fabric you should send us a drawing attached to the order. In this case ask for the price increase.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Modular low table 75x95cm



Modular low table with wooden top and upholstered base 75x95cm. The sides are covered with soft fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics indicated in our finishes book.

Top finishes: in any of the oak and walnut veneer finishes or lacquered in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Table top	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
ENT0940	Oak		9.724	10.285	10.835	11.770	12.705	13.640
ENT0940	Walnut		10.252	10.813	11.363	12.298	13.233	14.168
ENT0940	Wood colours W1		10.032	10.593	11.143	12.078	13.013	13.948
ENT0940	Wood colours W2		10.241	10.802	11.352	12.287	13.222	14.157



Accessory
Plastic cable grommet with cover Ø80mm
ELC0010 +330 SEK



Accessory
Brushed aluminum grommet with cover Ø80mm
ELC0020EL +770 SEK



Accessory
Wireless induction charger Ø80mm
ELC0030EL +2.530 SEK



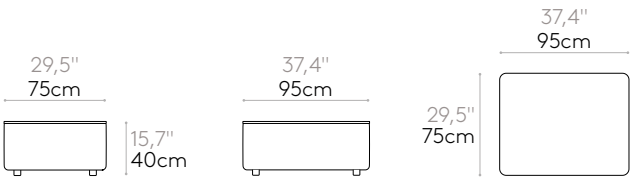
Accessory
USB-C charger with 2 ports Ø50mm
ELC0044EL +2.002 SEK



Accessory
On top schuko socket Ø50mm
ELC0050EL +902 SEK



Accessory
On top schuko socket + USB-C Ø60mm
ELC0094EL +2.002 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	186,5cm / 73,4"
8 or more units	186,5cm / 73,4"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 28,5kg

1 unit 32,6 kg
0,46 m³
0,60 yd³

46%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Remark: If you require a change in the direction of the fabric you should send us a drawing attached to the order. In this case ask for the price increase.

ENTROPY

Modular low table 50x75cm



Modular low table with wooden top and upholstered base 50x75cm. The sides are covered with soft fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics indicated in our finishes book.

Top finishes: in any of the oak and walnut veneer finishes or lacquered in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Table top	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
ENT0910	Oak		7.370	7.766	8.151	8.811	9.460	10.120
ENT0910	Walnut		7.986	8.382	8.767	9.427	10.076	10.736
ENT0910	Wood colours W1		7.513	7.909	8.294	8.954	9.603	10.263
ENT0910	Wood colours W2		7.722	8.118	8.503	9.163	9.812	10.472



Accessory
Plastic cable grommet with cover Ø80mm
ELC0010 +330 SEK



Accessory
Brushed aluminum grommet with cover Ø80mm
ELC0020EL +770 SEK



Accessory
Wireless induction charger Ø80mm
ELC0030EL +2.530 SEK



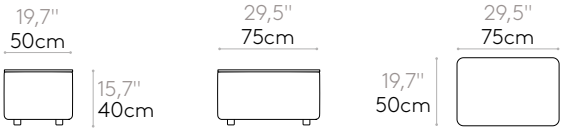
Accessory
USB-C charger with 2 ports Ø50mm
ELC0044EL +2.002 SEK



Accessory
On top schuko socket Ø50mm
ELC0050EL +902 SEK



Accessory
On top schuko socket + USB-C Ø60mm
ELC0094EL +2.002 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	137cm / 53,9"
8 or more units	137cm / 53,9"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 19,3kg

2 units 43,4 kg
0,46 m³
0,60 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Remark: If you require a change in the direction of the fabric you should send us a drawing attached to the order. In this case ask for the price increase.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Modular low table 50x95cm



Modular low table with wooden top and upholstered base 50x95cm. The sides are covered with soft fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics indicated in our finishes book.

Top finishes: in any of the oak and walnut veneer finishes or lacquered in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Table top	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
ENT0920	Oak		8.151	8.811	9.471	10.571	11.671	12.771
ENT0920	Walnut		8.778	9.438	10.098	11.198	12.298	13.398
ENT0920	Wood colours W1		8.349	9.009	9.669	10.769	11.869	12.969
ENT0920	Wood colours W2		8.536	9.196	9.856	10.956	12.056	13.156



Accessory
Plastic cable grommet with cover Ø80mm
ELC0010 +330 SEK



Accessory
Brushed aluminum grommet with cover Ø80mm
ELC0020EL +770 SEK



Accessory
Wireless induction charger Ø80mm
ELC0030EL +2.530 SEK



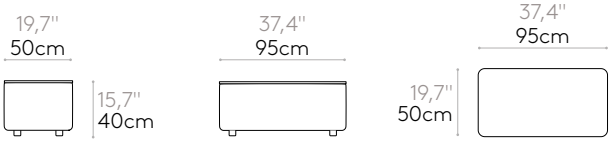
Accessory
USB-C charger with 2 ports Ø50mm
ELC0044EL +2.002 SEK



Accessory
On top schuko socket Ø50mm
ELC0050EL +902 SEK



Accessory
On top schuko socket + USB-C Ø60mm
ELC0094EL +2.002 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	241,5cm / 95,1"
8 or more units	241,5cm / 95,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 21,5kg

2 units 47,8 kg
0,46 m³
0,60 yd³

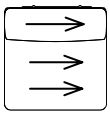
61%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Remark: If you require a change in the direction of the fabric you should send us a drawing attached to the order. In this case ask for the price increase.

ENTROPY

Modular seat 75x75cm + backrest 75cm





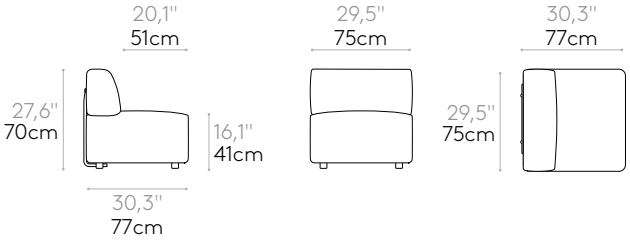
Upholstered modular seat base 75x75cm with 75cm backrest. Inner seat and backrest made of MDF board padded with CMHR polyurethane foam covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics indicated in our finishes book.

Tubular backrest support finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Back frame	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
ENT0110	Metal colours M1		14.487	15.323	16.159	17.556	18.953	20.361
ENT0110	Metal colours M2		14.542	15.378	16.214	17.611	19.008	20.416
ENT0110	Metal colours M3		14.597	15.433	16.269	17.666	19.063	20.471



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	273cm / 107,5"
8 or more units	260,5cm / 102,6"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 23,3kg

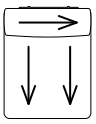
4 units 99,9 kg / 1,80 m³ / 2,35 yd³



Recycled*

Modular seat 75x95cm + backrest 75cm





Upholstered seat base 75x95cm with 75cm backrest. Inner seat and backrest made of MDF board padded with CMHR polyurethane foam covered with soft polyester fiber.

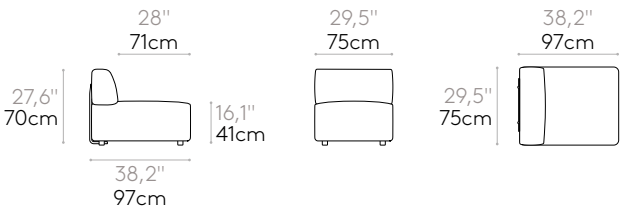
Remark: On this base, the direction of the fabric is parallel to the long side of the seat. If you require a change in the direction of the fabric you should send us a drawing attached to the order.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics indicated in our finishes book.

Tubular backrest support finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Back frame	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
ENT0210	Metal colours M1		15.587	16.467	17.347	18.810	20.273	21.736
ENT0210	Metal colours M2		15.642	16.522	17.402	18.865	20.328	21.791
ENT0210	Metal colours M3		15.697	16.577	17.457	18.920	20.383	21.846



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	291,5cm / 114,8"
8 or more units	290,5cm / 114,4"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 27,3kg

4 units 115,9 kg / 2,28 m³ / 2,98 yd³

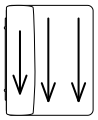


Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Remark: If you require a change in the direction of the fabric you should send us a drawing attached to the order. In this case ask for the price increase.

Modular seat 75x95cm + backrest 95cm





Upholstered seat base 75x95cm with 95cm backrest. Inner seat and backrest made of MDF board padded with CMHR polyurethane foam covered with soft polyester fiber.

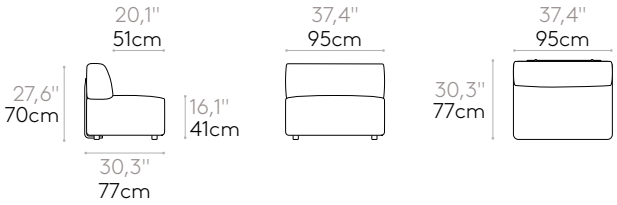
Remark: On this base, the direction of the fabric is parallel to the long side of the seat. If you require a change in the direction of the fabric you should send us a drawing attached to the order.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics indicated in our finishes book.

Tubular backrest support finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Back frame	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
ENT0220	Metal colours M1		16.456	17.391	18.326	19.888	21.461	23.023
ENT0220	Metal colours M2		16.533	17.468	18.403	19.965	21.538	23.100
ENT0220	Metal colours M3		16.610	17.545	18.480	20.042	21.615	23.177



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	313,5cm / 123,4"
8 or more units	307,5cm / 121,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

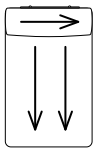
KG 29,3kg

4 units 123,9 kg / 2,28 m³ / 2,98 yd³

63% Recycled*

Modular seat 75x120cm + backrest 75cm





Upholstered seat base 75x120cm with 75cm backrest. Inner seat and backrest made of MDF board padded with CMHR polyurethane foam covered with soft polyester fiber.

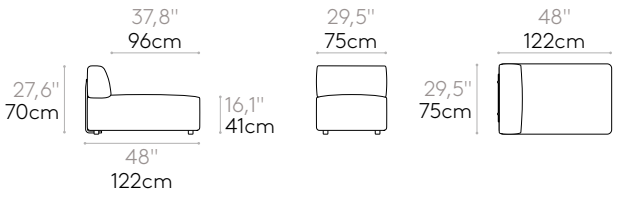
Remark: on this base, the direction of the fabric is parallel to the long side of the seat. If you require a change in the direction of the fabric you should send us a drawing attached to the order.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics indicated in our finishes book.

Tubular backrest support finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Back frame	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
ENT0310	Metal colours M1		17.182	18.216	19.239	20.944	22.649	24.354
ENT0310	Metal colours M2		17.237	18.271	19.294	20.999	22.704	24.409
ENT0310	Metal colours M3		17.292	18.326	19.349	21.054	22.759	24.464



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	346,5cm / 136,4"
8 or more units	329,5cm / 129,7"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 31,5kg

2 units 68,3 kg / 1,68 m³ / 2,20 yd³

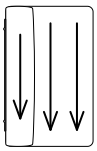
61% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Remark: If you require a change in the direction of the fabric you should send us a drawing attached to the order. In this case ask for the price increase.

ENTROPY

Modular seat 75x120cm + backrest 120cm





Upholstered seat base 75x120cm with 120cm backrest. Inner seat and backrest made of MDF board padded with CMHR polyurethane foam covered with soft polyester fiber.

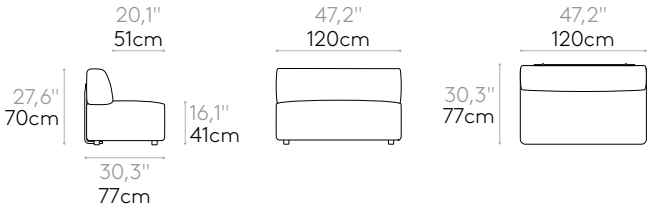
Remark: on this base, the direction of the fabric is parallel to the long side of the seat. If you require a change in the direction of the fabric you should send us a drawing attached to the order.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics indicated in our finishes book.

Tubular backrest support finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Back frame	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
ENT0320	Metal colours M1		19.030	20.251	21.472	23.496	25.531	27.566
ENT0320	Metal colours M2		19.129	20.350	21.571	23.595	25.630	27.665
ENT0320	Metal colours M3		19.228	20.449	21.670	23.694	25.729	27.764



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	396cm / 155,9"
8 or more units	372cm / 146,5"
COM will be priced as G2	

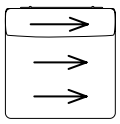
KG 34kg

2 units 73,3 kg 1,68 m³ 2,20 yd³

63% Recycled*

Modular seat 95x95cm + backrest 95cm





Upholstered modular seat base 95x95cm with 95cm backrest. Inner seat and backrest made of MDF board padded with CMHR polyurethane foam covered with soft polyester fiber.

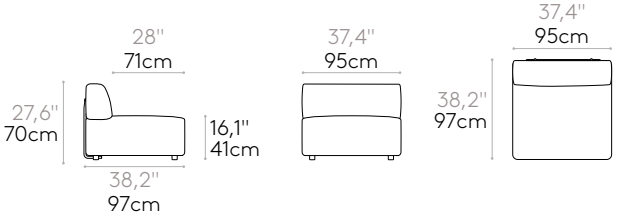
Remark: on this base, the direction of the fabric is parallel to the long side of the seat. If you require a change in the direction of the fabric you should send us a drawing attached to the order.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics indicated in our finishes book.

Tubular backrest support finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Back frame	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
ENT0510	Metal colours M1		18.667	19.899	21.131	23.188	25.256	27.313
ENT0510	Metal colours M2		18.744	19.976	21.208	23.265	25.333	27.390
ENT0510	Metal colours M3		18.821	20.053	21.285	23.342	25.410	27.467



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	416cm / 163,8"
8 or more units	366cm / 144,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 34,8kg

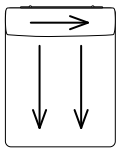
4 units 145,9 kg 2,28 m³ 2,98 yd³

62% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Remark: If you require a change in the direction of the fabric you should send us a drawing attached to the order. In this case ask for the price increase.

Modular seat 95x120cm + backrest 95cm





Upholstered modular seat base 95x120cm with 95cm backrest. Inner seat and backrest made of MDF board padded with CMHR polyurethane foam covered with soft polyester fiber.

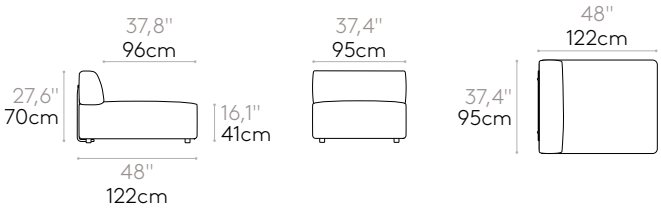
Remark: on this base, the direction of the fabric is parallel to the long side of the seat. If you require a change in the direction of the fabric you should send us a drawing attached to the order.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics indicated in our finishes book.

Tubular backrest support finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Back frame	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
ENT0610	Metal colours M1		19.503	20.790	22.077	24.222	26.356	28.501
ENT0610	Metal colours M2		19.580	20.867	22.154	24.299	26.433	28.578
ENT0610	Metal colours M3		19.657	20.944	22.231	24.376	26.510	28.655



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	445,5cm / 175,4"
8 or more units	421cm / 165,7"
COM will be priced as G2	

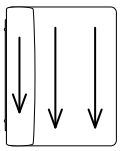
KG 37kg

1 unit 45,8 kg
0,95 m³
1,25 yd³

62% Recycled*

Modular seat 95x120cm + backrest 120cm





Upholstered modular seat base 95x120cm with 120cm backrest. Inner seat and backrest made of MDF board padded with CMHR polyurethane foam covered with soft polyester fiber.

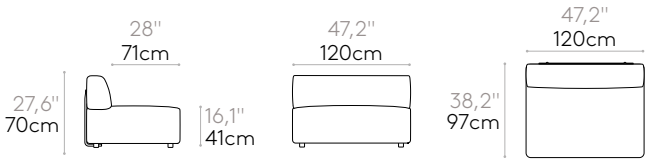
Remark: on this base, the direction of the fabric is parallel to the long side of the seat. If you require a change in the direction of the fabric you should send us a drawing attached to the order.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics indicated in our finishes book.

Tubular backrest support finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Back frame	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
ENT0620	Metal colours M1		20.438	21.802	23.177	25.454	27.731	30.008
ENT0620	Metal colours M2		20.537	21.901	23.276	25.553	27.830	30.107
ENT0620	Metal colours M3		20.636	22.000	23.375	25.652	27.929	30.206



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	469cm / 184,6"
8 or more units	434,5cm / 171,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 38kg

1 unit 46,8 kg
0,96 m³
1,25 yd³

63% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Remark: If you require a change in the direction of the fabric you should send us a drawing attached to the order. In this case ask for the price increase.

ENTROPY

Modular seat 75x75cm + corner backrest 75x75cm





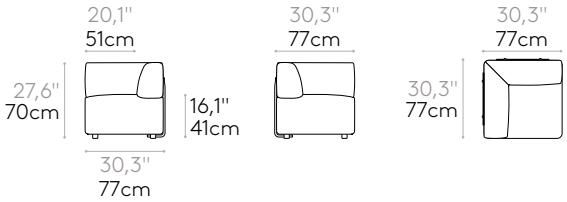
Upholstered modular seat base 75x75cm with 75x75cm corner backrest. Inner seat and backrest made of MDF board padded with CMHR polyurethane foam covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics indicated in our finishes book.

Tubular backrest support finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Back frame	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
ENT0120	Metal colours M1		18.733	19.822	20.911	22.737	24.563	26.389
ENT0120	Metal colours M2		18.843	19.932	21.021	22.847	24.673	26.499
ENT0120	Metal colours M3		18.953	20.042	21.131	22.957	24.783	26.609



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	354,5cm / 139,6"
8 or more units	342cm / 134,6"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 30,3kg

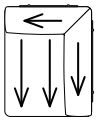
4 units 127,9 kg / 1,80 m³ / 2,35 yd³



Recycled*

Modular seat 75x95cm + corner backrest 75x95cm (right)





Upholstered seat base 75x95cm with 75x95cm right corner backrest. Inner seat and backrest made of MDF board padded with CMHR polyurethane foam covered with soft polyester fiber.

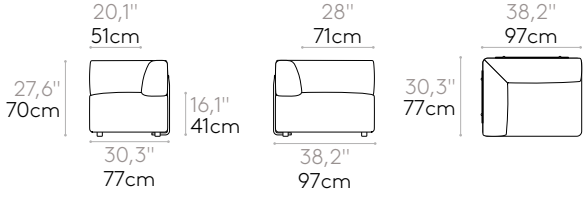
Remark: On this base, the direction of the fabric is parallel to the long side of the seat. If you require a change in the direction of the fabric you should send us a drawing attached to the order.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics indicated in our finishes book.

Tubular backrest support finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Back frame	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
ENT0230	Metal colours M1		20.878	22.066	23.265	25.256	27.258	29.249
ENT0230	Metal colours M2		21.010	22.198	23.397	25.388	27.390	29.381
ENT0230	Metal colours M3		21.142	22.330	23.529	25.520	27.522	29.513



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	395cm / 155,5"
8 or more units	392cm / 154,3"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 34kg

4 units 142,7 kg / 2,28 m³ / 2,98 yd³

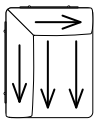


Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Remark: If you require a change in the direction of the fabric you should send us a drawing attached to the order. In this case ask for the price increase.

Modular seat 75x95cm + corner backrest 75x95cm (left)





Upholstered seat base 75x95cm with 75x95cm left corner backrest. Inner seat and backrest made of MDF board padded with CMHR polyurethane foam covered with soft polyester fiber.

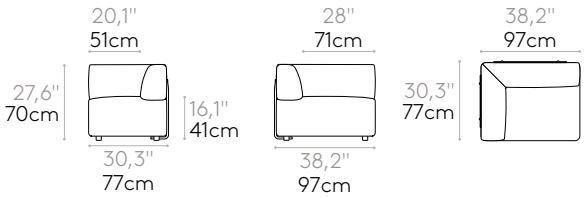
Remark: On this base, the direction of the fabric is parallel to the long side of the seat. If you require a change in the direction of the fabric you should send us a drawing attached to the order.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics indicated in our finishes book.

Tubular backrest support finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Back frame	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
ENT0240	Metal colours M1		20.878	22.066	23.265	25.256	27.258	29.249
ENT0240	Metal colours M2		21.010	22.198	23.397	25.388	27.390	29.381
ENT0240	Metal colours M3		21.142	22.330	23.529	25.520	27.522	29.513



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit

1 unit	395cm / 155,5"
8 or more units	392cm / 154,3"

COM will be priced as G2

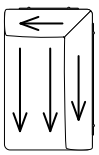
KG 34kg

4 units 142,7 kg 2,28 m³ 2,98 yd³

67% Recycled*

Modular seat 75x120cm + corner backrest 75x120cm (right)





Upholstered modular seat base 75x120cm with 75x120cm right corner backrest. Inner seat and backrest made of MDF board padded with CMHR polyurethane foam covered with soft polyester fiber.

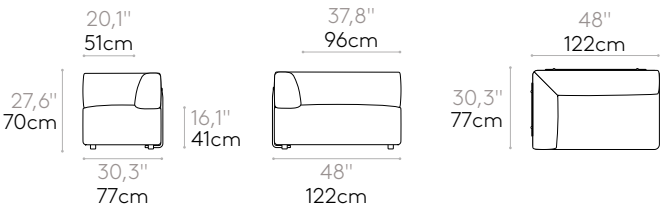
Remark: On this base, the direction of the fabric is parallel to the long side of the seat. If you require a change in the direction of the fabric you should send us a drawing attached to the order.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics indicated in our finishes book.

Tubular backrest support finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Back frame	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
ENT0330	Metal colours M1		23.177	24.673	26.158	28.633	31.119	33.594
ENT0330	Metal colours M2		23.331	24.827	26.312	28.787	31.273	33.748
ENT0330	Metal colours M3		23.485	24.981	26.466	28.941	31.427	33.902



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit

1 unit	477,5cm / 188"
8 or more units	458cm / 180,3"

COM will be priced as G2

KG 41kg

2 units 87,3 kg 1,68 m³ 2,20 yd³

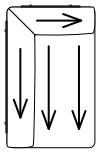
67% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Remark: If you require a change in the direction of the fabric you should send us a drawing attached to the order. In this case ask for the price increase.

ENTROPY

Modular seat 75x120cm + corner backrest 75x120cm (left)





Upholstered seat base 75x120cm with 75x120cm left corner backrest. Inner seat and backrest made of MDF board padded with CMHR polyurethane foam covered with soft polyester fiber.

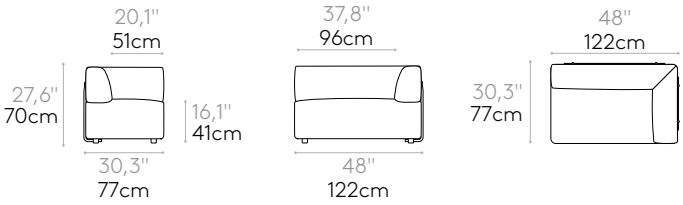
Remark: On this base, the direction of the fabric is parallel to the long side of the seat. If you require a change in the direction of the fabric you should send us a drawing attached to the order.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics indicated in our finishes book.

Tubular backrest support finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Back frame	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
ENT0340	Metal colours M1		23.177	24.673	26.158	28.633	31.119	33.594
ENT0340	Metal colours M2		23.331	24.827	26.312	28.787	31.273	33.748
ENT0340	Metal colours M3		23.485	24.981	26.466	28.941	31.427	33.902



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	477,5cm / 188"
8 or more units	458cm / 180,3"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 41kg

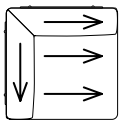
2 units 87,3 kg / 1,68 m³ / 2,20 yd³



Recycled*

Modular seat 95x95cm + corner backrest 95x95cm





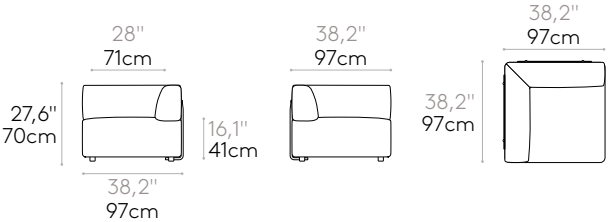
Upholstered modular seat base 95x95cm with 95x95cm corner backrest. Inner seat and backrest made of MDF board padded with CMHR polyurethane foam covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics indicated in our finishes book.

Tubular backrest support finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Back frame	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
ENT0520	Metal colours M1		22.770	24.079	25.377	27.555	29.722	31.900
ENT0520	Metal colours M2		22.924	24.233	25.531	27.709	29.876	32.054
ENT0520	Metal colours M3		23.078	24.387	25.685	27.863	30.030	32.208



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	443,5cm / 174,6"
8 or more units	430cm / 169,3"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 41kg

4 units 170,7 kg / 2,28 m³ / 2,98 yd³

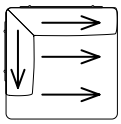


Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Remark: If you require a change in the direction of the fabric you should send us a drawing attached to the order. In this case ask for the price increase.

Modular seat 95x95cm + corner backrest 75x95cm (right)





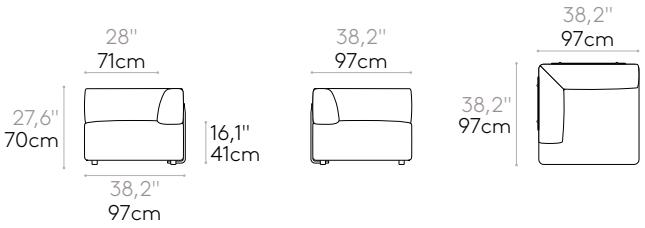
Upholstered modular seat base 95x95cm with 75x95cm right corner backrest. Inner seat and backrest made of MDF board padded with CMHR polyurethane foam covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics indicated in our finishes book.

Tubular backrest support finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Back frame	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
ENT0530	Metal colours M1		22.363	23.595	24.827	26.873	28.930	30.987
ENT0530	Metal colours M2		22.495	23.727	24.959	27.005	29.062	31.119
ENT0530	Metal colours M3		22.627	23.859	25.091	27.137	29.194	31.251



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	418cm / 164,6"
8 or more units	414cm / 163"
COM will be priced as G2	

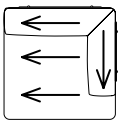
KG 39kg

4 units 162,7 kg / 2,28 m³ / 2,98 yd³

67% Recycled*

Modular seat 95x95cm + corner backrest 75x95cm (left)





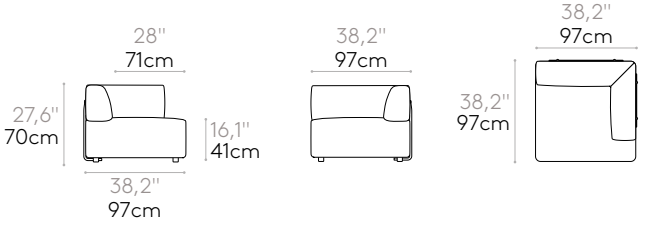
Upholstered modular seat base 95x95cm with 75x95cm left corner backrest. Inner seat and backrest made of MDF board padded with CMHR polyurethane foam covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics indicated in our finishes book.

Tubular backrest support finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Back frame	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
ENT0540	Metal colours M1		22.363	23.595	24.827	26.873	28.930	30.987
ENT0540	Metal colours M2		22.495	23.727	24.959	27.005	29.062	31.119
ENT0540	Metal colours M3		22.627	23.859	25.091	27.137	29.194	31.251



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	418cm / 164,6"
8 or more units	414cm / 163"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 39kg

4 units 162,7 kg / 2,28 m³ / 2,98 yd³

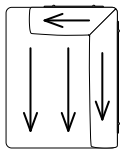
67% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Remark: If you require a change in the direction of the fabric you should send us a drawing attached to the order. In this case ask for the price increase.

ENTROPY

Modular seat 95x120cm + corner backrest 75x120cm (right)





Upholstered modular seat base 95x120cm with 75x120cm right corner backrest. Inner seat and backrest made of MDF board padded with CMHR polyurethane foam covered with soft polyester fiber.

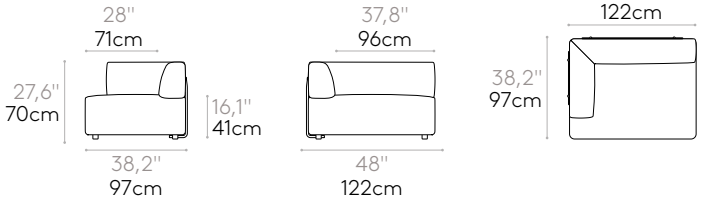
Remark: on this base, the direction of the fabric is parallel to the long side of the seat. If you require a change in the direction of the fabric you should send us a drawing attached to the order.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics indicated in our finishes book.

Tubular backrest support finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Back frame	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
ENT0630	Metal colours M1		24.651	26.092	27.522	29.920	32.318	34.705
ENT0630	Metal colours M2		24.805	26.246	27.676	30.074	32.472	34.859
ENT0630	Metal colours M3		24.959	26.400	27.830	30.228	32.626	35.013



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	477,5cm / 188"
8 or more units	480cm / 189"
COM will be priced as G2	

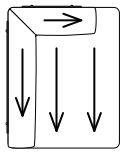
KG 40kg

1 unit 48,8 kg 0,97 m³ 1,27 yd³

66% Recycled*

Modular seat 95x120cm + corner backrest 75x120cm (left)





Upholstered modular seat base 95x120cm with 75x120cm left corner backrest. Inner seat and backrest made of MDF board padded with CMHR polyurethane foam covered with soft polyester fiber.

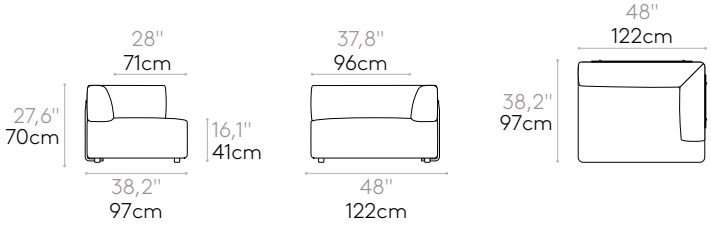
Remark: on this base, the direction of the fabric is parallel to the long side of the seat. If you require a change in the direction of the fabric you should send us a drawing attached to the order.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics indicated in our finishes book.

Tubular backrest support finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Back frame	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
ENT0640	Metal colours M1		24.651	26.092	27.522	29.920	32.318	34.705
ENT0640	Metal colours M2		24.805	26.246	27.676	30.074	32.472	34.859
ENT0640	Metal colours M3		24.959	26.400	27.830	30.228	32.626	35.013



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	477,5cm / 188"
8 or more units	480cm / 189"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 40kg

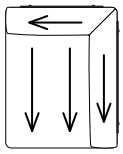
1 unit 48,8kg 0,97 m³ 1,27 yd³

66% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Remark: If you require a change in the direction of the fabric you should send us a drawing attached to the order. In this case ask for the price increase.

Modular seat 95x120cm + corner backrest 95x120cm (right)





Upholstered modular seat base 95x120cm with 95x120cm right corner backrest. Inner seat and backrest made of MDF board padded with CMHR polyurethane foam covered with soft polyester fiber.

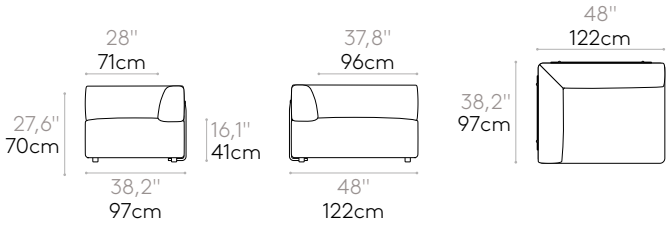
Remark: On this base, the direction of the fabric is parallel to the long side of the seat. If you require a change in the direction of the fabric you should send us a drawing attached to the order.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics indicated in our finishes book.

Tubular backrest support finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Back frame	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
ENT0650	Metal colours M1		25.058	26.521	27.995	30.448	32.890	35.343
ENT0650	Metal colours M2		25.234	26.697	28.171	30.624	33.066	35.519
ENT0650	Metal colours M3		25.410	26.873	28.347	30.800	33.242	35.695



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	489,5cm / 196,3"
8 or more units	496cm / 195,3"
COM will be priced as G2	

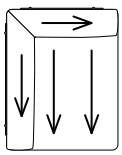
KG 42kg

1 unit 50,8 kg 0,97 m³ 1,27 yd³

67% Recycled*

Modular seat 95x120cm + corner backrest 95x120cm (left)





Upholstered modular seat base 95x120cm with 95x120cm left corner backrest. Inner seat and backrest made of MDF board padded with CMHR polyurethane foam covered with soft polyester fiber.

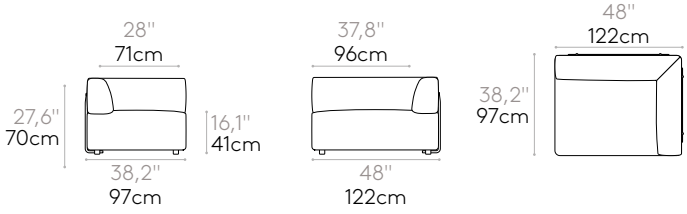
Remark: on this base, the direction of the fabric is parallel to the long side of the seat. If you require a change in the direction of the fabric you should send us a drawing attached to the order.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics indicated in our finishes book.

Tubular backrest support finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Back frame	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
ENT0660	Metal colours M1		25.058	26.521	27.995	30.448	32.890	35.343
ENT0660	Metal colours M2		25.234	26.697	28.171	30.624	33.066	35.519
ENT0660	Metal colours M3		25.410	26.873	28.347	30.800	33.242	35.695



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	489,5cm / 196,3"
8 or more units	496cm / 195,3"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 42kg

1 unit 50,8 kg 0,97 m³ 1,27 yd³

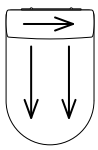
67% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Remark: If you require a change in the direction of the fabric you should send us a drawing attached to the order. In this case ask for the price increase.

ENTROPY

Modular seat with circular end 75x115cm + backrest 75cm





Upholstered modular seat base 75x115cm with circular end and 75cm backrest. Inner seat and backrest made of MDF board padded with CMHR polyurethane foam covered with soft polyester fiber.

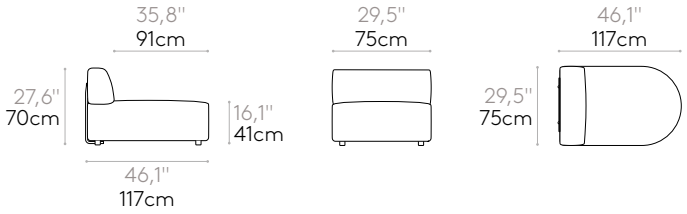
Remark: On this base, the direction of the fabric is parallel to the long side of the seat. If you require a change in the direction of the fabric you should send us a drawing attached to the order.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics indicated in our finishes book.

Tubular backrest support finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Back frame	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
ENT0410	Metal colours M1		17.160	18.084	19.008	20.548	22.088	23.639
ENT0410	Metal colours M2		17.215	18.139	19.063	20.603	22.143	23.694
ENT0410	Metal colours M3		17.270	18.194	19.118	20.658	22.198	23.749



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	310,5cm / 122,2"
8 or more units	303cm / 119,3"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 28,8kg

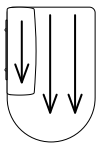
1 unit 33,4 kg / 1,62 m³ / 2,12 yd³



Recycled*

Modular seat with circular end 75x115cm + side backrest 75cm (right)





Upholstered modular seat base 75x115cm with circular end and 75cm right side backrest. Inner seat and backrest made of MDF board padded with CMHR polyurethane foam covered with soft polyester fiber.

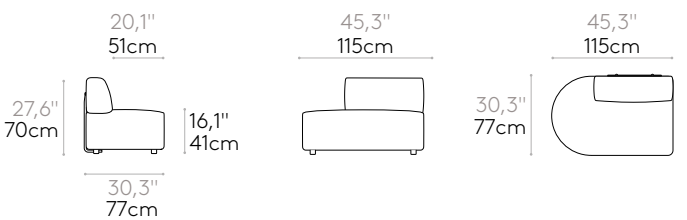
Remark: On this base, the direction of the fabric is parallel to the long side of the seat. If you require a change in the direction of the fabric you should send us a drawing attached to the order.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics indicated in our finishes book.

Tubular backrest support finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Back frame	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
ENT0420	Metal colours M1		17.160	18.084	19.008	20.548	22.088	23.639
ENT0420	Metal colours M2		17.215	18.139	19.063	20.603	22.143	23.694
ENT0420	Metal colours M3		17.270	18.194	19.118	20.658	22.198	23.749



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	310,5cm / 122,2"
8 or more units	303cm / 119,3"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 28,8kg

1 unit 33,4 kg / 1,62 m³ / 2,12 yd³

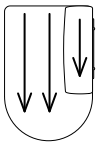


Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Remark: If you require a change in the direction of the fabric you should send us a drawing attached to the order. In this case ask for the price increase.

Modular seat with circular end 75x115cm + side backrest 75cm (left)





Upholstered modular seat base 75x115cm with circular end and 75cm left side backrest. Inner seat and backrest made of MDF board padded with CMHR polyurethane foam covered with soft polyester fiber.

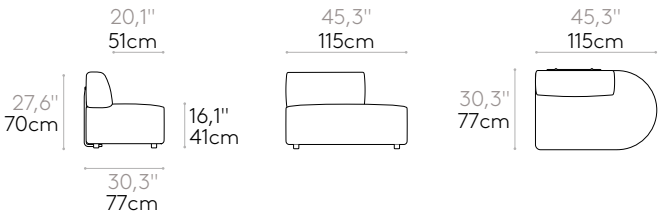
Remark: on this base, the direction of the fabric is parallel to the long side of the seat. If you require a change in the direction of the fabric you should send us a drawing attached to the order.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics indicated in our finishes book.

Tubular backrest support finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Back frame	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
ENT0430	Metal colours M1		17.160	18.084	19.008	20.548	22.088	23.639
ENT0430	Metal colours M2		17.215	18.139	19.063	20.603	22.143	23.694
ENT0430	Metal colours M3		17.270	18.194	19.118	20.658	22.198	23.749



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	310,5cm / 122,2"
8 or more units	303cm / 119,3"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 28,8kg

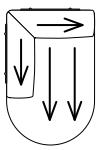
1 unit 33,4 kg
1,62 m³
2,12 yd³



Recycled*

Modular seat with circular end 75x115cm + corner backrest 75x75cm (right)





Upholstered modular seat base 75x115cm with circular end and 75x75cm right corner backrest. Inner seat and backrest made of MDF board padded with CMHR polyurethane foam covered with soft polyester fiber.

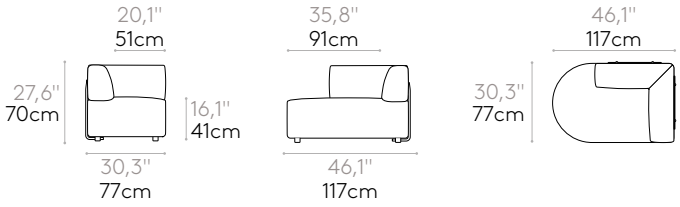
Remark: on this base, the direction of the fabric is parallel to the long side of the seat. If you require a change in the direction of the fabric you should send us a drawing attached to the order.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics indicated in our finishes book.

Tubular backrest support finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Back frame	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
ENT0440	Metal colours M1		21.362	22.539	23.716	25.685	27.643	29.612
ENT0440	Metal colours M2		21.472	22.649	23.826	25.795	27.753	29.722
ENT0440	Metal colours M3		21.582	22.759	23.936	25.905	27.863	29.832



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	392cm / 154,3"
8 or more units	383cm / 150,8"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 35,3kg

1 unit 39,9 kg
1,62 m³
2,12 yd³



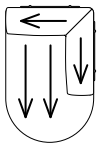
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Remark: If you require a change in the direction of the fabric you should send us a drawing attached to the order. In this case ask for the price increase.

ENTROPY

Modular seat with circular end 75x115cm + corner backrest 75x75cm (left)





Upholstered modular seat base 75x115cm with circular end and 75x75cm left corner backrest. Inner seat and backrest made of MDF board padded with CMHR polyurethane foam covered with soft polyester fiber.

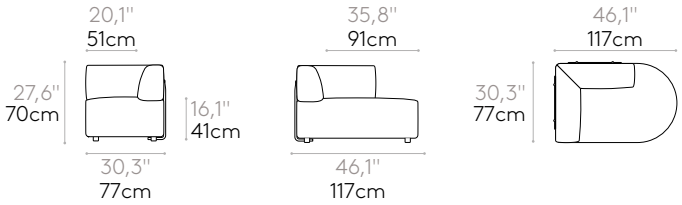
Remark: On this base, the direction of the fabric is parallel to the long side of the seat. If you require a change in the direction of the fabric you should send us a drawing attached to the order.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics indicated in our finishes book.

Tubular backrest support finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Back frame	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
ENT0450	Metal colours M1		21.362	22.539	23.716	25.685	27.643	29.612
ENT0450	Metal colours M2		21.472	22.649	23.826	25.795	27.753	29.722
ENT0450	Metal colours M3		21.582	22.759	23.936	25.905	27.863	29.832



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	392cm / 154,3"
8 or more units	393cm / 154,7"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 35,3kg

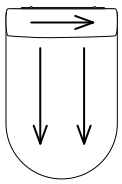
1 unit 39,9 kg / 1,62 m³ / 2,12 yd³



Recycled*

Modular seat with circular end 95x145cm + backrest 95cm





Upholstered modular seat base 95x145cm with circular end and 95cm backrest. Inner seat and backrest made of MDF board padded with CMHR polyurethane foam covered with soft polyester fiber.

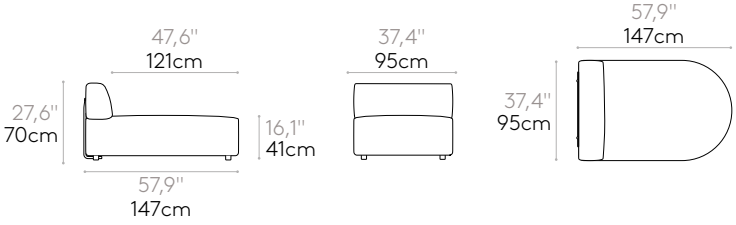
Remark: on this base, the direction of the fabric is parallel to the long side of the seat. If you require a change in the direction of the fabric you should send us a drawing attached to the order.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics indicated in our finishes book.

Tubular backrest support finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Back frame	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
ENT0710	Metal colours M1		21.494	22.792	24.090	26.268	28.435	30.613
ENT0710	Metal colours M2		21.571	22.869	24.167	26.345	28.512	30.690
ENT0710	Metal colours M3		21.648	22.946	24.244	26.422	28.589	30.767



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	437cm / 172"
8 or more units	433cm / 170,5"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 40,9kg

1 unit 49,7 kg / 1,14 m³ / 1,49 yd³



Recycled*

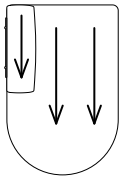
* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Remark: If you require a change in the direction of the fabric you should send us a drawing attached to the order. In this case ask for the price increase.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Modular seat with circular end 95x145cm + side backrest 95cm (right)





Upholstered modular seat base 95x145cm with circular end and 95cm right side backrest. Inner seat and backrest made of MDF board padded with CMHR polyurethane foam covered with soft polyester fiber.

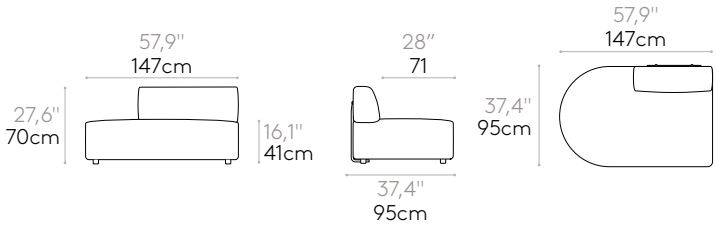
Remark: on this base, the direction of the fabric is parallel to the long side of the seat. If you require a change in the direction of the fabric you should send us a drawing attached to the order.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics indicated in our finishes book.

Tubular backrest support finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Back frame	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
ENT0720	Metal colours M1		21.494	22.792	24.090	26.268	28.435	30.613
ENT0720	Metal colours M2		21.571	22.869	24.167	26.345	28.512	30.690
ENT0720	Metal colours M3		21.648	22.946	24.244	26.422	28.589	30.767



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	437cm / 172"
8 or more units	433cm / 170,5"
COM will be priced as G2	

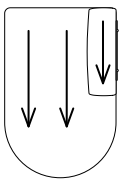
KG 40,9kg

1 unit 49,7 kg / 1,14 m³ / 1,49 yd³

61% Recycled*

Modular seat with circular end 95x145cm + side backrest 95cm (left)





Upholstered modular seat base 95x145cm with circular end and 95cm left side backrest. Inner seat and backrest made of MDF board padded with CMHR polyurethane foam covered with soft polyester fiber.

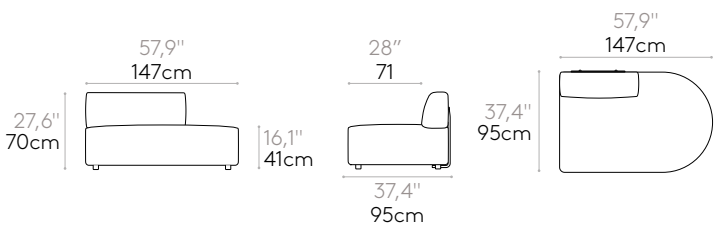
Remark: On this base, the direction of the fabric is parallel to the long side of the seat. If you require a change in the direction of the fabric you should send us a drawing attached to the order.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics indicated in our finishes book.

Tubular backrest support finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Back frame	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
ENT0730	Metal colours M1		21.494	22.792	24.090	26.268	28.435	30.613
ENT0730	Metal colours M2		21.571	22.869	24.167	26.345	28.512	30.690
ENT0730	Metal colours M3		21.648	22.946	24.244	26.422	28.589	30.767



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	437cm / 172"
8 or more units	433cm / 170,5"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 40,9kg

1 unit 49,7 kg / 1,14 m³ / 1,49 yd³

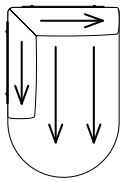
61% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Remark: If you require a change in the direction of the fabric you should send us a drawing attached to the order. In this case ask for the price increase.

ENTROPY

Modular seat with circular end 95x145cm + corner backrest 95x95cm (right)





Upholstered modular seat base 95x145cm with circular end and 95x95cm right corner backrest. Inner seat and backrest made of MDF board padded with CMHR polyurethane foam covered with soft polyester fiber.

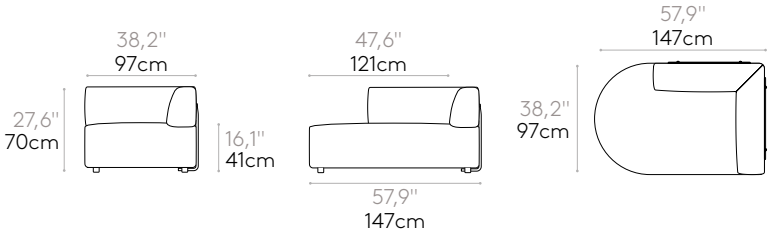
Remark: on this base, the direction of the fabric is parallel to the long side of the seat. If you require a change in the direction of the fabric you should send us a drawing attached to the order.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics indicated in our finishes book.

Tubular backrest support finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Back frame	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
ENT0740	Metal colours M1		26.235	27.731	29.227	31.724	34.221	36.718
ENT0740	Metal colours M2		26.389	27.885	29.381	31.878	34.375	36.872
ENT0740	Metal colours M		26.543	28.039	29.535	32.032	34.529	37.026



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	497,5cm / 195,9"
8 or more units	493cm / 194,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

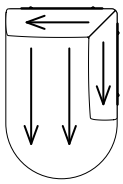
KG 47kg

1 unit 55,8 kg / 1,16 m³ / 1,52 yd³

65% Recycled*

Modular seat with circular end 95x145cm + corner backrest 95x95cm (left)





Upholstered modular seat base 95x145cm with circular end and 95x95cm left corner backrest. Inner seat and backrest made of MDF board padded with CMHR polyurethane foam covered with soft polyester fiber.

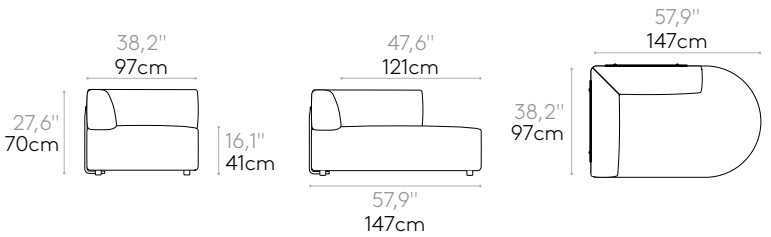
Remark: on this base, the direction of the fabric is parallel to the long side of the seat. If you require a change in the direction of the fabric you should send us a drawing attached to the order.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics indicated in our finishes book.

Tubular backrest support finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Back frame	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
ENT0750	Metal colours M1		26.235	27.731	29.227	31.724	34.221	36.718
ENT0750	Metal colours M2		26.389	27.885	29.381	31.878	34.375	36.872
ENT0750	Metal colours M3		26.543	28.039	29.535	32.032	34.529	37.026



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	497,5cm / 195,9"
8 or more units	493cm / 194,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 47kg

1 unit 55,8 kg / 1,16 m³ / 1,52 yd³

65% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Remark: If you require a change in the direction of the fabric you should send us a drawing attached to the order. In this case ask for the price increase.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

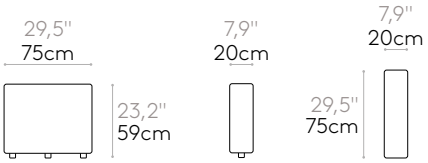
Arm width 20cm (depth 75cm)



Upholstered arms 20x75cm for modular sofas. Inner structure made of MDF board padded with CMHR polyurethane foam covered with soft polyester fiber.
Upholstery: in all the fabrics indicated in our finishes book.

Finishes book +info

Code	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
ENT0810TA		4.730	5.115	5.489	6.116	6.743	7.370



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	126,5cm / 49,8"
8 or more units	126,5cm / 49,8"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 14,5kg

1 unit 15,2 kg
0,17 m³
0,22 yd³

37% Recycled*

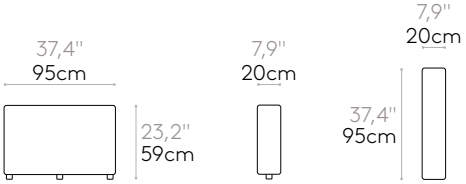
Arm width 20cm (depth 95cm)



Upholstered arms 20x95cm for modular sofas. Inner structure made of MDF board padded with CMHR polyurethane foam covered with soft polyester fiber.
Upholstery: in all the fabrics indicated in our finishes book.

Finishes book +info

Code	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
ENT0820TA		5.115	5.555	6.006	6.743	7.480	8.217



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	148,5cm / 58,5"
8 or more units	148,5cm / 58,5"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 18,3kg

1 unit 19 kg
0,17 m³
0,22 yd³

36% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Remark: If you require a change in the direction of the fabric you should send us a drawing attached to the order. In this case ask for the price increase.

ENTROPY

Arm width 50cm (depth 75cm)

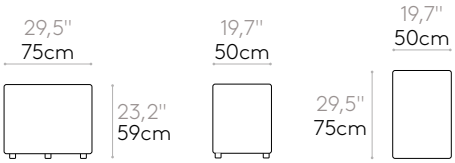


Upholstered arms 50x75cm for modular sofas. Inner structure made of MDF board padded with CMHR polyurethane foam covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics indicated in our finishes book.

Finishes book +info

Code	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
ENT0830TA		6.105	6.666	7.216	8.151	9.075	10.010



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	192,5cm / 75,8"
8 or more units	192,5cm / 75,8"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 21,7kg

1 unit 22,4 kg
0,41 m³
0,53 yd³

42%
Recycled*

Arm width 50cm (depth 95cm)

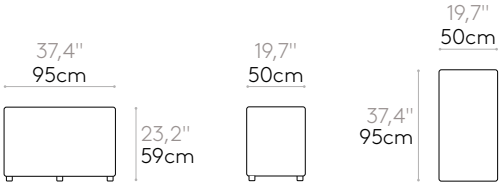


Upholstered arms 50x95cm for modular sofas. Inner structure made of MDF board padded with CMHR polyurethane foam covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics indicated in our finishes book.

Finishes book +info

Code	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
ENT0840TA		6.391	6.974	7.557	8.525	9.493	10.461



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	214,5cm / 84,4"
8 or more units	214,5cm / 84,4"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 27,5kg

1 unit 28,2 kg
0,41 m³
0,53 yd³

42%
Recycled*

Linking bracket for seats and backrests



Linking bracket made of steel powder coated in black.

Finishes book +info

Code	Description	SEK
ENT1000OP	Linking bracket for seats * To join 2 modules side to side.	209
ENT1005OP	Linking bracket for seats with backrest * To join 2 modules with backrest back to back.	352
ENT1010OP	Linking bracket for seats and seats with backrest * To join 1 module and 1 module with backrest back to back.	330

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Remark: If you require a change in the direction of the fabric you should send us a drawing attached to the order. In this case ask for the price increase.

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

	Code	Description	SEK
	ELC0010	**Plastic cable grommet with cover Ø80mm** (Available in black or white) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	330
	ELC0020EL	**Brushed aluminum grommet with cover Ø80mm** *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	770
	ELC0030EL	**Wireless induction charger Ø80mm** (Output: 2m cable USB-A) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	2.530
	ELC0044EL	**USB-C charger with 2 ports Ø50mm** (Output: 125cm cable + WIELAND transformer) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	2.002
	ELC0050EL	**On top Schuko socket Ø50mm** (Output: 125cm cable + WIELAND connection) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	902
	ELC0094EL	**On top Schuko socket + USB-C charger Ø60mm** (Output: 125cm cable + WIELAND connection) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	2.002

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

ESCALAS

design - Studio INCLASS



ESCALAS is a flexible modular collection of sofas and benches designed to inhabit modern lounge spaces and waiting environments. The collection stands out for its elegant, balanced and timeless design. The ESCALAS sofas are built combining different elements such as upholstered seats, with or without backrests, arms of different formats, privacy panels and table tops over horizontal platforms of different sizes. The result is a highly configurable collection that allows to create both traditional sofas or complex modular shapes that will easily fit into the most varied projects and spaces.

ESCALAS

FINISHES +info

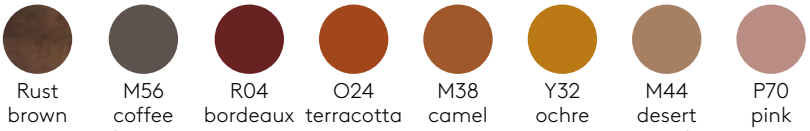
Structural frame & legs

M1 colours



W01 white, B00 black

M2 colours



Rust brown, M56 coffee brown, R04 bordeaux, O24 terracotta, M38 camel, Y32 ochre, M44 desert sand, P70 pink



Rust grey, G49 anthracite, B52 deep blue, B44 light blue, G42 light grey, V74 sage green, V92 deep green, M82 stone

M3 colours



Bronze, Copper



Titanium, Gold

Table tops

Oak



Natural, Walnut stain, Wenge stain, Black stain

Walnut



Natural

W1 colours



W01, B00

W2 colours



M56 coffee brown, R04 bordeaux, O24 terracotta, M38 camel, Y32 ochre, M44 desert sand, P70 pink



G49 anthracite, B52 deep blue, B44 light blue, G42 light grey, V74 sage green, V92 deep green, M82 stone

Upholstery: available in all materials from groups G1, G2, G3, G4, G5, G6, G7, G10 and G11, as well as in COM.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

Product environmental data sheet +info

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

The slabstock polyurthane foam of the seats and backrests meets:

BS 5852: Part 2, flame source 5 (CRIB 5) - Methods of test for assessment of the ignitability of upholstered seating by flaming ignition sources: Source 5 – Crib 5.

CAL TB 117 - Test method for the flame resistance of resilient cellular materials used in upholstered furniture: Ignition source – Open flame.

We recommend the use of wool or non-flammable syntethic fabrics.

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

ANSI/BIFMA X5.4:2012

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/escalas/

ESCALAS

CONFIGURATION GUIDE

1

CHOOSE THE MODULES AND ELEMENTS OF THE UPPER PART OF THE SOFA

The elements of the ESCALAS collection are manufactured in versions to occupy a right, left, central or single position on the structural frame.

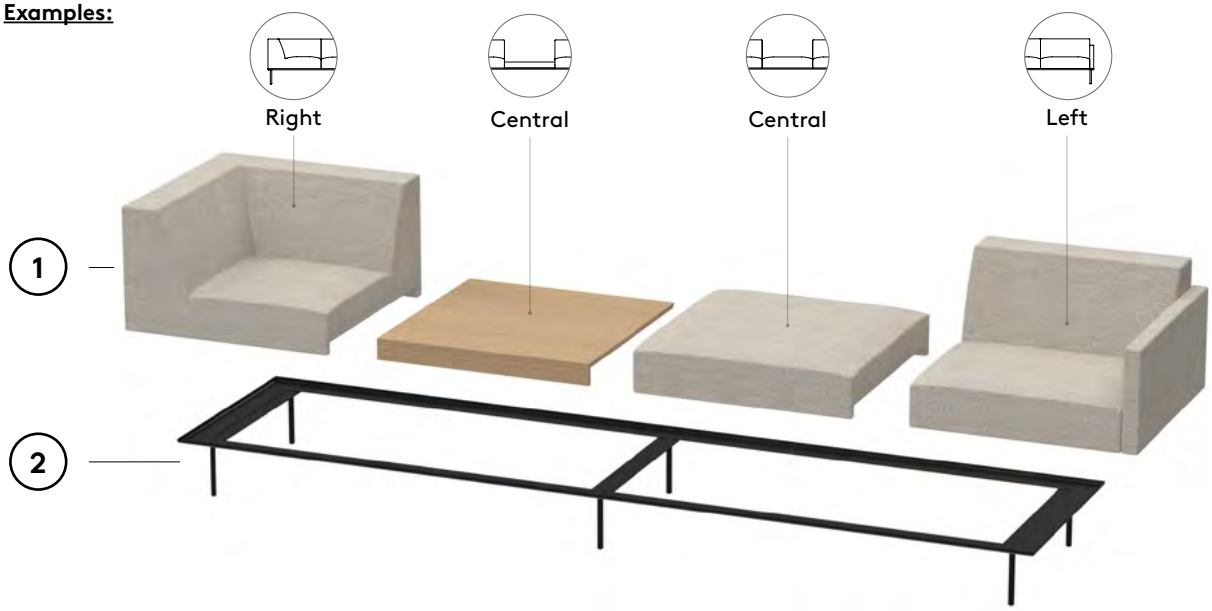
It is important to indicate the position of each element on the structural frame of the base.

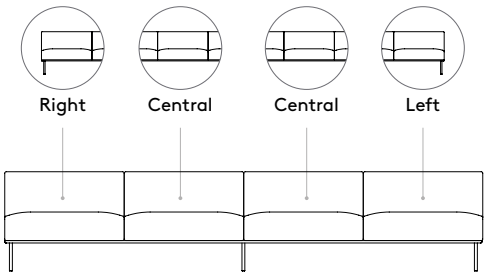
In the price matrix, each element has a different code and an icon according to the position where it can be placed.

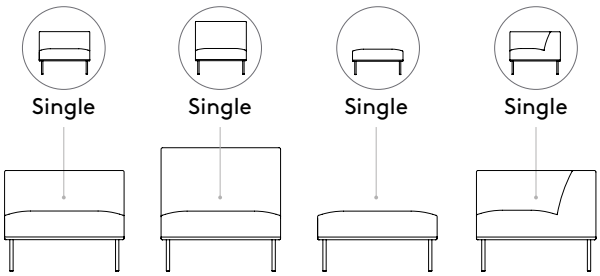
Remark: a left element cannot be assembled on the right or vice versa. A central element cannot be placed on the side extremes.

The indicated position (right, left) takes as a reference a person sitting on the sofa.

Examples:







CHOOSE THE UPHOLSTERY MATERIAL OF THE MODULES AND THE FINISH OF THE TABLE TOPS

Seat and arm modules: they can be upholstered in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in the finishes book.



Modules with plain upholstery: they can be upholstered in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in the finishes book.

The price matrix of each model shows the prices of the article in the different upholstery grades:

G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11



Upholstery with horizontal stitching pattern:

Option available only for some seat modules. It has a upcharge on the price of the plain upholstery.



Upholstery with stitching pattern:

Option available only for some seat modules. It has a upcharge on the price of the plain upholstery.

Table tops: available in:

Oak natural/stained	**Walnut** natural	**Lacquered MDF** colours W1	**Lacquered MDF** colours W2

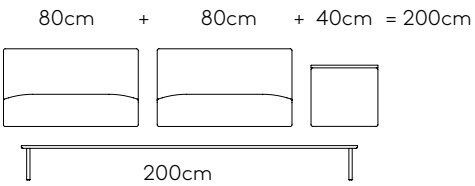
The price matrix shows the price according to the different materials and finishes for the wood.

2

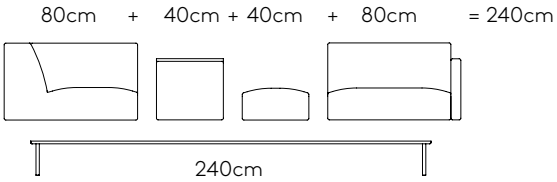
CHOOSE THE SUITABLE FRAME STRUCTURE

Adding up the width of the different elements of your composition you will obtain the necessary frame measurement.
The price indicated for the structural frames includes the necessary legs.

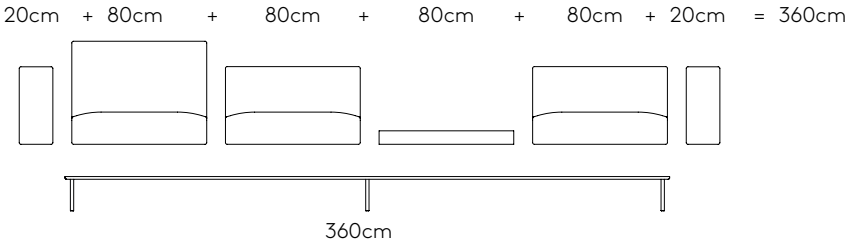
Example 1:



Example 2:

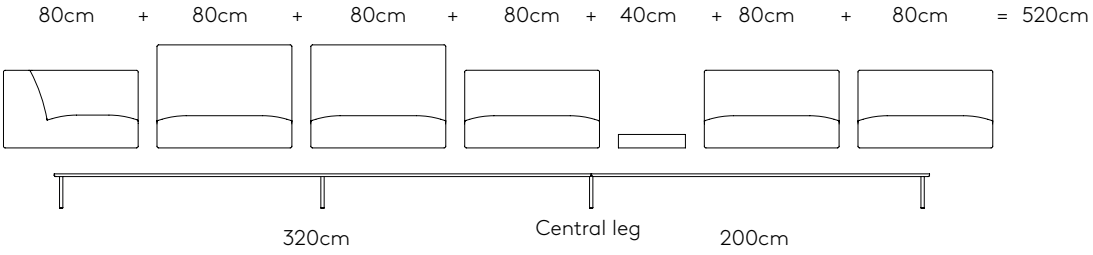


Example 3:



*** For compositions larger than 360cm, structural frames can be joined with an central leg.**

Example 4:



CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE STRUCTURAL FRAME AND LEGS

The price varies depending on the chosen finish.

The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:

Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Metal colours M3

As an option, the metal legs can be replaced by wooden legs (check the number of legs of the frame (4 or 6) in order to choose the correct code).

+

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

The ESCALAS collection can be equipped with different electrification elements to install on the structural frames or table tops. If you need any, please indicate it in the order.

PRIVACY SCREENS

The ESCALAS collection includes the possibility of incorporating privacy screens.

*** Remark:** In order to avoid mistakes, it is necessary to attach a sketch of the composition to the order.

ESCALAS

Overview

Seats & arms



Seat with backrest
W.80cm
prices +



Seat with high backrest
W.80cm
prices +



Seat
W.80cm
prices +



Seat
W.40cm
prices +



Seat with backrest and low arm
W.80cm
prices +



Seat with corner backrest
W.80cm
prices +



High arm
W.20cm
prices +



Low arm
W.20cm
prices +



Storage arm-table
W.40cm
prices +

Table tops



Table top W.80cm
prices +



Table top W.40cm
prices +

Structural frames



Available in 360x80cm, 320x80cm, 280x80cm,
240x80cm, 200x80cm, 160x80cm, 120x80cm, 80x80cm.
prices +

Armchair & table



Single armchair W.80cm
with high arms
prices +



Single armchair W.80cm
with low arms
prices +



Low table
80x80cm
prices +

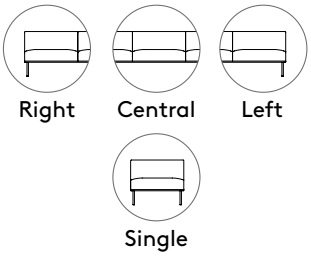
Privacy screens



Available in W.60cm, W.80cm,
W.120cm, W.160cm, W.180cm,
W.200cm, W.240cm, W.280cm.
prices +

Seat with backrest W.80cm





Upholstered modular seat with back 80cm for sofa. Inner seat and backrest made in wood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of various densities covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: all fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Finishes book +info

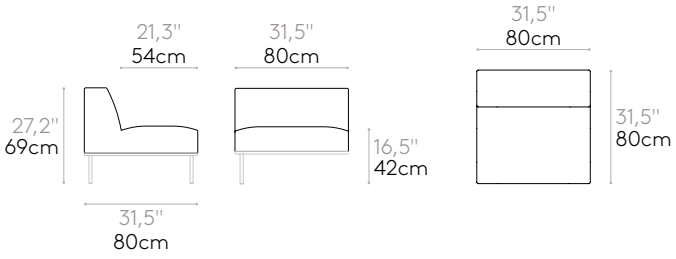
Code	Position	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ESC0200TA	Central		7.799	8.415	9.020	10.032	11.055	12.067	11.506	13.233
ESC0205TA	Right end		7.799	8.415	9.020	10.032	11.055	12.067	11.506	13.233
ESC0207TA	Left end		7.799	8.415	9.020	10.032	11.055	12.067	11.506	13.233
ESC0209TA	Single		7.799	8.415	9.020	10.032	11.055	12.067	11.506	13.233



Upcharge
Quilted upholstery
ESC0580TA +858 SEK



Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery
ESC0590TA +781 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	220cm / 86,6"
8 or more units	200cm / 78,7"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 13,5kg

1 unit 15,5 kg

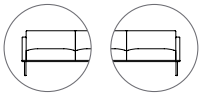
5%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

ESCALAS

Seat with backrest and low arm W.80cm





Upholstered modular seat with back 80cm and arm for sofa. Inner seat, backrest and arm made in wood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of various densities covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: all fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Finishes book +info

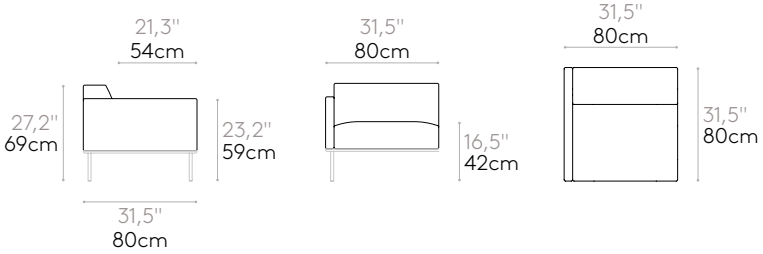
Code	Position	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ESC0265TA	Right end		11.165	12.254	13.343	15.147	16.962	18.777	17.732	20.812
ESC0267TA	Left end		11.165	12.254	13.343	15.147	16.962	18.777	17.732	20.812



Upcharge
Quilted upholstery
ESC0580TA +858 SEK



Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery
ESC0590TA +781 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	260cm / 102,4"
8 or more units	260cm / 102,4"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 20,8kg

1 unit 22,8 kg



Recycled*

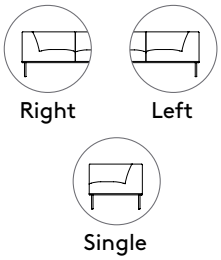
* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Seat with corner backrest W.80cm



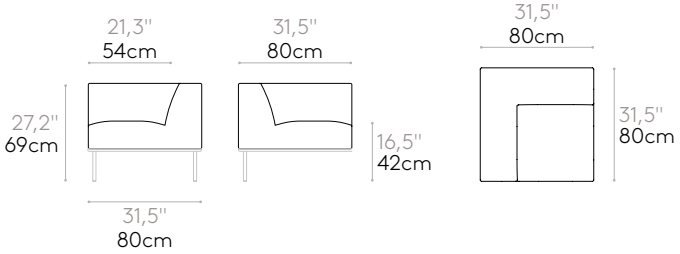


Upholstered modular seat with corner backrest 80cm for sofa. Inner seat and backrest made in wood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of various densities covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: All fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Finishes book +info

Code	Position	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ESC0215TA	Right end		10.318	11.187	12.056	13.497	14.938	16.390	15.565	18.018
ESC0217TA	Left end		10.318	11.187	12.056	13.497	14.938	16.390	15.565	18.018
ESC0219TA	Single		10.318	11.187	12.056	13.497	14.938	16.390	15.565	18.018



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	240cm / 94,5"
8 or more units	245cm / 96,5"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 17kg

1 unit 19 kg



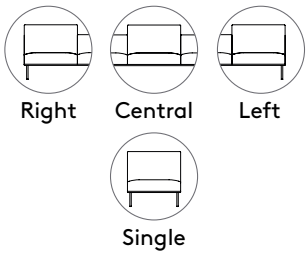
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

ESCALAS

Seat with high backrest W.80cm





Upholstered modular seat with high backrest 80cm for sofa. Inner seat and backrest made in wood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of various densities covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: All fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Finishes book +info

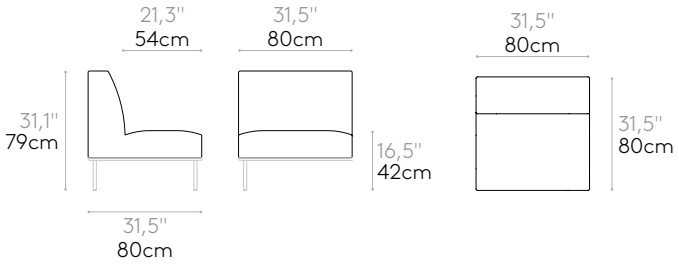
Code	Position	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ESC0250TA	Central		9.823	10.538	11.242	12.430	13.618	14.806	14.146	16.159
ESC0255TA	Right end		9.823	10.538	11.242	12.430	13.618	14.806	14.146	16.159
ESC0257TA	Left end		9.823	10.538	11.242	12.430	13.618	14.806	14.146	16.159
ESC0259TA	Single		9.823	10.538	11.242	12.430	13.618	14.806	14.146	16.159



Upcharge
Quilted upholstery
ESC0588TA +1.056 SEK



Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery
ESC0598TA +968 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	240cm / 94,5"
8 or more units	240cm / 94,5"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 15,5kg

1 unit 19 kg +0,09 m³ 0,12 yd³



Recycled*

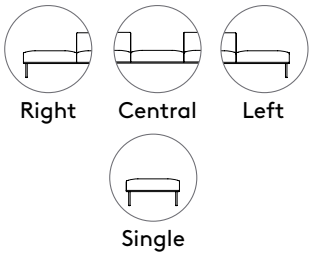
* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Seat W.80cm





Upholstered modular seat 80cm for sofa. Inner seat made in wood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of various densities covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: All fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Finishes book +info

Code	Position	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ESC0220TA	Central		5.236	5.643	6.061	6.754	7.447	8.129	7.766	8.932
ESC0225TA	Right end		5.236	5.643	6.061	6.754	7.447	8.129	7.766	8.932
ESC0227TA	Left end		5.236	5.643	6.061	6.754	7.447	8.129	7.766	8.932
ESC0229TA	Single		5.236	5.643	6.061	6.754	7.447	8.129	7.766	8.932



Upcharge
Quilted upholstery
ESC0584TA +660 SEK



Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery
ESC0594TA +594 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	189,5cm / 74,6"
8 or more units	189,5cm / 74,6"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 7kg

1 unit 9 kg



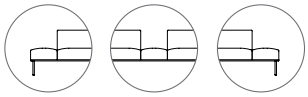
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

ESCALAS

Seat W.40cm





Upholstered modular seat 40cm for sofa. Inner seat made in wood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of various densities covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: All fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Finishes book +info

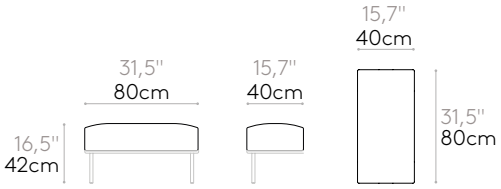
Code	Position	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ESC0230TA	Central		3.377	3.663	3.949	4.433	4.906	5.390	5.137	5.951
ESC0235TA	Right end		3.377	3.663	3.949	4.433	4.906	5.390	5.137	5.951
ESC0237TA	Left end		3.377	3.663	3.949	4.433	4.906	5.390	5.137	5.951



Upcharge
Quilted upholstery
ESC0586TA +528 SEK



Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery
ESC0596TA +506 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	95cm / 37,4"
8 or more units	85cm / 33,5"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 5kg

1 unit 7 kg



Recycled*

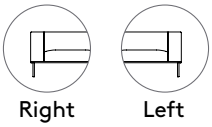
* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

High arm W.20cm



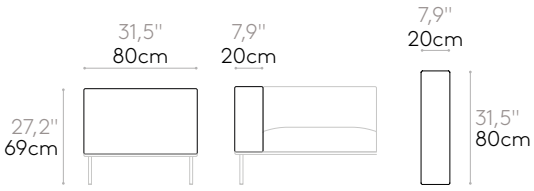


High upholstered arm W.20cm for right or left side of modular sofas. Inner arm made in wood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of various densities covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: All fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Finishes book +info

Code	Position	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ESC0315TA	Right end		3.762	4.147	4.543	5.192	5.841	6.501	6.116	7.227
ESC0317TA	Left end		3.762	4.147	4.543	5.192	5.841	6.501	6.116	7.227



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	150cm / 59,1"
8 or more units	140cm / 55,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 9kg

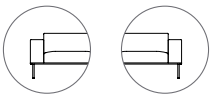
1 unit 11 kg



Recycled*

Low arm W.20cm



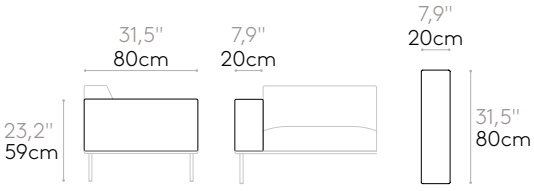


Low upholstered arm W.20cm for right or left side of modular sofas. Inner arm made in wood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of various densities covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: All fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Finishes book +info

Code	Position	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ESC0325TA	Right end		3.410	3.751	4.092	4.664	5.225	5.797	5.467	6.424
ESC0327TA	Left end		3.410	3.751	4.092	4.664	5.225	5.797	5.467	6.424



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	95cm / 37,4"
8 or more units	100cm / 39,4"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 8kg

1 unit 10 kg



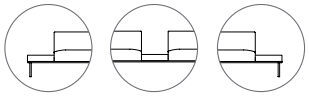
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

ESCALAS

Table top W.40cm



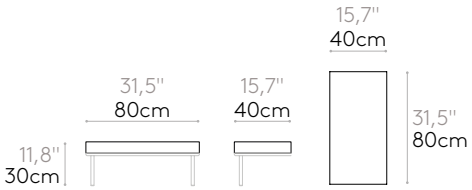


Wooden top W.40cm for modular sofas. Suitable to be placed at central, right or left positions of the sofa frames.

Top finishes: in any of the oak and walnut veneer finishes or lacquered in colours W1 and W2 from the table tops swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Position	Table top	Oak natural/stained	Walnut natural	Lacquered MDF colours W1	Lacquered MDF colours W2
ESC0420MA	Central		2.871	2.970	2.827	3.014
ESC0425MA	Right end		2.959	3.058	2.915	3.102
ESC0427MA	Left end		2.959	3.058	2.915	3.102



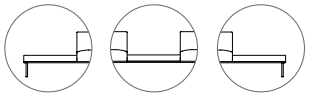
KG 6kg

1 unit 6 kg

91%
Recycled*

Table top W.80cm



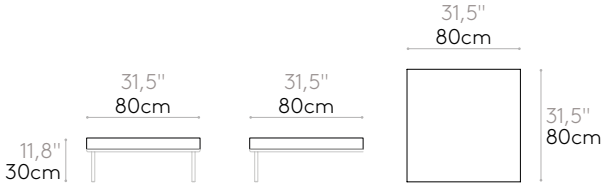


Wooden top W.80cm for modular sofas. Suitable to be placed at central, right or left positions of the sofa frames.

Top finishes: in any of the oak and walnut veneer finishes or lacquered in colours W1 and W2 from the table tops swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Position	Table top	Oak natural/stained	Walnut natural	Lacquered MDF colours W1	Lacquered MDF colours W2
ESC0410MA	Central		4.466	4.598	4.422	4.642
ESC0415MA	Right end		4.466	4.598	4.422	4.642
ESC0417MA	Left end		4.466	4.598	4.422	4.642



KG 10,5kg

1 unit 11,5 kg

91%
Recycled*

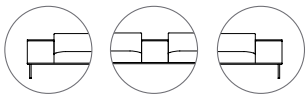
* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Storage arm-table W.40cm (lacquered top)





Storage arm with wooden top lid in painted MDF. Suitable to be placed at central, right or left positions of the sofa frames.

Upholstery: All fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Top finishes: lacquered in colours W1 and W2 from the table tops swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Position	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ESC0430LC	Central		7.007	7.458	7.898	8.646	9.394	10.131	10.153	11.418
ESC0435LC	Right end		7.007	7.458	7.898	8.646	9.394	10.131	10.153	11.418
ESC0437LC	Left end		7.007	7.458	7.898	8.646	9.394	10.131	10.153	11.418



Accessory
Plastic cable grommet with cover Ø80mm
ELC0010 +330 SEK



Accessory
Brushed aluminum grommet with cover Ø80mm
ELC0020EL +770 SEK



Accessory
Wireless induction charger Ø80mm
ELC0030EL +2.530 SEK



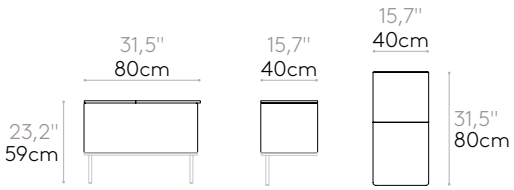
Accessory
USB-C charger with 2 ports Ø50mm
ELC0044EL +2.002 SEK



Accessory
On top schuko socket Ø50mm
ELC0050EL +902 SEK



Accessory
On top schuko socket + USB-C Ø60mm
ELC0094EL +2.002 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	160cm / 62,8"
8 or more units	140cm / 55,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 18kg

1 unit 20 kg



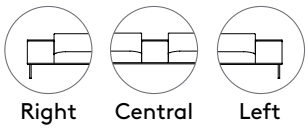
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

ESCALAS

Storage arm-table W.40cm (oak top)





Storage arm with wooden top lid in oak veneer. Suitable to be placed at central, right or left positions of the sofa frames.

Upholstery: All fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Top finishes: in any of the oak veneer finishes from the table tops swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Position	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ESC0430RO	Central		7.425	7.876	8.316	9.064	9.812	10.549	10.571	11.836
ESC0435RO	Right end		7.425	7.876	8.316	9.064	9.812	10.549	10.571	11.836
ESC0437RO	Left end		7.425	7.876	8.316	9.064	9.812	10.549	10.571	11.836



Accessory
Plastic cable grommet with cover Ø80mm
ELC0010 +330 SEK



Accessory
Brushed aluminum grommet with cover Ø80mm
ELC0020EL +770 SEK



Accessory
Wireless induction charger Ø80mm
ELC0030EL +2.530 SEK



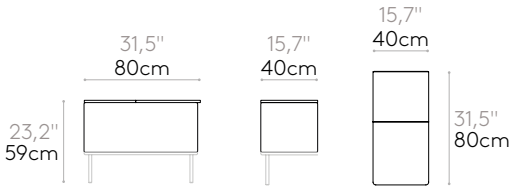
Accessory
USB-C charger with 2 ports Ø50mm
ELC0044EL +2.002 SEK



Accessory
On top schuko socket Ø50mm
ELC0050EL +902 SEK



Accessory
On top schuko socket + USB-C Ø60mm
ELC0094EL +2.002 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	160cm / 62,8"
8 or more units	140cm / 55,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 18kg

1 unit 20 kg



Recycled*

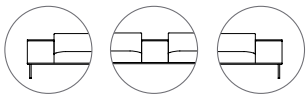
* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Storage arm-table W.40cm (walnut top)





Storage arm with wooden top lid in walnut veneer. Suitable to be placed at central, right or left positions of the sofa frames.

Upholstery: All fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Top finishes: walnut veneer in finish natural.

Finishes book +info

Code	Position	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ESC0430NG	Central		8.008	8.459	8.899	9.647	10.395	11.132	11.154	12.419
ESC0435NG	Right end		8.008	8.459	8.899	9.647	10.395	11.132	11.154	12.419
ESC0437NG	Left end		8.008	8.459	8.899	9.647	10.395	11.132	11.154	12.419



Accessory
Plastic cable grommet with cover Ø80mm
ELC0010 +330 SEK



Accessory
Brushed aluminum grommet with cover Ø80mm
ELC0020EL +770 SEK



Accessory
Wireless induction charger Ø80mm
ELC0030EL +2.530 SEK



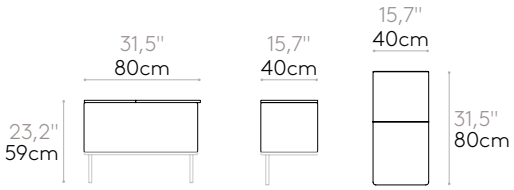
Accessory
USB-C charger with 2 ports Ø50mm
ELC0044EL +2.002 SEK



Accessory
On top schuko socket Ø50mm
ELC0050EL +902 SEK



Accessory
On top schuko socket + USB-C Ø60mm
ELC0094EL +2.002 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	160cm / 62,8"
8 or more units	140cm / 55,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 18kg

1 unit 20 kg

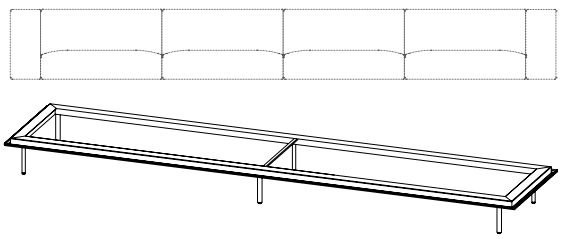


Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

ESCALAS

Structural frame with legs 360x80cm



Structural sofa frame made of extruded aluminum profile with 6 legs made of steel rod. The legs can be assembled in different positions.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from the metallic swatch card.

Optionally the legs can be fitted with solid oak covers available in any of the finishes of the wood swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
ESC0045	Metal colours M1	15.741
ESC0045	Metal colours M2	17.314
ESC0045	Metal colours M3	18.887



Accessory
Central steel leg to join 2 frames
ESC0520 +0 SEK



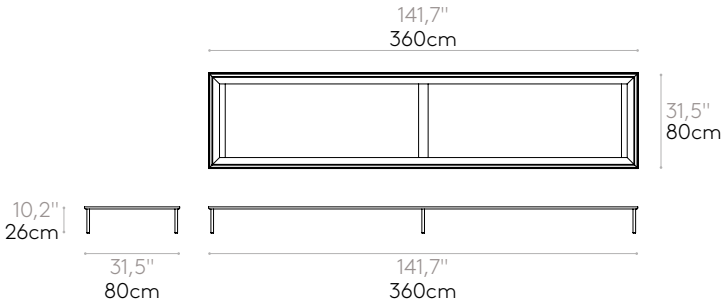
Upcharge
Set of 6 oak legs
ESC0510MA +1.749 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 6 felt glides
ESC0550OP +187 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 6 glides for carpet flooring
ESC0552OP +132 SEK



Accessory
Power box with 2 schuko plugs
ESC0700EL +2.002 SEK



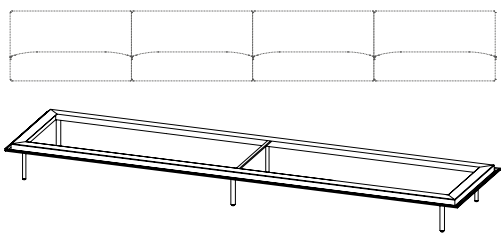
KG 37,3kg

1 unit
KD
62,9 kg
1,94 m³
2,53 yd³

79%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

Structural frame with legs 320x80cm



Structural sofa frame made of extruded aluminum profile with 6 legs made of steel rod. The legs can be assembled in different positions.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from the metallic swatch card.

Optionally the legs can be fitted with solid oak covers available in any of the finishes of the wood swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
ESC0040	Metal colours M1	14.795
ESC0040	Metal colours M2	16.280
ESC0040	Metal colours M3	17.754



Accessory
Central steel leg to join 2 frames
ESC0520 +0 SEK



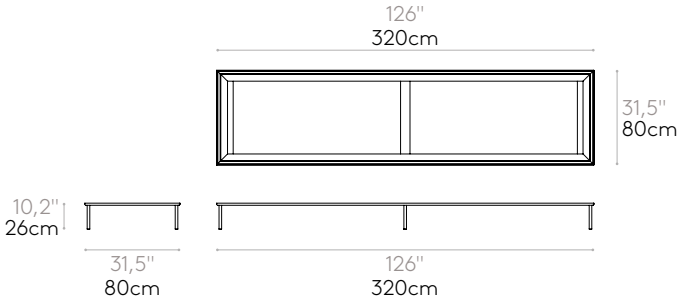
Upcharge
Set of 6 oak legs
ESC0510MA +1.749 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 6 felt glides
ESC0550OP +187 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 6 glides for carpet flooring
ESC0552OP +132 SEK



Accessory
Power box with 2 schuko plugs
ESC0700EL +2.002 SEK



KG 34,3kg

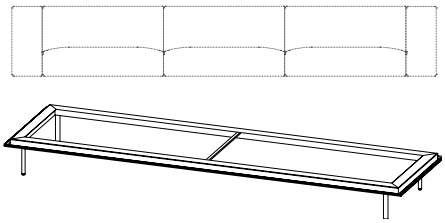
1 unit
KD
59,9 kg
1,71 m³
2,24 yd³

79%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

ESCALAS

Structural frame with legs 280x80cm



Structural sofa frame made of extruded aluminum profile with 4 legs made of steel rod. The legs can be assembled in different positions.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from the metallic swatch card.

Optionally the legs can be fitted with solid oak covers available in any of the finishes of the wood swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
ESC0035	Metal colours M1	12.441
ESC0035	Metal colours M2	13.684
ESC0035	Metal colours M3	14.927



Accessory
Central steel leg to join 2 frames
ESC0520 +0 SEK



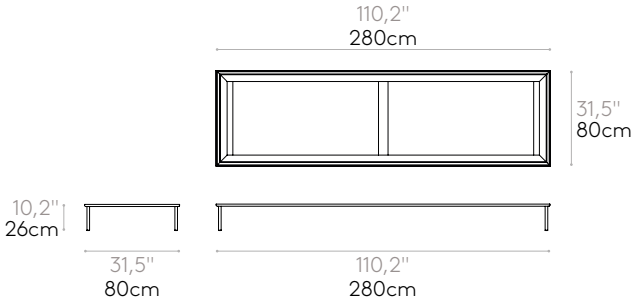
Upcharge
Set of 4 oak legs
ESC0500MA +1.177 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
ESC0540OP +121 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
ESC0542OP +99 SEK



Accessory
Power box with 2 schuko plugs
ESC0700EL +2.002 SEK



KG 28,2kg

1 unit
50,1 kg
1,51 m³
1,98 yd³
KD

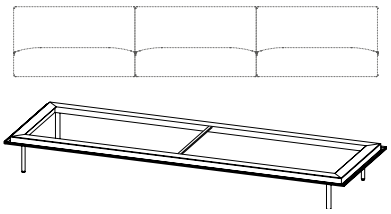
78%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Structural frame with legs 240x80cm



Structural sofa frame made of extruded aluminum profile with 4 legs made of steel rod. The legs can be assembled in different positions.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from the metallic swatch card.

Optionally the legs can be fitted with solid oak covers available in any of the finishes of the wood swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
ESC0030	Metal colours M1	11.220
ESC0030	Metal colours M2	12.342
ESC0030	Metal colours M3	13.464



Accessory
Central steel leg to join 2 frames
ESC0520 +0 SEK



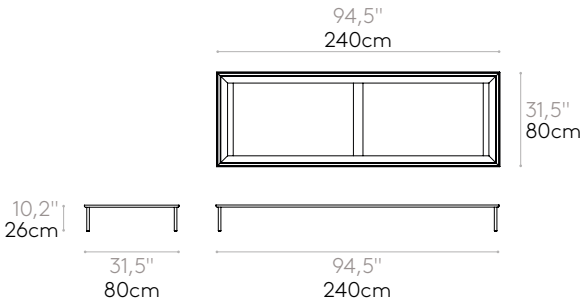
Upcharge
Set of 4 oak legs
ESC0500MA +1.177 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
ESC0540OP +121 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
ESC0542OP +99 SEK



Accessory
Power box with 2 schuko plugs
ESC0700EL +2.002 SEK



KG 25,2kg

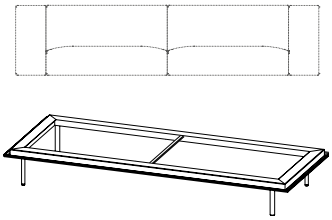
1 unit
47,1 kg
1,29 m³
1,69 yd³
KD

79%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

ESCALAS

Structural frame with legs 200x80cm



Structural sofa frame made of extruded aluminum profile with 4 legs made of steel rod. The legs can be assembled in different positions.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from the metallic swatch card.

Optionally the legs can be fitted with solid oak covers available in any of the finishes of the wood swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
ESC0025	Metal colours M1	10.351
ESC0025	Metal colours M2	11.385
ESC0025	Metal colours M3	12.419



Accessory
Central steel leg to join 2 frames
ESC0520 +0 SEK



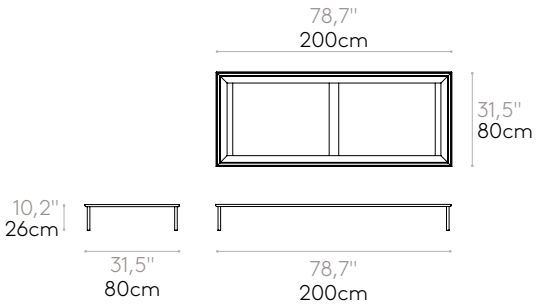
Upcharge
Set of 4 oak legs
ESC0500MA +1.177 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
ESC0540OP +121 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
ESC0542OP +99 SEK



Accessory
Power box with 2 schuko plugs
ESC0700EL +2.002 SEK



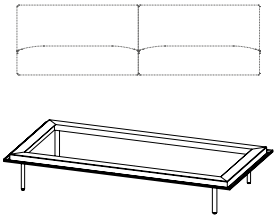
KG 22,2kg

1 unit
41,4 kg
1,08 m³
1,41 yd³
KD

79%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

Structural frame with legs 160x80cm



Structural sofa frame made of extruded aluminum profile with 4 legs made of steel rod. The legs can be assembled in different positions.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from the metallic swatch card.

Optionally the legs can be fitted with solid oak covers available in any of the finishes of the wood swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
ESC0020	Metal colours M1	8.998
ESC0020	Metal colours M2	9.900
ESC0020	Metal colours M3	10.802



Accessory
Central steel leg to join 2 frames
ESC0520 +0 SEK



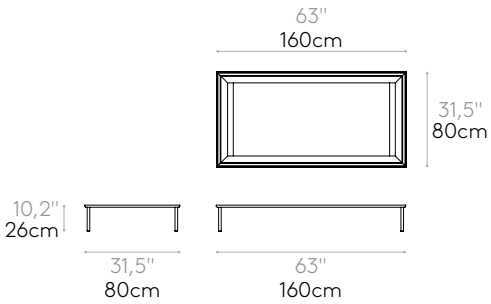
Upcharge
Set of 4 oak legs
ESC0500MA +1.177 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
ESC0540OP +121 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
ESC0542OP +99 SEK



Accessory
Power box with 2 schuko plugs
ESC0700EL +2.002 SEK



KG 19,2kg

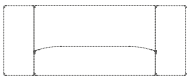
2 unit
27 kg
0,88 m³
1,15 yd³
KD

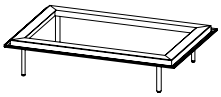
80%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

ESCALAS

Structural frame with legs 120x80cm





Structural sofa frame made of extruded aluminum profile with 4 legs made of steel rod. The legs can be assembled in different positions.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from the metallic swatch card.

Optionally the legs can be fitted with solid oak covers available in any of the finishes of the wood swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
ESC0015	Metal colours M1	7.777
ESC0015	Metal colours M2	8.558
ESC0015	Metal colours M3	9.328



Accessory
Central steel leg to join 2 frames
ESC0520 +0 SEK



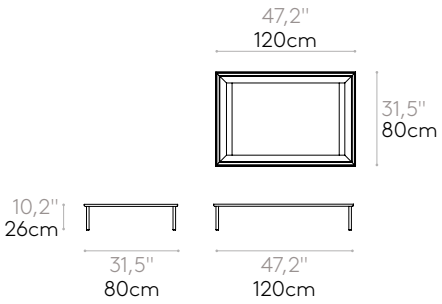
Upcharge
Set of 4 oak legs
ESC0500MA +1.177 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
ESC0540OP +121 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
ESC0542OP +99 SEK



Accessory
Power box with 2 schuko plugs
ESC0700EL +2.002 SEK



KG 16,2kg

1 unit
KD
24 kg
0,66 m³
0,86 yd³



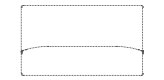
Recycled*

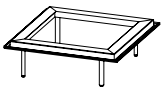
* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Structural frame with legs 80x80cm





Structural sofa frame made of extruded aluminum profile with 4 legs made of steel rod. The legs can be assembled in different positions.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from the metallic swatch card.

Optionally the legs can be fitted with solid oak covers available in any of the finishes of the wood swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
ESC0010	Metal colours M1	6.523
ESC0010	Metal colours M2	7.172
ESC0010	Metal colours M3	7.832



Accessory
Central steel leg to join 2 frames
ESC0520 +0 SEK



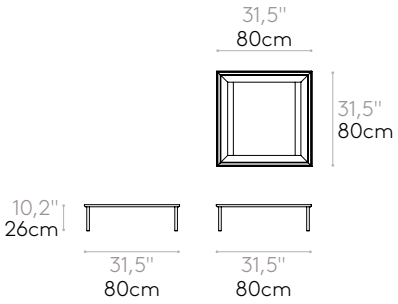
Upcharge
Set of 4 oak legs
ESC0500MA +1.177 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
ESC0540OP +121 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
ESC0542OP +99 SEK



Accessory
Power box with 2 schuko plugs
ESC0700EL +2.002 SEK



KG 13,2kg

2 unit
34,2 kg
0,88 m³
1,15 yd³
KD

83%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

ESCALAS

Single armchair W.80cm with high arms



Upholstered armchair 80cm with high arms and steel rod legs. Inner seat, backrest and arms made in wood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of various densities covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: All fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from the metallic swatch card.

Optionally the legs can be fitted with solid oak covers available in any of the finishes of the wood swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ESC0610	Metal colours M1		19.294	20.394	21.494	23.320	25.157	26.994	25.982	29.095
ESC0610	Metal colours M2		19.778	20.878	21.978	23.804	25.641	27.478	26.466	29.579
ESC0610	Metal colours M3		20.262	21.362	22.462	24.288	26.125	27.962	26.950	30.063



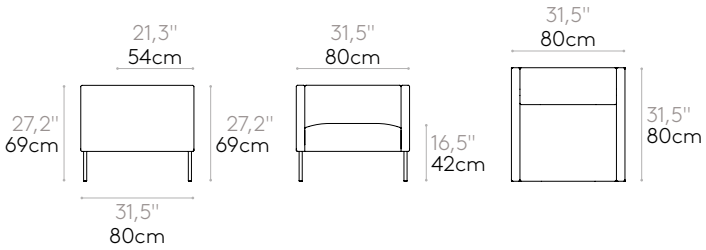
Upcharge
Quilted upholstery
ESC0580TA +858 SEK



Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery
ESC0590TA +781 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
ESC0540OP +121 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
ESC0542OP +99 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	405cm / 159,4"
8 or more units	405cm / 159,4"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 41,2kg

2 unit **KD** 90,2 kg 0,88 m³ 1,15 yd³

30% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Single armchair W.80cm with low arms



Upholstered armchair 80cm with low arms and steel rod legs. Inner seat, backrest and arms made in wood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of various densities covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: All fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from the metallic swatch card.

Optionally the legs can be fitted with solid oak covers available in any of the finishes of the wood swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ESC0600	Metal colours M1		19.008	20.108	21.208	23.045	24.882	26.719	25.696	28.820
ESC0600	Metal colours M2		19.492	20.592	21.692	23.529	25.366	27.203	26.180	29.304
ESC0600	Metal colours M3		19.976	21.076	22.176	24.013	25.850	27.687	26.664	29.788



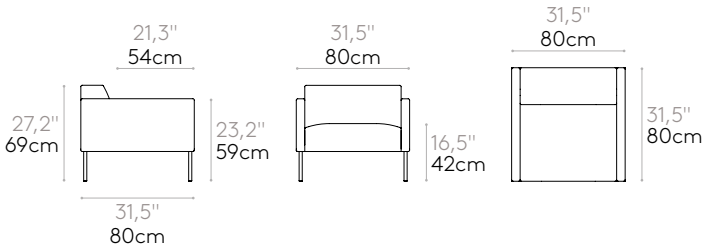
Upcharge
Quilted upholstery
ESC0580TA +858 SEK



Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery
ESC0590TA +781 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
ESC0540OP +121 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
ESC0542OP +99 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	310cm / 122"
8 or more units	310cm / 122"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 38,2kg

2 unit
84,2 kg
0,88 m³
1,15 yd³
KD



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

ESCALAS

Low table 80x80cm



Low table 80x80cm with wooden top and 4 steel rod legs.

Top finishes:in any of the oak and walnut veneer finishes or lacquered in colours W1 and W2 from the table tops swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from the metallic swatch card.

Optionally the legs can be fitted with solid oak covers available in solid in any of the finishes of the wood swatch card.

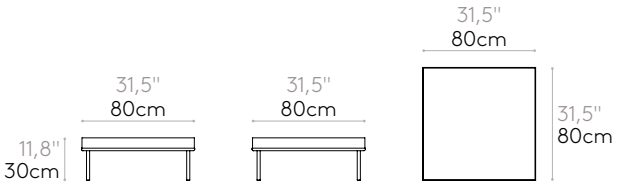
Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Table top	Oak natural/stained	Walnut natural	Lacquered MDF colours W1	Lacquered MDF colours W2
ESC0640	Metal colours M1		10.637	10.769	10.593	10.813
ESC0640	Metal colours M2		11.121	11.253	11.077	11.297
ESC0640	Metal colours M3		11.605	11.737	11.561	11.781

Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
ESC0540OP +121 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
ESC0542OP +99 SEK



KG 27,7kg

2 unit
KD
62,1 kg
0,15 m³
0,20 yd³

87%
Recycled*

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

	Code	Description	SEK
	ESC0520	**Central steel leg** (replaces 2 side legs) Central legs designed to join two structural frames with the same pair of legs. The legs are made of steel rod. **Remark:** this leg joins only structural frames for linear compositions. **Frame finishes:** micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from the metallic swatch card. **Glides:** plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.	0
	ESC0530	**Linking bracket to join structural frames** (set of 2)	495

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

	Code	Description	SEK
	ELC0010	**Plastic cable grommet with cover Ø80mm** (Available in black or white) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	330
	ELC0020EL	**Brushed aluminum grommet with cover Ø80mm** *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	770
	ELC0030EL	**Wireless induction charger Ø80mm** (Output: 2m cable USB-A) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	2.530
	ELC0044EL	**USB-C charger with 2 ports Ø50mm** (Output: 125cm cable + WIELAND transformer) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	2.002
	ELC0050EL	**On top Schuko socket Ø50mm** (Output: 125cm cable + WIELAND connection) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	902
	ESC0700EL	**Power box with 2 schuko plugs** (Output: 26cm cable + WIELAND connection)	2.002
	ELC0094EL	**On top Schuko socket + USB-C charger Ø60mm** (Output: 125cm cable + WIELAND connection) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	2.035

ESCALAS

CONFIGURATION GUIDE FOR PRIVACY SCREENS

The ESCALAS collection includes a series privacy screens in different widths that can be attached to the back and the sides of the sofas.

You can join multiple privacy screens by using the upholstered joint brackets available in versions of 180° and 90°.

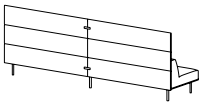


Joining bracket 180°



Joining bracket 90°

1

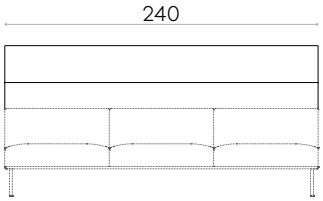


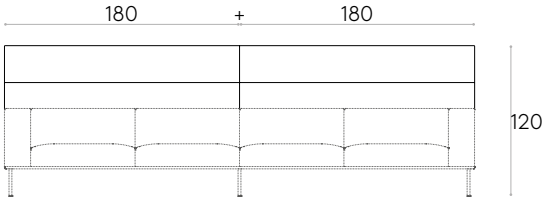
PRIVACY SCREENS FOR BACK SIDE

The back screens are available in a broad range of standard widths. If your ESCALAS configuration does not fit any of these standard screen widths, you will have to join several screens by using 180 ° joining brackets.

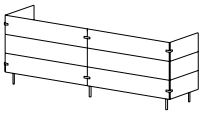
** In this case, please add a clear sketch to the order indicating the screens required and the position of the joints.

Examples:





2

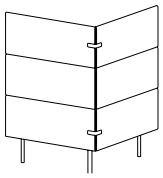


PRIVACY SCREENS TO CONFIGURE CORNERS

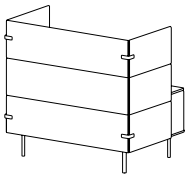
The privacy screens can be joined to configure 90° corners by using 90° joining brackets.

** In this case, please add a clear sketch to the order indicating the screens required and the position of the joints.

Examples:



back screen + side screen 80cm



side screen 60cm + back screen + side screen 60cm

*** Remark:** the right and left position takes as reference a person sitting in the sofa.

*** Remark:** to avoid errors it is necessary to attach a sketch with the distribution of the panels to the order. Panels will be manufactured as per your specifications.

Privacy screen (H.97cm)



Upholstered privacy screen designed to be assembled into the sofa frames.
Upholstery: All fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.
Joining brackets: included in the price.

Finishes book +info

Code	Width	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
ESC0806PD	W.60cm	3.982	4.488	4.994	5.830	6.677	7.524
ESC0806PI	W.60cm	3.982	4.488	4.994	5.830	6.677	7.524
ESC0808PD	W.80cm	4.279	4.906	5.533	6.567	7.612	8.646
ESC0808PI	W.80cm	4.279	4.906	5.533	6.567	7.612	8.646
ESC0808PT	W.80cm	4.279	4.906	5.533	6.567	7.612	8.646
ESC0812PT	W.120cm	4.818	5.577	6.336	7.590	8.855	10.109
ESC0816PT	W.160cm	6.182	7.205	8.239	9.955	11.671	13.387
ESC0818PT	W.180cm	6.908	8.063	9.218	11.143	13.079	15.004
ESC0820PT	W.200cm	8.327	9.669	11.011	13.244	15.477	17.699
ESC0824PT	W.240cm	10.131	11.781	13.431	16.170	18.920	21.659
ESC0828PT	W.280cm	11.572	13.464	15.367	18.535	21.692	24.860

Shipping data

Code	Width	COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	KG	Box
ESC0806PD	W.60cm	1 unit : 150cm / 59,1" 8 or more units : 150cm / 59,1"	6,9 kg	13,3 kg 0,03 m³ / 0,04 yd³
ESC0806PI	W.60cm	1 unit : 150cm / 59,1" 8 or more units : 150cm / 59,1"	6,9 kg	13,3 kg 0,03 m³ / 0,04 yd³
ESC0808PD	W.80cm	1 unit : 195cm / 76,8" 8 or more units : 195cm / 76,8"	9,2 kg	15,6 kg 0,04 m³ / 0,05 yd³
ESC0808PI	W.80cm	1 unit : 195cm / 76,8" 8 or more units : 195cm / 76,8"	9,2 kg	15,6 kg 0,04 m³ / 0,05 yd³
ESC0808PT	W.80cm	1 unit : 195cm / 76,8" 8 or more units : 195cm / 76,8"	9,2 kg	15,6 kg 0,04 m³ / 0,05 yd³
ESC0812PT	W.120cm	1 unit : 280cm / 110,2" 8 or more units : 280cm / 110,2"	12,6 kg	19 kg 0,06 m³ / 0,08 yd³
ESC0816PT	W.160cm	1 unit : 370cm / 145,7" 8 or more units : 370cm / 145,7"	17 kg	25,2 kg 0,09 m³ / 0,10 yd³
ESC0818PT	W.180cm	1 unit : 415cm / 163,4" 8 or more units : 415cm / 163,4"	18,8 kg	28 kg 0,10 m³ / 0,12 yd³
ESC0820PT	W.200cm	1 unit : 460cm / 181,1" 8 or more units : 460cm / 181,1"	21,6 kg	19 kg 0,06 m³ / 0,13 yd³
ESC0824PT	W.240cm	1 unit : 545cm / 214,4" 8 or more units : 545cm / 214,4"	25 kg	31,4 kg 0,12 m³ / 0,15 yd³
ESC0828PT	W.280cm	1 unit : 620cm / 244,1" 8 or more units : 620cm / 244,1"	28,4 kg	37,5 kg 0,14 m³ / 0,18 yd³

** COM will be priced as G2*

83%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

ESITT

design - AlegreDesign



ESITT is a new task chair concept with a fully upholstered backrest and hidden ergonomic elements. A collection that combines the comfort of professional chairs, the integration of all the ergonomic elements in a harmonious way, and the refined design characteristic of the brand.

ESITT chairs match with the increasingly cozy and residential aesthetics of modern workplaces without compromising an advanced ergonomic performance that complies with all current international regulations.

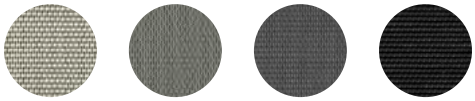
The care for details, comfort and versatile design result in a collection of ergonomic chairs with a friendly and timeless aesthetic that can be easily integrated into modern workspaces, both professional and home-office.

ESITT

FINISHES +info

Backrest in mesh

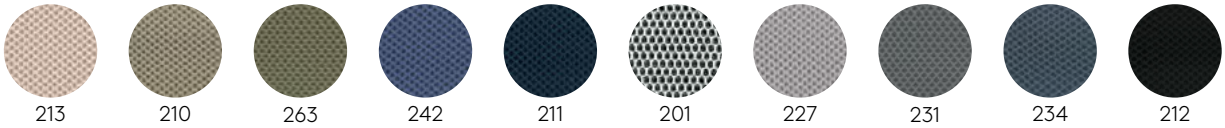
VELVET Mesh



3D Mesh MAXI



3D Mesh NETEX



Upholstered backrest: available in all materials from groups G1, G2, G3, G4, G5, G6, G7, G10 and G11, as well as in COM.

Seat: available in all materials from groups G1, G2, G3, G4, G5, G6, G7, G10 and G11, as well as in COM.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

Environmental product data sheet +info

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

The products marked achived GREENGUARD Gold Certification with all the fabrics from G1 to G7 +info

Percentage of reciclability of 100%.

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

The moulded polyurthane foam of seats meets:

EN 1021: Parts 1 & 2 - Assessment of the ignitability of upholstered furniture: Part 1 – Ignition source: smouldering cigarette; Part 2 – Ignition source: match flame equivalent.

We recommend the use of wool or non-flammable syntethic fabrics.

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

UNE-EN 1335-1:2020+FprA1:2022

UNE-EN 1335-2:2019

ANSI/BIFMA X5.1:2017

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/esitt/

ESITT



ERGONOMIC ELEMENTS

1 BACKREST



MESH BACKREST

Upholstered backrest with double breathable technical mesh.

Available in all our MAXI, NETEX and VELVET mesh collections.

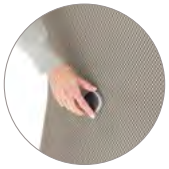


FULLY UPHOLSTERED BACKREST

Available in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

The price matrix of each model shows the prices in the different upholstery grades.

2 ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR SUPPORT



Rotating knob to adjust the height of the lumbar support.

Custom logo.
(minimum order of 100 units)

3 SEAT

Upholstery available with all the materials from categories G1 to G12 of our finishes book



SEAT WITH DIFFERENTIATED PRESSURE ZONES

Seat cushion with variable pressure zones in flexible PUR injected foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.



SEAT DEPTH ADJUSTMENT

Sliding seat with depth adjustment +80mm. By presing an integrated lever on the left side of the seat it will slide and will allow to adjust its depth.



SEAT HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE

Seat height adjustment by gas column.

Available in black, white or chrome.

4 MECHANISM



SYNCHRO MOVEMENT

Self-weighting synchronized movement mechanism with tension adjustment. Seat inclination angle up to 8° and backrest inclination angle up to 19°. Equipped with a 5-position lock and safety release.



SEAT WITH INTEGRATED LEVERS

Adjustments of the mechanism are integrated seamlesly into the seat.

The seat cover is available in white or black.

5 ARMS



Fix arms
black/white



4D adjustable arms
black/white



ARMPADS

Armrests in PUR as standard. Optionally the armrests can be upholstered.

6 BASE & CASTERS



BASE

Polyamide 5-spoke base available in black or white.

Optionally, cast aluminum base with polished finish or painted in black and white.



CASTERS

Double self-braking wheels Ø65mm with soft tread for delicate floors.

Optionally self-braking double casters Ø65mm with hard tread for soft floors.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

CONFIGURATION GUIDE



1

SELECT THE COLOUR OF THE BASE AND MECHANISM

The ESITT chairs are available with black or white bases and mechanisms. With an upcharge the bases are also available in cast polished aluminum.

2

SELECT THE TYPE AND FINISH OF THE BACKREST

The backrests are available in two versions:

Mesh backrest:

Available in mesh collections NETEX, MAXI and, VELVET.

The price matrix of each model shows the prices in the different mesh and upholstery grades.

Optionally, the back side of the mesh backrests can be upholstered in fabric or leather.

Fully upholstered backrest:

Available in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

The price matrix of each model shows the prices in the different upholstery grades.

3

CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE SEAT

The seats can be upholstered in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

The price matrix of each model shows the prices in the different upholstery grades.

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11

+

ADD OTHER OPTIONS

ESITT chairs are equipped with soft tread casters but can also be equipped with hard tread casters as an option.

The chairs are equipped with a polyamide base in black and white. As an option, the base can be made of cast aluminum in black, white and polished.

ESITT

Task chair with synchro mechanism and mesh backrest (black base)



Swivel task chair with technical mesh backrest, adjustable lumbar support and synchronized movement. The seat height is adjustable.

Movement: weight-activated synchronized mechanism with tension fine-tuning by hex key. Five locking positions with safety unlocking function. Seat tilt angle up to 8° and backrest tilt angle up to 19°. Seat depth adjustment with a movement of +8cm. Integrated levers for height adjustment, seat depth and synchro movement locking.

Seat: made with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Lumbar support: 8cm up and down range adjustable by knob.

Seat finishes: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Backrest finishes: breathable mesh in all the colours of the mesh collections: NETEX, MAXI and VELVET.

Base: polyamide base with 5 spokes in black colour. Base in cast alluminum is available upon request.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Backrest	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ESI0020	NETEX mesh		6.457	6.567	6.732	6.897	7.172	7.447	7.722	7.744	8.217
ESI0020	MAXI mesh		6.952	7.062	7.227	7.392	7.667	7.942	8.217	8.239	8.712
ESI0020	VELVET mesh		6.952	7.062	7.227	7.392	7.667	7.942	8.217	8.239	8.712



Upcharge
Back side of the backrest in fabric
ESI0290TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
352	517	770	1.023	1.430	1.848	2.266	2.013	2.728



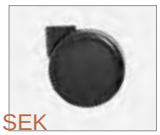
Accessory
Set of fix arms
ESI0220 +957 SEK



Accessory
Set of 4D adjustable arms
ESI0210 +1.188 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 2 upholstered armrests
ESI0230TA +649 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
ESI0250 +0 SEK



Upcharge
5 spoke polished aluminum base
ESI0240 +1.078 SEK



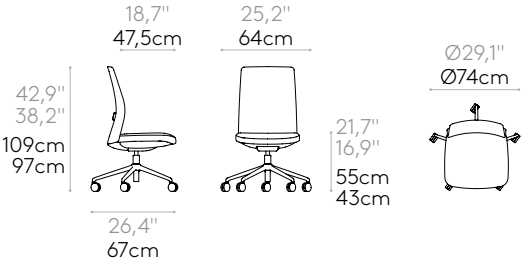
Upcharge
5 spoke aluminum base in black
ESI0244 +858 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 fix glides
ESI0260 +0 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 fix glides with felt
ESI0270 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	70cm / 27,6"
8 or more units	50cm / 19,7"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 12,9kg

1 unit 15,9 kg 0,23 m³ 0,30 yd³

8% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Task chair with synchro mechanism and mesh backrest (white base)



Swivel task chair with technical mesh backrest, adjustable lumbar support and synchronized movement. The seat height is adjustable.

Movement: weight-activated synchronized mechanism with tension fine-tuning by hex key. Five locking positions with safety unlocking function. Seat tilt angle up to 8° and backrest tilt angle up to 19°. Seat depth adjustment with a movement of +8cm. Integrated levers for height adjustment, seat depth and synchro movement locking.

Seat: made with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Lumbar support: 8cm up and down range adjustable by knob.

Seat finishes: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Backrest finishes: breathable mesh in all the colours of the mesh collections: NETEX, MAXI and VELVET.

Base: polyamide base with 5 spokes in white colour. Base in cast alluminum is available upon request.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Backrest	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ESI0010	NETEX mesh		7.161	7.271	7.436	7.601	7.876	8.151	8.426	8.448	8.921
ESI0010	MAXI mesh		7.645	7.755	7.920	8.085	8.360	8.635	8.910	8.932	9.405
ESI0010	VELVET mesh		7.645	7.755	7.920	8.085	8.360	8.635	8.910	8.932	9.405



Upcharge
Back side of the backrest in fabric
ESI0290TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
352	517	770	1.023	1.430	1.848	2.266	2.013	2.728



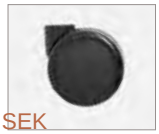
Accessory
Set of fix arms
ESI0220 +1.133 SEK



Accessory
Set of 4D adjustable arms
ESI0210 +1.408 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 2 upholstered armrests
ESI0230TA +649 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
ESI0250 +0 SEK



Upcharge
5 spoke polished aluminum base
ESI0240 +1.078 SEK



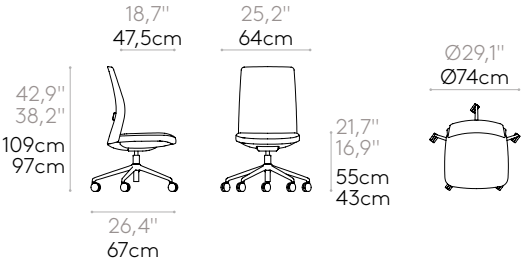
Upcharge
5 spoke aluminum base in white
ESI0244 +858 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 fix glides
ESI0260 +0 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 fix glides with felt
ESI0270 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	70cm / 27,6"
8 or more units	50cm / 19,7"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 12,9kg

1 unit 15,9 kg
0,23 m³
0,30 yd³

8%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

ESITT

Task chair with synchro mechanism and upholstered backrest (black base)



Swivel task chair with fully upholstered backrest, adjustable lumbar support and synchronized movement. The seat height is adjustable.

Movement: weight-activated synchronized mechanism with tension fine-tuning by hex key. Five locking positions with safety unlocking function. Seat tilt angle up to 8° and backrest tilt angle up to 19°. Seat depth adjustment with a movement of +8cm. Integrated levers for height adjustment, seat depth and synchro movement locking.

Seat: made with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Lumbar support: 8cm up and down range adjustable by knob.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base: polyamide base with 5 spokes in black colour. Base in cast alluminum is available upon request.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ESI0060		6.732	6.985	7.348	7.722	8.338	8.943	9.559	9.372	10.417



Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery seat + backrest
ESI0280TA +704 SEK



Accessory
Set of fix arms
ESI0220 +957 SEK



Accessory
Set of 4D adjustable arms
ESI0210 +1.188 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 2 upholstered armrests
ESI0230TA +649 SEK



Upcharge
5 spoke polished aluminum base
ESI0240 +1.078 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
ESI0250 +0 SEK



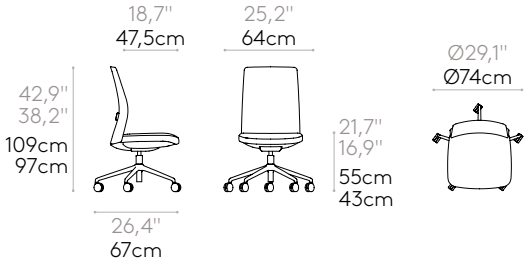
Upcharge
Set of 5 fix glides
ESI0260 +0 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 fix glides with felt
ESI0270 +0 SEK



Upcharge
5 spoke aluminum base in black
ESI0244 +858 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	140cm / 55,1"
8 or more units	125cm / 49,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 12,9kg

1 unit 15,9 kg
0,23 m³
0,30 yd³

10%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Task chair with synchro mechanism and upholstered backrest (white base)



Swivel task chair with fully upholstered backrest, adjustable lumbar support and synchronized movement. The seat height is adjustable.

Movement: weight-activated synchronized mechanism with tension fine-tuning by hex key. Five locking positions with safety unlocking function. Seat tilt angle up to 8° and backrest tilt angle up to 19°. Seat depth adjustment with a movement of +8cm. Integrated levers for height adjustment, seat depth and synchro movement locking.

Seat: made with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Lumbar support: 8cm up and down range adjustable by knob.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base: polyamide base with 5 spokes in white colour. Base in cast alluminum is available upon request.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ESI0050		7.425	7.678	8.041	8.415	9.031	9.636	10.252	10.065	11.110



Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery seat + backrest
ESI0280TA +704 SEK



Accessory
Set of fix arms
ESI0220 +957 SEK



Accessory
Set of 4D adjustable arms
ESI0210 +1.408 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 2 upholstered armrests
ESI0230TA +649 SEK



Upcharge
5 spoke polished aluminum base
ESI0240 +1.078 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
ESI0250 +0 SEK



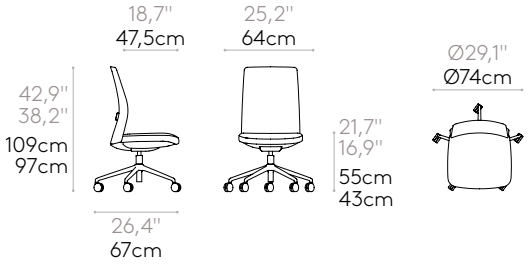
Upcharge
Set of 5 fix glides
ESI0260 +0 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 fix glides with felt
ESI0270 +0 SEK



Upcharge
5 spoke aluminum base in white
ESI0244 +858 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	140cm / 55,1"
8 or more units	125cm / 49,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 12,9kg

1 unit 15,9 kg
0,23 m³
0,30 yd³

10%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

ESITT

Counter stool with mesh backrest (black base)



Swivel counter stool with technical mesh backrest, adjustable lumbar support and gas lift column. The seat height is adjustable.

Seat: made with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Lumbar support: 8cm up and down range adjustable by knob.

Seat finishes: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Backrest finishes: breathable mesh in all the colours of the mesh collections: NETEX, MAXI and VELVET.

Footrest: height-adjustable footrest made of die-cast aluminium, painted in the same colour as the chair base.

Base: polyamide base with 5 spokes in black colour. Base in cast alluminum is available upon request.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Backrest	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ESI0120	NETEX mesh		7.040	7.150	7.315	7.480	7.755	8.030	8.305	8.327	8.800
ESI0120	MAXI mesh		7.513	7.623	7.788	7.953	8.228	8.503	8.778	8.800	9.273
ESI0120	VELVET mesh		7.513	7.623	7.788	7.953	8.228	8.503	8.778	8.800	9.273



Upcharge
Back side of the backrest in fabric
ESI0290TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
352	517	770	1.023	1.430	1.848	2.266	2.013	2.728



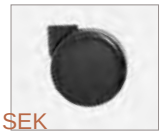
Accessory
Set of fix arms
ESI0222 +957 SEK



Accessory
Set of 4D adjustable arms
ESI0212 +1.298 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 2 upholstered armrests
ESI0230TA +649 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
ESI0250 +0 SEK



Upcharge
5 spoke polished aluminum base
ESI0242 +1.243 SEK



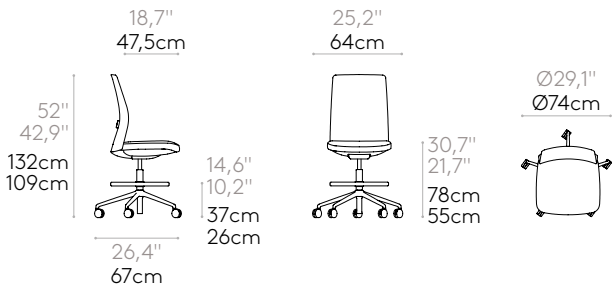
Upcharge
5 spoke aluminum base in black
ESI0244 +858 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 fix glides
ESI0260 +0 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 fix glides with felt
ESI0270 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	70cm / 27,6"
8 or more units	50cm / 19,7"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 13,6kg

1 unit 16,6 kg
0,23 m³
0,30 yd³

30%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Counter stool with mesh backrest (white base)



Swivel counter stool with technical mesh backrest, adjustable lumbar support and gas lift column. The seat height is adjustable.

Seat: made with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Lumbar support: 8cm up and down range adjustable by knob.

Seat finishes: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Backrest finishes: breathable mesh in all the colours of the mesh collections: NETEX, MAXI and VELVET.

Footrest: height-adjustable footrest made of die-cast aluminium, painted in the same colour as the chair base.

Base: polyamide base with 5 spokes in white colour. Base in cast alluminum is available upon request.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Backrest	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ESI0110	NETEX mesh		7.711	7.821	7.986	8.151	8.426	8.701	8.976	8.998	9.471
ESI0110	MAXI mesh		8.195	8.305	8.470	8.635	8.910	9.185	9.460	9.482	9.955
ESI0110	VELVET mesh		8.195	8.305	8.470	8.635	8.910	9.185	9.460	9.482	9.955



Upcharge
Back side of the backrest in fabric
ESI0290TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
352	517	770	1.023	1.430	1.848	2.266	2.013	2.728



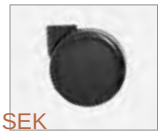
Accessory
Set of fix arms
ESI0222 +1.144 SEK



Accessory
Set of 4D adjustable arms
ESI0212 +1.529 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 2 upholstered armrests
ESI0230TA +649 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
ESI0250 +0 SEK



Upcharge
5 spoke polished aluminum base
ESI0242 +1.243 SEK



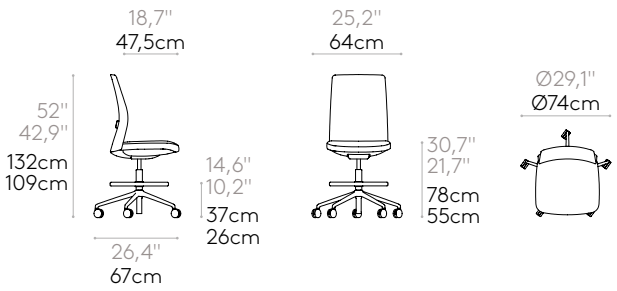
Upcharge
5 spoke aluminum base in white
ESI0244 +858 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 fix glides
ESI0260 +0 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 fix glides with felt
ESI0270 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	70cm / 27,6"
8 or more units	50cm / 19,7"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 13,6kg

1 unit 16,6 kg
0,23 m³
0,30 yd³

30%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

ESITT

Counter stool with upholstered backrest (black base)



Swivel counter stool with fully upholstered backrest, adjustable lumbar support and gas lift column. The seat height is adjustable.

Seat: made with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Lumbar support: 8cm up and down range adjustable by knob.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Footrest: height-adjustable footrest made of die-cast aluminium, painted in the same colour as the chair base.

Base: polyamide base with 5 spokes in black colour. Base in cast alluminum is available upon request.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ESI0160		7.304	7.557	7.920	8.294	8.910	9.515	10.131	9.944	10.989



Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery seat + backrest
ESI0280TA +704 SEK



Accessory
Set of fix arms
ESI0222 +957 SEK



Accessory
Set of 4D adjustable arms
ESI0212 +1.298 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 2 upholstered armrests
ESI0230TA +649 SEK



Upcharge
5 spoke polished aluminum base
ESI0242 +1.243 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
ESI0250 +0 SEK



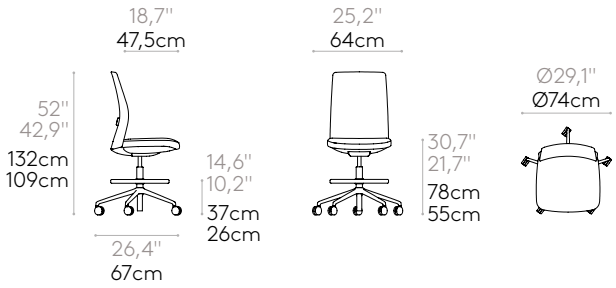
Upcharge
Set of 5 fix glides
ESI0260 +0 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 fix glides with felt
ESI0270 +0 SEK



Upcharge
5 spoke aluminum base in black
ESI0244 +858 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	140cm / 55,1"
8 or more units	125cm / 49,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 13,6kg

1 unit 16,6 kg 0,23 m³ 0,30 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Counter stool with upholstered backrest (white base)



Swivel counter stool with fully upholstered backrest, adjustable lumbar support and gas lift column. The seat height is adjustable.

Seat: made with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Lumbar support: 8cm up and down range adjustable by knob.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Footrest: height-adjustable footrest made of die-cast aluminium, painted in the same colour as the chair base.

Base: polyamide base with 5 spokes in white colour. Base in cast alluminum is available upon request.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ESI0150		7.964	8.217	8.580	8.954	9.570	10.175	10.791	10.604	11.649



Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery seat + backrest
ESI0280TA +704 SEK



Accessory
Set of fix arms
ESI0222 +1.144 SEK



Accessory
Set of 4D adjustable arms
ESI0212 +1.529 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 2 upholstered armrests
ESI0230TA +649 SEK



Upcharge
5 spoke polished aluminum base
ESI0242 +1.243 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
ESI0250 +0 SEK



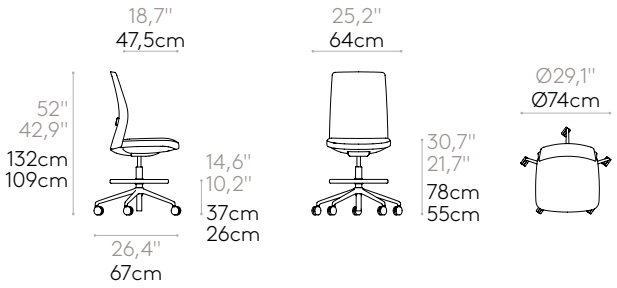
Upcharge
Set of 5 fix glides
ESI0260 +0 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 fix glides with felt
ESI0270 +0 SEK



Upcharge
5 spoke aluminum base in white
ESI0244 +858 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	140cm / 55,1"
8 or more units	125cm / 49,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 13,6kg

1 unit 16,6 kg
0,23 m³
0,30 yd³

32% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

ESSENS

design - Jonathan Prestwich



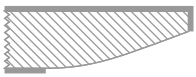
Designed by Jonathan Prestwich, the ESSENS tables combine versatility, beauty and harmonious proportions. The meeting point between two essential volumes in equilibrium generates a table base with a sculptural outline. The highly transversal ESSENS programme of tables comprises six types of 100% recyclable polyethylene table bases that allow composing tables in an endless variety of formats and sizes. The original design makes possible to configure tables with a single top or tables by sections of endless size. The bases have been designed to easily solve cable management. The tables can be equipped with different sockets, chargers, connections and accessories. The multiple possibilities of base and top combinations, together with the extensive range of available finishes, allows for endless customisation possibilities.

ESSENS

FINISHES +info

Table tops

Oak & walnut veneer
23mm



Oak



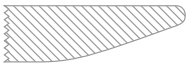
Natural | Walnut stain | Wenge stain | Black stain

Walnut



Natural

Lacquered MDF
22mm

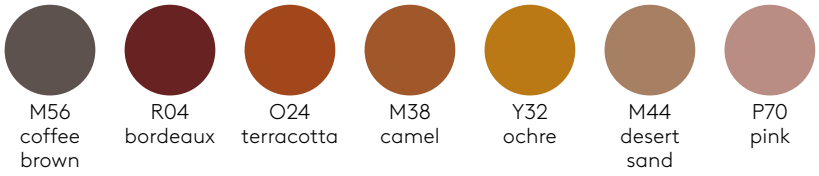


W1 colours



W01 white | B00 black

W2 colours



M56 coffee brown | R04 bordeaux | O24 terracotta | M38 camel | Y32 ochre | M44 desert sand | P70 pink



G49 anthracite | B52 deep blue | B44 light blue | G42 light grey | V74 sage green | V92 deep green | M82 stone

PerfectSense® PM
22mm MDF core





Black U999 | Brown U398 | Garnet U399 | Cashmere U702 | Green U665 | Onix grey U960

Melamine
22mm MDF core





White | Oak | Walnut

Solid HPL
12mm black core





White | Black

Solid FENIX®
12mm black core





Black

Solid HPL
12mm white core





White

Solid HPL
12mm sand core

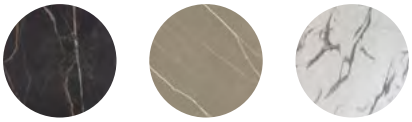




Sand

Solid HPL STONES
12mm





Dark brown Samas 3482 | Light brown Pulpis 3447 | White Olimpo 3493

Rotomolded polyethylene colours

PE1 colours
solid colours



*B00 black 100% recycled material

PE2 colours
composed colours



PE2 colours
solid colours



PE3 colours
painted colours



*100% recycled material

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

Product environmental data sheet +info

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

UNE-EN 15372:2017

ANSI/SOHO S6.5:2008

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/essens/

ESSENS

CONFIGURATION GUIDE - TABLES WITH ROUND OR ELLIPTICAL BASES



1 SELECT THE BASE MODEL SUITABLE FOR YOUR TABLE

The ESSENS collection offers bases in different sizes and formats. Choose the appropriate base for the size of the table top you need as indicated below next to each base.

Remark: the bases must be filled with the counterweight indicated for each one so that the table is stable. If you want to buy the counterweight from INCLASS, you must indicate in the order the code that appears in the price matrix of each base.



Ø38cm - H.75

TABLE TOPS SIZES:

Round table tops: Ø60cm, Ø70cm, Ø80cm, Ø90cm and Ø100cm.

Square table tops: 60x60cm, 70x70cm, 80x80cm and 90x90cm.



Ø38cm - H.105

TABLE TOPS SIZES:

Round table tops: Ø60cm, Ø70cm, Ø80cm and Ø90cm.

Square table tops: 60x60cm, 70x70cm and 80x80cm.



Ø50cm - H.75

TABLE TOPS SIZES:

Round table tops: Ø120cm and Ø140cm.

Square table tops: 100x100cm and 120x120cm.



Ø65cm - H.75

TABLE TOPS SIZES:

Round table tops: Ø160cm and Ø180cm.

Square table top: 140x140cm.



Elliptical base 95x63cm - H.75

TABLE TOP SIZE:

Elliptical table tops: 220x140cm, 240x140cm, 260x150cm and 280x150cm.

2 CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE BASE

The bases are available in the following finishes:

Colours PE1	Colours PE2	Colours PE3

The price matrix shows the price according to the different finishes.

3 CHOOSE THE TABLE TOP MATERIAL AND ITS FINISH

The table tops are available in the following materials:

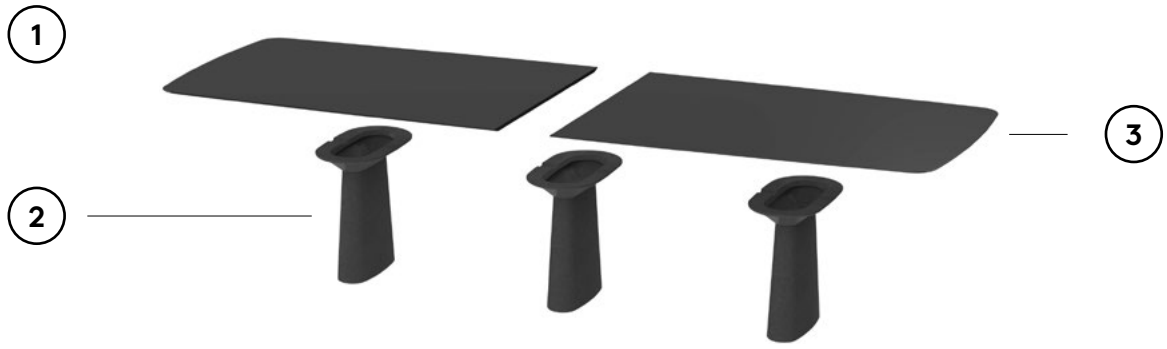
Oak natural/stained	**Walnut** natural	**Lacquered MDF** colours W1	**Lacquered MDF** colours W2	**Perfect Sense** MDF 12mm	**Melamine** MDF 22mm	**Solid HPL** 22mm	**Solid FENIX®** 12mm	**Solid HPL** 12mm white / white core sand / sand core	**Solid HPL STONES** 12mm

The price matrix shows the price according to the different sizes, materials and finishes.

+ OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

ESSENS tables can be ordered with different cable management and electrification accessories. If you need any, please indicate it in the order.

CONFIGURATION GUIDE - TABLES WITH OVAL BASES



1 SELECT THE TABLE DIMENSIONS

The table with oval bases can be assembled with one piece tops or tops by sections.



TABLES WITH ONE PIECE TOP

Standard sizes: 200x100cm, 220x120cm, 240x120cm, 260x120cm, 280x140cm, and 300x140cm.
Two oval bases are needed for these tables.



TABLES WITH TWO END TOPS

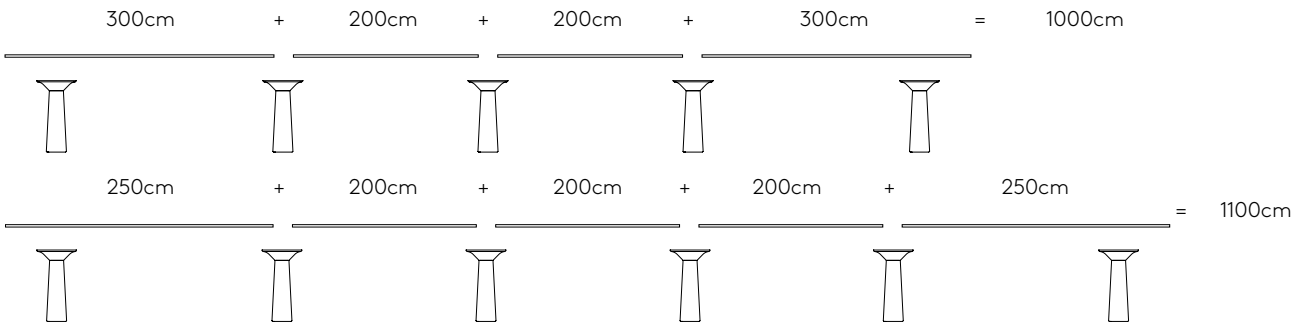
Standard sizes: 400x140cm, 500x140cm and 600x140cm.
Three oval bases are needed for these tables.



TABLES WITH MULTIPLE TOP SECTIONS

They are configured with two end table tops, available in sizes 250x140cm and 300x140cm and the desired intermediate table tops by sections of 200x140cm.
An oval base is required for each end table top and for each joint of the intermediate sections.

Examples:



Remark:

- The oval base cannot be used as a single base, regardless of the measurements of the table top.
- The table tops bigger than 260x120cm include reinforcement steel beams beneath the top.
- The bases must be filled with the counterweight indicated for each base so that the table is stable. If you want to buy it from INCLASS, you must indicate in the order the code that appears in the price matrix of each base.

2 CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE BASE

The bases are available in the following finishes:

Colours PE1	Colours PE2	Colours PE3

The price matrix shows the price according to the different finishes.

3 CHOOSE THE TABLE TOP MATERIAL AND ITS FINISH

The table tops are available in the following materials:

Oak natural/stained	**Walnut** natural	**Lacquered MDF** colours W1	**Lacquered MDF** colours W2	**Perfect Sense** MDF 12mm	**Melamine** MDF 22mm	**Solid HPL** 22mm	**Solid FENIX®** 12mm	**Solid HPL** 12mm white / white core sand / sand core	**Solid HPL STONES** 12mm

The price matrix shows the price according to the different sizes, materials and finishes.

+ OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

ESSENS tables can be ordered with different cable management and electrification accessories. If you need any, please indicate it in the order.

ESSENS

Overview



Round base 38cm
prices +



Round base 38cm stool height
prices +



Round base 50cm
prices +



Round base 65cm
prices +



Elliptical base
prices +



Oval base
prices +

Round base 38cm (top not included)



Ø60cm
Ø70cm
Ø80cm
Ø90cm
Ø100cm

60x60cm
70x70cm
80x80cm
90x90cm

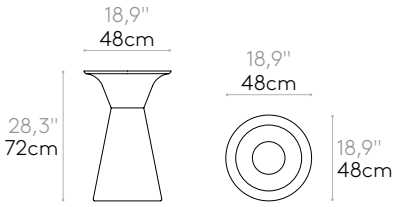
Round polyethylene table base Ø38cm. This base allows to build tables with round tops of up to Ø100cm and square tops of up to 90x90cm. The inner counterweight must be acquired separately.

For this base we recommend a minimum inner counter weight of 40kg.

Finishes: in colours PE1, PE2 and PE3 from our rothomolded polyethylene swatch card.
Only bases in B00 (black) and PE3 colours are made of 100% recycled PE.
Finishes book +info

Code	Colours PE1 standard	Colours PE2 composed	Colours PE3 standard painted
ES10010BA	3.333	3.531	6.578

Code	Optional items & accessories	SEK
ES30012OP	Counterweight 40kg of gravel	407
ES30020PS	Cable management tube for base	957



KG 5,2kg

1 unit 7,2 kg
0,19 m³
0,24 yd³
KD

0%
Recycled*

100%
Recycled*
Bases in B00 and PE3 colours.

Round base 38cm stool height (top not included)



Ø60cm
Ø70cm
Ø80cm
Ø90cm

60x60cm
70x70cm
80x80cm

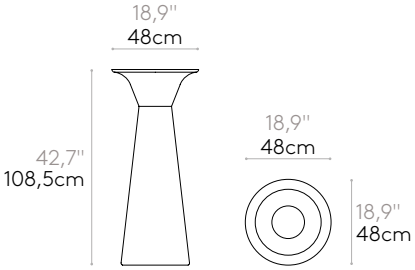
Round high polyethylene table base Ø38cm. This base allows to build tables with round tops of up to Ø90cm and square tops of up to 80x80cm. The inner counterweight must be acquired separately.

For this base we recommend a minimum inner counter weight of 40kg.

Finishes: in colours PE1, PE2 and PE3 from our rothomolded polyethylene swatch card.
Only bases in B00 (black) and PE3 colours are made of 100% recycled PE.
Finishes book +info

Code	Colours PE1 standard	Colours PE2 composed	Colours PE3 standard painted
ES10040BA	4.125	4.356	8.173

Code	Optional items & accessories	SEK
ES30012OP	Counterweight 40kg of gravel	407
ES30024PS	Cable management tube for base	1.012



KG 6,8kg

1 unit 9,1 kg
0,26 m³
0,34 yd³
KD

0%
Recycled*

100%
Recycled*
Bases in B00 and PE3 colours.

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Only bases in B00 (black) and PE3 colours are made of 100% recycled PE.

ESSENS

Round table tops (for round base Ø38cm)

Table tops for tables with round bases 38cm.

The prices indicated below are only for the table tops.

Finishes book +info

	Top size	60cm	70cm	80cm	90cm	100cm
Top material	Code	ES20060TP	ES20070TP	ES20080TP	ES20090TP	ES20100TP
Oak natural/stained		2.332	2.728	3.179	3.795	4.653
	KG	4 kg	5,5 kg	7,5 kg	9,5 kg	11,5 kg
	BOX	4,8 kg 0,03 m³	6,5 kg 0,04 m³	9,0 kg 0,05 m³	10,9 kg 0,06 m³	16,5 kg 0,07 m³
Walnut natural/stained		2.794	3.234	3.817	4.576	5.434
	KG	4 kg	5,5 kg	7,5 kg	9,5 kg	11,5 kg
	BOX	4,8 kg 0,03 m³	6,5 kg 0,04 m³	9,0 kg 0,05 m³	10,9 kg 0,06 m³	16,5 kg 0,07 m³
Lacquered MDF colours W1		1.870	2.167	2.629	3.212	4.015
	KG	4 kg	5,5 kg	7 kg	9 kg	11 kg
	BOX	4,8 kg 0,03 m³	6,5 kg 0,04 m³	8,5 kg 0,05 m³	10,4 kg 0,06 m³	16 kg 0,07 m³
Lacquered MDF colours W2		2.057	2.387	2.893	3.531	4.422
	KG	4 kg	5,5 kg	7 kg	9 kg	11 kg
	BOX	4,8 kg 0,03 m³	6,5 kg 0,04 m³	8,5 kg 0,05 m³	10,4 kg 0,06 m³	16 kg 0,07 m³
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core		1.848	2.189	2.684	3.157	3.817
	KG	4 kg	5,5 kg	6,7 kg	8,5 kg	10,5 kg
	BOX	4,8 kg 0,03 m³	6,5 kg 0,04 m³	8,2 kg 0,05 m³	9,9 kg 0,06 m³	15,5 kg 0,07 m³
Melamine 22mm MDF core		1.463	1.650	1.991	2.288	2.827
	KG	4 kg	5,5 kg	6,7 kg	8,5 kg	10,5 kg
	BOX	4,8 kg 0,03 m³	6,5 kg 0,04 m³	8,2 kg 0,05 m³	9,9 kg 0,06 m³	15,5 kg 0,07 m³
Solid HPL 12mm** black core		2.398	2.794	3.223	3.806	4.620
	KG	5 kg	6,5 kg	8,5 kg	10,5 kg	13 kg
	BOX	5,8 kg 0,03 m³	7,5 kg 0,04 m³	10,0 kg 0,05 m³	11,9 kg 0,06 m³	18 kg 0,07 m³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core		4.708	5.918	6.853	8.140	10.153
	KG	5 kg	6,5 kg	8,5 kg	11 kg	13,5 kg
	BOX	5,8 kg 0,03 m³	7,5 kg 0,04 m³	10,0 kg 0,05 m³	12,4 kg 0,06 m³	18,5 kg 0,07 m³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core		4.708	5.918	6.853	8.140	10.153
	KG	5 kg	6,5 kg	8,5 kg	10,5 kg	13 kg
	BOX	5,8 kg 0,03 m³	7,5 kg 0,04 m³	10,0 kg 0,05 m³	11,9 kg 0,06 m³	18 kg 0,07 m³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**		5.181	6.501	7.546	8.954	11.187
	KG	5 kg	6,5 kg	8,5 kg	10,5 kg	13 kg
	BOX	5,8 kg 0,03 m³	7,5 kg 0,04 m³	10,0 kg 0,05 m³	11,9 kg 0,06 m³	18 kg 0,07 m³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Square table tops (for round base Ø38cm)

Table tops for tables with round bases 38cm.

The prices indicated below are only for the table tops.

	Top size	60x60cm	70x70cm	80x80cm	90x90cm
Top material	Code	ES20606TP	ES20707TP	ES20808TP	ES20909TP
Oak natural/stained		2.684	3.146	3.773	4.488
	KG	6 kg	7 kg	9 kg	11,5 kg
	BOX	6,8 kg 0,03 m³	8,0 kg 0,04 m³	10,5 kg 0,05 m³	12,9 kg 0,06 m³
Walnut natural/stained		3.135	3.652	4.422	5.181
	KG	6 kg	7 kg	9 kg	11,5 kg
	BOX	6,8 kg 0,03 m³	8,0 kg 0,04 m³	10,5 kg 0,05 m³	12,9 kg 0,06 m³
Lacquered MDF colours W1		2.376	2.673	3.278	3.762
	KG	5 kg	7 kg	9kg	11,5 kg
	BOX	5,8 kg 0,03 m³	8,0 kg 0,04 m³	10,5 kg 0,05 m³	12,9 kg 0,06 m³
Lacquered MDF colours W2		2.618	2.937	3.608	4.136
	KG	5 kg	7 kg	9kg	11,5 kg
	BOX	5,8 kg 0,03 m³	8,0 kg 0,04 m³	10,5 kg 0,05 m³	12,9 kg 0,06 m³
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core		1.936	2.299	2.816	3.190
	KG	5 kg	6,7 kg	8,5 kg	11 kg
	BOX	5,8 kg 0,03 m³	7,7 kg 0,04 m³	10 kg 0,05 m³	12,4 kg 0,06 m³
Melamine 22mm MDF core		1.474	1.672	2.013	2.178
	KG	5 kg	6,7 kg	8,5 kg	11 kg
	BOX	5,8 kg 0,03 m³	7,7 kg 0,04 m³	10 kg 0,05 m³	12,4 kg 0,06 m³
Solid HPL 12mm** black core		2.398	2.816	3.256	3.751
	KG	5 kg	8 kg	10,5 kg	13,5 kg
	BOX	5,8 kg 0,03 m³	9,0 kg 0,04 m³	12,0 kg 0,05 m³	14,9 kg 0,06 m³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core		4.741	6.017	6.875	8.184
	KG	6,5 kg	8,5 kg	11 kg	14 kg
	BOX	7,3 kg 0,03 m³	9,5 kg 0,04 m³	12,5 kg 0,05 m³	15,4 kg 0,06 m³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core		4.741	6.017	6.875	8.184
	KG	5 kg	8 kg	10,5 kg	13,5 kg
	BOX	5,8 kg 0,03 m³	9,0 kg 0,04 m³	12,0 kg 0,05 m³	14,9 kg 0,06 m³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**		5.214	6.633	7.568	9.009
	KG	5 kg	8 kg	10,5 kg	13,5 kg
	BOX	5,8 kg 0,03 m³	9,0 kg 0,04 m³	12,0 kg 0,05 m³	14,9 kg 0,06 m³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

GO TO INDEX

ESSENS

Round base 50cm (top not included)



Ø120cm
Ø140cm

100x100cm
120x120cm

Round polyethylene table base Ø50cm. This base allows to build tables with round tops of up to Ø140cm and square tops of up to 120x120cm. The inner counterweight must be acquired separately.

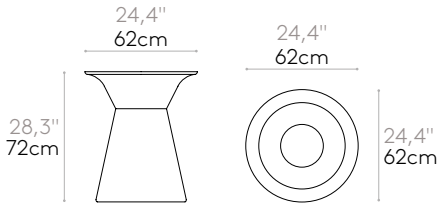
For this base we recommend a minimum inner counter weight of 60kg.

Finishes: in colours PE1, PE2 and PE3 from our rothomolded polyethylene swatch card.
Only bases in B00 (black)and PE5 colours are made of 100% recycled PE.

Finishes book +info

Code	Colours PE1 standard	Colours PE2 composed	Colours PE3 standard painted
ES10020BA	4.389	4.576	8.283

Code	Optional items & accessories	SEK
ES30013OP	Counterweight 60kg of gravel	627
ES30022PS	Cable management tube for base	957



KG 10,4kg

1 unit 12 kg
0,23 m³
0,30 yd³
KD

0%
Recycled*

100%
Recycled*
Bases in B00 and PE3 colours.

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Only bases in B00 (black) and PE3 colours are made of 100% recycled PE.
** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Round table tops (for round base Ø50cm)

Square table tops (for round base Ø50cm)

Finishes book +info

	Top size	120cm	140cm	100x100cm	120x120cm
Top material	Code	ES20120TP	ES20140TP	ES21010TP	ES21212TP
Oak natural/stained		6.435	8.558	5.786	7.634
	KG	17 kg	23 kg	14 kg	20,5 kg
	BOX	23,8 kg 0,09 m³	32 kg 0,12 m³	19 kg 0,07 m³	27,3 kg 0,09 m³
Walnut natural/stained		7.260	9.680	6.292	8.129
	KG	17 kg	23 kg	14 kg	20,5 kg
	BOX	23,8 kg 0,09 m³	32 kg 0,12 m³	19 kg 0,07 m³	27,3 kg 0,09 m³
Lacquered MDF colours W1		5.654	7.953	5.093	6.919
	KG	16 kg	22 kg	14 kg	20,5 kg
	BOX	22,8 kg 0,09 m³	31 kg 0,12 m³	19 kg 0,07 m³	27,3 kg 0,09 m³
Lacquered MDF colours W2		6.215	8.745	5.599	7.612
	KG	16 kg	22 kg	14 kg	20,5 kg
	BOX	22,8 kg 0,09 m³	31 kg 0,12 m³	19 kg 0,07 m³	27,3 kg 0,09 m³
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core		4.972	6.479	4.092	5.489
	KG	15,5 kg	21 kg	13,5 kg	19,5 kg
	BOX	22,3 kg 0,09 m³	30 kg 0,12 m³	18,5 kg 0,07 m³	26,3 kg 0,09 m³
Melamine 22mm MDF core		3.630	4.675	3.135	4.598
	KG	15,5 kg	21 kg	13,5 kg	19,5 kg
	BOX	22,3 kg 0,09 m³	30 kg 0,12 m³	18,5 kg 0,07 m³	26,3 kg 0,09 m³
Solid HPL 12mm** black core		6.853	8.415	4.686	7.095
	KG	18,5 kg	25 kg	16,5 kg	23,5 kg
	BOX	25,3 kg 0,09 m³	34 kg 0,12 m³	21,5 kg 0,07 m³	30,3 kg 0,09 m³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core		13.288	18.656	10.648	13.794
	KG	19 kg	26 kg	17 kg	24 kg
	BOX	25,8 kg 0,09 m³	35 kg 0,12 m³	22 kg 0,07 m³	26,2 kg 0,09 m³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core		13.288	18.656	10.648	13.794
	KG	18,5 kg	25 kg	16,5 kg	23,5 kg
	BOX	25,3 kg 0,09 m³	34 kg 0,12 m³	21,5 kg 0,07 m³	30,3 kg 0,09 m³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**		14.619	20.504	11.704	15.191
	KG	18,5 kg	25 kg	16,5 kg	23,5 kg
	BOX	25,3 kg 0,09 m³	34 kg 0,12 m³	21,5 kg 0,07 m³	30,3 kg 0,09 m³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

GO TO INDEX

ESSENS

Round base 65cm (top not included)



Ø160cm
Ø180cm

140x140cm

Round polyethylene table base Ø65cm. This base allows to build tables with round tops of up to Ø180cm and square tops of up to 140x140cm. The inner counterweight must be acquired separately.

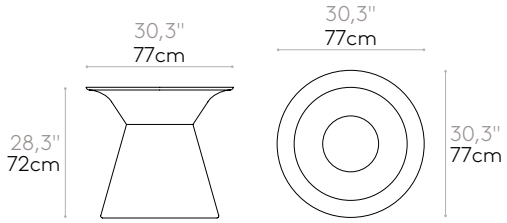
For this base we recommend a minimum inner counter weight of 80kg.

Finishes: in colours PE1, PE2 and PE3 from our rothomolded polyethylene swatch card.
Only bases in B00 (black) and PE3 colours are made of 100% recycled PE.

Finishes book +info

Code	Colours PE1 standard	Colours PE2 composed	Colours PE3 standard painted
ES10050BA	7.370	7.645	12.397

Code	Optional items & accessories	SEK
ES30015OP	Counterweight 80kg of gravel	836
ES30023PS	Cable management tube for base	957



KG 13kg

1 unit
15,9 kg
0,48 m³
0,63 yd³
KD

0%
Recycled*

100%
Recycled*
Bases in B00 and PE3 colours.

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Only bases in B00 (black) and PE3 colours are made of 100% recycled PE.
** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Round table tops (for round base Ø65cm)

Square table top (for round base Ø65cm)

Finishes book +info

Top size		160cm	180cm	140x140cm
Top material	Code	ES20160TP	ES20180TP	ES21414TP
Oak natural/stained		13.662	18.942	10.131
	KG	30 kg	38 kg	28 kg
	BOX	41,4 kg 0,15 m³	52,2 kg 0,20 m³	37 kg 0,12 m³
Walnut natural/stained		19.393	20.713	10.780
	KG	30 kg	38 kg	28 kg
	BOX	41,4 kg 0,15 m³	52,2 kg 0,20 m³	37 kg 0,12 m³
Lacquered MDF colours W1		10.241	13.794	9.119
	KG	28,5 kg	36,5 kg	28 kg
	BOX	39,9 kg 0,15 m³	50,7 kg 0,20 m³	37 kg 0,12 m³
Lacquered MDF colours W2		11.264	15.169	10.032
	KG	28,5 kg	36,5 kg	28 kg
	BOX	39,9 kg 0,15 m³	50,7 kg 0,20 m³	37 kg 0,12 m³
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core		9.251	—	7.117
	KG	27kg	—	26,5kg
	BOX	38,4kg 0,16m³	—	35,5kg 0,14m³
Melamine 22mm MDF core		7.601	—	5.852
	KG	27kg	—	26,5kg
	BOX	38,4kg 0,16m³	—	35,5kg 0,14m³
Solid HPL 12mm** black core		11.880	—	8.415
	KG	33 kg	—	32 kg
	BOX	44,4 kg 0,15 m³	—	41 kg 0,12 m³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core		23.452	—	19.184
	KG	34 kg	—	33 kg
	BOX	45,4 kg 0,15 m³	—	42 kg 0,12 m³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core		23.452	—	19.184
	KG	33 kg	—	32 kg
	BOX	44,4 kg 0,15 m³	—	41 kg 0,12 m³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**		25.795	—	21.098
	KG	33 kg	—	32 kg
	BOX	44,4 kg 0,15 m³	—	41 kg 0,12 m³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

ESSENS

Elliptical base (top not included)



220x140cm
240x140cm
260x150cm
280x150cm

Elliptical polyethylene table base. This base allows to build tables with elliptical tops of up to 280x150cm. The inner counterweight must be acquired separately.

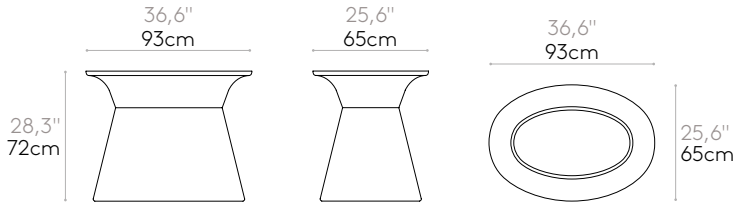
For this base we recommend a minimum inner counter weight of 100kg for 220x140cm table tops and 120kg for all other sizes.

Finishes: in colours PE1, PE2 and PE3 from our rothomolded polyethylene swatch card.
Only bases in B00 (black) and PE3 colours are made of 100% recycled PE.

Finishes book +info

Code	Colours PE1 standard	Colours PE2 composed	Colours PE3 standard painted
ES10060BA	8.404	8.899	15.136

Code	Optional items & accessories	SEK
ES30017OP	Counterweight 100kg of gravel (for table top: 220x140cm)	1.045
ES30019OP	Counterweight 120kg of gravel (for table tops: 240x140cm, 260x150cm and 280x150cm)	1.243
ES30027PS	Cable management tube for base	957



KG 19,5kg

1 unit 21,8 kg
0,39 m³
0,50 yd³
KD

0%
Recycled*

100%
Recycled*
Bases in B00 and PE3 colours.

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Only bases in B00 (black) and PE3 colours are made of 100% recycled PE.
** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.
*** Includes reinforcement steel beams.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Eliptical table tops (for elliptical base)

Table tops for tables with elliptical bases.

The prices indicated below are only for the table tops.

	Top size	220x140cm	240x140cm***	260x150cm***	280x150cm***
Top material	Code	ES22214TE	ES22414TE	ES22615TE	ES22815TE
Oak natural/stained		20.306	26.290	29.260	31.735
	KG	36,5 kg	50,7 kg	57,7 kg	61,2 kg
	BOX	42,3 kg 0,17 m³	58,5 kg 0,49 m³	65,5 kg 0,52 m³	69 kg 0,54 m³
Walnut natural/stained		23.397	29.128	32.703	34.463
	KG	36,5 kg	50,7 kg	57,7 kg	61,2 kg
	BOX	42,3 kg 0,17 m³	58,5 kg 0,49 m³	65,5 kg 0,52 m³	69 kg 0,54 m³
Lacquered MDF colours W1		17.578	23.331	27.291	29.139
	KG	36 kg	50,2 kg	57,2 kg	60,7 kg
	BOX	41,8 kg 0,17 m³	58 kg 0,49 m³	65 kg 0,52 m³	68,5 kg 0,53 m³
Lacquered MDF colours W2		19.338	25.663	30.019	32.054
	KG	36 kg	50,2 kg	57,2 kg	60,7 kg
	BOX	41,8 kg 0,17 m³	58 kg 0,49 m³	65 kg 0,52 m³	68,5 kg 0,53 m³
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core		17.479	18.414	19.767	21.032
	KG	34,9 kg	38,3 kg	45,1 kg	48,5 kg
	BOX	40,7 kg 0,14 m³	44,1 kg 0,16 m³	50,9 kg 0,18 m³	54,3 kg 0,22 m³
Melamine 22mm MDF core		9.999	10.736	18.920	20.163
	KG	34,9 kg	38,3 kg	45,1 kg	48,5 kg
	BOX	40,7 kg 0,14 m³	44,1 kg 0,16 m³	50,9 kg 0,18 m³	54,3 kg 0,22 m³
Solid HPL 12mm** black core		16.236	22.297	25.124	26.818
	KG	41 kg	55,7 kg	63,2 kg	67,2 kg
	BOX	46,8 kg 0,14 m³	63,5 kg 0,45 m³	71 kg 0,47 m³	75 kg 0,49 m³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core		32.318	40.194	44.561	48.609
	KG	42,5 kg	57,7 kg	65,2 kg	69,2 kg
	BOX	48,3 kg 0,14 m³	65,5 kg 0,45 m³	73 kg 0,47 m³	77 kg 0,49 m³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core		32.318	40.194	44.561	48.609
	KG	41 kg	55,7 kg	63,2 kg	67,2 kg
	BOX	46,8 kg 0,14 m³	63,5 kg 0,45 m³	71 kg 0,47 m³	75 kg 0,49 m³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**		35.552	44.209	49.027	53.471
	KG	41 kg	55,7 kg	63,2 kg	67,2 kg
	BOX	46,8 kg 0,14 m³	63,5 kg 0,45 m³	71 kg 0,47 m³	75 kg 0,49 m³

GO TO INDEX

ESSENS

Oval base (top not included)



Oval polyethylene table base. Using multiple bases allows to build tables with a maximum width of 140cm and infinite length. The inner counterweight must be acquired separately.

For this base we recommend a minimum inner counter weight of 40kg.

Finishes: in colours PE1, PE2 and PE3 from our rothomolded polyethylene swatch card.
Only bases in B00 (black) and PE3 colours are made of 100% recycled PE.

Finishes book +info

Code	Colours PE1 standard	Colours PE2 composed	Colours PE3 standard painted
ES10030BA	4.059	4.257	7.843

Code	Optional items & accessories	SEK
ES30012OP	Counterweight 40kg of gravel	407
ES30026PS	Cable management tube for base	957



2 bases

With 2 bases: 200x100, 220x120, 240x120, 260x120, 280x140, 300x140cm



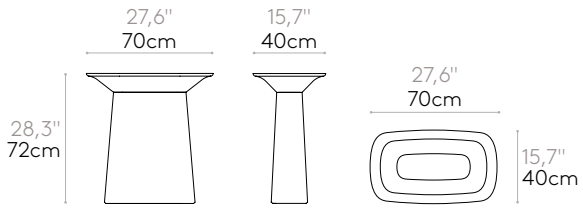
3 bases

With 3 bases: 400x140, 500x140, 600x140cm



4 bases

With 4 bases: 700x140, 800x140cm



KG 6,1kg

1 unit
7,8 kg
0,21 m³
0,28 yd³
KD

0%
Recycled*

100%
Recycled*
Bases in B00 and PE3 colours.

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Only bases in B00 (black) and PE3 colours are made of 100% recycled PE.
** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.
*** Includes reinforcement steel beams.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Oval table tops (for tables with 2 oval bases)



Table tops for tables with 2 oval bases.

The prices indicated below are only for the table tops.

	Top size	200x100cm	220x120cm	240x120cm	260x120cm***	280x140cm***	300x140cm***
Top material	Code	ES22010TP	ES22212TP	ES22412TP	ES22612TP	ES22814TP	ES23014TP
Oak natural/stained		14.905	19.514	19.580	24.937	29.139	30.767
	KG	27 kg	36 kg	39,5 kg	52,6 kg	64,6 kg	68,6 kg
	BOX	40,1 kg 0,12 m³	54,3 kg 0,15 m³	57,8 kg 0,16 m³	72,9 kg 0,2 m³	90,9 kg 0,25 m³	94,9 kg 0,27 m³
Walnut natural/stained		16.654	20.207	21.923	28.567	32.428	35.574
	KG	27 kg	36 kg	39,5 kg	52,6 kg	64,6 kg	68,6 kg
	BOX	40,1 kg 0,12 m³	54,3 kg 0,15 m³	57,8 kg 0,16 m³	72,9 kg 0,2 m³	90,9 kg 0,25 m³	94,9 kg 0,27 m³
Lacquered MDF colours W1		11.803	14.421	15.763	20.174	26.367	27.687
	KG	27 kg	36 kg	39 kg	52,1 kg	64,6 kg	68,6 kg
	BOX	40,1 kg 0,11 m³	54,3 kg 0,15 m³	57,3 kg 0,16 m³	72,4 kg 0,19 m³	90,9 kg 0,25 m³	94,9 kg 0,27 m³
Lacquered MDF colours W2		12.980	15.862	17.336	22.187	29.007	30.459
	KG	27 kg	36 kg	39 kg	52,1 kg	64,6 kg	68,6 kg
	BOX	40,1 kg 0,11 m³	54,3 kg 0,15 m³	57,3 kg 0,16 m³	72,4 kg 0,19 m³	90,9 kg 0,25 m³	94,9 kg 0,27 m³
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core		8.338	10.659	11.484	14.905	18.810	—
	KG	25,5 kg	34 kg	20,5 kg	49,6 kg	61,1 kg	—
	BOX	38,6 kg 0,12 m³	52,3 kg 0,15 m³	38,8 kg 0,16 m³	69,9 kg 0,2 m³	87,4 kg 0,25 m³	—
Melamine 22mm MDF core		7.172	9.097	9.757	13.332	16.841	—
	KG	25,5 kg	34 kg	20,5 kg	49,6 kg	61,1 kg	—
	BOX	38,6 kg 0,12 m³	52,3 kg 0,15 m³	38,8 kg 0,16 m³	69,9 kg 0,2 m³	87,4 kg 0,25 m³	—
Solid HPL 12mm** black core		11.649	15.389	16.544	21.384	25.267	26.235
	KG	31 kg	41 kg	45 kg	58,1 kg	72,1 kg	76,1 kg
	BOX	44,1 kg 0,09 m³	59,3 kg 0,12 m³	63,3 kg 0,13 m³	78,4 kg 0,16 m³	98,4 kg 0,21 m³	102,4 kg 0,22 m³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core		22.770	27.434	31.438	36.707	45.496	49.236
	KG	32 kg	42,5 kg	46,5 kg	60,1 kg	72,1 kg	78,6 kg
	BOX	45,1 kg 0,09 m³	60,8 kg 0,12 m³	64,8 kg 0,13 m³	80,4 kg 0,16 m³	98,4 kg 0,21 m³	104,9 kg 0,22 m³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core		22.770	27.434	31.438	36.707	45.496	49.236
	KG	31 kg	41 kg	45 kg	58,1 kg	72,1 kg	76,1 kg
	BOX	44,1 kg 0,09 m³	59,3 kg 0,12 m³	63,3 kg 0,13 m³	78,4 kg 0,16 m³	98,4 kg 0,21 m³	102,4 kg 0,22 m³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**		25.047	30.173	34.573	40.392	50.039	54.164
	KG	31 kg	41 kg	45 kg	58,1 kg	72,1 kg	76,1 kg
	BOX	44,1 kg 0,09 m³	59,3 kg 0,12 m³	63,3 kg 0,13 m³	78,4 kg 0,16 m³	98,4 kg 0,21 m³	102,4 kg 0,22 m³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.
*** Includes reinforcement steel beams.

GO TO INDEX

ESSENS

Oval table tops (for tables with 3 oval bases)

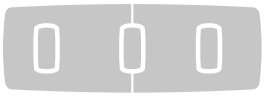


Table tops for tables with 3 oval bases.

The prices indicated below are only for the table tops.

	Top size	400x140cm***	500x140cm***	600x140cm***
Top material	Code	ES24014TP	ES25014TP	ES26014TP
Oak natural/stained		44.682	54.934	64.196
	KG	93,9 kg	118,2 kg	143 kg
	BOX	144,5 kg 0,35 m³	168,8 kg 0,44 m³	193,6 kg 0,53 m³
Walnut natural/stained		47.542	58.553	67.562
	KG	93,9 kg	118,2 kg	143 kg
	BOX	144,5 kg 0,35 m³	168,8 kg 0,44 m³	193,6 kg 0,53 m³
Lacquered MDF colours W1		39.600	50.567	58.828
	KG	93,9 kg	118,2 kg	143 kg
	BOX	144,5 kg 0,35 m³	168,8 kg 0,44 m³	193,6 kg 0,53 m³
Lacquered MDF colours W2		43.560	55.627	64.713
	KG	93,9 kg	118,2 kg	143 kg
	BOX	144,5 kg 0,35 m³	168,8 kg 0,44 m³	193,6 kg 0,53 m³
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core		28.908	34.947	—
	KG	78,4 kg	112,2 kg	96 kg
	BOX	116,9 kg 0,31 m³	162,8 kg 0,44 m³	146,6 kg 0,53 m³
Melamine 22mm MDF core		25.729	31.438	35.134
	KG	78,4 kg	112,2 kg	96 kg
	BOX	116,9 kg 0,31 m³	162,8 kg 0,44 m³	146,6 kg 0,53 m³
Solid HPL 12mm** black core		37.565	47.036	53.966
	KG	104,4 kg	131,2 kg	158 kg
	BOX	155 kg 0,29 m³	181,8 kg 0,36 m³	208,6 kg 0,43 m³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core		70.048	83.039	99.264
	KG	107,4 kg	135,2 kg	163 kg
	BOX	158 kg 0,29 m³	185,8 kg 0,36 m³	213,6 kg 0,43 m³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core		70.048	83.039	99.264
	KG	104,4 kg	131,2 kg	158 kg
	BOX	155 kg 0,29 m³	181,8 kg 0,36 m³	208,6 kg 0,43 m³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**		77.044	-	-
	KG	104,4 kg	131,2 kg	158 kg
	BOX	155 kg 0,29 m³	181,8 kg 0,36 m³	208,6 kg 0,43 m³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.
*** Includes reinforcement steel beams.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Oval table tops (for tables with 4 oval bases)



Table tops for tables with 4 oval bases.

The prices indicated below are only for the table tops.

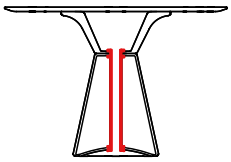
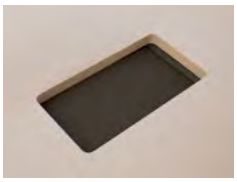
	Top size	700x140cm***	800x140cm***
Top material	Code	ES27014TP	ES28014TP
Oak natural/stained		77.539	86.141
	KG	168,3 kg	193 kg
	BOX	244,2 kg 0,61 m	268,9 kg 0,69 m³
Walnut natural/stained		82.731	91.861
	KG	168,3 kg	193 kg
	BOX	244,2 kg 0,61 m	268,9 kg 0,69 m³
Lacquered MDF colours W1		68.992	76.373
	KG	168,3 kg	193,5 kg
	BOX	244,2 kg 0,6 m³	269,4 kg 0,68 m³
Lacquered MDF colours W2		75.889	84.007
	KG	168,3 kg	193,5 kg
	BOX	244,2 kg 0,6 m³	269,4 kg 0,68 m³
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core		45.551	—
	KG	159,3 kg	183,5 kg
	BOX	235,2 kg 0,61 m	259,4 kg 0,69 m³
Melamine 22mm MDF core		41.877	50.006
	KG	159,3 kg	183,5 kg
	BOX	235,2 kg 0,61 m	259,4 kg 0,69 m³
Solid HPL 12mm** black core		62.700	72.589
	KG	185,8 kg	213,5 kg
	BOX	261,7 kg 0,49 m³	289,4 kg 0,56 m³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core		113.080	128.062
	KG	191,8 kg	220kg
	BOX	267,7 kg 0,49 m³	295,9 kg 0,56 m³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core		113.080	128.062
	KG	185,8 kg	213,5 kg
	BOX	261,7 kg 0,49 m³	289,4 kg 0,56 m³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**		-	-
	KG	185,8 kg	213,5 kg
	BOX	261,7 kg 0,49 m³	289,4 kg 0,56 m³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.
*** Includes reinforcement steel beams.

GO TO INDEX

ESSENS

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

	Code	Description	SEK
	ES30020PS	Cable management tube for base 38cm	957
	ES30022PS	Cable management tube for base 50cm	957
	ES30023PS	Cable management tube for base 65cm	957
	ES30024PS	Cable management tube for base 38cm stool height	1.012
	ES30026PS	Cable management tube for oval base	957
	ES30027PS	Cable management tube for elliptical base	957
	ES41424MA	**Cut-out with lid for top access (24x14cm)** *Cable tray not included *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	1.738
	ES41436MA	**Cut-out with lid for top access (36x14cm)** *Cable tray not included *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	1.793
	ES40140MA	**Cut-out with lid for top access (Ø14cm)** *Cable tray not included *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	1.595
	ES40010ME	**Custom cut-out on table top** *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	1.210
	ELC0630	**Under top cable tray L.30cm** (Available inside Ø50cm, Ø65cm and elliptical bases. Also between bases in oval tables. Size: 180x120x300mm)	704
	ELC0640	**Under top cable tray L.40cm** (Available inside Ø65cm and elliptical bases. Also between bases in oval tables. Size: 180x120x400mm)	704
	ELC0680	**Under top cable tray L.80cm** (Availabe between bases in oval tables larger than 260cm. Size: 180x120x800mm)	1.023

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

	Code	Description	SEK
	ELC0010	**Plastic cable grommet with cover Ø80mm** (Available in black or white) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	330
	ELC0020EL	**Brushed aluminum grommet with cover Ø80mm** *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	770
	ELC0030EL	**Wireless induction charger Ø80mm** (Output: 2m cable Micro USB to USB) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	2.530
	ELC0044EL	**USB-C charger with 2 ports Ø50mm** (Output: 125cm cable + WIELAND transformer) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	2.002
	ELC0050EL	**On top Schuko socket Ø50mm** (Output: 125cm cable + WIELAND connection) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	902
	ELC0094EL	**On top Schuko socket + USB-C charger Ø60mm** (Output: 125cm cable + WIELAND connection) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	2.035
	ELC0098EL	**On top 3 Schuko socket** (Output: 25cm cable + WIELAND connection) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	6.820
	ELC0096EL	**On top 2 Schuko socket + USB-C charger with 2 ports** (Output: 25cm cable + WIELAND connection) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	7.359

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

ESSENS OCCASIONAL

design - Jonathan Prestwich



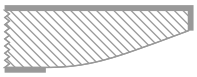
Designed by Jonathan Prestwich, the ESSENS collection expands with the addition of side tables. The ESSENS OCCASIONAL side tables combine beauty, versatility, and harmonious proportions. The sculptural base is created from the encounter of two essential volumes in balance.

ESSENS OCCASIONAL

FINISHES +info

Table tops

Oak & walnut veneer
23mm



Oak



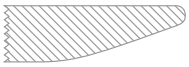
Natural | Walnut stain | Wenge stain | Black stain

Walnut



Natural

Lacquered MDF
22mm

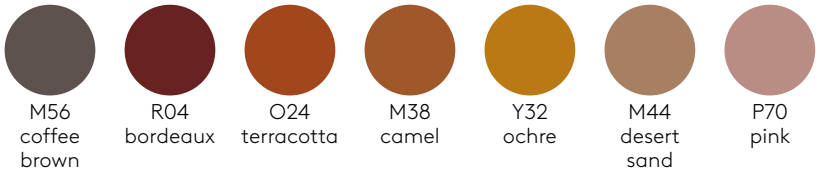


W1 colours



W01 white | B00 black

W2 colours



M56 coffee brown | R04 bordeaux | O24 terracotta | M38 camel | Y32 ochre | M44 desert sand | P70 pink



G49 anthracite | B52 deep blue | B44 light blue | G42 light grey | V74 sage green | V92 deep green | M82 stone

Solid FENIX®
12mm black core





Black

Solid HPL
12mm white core





White

Solid HPL
12mm sand core

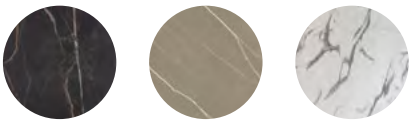




Sand

Solid HPL STONES
12mm





Dark brown Samas 3482 | Light brown Pulpis 3447 | White Olimpo 3493

ESSENS OCCASIONAL

Rotomolded polyethylene colours

PE1 colours
solid colours



*B00 black 100% recycled material

PE2 colours
composed colours



PE2 colours
solid colours



PE3 colours
painted colours



*100% recycled material

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

Product environmental data sheet +info

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/essens-occasional/

ESSENS OCCASIONAL

CONFIGURATION GUIDE



1 SELECT THE BASE MODEL SUITABLE FOR YOUR TABLE

The ESSENS collection offers bases in different sizes and formats. Choose the appropriate base for the size of the table top you need as indicated below next to each base.



Ø45cm - H.40

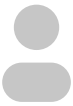


TABLE TOPS SIZES:

Round table tops: Ø80cm, Ø90cm and Ø100cm.

Oval table tops: 110x70cm.



Ø22cm - H.44



TABLE TOPS SIZES:

Round table tops: Ø40cm and Ø50cm.



Ø22cm - H.52



TABLE TOPS SIZES:

Round table tops: Ø40cm and Ø50cm.

2 CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE BASE

The bases are available in the following finishes:

Colours PE1	Colours PE2	Colours PE3

The price matrix shows the price according to the different finishes.

3 CHOOSE THE TABLE TOP MATERIAL AND ITS FINISH

The table tops are available in the following materials:

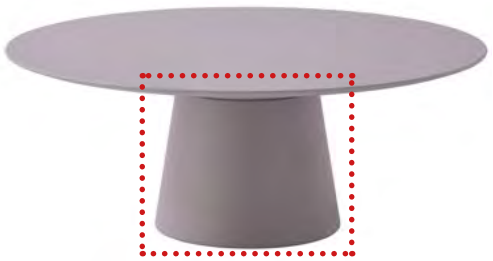
Oak natural/stained	**Walnut** natural	**Lacquered MDF** colours W1	**Lacquered MDF** colours W2	**Solid FENIX®** 12mm	**Solid HPL** 12mm white / white core sand / sand core	**Solid HPL STONES** 12mm

The price matrix shows the price according to the different sizes, materials and finishes.

+ OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

ESSENS tables can be ordered with different cable management and electrification accessories. If you need any, please indicate it in the order.

Round base for coffee tables with height 40cm (top not included)



Ø80cm
Ø90cm
Ø100cm

110x70cm

Round polyethylene base Ø45cm for coffee tables with height 40cm.

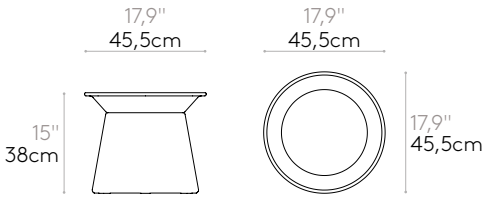
This base allows to build tables with round tops of up to Ø100cm and oval tops of 110x70cm. The inner counterweight is included.

Finishes: in colours PE1, PE2 and PE3 from our rothomolded polyethylene swatch card.
Only bases in B00 (black) and PE3 colours are made of 100% recycled PE.

Finishes book +info

Code	Colours PE1 standard	Colours PE2 composed	Colours PE3 standard painted
ES10110BA	3.102	3.289	6.072

Code	Optional items & accessories	SEK
ES30110PS	Cable management tube for base	957



KG 23,5kg

1 unit 24,3 kg
0,09 m³
0,11 yd³

0%
Recycled*

100%
Recycled*
Bases in B00 and PE3 colours.

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Only bases in B00 (black) and PE3 colours are made of 100% recycled PE.

ESSENS OCCASIONAL

Round table tops (for round base Ø45cm)

Oval table top (for round base Ø45cm)

Finishes book +info

	Top size	80cm	90cm	100cm	110x70cm
Top material	Code	ES20080TP	ES20090TP	ES20100TP	ES21107TP
		3.179	3.795	4.653	4.026
Oak natural/stained	KG	7,5 kg	9,5 kg	11,5 kg	9,6 kg
	BOX	9,0kg 0,05 m³	10,9 kg 0,06 m³	16,5 kg 0,07 m³	17,6 kg 0,06 m³
		3.817	4.576	5.434	4.213
Walnut natural	KG	7,5 kg	9,5 kg	11,5 kg	9,6 kg
	BOX	9,0 kg 0,05 m³	10,9 kg 0,06 m³	16,5 kg 0,07 m³	17,6 kg 0,06 m³
		2.629	3.212	4.015	4.004
Lacquered MDF colours W1	KG	7 kg	9 kg	11 kg	9,2 kg
	BOX	8,5 kg 0,05 m³	10,4 kg 0,06 m³	16 kg 0,07 m³	17,2 kg 0,06 m³
		2.893	3.531	4.422	4.400
Lacquered MDF colours W2	KG	7 kg	9 kg	11 kg	9,2 kg
	BOX	8,5 kg 0,05 m³	10,4 kg 0,06 m³	16 kg 0,07 m³	17,2 kg 0,06 m³
		6.853	8.140	10.153	7.821
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	KG	8,5 kg	11 kg	13,5 kg	11,2 kg
	BOX	10,0 kg 0,05 m³	12,4 kg 0,06 m³	18,5 kg 0,07 m³	19,2 kg 0,06 m³
		6.853	8.140	10.153	7.821
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	KG	8,5 kg	10,5 kg	13 kg	10,8 kg
	BOX	10,0 kg 0,05 m³	11,9 kg 0,06 m³	18 kg 0,07 m³	18,8 kg 0,06 m³
		7.546	8.954	11.187	8.294
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	KG	8,5 kg	10,5 kg	13 kg	10,8 kg
	BOX	10,0 kg 0,05 m³	11,9 kg 0,06 m³	18 kg 0,07 m³	18,8 kg 0,06 m³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Round base for side tables with height 44cm (top not included)



Ø40cm
Ø50cm

Round polyethylene base Ø22cm for side tables with height 44cm.

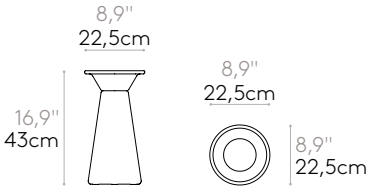
This base allows to build tables with round tops of up to Ø50cm. The inner counterweight is included.

Finishes: in colours PE1, PE2 and PE3 from our rothomolded polyethylene swatch card.
Only bases in B00 (black) and PE3 colours are made of 100% recycled PE.

Finishes book +info

Code	Colours PE1 standard	Colours PE2 composed	Colours PE3 standard painted
ES10120BA	2.640	2.827	5.610

Code	Optional items & accessories	SEK
ES30120PS	Cable management tube for base	957



KG 11,3kg

1 unit 11,9 kg
0,03 m³
0,03 yd³

0% Recycled*

100% Recycled*

Bases in B00 and PE3 colours.

Round base for side tables with height 52cm (top not included)



Ø40cm
Ø50cm

Round polyethylene base Ø22cm for side tables with height 52cm.

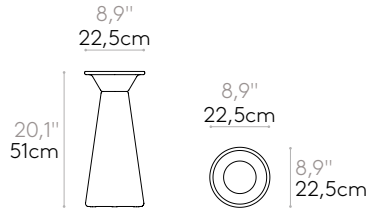
This base allows to build tables with round tops of up to Ø50cm. The inner counterweight is included.

Finishes: in colours PE1, PE2 and PE3 from our rothomolded polyethylene swatch card.
Only bases in B00 (black) and PE3 colours are made of 100% recycled PE.

Finishes book +info

Code	Colours PE1 standard	Colours PE2 composed	Colours PE3 standard painted
ES10130BA	2.893	2.959	6.006

Code	Optional items & accessories	SEK
ES30130PS	Cable management tube for base	957



KG 11,7kg

1 unit 12,3 kg
0,04 m³
0,05 yd³

0% Recycled*

100% Recycled*

Bases in B00 and PE3 colours.

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Only bases in B00 (black) and PE3 colours are made of 100% recycled PE.

ESSENS OCCASIONAL

Plateaux ronds (pour piètement rond Ø22cm)

Finishes book +info

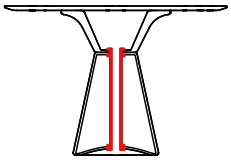
Top size		40cm	50cm
Top material	Code	ES20040TP	ES20050TP
		1.837	2.090
Oak natural/stained	KG	1,6 kg	2,6 kg
	BOX	2 kg 0,02 m³	3,2 kg 0,02 m³
		1.892	2.167
Walnut natural	KG	1,6 kg	2,6 kg
	BOX	2 kg 0,02 m³	3,2 kg 0,02 m³
		1.595	1.771
Lacquered MDF colours W1	KG	1,5 kg	2,5 kg
	BOX	1,9 kg 0,02 m³	3,1 kg 0,02 m³
		1.760	1.947
Lacquered MDF colours W2	KG	1,5 kg	2,5 kg
	BOX	1,9 kg 0,02 m³	3,1 kg 0,02 m³
		2.211	2.970
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	KG	2,1 kg	3,8 kg
	BOX	2,5 kg 0,02 m³	4,4 kg 0,02 m³
		2.211	2.970
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	KG	2 kg	3,7 kg
	BOX	2,4 kg 0,02 m³	4,3 kg 0,02 m³
		2.299	3.102
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	KG	2 kg	3,7 kg
	BOX	2,4 kg 0,02 m³	4,3 kg 0,02 m³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

	Code	Description	SEK
	ELC0030EL	**Wireless induction charger Ø80mm** (Output: 2m cable Micro USB to USB) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	2.530
	ELC0044EL	**USB-C charger with 2 ports Ø50mm** (Output: 125cm cable + WIELAND transformer) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	2.002
	ELC0050EL	**On top Schuko socket Ø50mm** (Output: 125cm cable + WIELAND connection) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	902
	ELC0094EL	**On top Schuko socket + USB-C charger Ø60mm** (Output: 125cm cable + WIELAND connection) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	2.002
	ES30110PS	Cable management tube for base with height 40cm	957
	ES30120PS	Cable management tube for base with height 44cm	957
	ES30130PS	Cable management tube for base with height 52cm	957

EXA

design -Jonathan Prestwich



Sleek, modern and lightweight, EXA is a functionally simple, sleek armchair for working, collaborating and meeting. The architectural aluminium structure, with flowing lines inspired by nature, gives it a distinctive personality and the sophistication required in modern executive and meeting environments.

Featuring an intuitive tilt mechanism and a mesh or upholstered backrest that instantly adapts to support the user, the chair gives a dynamic support and achieves the versatility needed for today´s changing work styles.

The distinctive alluminum structure is available in black, white or polished finish. The backrest is available in a range of selected meshes or fully upholstered.

EXA

FINISHES +info

Base & sctructure finishes

M1 colours



W01 B00 Polished

Uphosltery: available in all materials from groups G1, G2, G3, G4, G5, G6, G7, G10 and G11, as well as in COM.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

Environmental product data sheet +info

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

The products marked with this logo achieved GREENGUARD Gold Certification with all the fabrics from G1 to G7 +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

The moulded polyurethane foam of the seats meets:

EN 1021: Parts 1 & 2 - Assessment of the ignitability of upholstered furniture: Part 1 – Ignition source: smouldering cigarette; Part 2 – Ignition source: match flame equivalent.

We recommend the use of wool or non-flammable syntethic fabrics.

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

UNE-EN 1335-2:2019

ANSI/BIFMA X5.1:2017

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/exa/

CONFIGURATION GUIDE



1

SELECT THE COLOUR OF THE STRUCTURE AND BASE

The structure of the EXA armchair is available in the following finishes:

Polished · Black/white

The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes. The price varies depending on the chosen finish.

2

CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE SEAT AND BACK

The seat and back can be upholstered in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

The price matrix of each model shows the prices in the different upholstery grades.

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11

If the seat and back are upholstered in fabrics with a different grade the price of the higher one will be charged.

+

ADD OTHER OPTIONS

The armchairs are equipped with soft tread casters as standard but can also be equipped with hard tread casters as an option.

Armchair with mesh backrest and 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift + tilt mechanism



Swivel task armchair with height adjustable gas lift column and tilt movement. The seat height is adjustable.

Seat: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 40kg/m³.

Backrest: inner frame in polyamide and upholstered with mesh.

Movement: tilt mechanism with the following features: seat height adjustment, back tilt (0 – 12°), backrest tilt lock is possible in the 0° position, tension adjustment in 3 steps via eccentric, individual adjustment for 46 – 136 kgs body weight, aluminum housing.

Seat finishes: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book. Also in breathable mesh in all the colours of the mesh collections: NETEX and MAXI.

Backrest finishes: breathable mesh in all the colours of the mesh collections: NETEX and MAXI.

Structure: made of cast aluminum. Powder coated in black, white or with a polished finish.

Base: the chairs are equipped with a 5 spoke aluminum base finished in the same colour as the structure.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available as an option.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

White structure

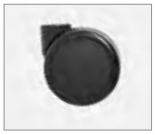
Code	Backrest	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
EXA0030	NETEX mesh		11.495	11.627	11.836	12.045	12.397	12.738	13.090	13.299	13.882
EXA0030	MAXI mesh		11.814	11.946	12.155	12.364	12.716	13.057	13.409	13.618	14.201

Black structure

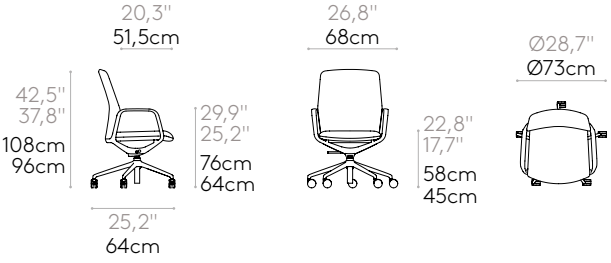
Code	Backrest	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
EXA0040	NETEX mesh		11.451	11.583	11.792	12.001	12.353	12.694	13.046	13.255	13.838
EXA0040	MAXI mesh		11.759	11.891	12.100	12.309	12.661	13.002	13.354	13.563	14.146

Polished structure

Code	Backrest	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
EXA0050	NETEX mesh		12.177	12.309	12.518	12.727	13.079	13.420	13.772	13.981	14.564
EXA0050	MAXI mesh		12.485	12.617	12.826	13.035	13.387	13.728	14.080	14.289	14.872



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
EXA0250 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	137,5cm / 54,1"
8 or more units	133,5cm / 52,6"

COM will be priced as G2

KG 14,5kg

1 unit 16,8 kg
0,36 m³
0,47 yd³
KD

63%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Armchair with upholstered backrest and 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift + tilt mechanism



Swivel task armchair with height adjustable gas lift column and tilt movement. The seat height is adjustable.

Seat: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 40kg/m³.

Backrest: inner frame in polyamide. Covered with a self-supporting 3D mesh and upholstery fabric or leather.

Movement: tilt mechanism with the following features: seat height adjustment, back tilt (0 – 12°), backrest tilt lock is possible in the 0° position, tension adjustment in 3 steps via eccentric, individual adjustment for 46 – 136 kgs body weight, aluminum housing.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book. If the seat and back are upholstered in fabrics with a different grade the price of the higher one will be charged.

Structure: made of cast aluminum. Powder coated in black, white or with a polished finish.

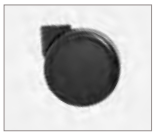
Base: the chairs are equipped with a 5 spoke aluminum base finished in the same colour as the structure.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available as an option.

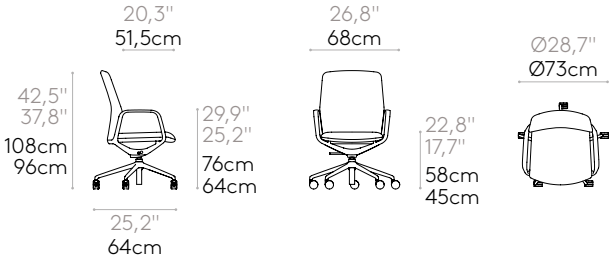
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Structure	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
EXA0010	Black		11.165	11.407	11.770	12.133	12.738	13.343	13.948	13.992	15.015
EXA0010	White		11.220	11.462	11.825	12.188	12.793	13.398	14.003	14.047	15.070
EXA0010	Polished		11.902	12.144	12.507	12.870	13.475	14.080	14.685	14.729	15.752



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
EXA0250 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	137,5cm / 54,1"
8 or more units	133,5cm / 52,6"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 14,5kg

1 unit KD 16,8 kg 0,36 m³ 0,47 yd³

63% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

EXA

Armchair with mesh backrest and 4 spoke aluminum swivel base + self-return column + tilt mechanism



Swivel task armchair with self-return column and tilt movement. The seat height is not adjustable.

Seat: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 40 kg/m³.

Backrest: inner frame in polyamide and upholstered with mesh.

Movement: tilt mechanism with the following features: back tilt (0 – 12°), backrest tilt lock is possible in the 0° position, tension adjustment in 3 steps via eccentric, individual adjustment for 46 – 136 kgs body weight, aluminum housing. Swivel column with self-return system.

Seat finishes: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book. Also in breathable mesh in all the colours of the mesh collections: NETEX and MAXI.

Backrest finishes: breathable mesh in all the colours of the mesh collections: NETEX and MAXI.

Structure: made of cast aluminum. Powder coated in black, white or with a polished finish.

Base: the chairs are equipped with a 4 spoke aluminum base finished in the same colour as the structure.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

White structure

Code	Backrest	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
EXA0060	NETEX mesh		12.122	12.254	12.463	12.672	13.024	13.365	13.717	13.926	14.509
EXA0060	MAXI mesh		12.430	12.562	12.771	12.980	13.332	13.673	14.025	14.234	14.817

Black structure

Code	Backrest	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
EXA0070	NETEX mesh		12.067	12.199	12.408	12.617	12.969	13.310	13.662	13.871	14.454
EXA0070	MAXI mesh		12.375	12.507	12.716	12.925	13.277	13.618	13.970	14.179	14.762

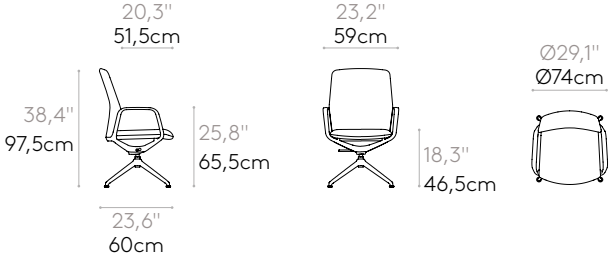
Polished structure

Code	Backrest	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
EXA0080	NETEX mesh		12.793	12.925	13.134	13.343	13.695	14.036	14.388	14.597	15.180
EXA0080	MAXI mesh		13.101	13.233	13.442	13.651	14.003	14.344	14.696	14.905	15.488



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
EXA0280TC +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
EXA0290TC +110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	137,5cm / 54,1"
8 or more units	133,5cm / 52,6"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 13,7kg

1 unit
16 kg
0,36 m³
0,47 yd³
KD

66%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Armchair with upholstered backrest and 4 spoke aluminum swivel base + self-return column + tilt mechanism



Swivel task armchair with self-return column and tilt movement. The seat height is not adjustable.

Seat: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 40 kg/m³.

Backrest: inner frame in polyamide. Covered with a self-supporting 3D mesh and upholstery fabric or leather.

Movement: tilt mechanism with the following features: back tilt (0 – 12°), backrest tilt lock is possible in the 0° position, tension adjustment in 3 steps via eccentric, individual adjustment for 46 – 136 kgs body weight, aluminum housing. Swivel column with self-return system.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book. If the seat and back are upholstered in fabrics with a different grade the price of the higher one will be charged.

Structure: made of cast aluminum. Powder coated in black, white or with a polished finish.

Base: the chairs are equipped with a 4 spoke aluminum base finished in the same colour as the structure.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

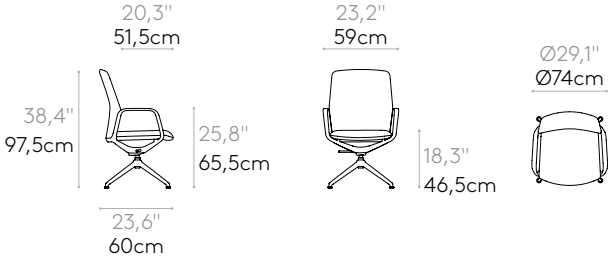
Finishes book +info

Code	Structure	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
EXA0020	Black		11.374	11.616	11.979	12.342	12.947	13.552	14.157	14.201	15.224
EXA0020	White		11.418	11.660	12.023	12.386	12.991	13.596	14.201	14.245	15.268
EXA0020	Polished		12.078	12.320	12.683	13.046	13.651	14.256	14.861	14.905	15.928



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
EXA0280TC +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
EXA0290TC +110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	137,5cm / 54,1"
8 or more units	133,5cm / 52,6"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 13,7kg

1 unit 16 kg
0,36 m³
0,47 yd³
KD

66%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

FLAT

design - Studio INCLASS



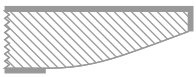
FLAT is a collection of functional and versatile tables with central column base. The tables are characterized by their essential design and have been conceived to inhabit a wide range of contexts in offices, meeting rooms, restaurants or private residences. The tables arise from the combination of bases available in different dimensions, formats and heights, with table tops in a wide range of sizes, materials and finishes.

FLAT

FINISHES +info

Table tops

Oak & walnut veneer
23mm



Oak



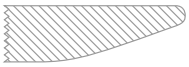
Natural | Walnut stain | Wenge stain | Black stain

Walnut



Natural

Lacquered MDF
22mm



W1 colours



W01 white | B00 black

W2 colours



M56 coffee brown | R04 bordeaux | O24 terracotta | M38 camel | Y32 ochre | M44 desert sand | P70 pink



G49 anthracite | B52 deep blue | B44 light blue | G42 light grey | V74 sage green | V92 deep green | M82 stone

PerfectSense® PM
22mm MDF core





Black U999 | Brown U398 | Garnet U399 | Cashmere U702 | Green U665 | Onix grey U960

Melamine
22mm MDF core

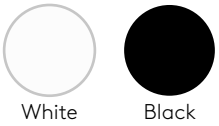




White | Oak | Walnut

Solid HPL
12mm black core





White | Black

Solid FENIX®
12mm black core





Black

Solid HPL
12mm white core





White

Solid HPL
12mm sand core

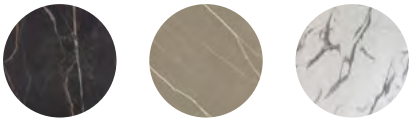




Sand

Solid HPL STONES
12mm





Dark brown Samas 3482 | Light brown Pulpis 3447 | White Olimpo 3493

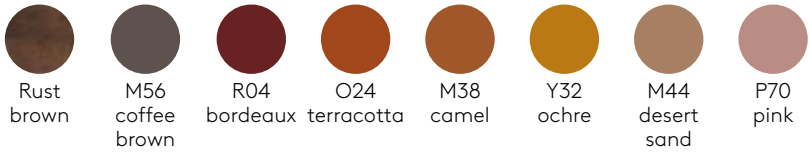
Bases

M1 colours



W01 white, B00 black

M2 colours



Rust brown, M56 coffee brown, R04 bordeaux, O24 terracotta, M38 camel, Y32 ochre, M44 desert sand, P70 pink



Rust grey, G49 anthracite, B52 deep blue, B44 light blue, G42 light grey, V74 sage green, V92 deep green, M82 stone

M3 colours



Bronze, Copper



Titanium, Gold

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

Product environmental data sheet +info

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/flat/

FLAT

CONFIGURATION GUIDE



1

CHOOSE THE HEIGHT OF THE BASE FOR YOUR TABLE

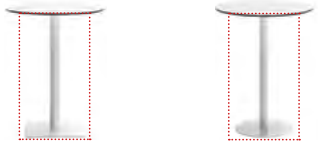
The central bases for the ELIX tables are available in 4 heights: H.58cm, H.72cm, H.88cm and H.103cm.



H.72cm



H.88cm



H.103cm

2

CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE BASE

The price varies depending on the chosen finish.
The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:

Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Metal colours M3

3

CHOOSE THE TABLE TOP SIZE, MATERIAL AND ITS FINISH

The FLAT base can be assembled with the following table tops:



48x48cm
H.72cm

Ø47cm
H.72cm

TABLE TOPS SIZES:

Round table tops: Ø60cm, Ø70cm, Ø80cm, Ø90cm and Ø100cm.

Square table tops: 60x60cm, 70x70cm and 80x80cm.

Rectangular table tops: 160x80cm and 180x80cm.
** Two bases are required for these tops.

Oval table tops: 180x90cm (only for Ø47cm bases).
** Two bases are required for these tops.



Ø65cm
H.72cm

TABLE TOPS SIZES:

Round table tops: Ø120cm and Ø140cm.

Square table top: 90x90cm.

Rectangular table tops: 240x100cm.
** Two bases are required for these tops.

Oval table tops: 240x100cm.
** Two bases are required for these tops.



48x48cm
H.88cm

Ø47cm
H.88cm

TABLE TOPS SIZES:

Round table tops: Ø60cm, Ø70cm, Ø80cm, Ø90cm and Ø100cm.

Square table tops: 60x60cm, 70x70cm and 80x80cm.

Rectangular table tops: 160x80cm and 180x80cm.
** Two bases are required for these tops.

Oval table top: 180x90cm (only for Ø47cm bases).
** Two bases are required for these tops.



Ø65cm
H.88cm

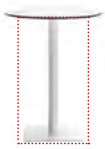
TABLE TOPS SIZES:

Round table tops: Ø120cm and Ø140cm.

Square table top: 90x90cm.

Rectangular table tops: 240x100cm.
** Two bases are required for these tops.

Oval table tops: 240x100cm.
** Two bases are required for these tops.



48x48cm
H.103cm

Ø47cm
H.103cm

TABLE TOPS SIZES:

Round table tops: Ø60cm, Ø70cm, Ø80cm and Ø90cm.

Square table tops: 60x60cm and 70x70cm.

Rectangular table tops: 160x80cm and 180x80cm.
** Two bases are required for these tops.

Oval table tops: 180x90cm (only for Ø47cm bases).
** Two bases are required for these tops.

The table tops are available in the following materials:

Oak natural/stained	**Walnut** natural	**Lacquered MDF** colours W1	**Lacquered MDF** colours W2	**Perfect Sense** MDF 22mm	**Melamine** MDF 22mm	**Solid HPL** 12mm	**Solid FENIX®** 12mm	**Solid HPL** 12mm white / white core sand / sand core	**Solid HPL STONES** 12mm

The price matrix shows the price of each table top in the different sizes, materials and finishes.

FLAT

Square table base 48x48cm with height 72cm (top not included)



Ø60cm
Ø70cm
Ø80cm
Ø90cm
Ø100cm

60x60cm
70x70cm
80x80cm

160x80cm
180x80cm

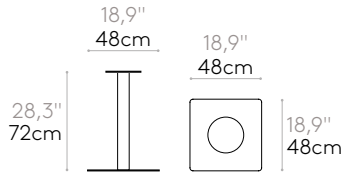
Steel table base with central column. Height 72cm. Square base plate 48x48cm.

Finishes: micro-texturedpowder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card. The bases with chrome column have a matt stainless steel bezel covering the plate.

Glides: felt layer under the base plate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
FLA0001	Metal colours M1	3.256
FLA0001	Metal colours M2	3.476
FLA0001	Metal colours M3	3.696



KG 19,3kg

1 unit KD 20,3 kg
0,06 m³
0,08 yd³

49% Recycled*

Round table base 47cm with height 72cm (top not included)



Ø60cm
Ø70cm
Ø80cm
Ø90cm
Ø100cm

60x60cm
70x70cm
80x80cm

160x80cm
180x80cm

180x90cm

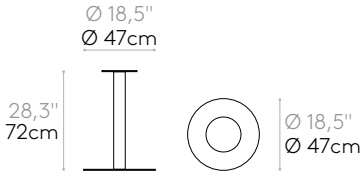
Steel table base with central column. Height 72cm. Round base plate 47cm.

Finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card. The bases with chrome column have a matt stainless steel bezel covering the plate.

Glides: felt layer under the base plate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
FLA0004	Metal colours M1	3.256
FLA0004	Metal colours M2	3.476
FLA0004	Metal colours M3	3.696



KG 16,5kg

1 unit KD 17,5 kg
0,06 m³
0,08 yd³

49% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Square table base 48x48cm with height 88cm (top not included)



Ø60cm
Ø70cm
Ø80cm
Ø90cm
Ø100cm

60x60cm
70x70cm
80x80cm

160x80cm
180x80cm

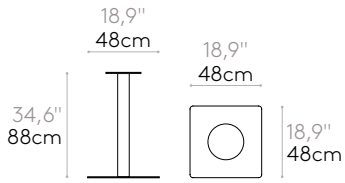
Steel table base with central column. Height 88cm. Square base plate 48x48cm.

Finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card. The bases with chrome column have a matt stainless steel bezel covering the plate.

Glides: felt layer under the base plate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
FLA0021	Metal colours M1	3.432
FLA0021	Metal colours M2	3.674
FLA0021	Metal colours M3	3.916



KG 20,4kg

1 unit KD 21,6 kg 0,07 m³ 0,09 yd³

49% Recycled*

Round table base 47cm with height 88cm (top not included)



Ø60cm
Ø70cm
Ø80cm
Ø90cm
Ø100cm

60x60cm
70x70cm
80x80cm

160x80cm
180x80cm

180x90cm

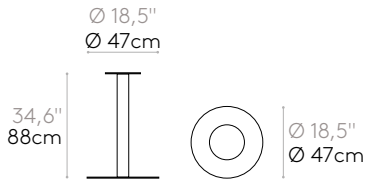
Steel table base with central column. Height 88cm. Round base plate 47cm.

Finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card. The bases with chrome column have a matt stainless steel bezel covering the plate.

Glides: felt layer under the base plate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
FLA0024	Metal colours M1	3.432
FLA0024	Metal colours M2	3.674
FLA0024	Metal colours M3	3.916



KG 17,6kg

1 unit KD 18,8 kg 0,07 m³ 0,09 yd³

49% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

FLAT

Round table base 65cm with height 72cm (top not included)



Ø120cm
Ø140cm

90x90cm

240x100cm

240x100cm

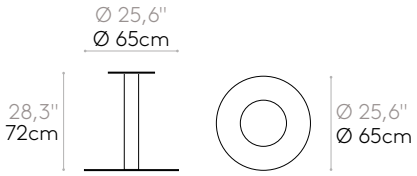
Steel table base with central column. Height 72cm. Round base plate 65cm.

Finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card. The bases with chrome column have a matt stainless steel bezel covering the plate.

Glides: felt layer under the base plate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
FLA0008	Metal colours M1	4.389
FLA0008	Metal colours M2	4.664
FLA0008	Metal colours M3	4.939



KG 28kg

1 unit KD 29,5 kg 0,11 m³ 0,14 yd³

49% Recycled*

Round table base 65cm with height 88cm (top not included)



Ø120cm
Ø140cm

90x90cm

240x100cm

240x100cm

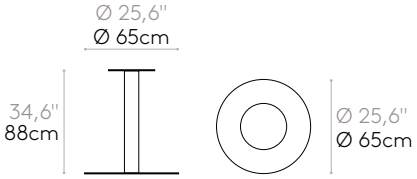
Steel table base with central column. Height 88cm. Round base plate 65cm.

Finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card. The bases with chrome column have a matt stainless steel bezel covering the plate.

Glides: felt layer under the base plate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
FLA0028	Metal colours M1	4.642
FLA0028	Metal colours M2	4.939
FLA0028	Metal colours M3	5.236



KG 29,7kg

1 unit KD 31,5 kg 0,14 m³ 0,18 yd³

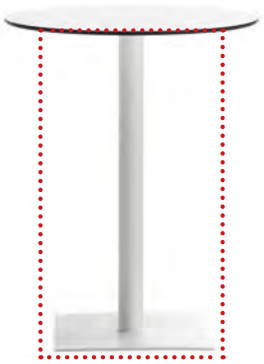
49% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Square table base 48x48cm with height 103cm (top not included)



Ø60cm
Ø70cm
Ø80cm
Ø90cm

60x60cm
70x70cm

160x80cm
180x80cm

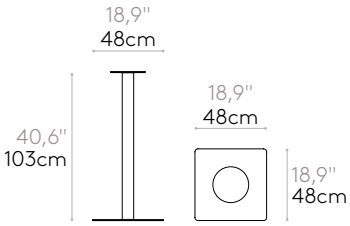
Steel table base with central column. Height 103cm. Square base plate 48x48cm.

Finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card. The bases with chrome column have a matt stainless steel bezel covering the plate.

Glides: felt layer under the base plate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
FLA0011	Metal colours M1	3.487
FLA0011	Metal colours M2	3.707
FLA0011	Metal colours M3	3.927



KG 20,8kg

1 unit 22 kg
0,08 m³
0,11 yd³
KD

49%
Recycled*

Round table base 47cm with height 103cm (top not included)



Ø60cm
Ø70cm
Ø80cm
Ø90cm

60x60cm
70x70cm

160x80cm
180x80cm

180x90cm

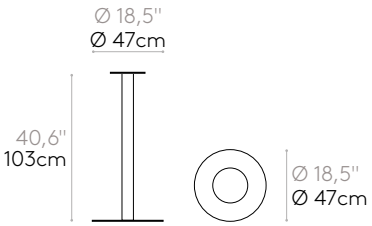
Steel table base with central column. Height 103cm. Round base plate 47cm.

Finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card. The bases with chrome column have a matt stainless steel bezel covering the plate.

Glides: felt layer under the base plate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
FLA0014	Metal colours M1	3.487
FLA0014	Metal colours M2	3.707
FLA0014	Metal colours M3	3.927



KG 18kg

1 unit 19,2 kg
0,08 m³
0,11 yd³
KD

49%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

FLAT

Round table tops

Top finish	Top size / Code	60cm TAP0060TP	70cm TAP0070TP	80cm TAP0080TP	90cm TAP0090TP	100cm TAP0100TP	120cm TAP0120TP	140cm TAP0140TP
Oak natural/stained		2.332	2.728	3.179	3.795	4.653	6.435	8.558
Walnut natural		2.794	3.234	3.817	4.576	5.434	7.260	9.680
Lacquered MDF colours W1		1.870	2.167	2.629	3.212	4.015	5.654	7.953
Lacquered MDF colours W2		2.057	2.387	2.893	3.531	4.422	6.215	8.745
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core		1.848	2.189	2.684	3.157	3.817	4.972	6.479
Melamine 22mm MDF core		1.463	1.650	1.991	2.288	2.827	3.630	4.675
Solid HPL 12mm** black core		2.398	2.794	3.223	3.806	4.620	6.853	8.415
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core		4.708	5.918	6.853	8.140	10.153	13.288	18.656
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core		4.708	5.918	6.853	8.140	10.153	13.288	18.656
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**		5.181	6.501	7.546	8.954	11.187	14.619	20.504

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Square table tops

	Top size	60x60cm	70x70cm	80x80cm	90x90cm
Top finish	Code	TAP0606TP	TAP0707TP	TAP0808TP	TAP0909TP
Oak natural/stained		2.684	3.146	3.773	4.488
Walnut natural		3.135	3.652	4.422	5.181
Lacquered MDF colours W1		2.376	2.673	3.278	3.762
Lacquered MDF colours W2		2.618	2.937	3.608	4.136
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core		1.936	2.299	2.816	3.190
Melamine 22mm MDF core		1.474	1.672	2.013	2.178
Solid HPL 12mm** black core		2.398	2.816	3.256	3.751
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core		4.741	6.017	6.875	8.184
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core		4.741	6.017	6.875	8.184
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**		5.214	6.633	7.568	9.009

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

GO TO INDEX

FLAT

Round table tops

Table tops shipping data

	Top size	60cm	70cm	80cm	90cm	100cm	120cm	140cm
	Code	TAP0060TP	TAP0070TP	TAP0080TP	TAP0090TP	TAP0100TP	TAP0120TP	TAP0140TP
Oak natural/stained	KG	4,1 kg	5,6 kg	7,4 kg	9,4 kg	11,6 kg	16,9 kg	23 kg
	BOX	4,9 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	6,6 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	8,9 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	10,8 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³	16,6 kg 0,07 m³ 0,10 yd³	23,7 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³	32 kg 0,14 m³ 0,18 yd³
Walnut natural	KG	4,1 kg	5,6 kg	7,4 kg	9,4 kg	11,6 kg	16,9 kg	23 kg
	BOX	4,9 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	6,6 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	8,9 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	10,8 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³	16,6 kg 0,07 m³ 0,10 yd³	23,7 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³	32 kg 0,14 m³ 0,18 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W1	KG	3,9 kg	5,4 kg	7,1 kg	9 kg	11,2 kg	16,2 kg	22,1 kg
	BOX	4,7 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	6,4 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	8,6 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	10,4 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³	16,2 kg 0,07 m³ 0,10 yd³	23 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³	31,1 kg 0,14 m³ 0,18 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W2	KG	3,9 kg	5,4 kg	7,1 kg	9 kg	11,2 kg	16,2 kg	22,1 kg
	BOX	4,7 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	6,4 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	8,6 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	10,4 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³	16,2 kg 0,07 m³ 0,10 yd³	23 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³	31,1 kg 0,14 m³ 0,18 yd³
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core	KG	3,8 kg	5,2 kg	6,8 kg	8,6 kg	10,6 kg	15,2 kg	20,7 kg
	BOX	4,6 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	6,2 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	8,3kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	10kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³	15,6 kg 0,07 m³ 0,10 yd³	22 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³	29,7 kg 0,14 m³ 0,18 yd³
Melamine 22mm MDF core	KG	3,8 kg	5,2 kg	6,8 kg	8,6 kg	10,6 kg	15,2 kg	20,7 kg
	BOX	4,6 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	6,2 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	8,3kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	10kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³	15,6 kg 0,07 m³ 0,10 yd³	22 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³	29,7 kg 0,14 m³ 0,18 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	KG	4,6 kg	6,3 kg	8,2 kg	10,3 kg	12,8 kg	18,4 kg	25 kg
	BOX	5,4 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	7,3 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	9,7 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	11,7 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³	17,8 kg 0,07 m³ 0,10 yd³	25,2 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³	34 kg 0,14 m³ 0,18 yd³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	KG	4,8 kg	5,7 kg	8,2 kg	10,7 kg	13,2 kg	19 kg	25,9 kg
	BOX	5,6 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	6,7 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	9,7 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	12,1 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³	18,2 kg 0,07 m³ 0,10 yd³	25,8 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³	34,9 kg 0,14 m³ 0,18 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	KG	4,6 kg	6,3 kg	8,2 kg	10,3 kg	12,8 kg	18,4 kg	25 kg
	BOX	5,4 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	7,3 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	9,7 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	11,7 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³	17,8 kg 0,07 m³ 0,10 yd³	25,2 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³	34 kg 0,14 m³ 0,18 yd³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	KG	4,6 kg	6,3 kg	8,2 kg	10,3 kg	12,8 kg	18,4 kg	25 kg
	BOX	5,4 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	7,3 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	9,7 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	11,7 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³	17,8 kg 0,07 m³ 0,10 yd³	25,2 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³	34 kg 0,14 m³ 0,18 yd³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Square table tops

Table tops shipping data

	Top size	60x60cm	70x70cm	80x80cm	90x90cm
	Code	TAP0606TP	TAP0707TP	TAP0808TP	TAP0909TP
Oak natural/stained	KG	5 kg	6,9 kg	9 kg	11,4 kg
	BOX	5,8 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	7,9kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	10,5 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	12,8 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³
Walnut natural	KG	5 kg	6,9 kg	9 kg	11,4 kg
	BOX	5,8 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	7,9kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	10,5 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	12,8 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W1	KG	5 kg	6,9 kg	9 kg	11,5 kg
	BOX	5,8 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	7,9 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	10,5 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	12,9 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W2	KG	5 kg	6,9 kg	9 kg	11,5 kg
	BOX	5,8 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	7,9 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	10,5 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	12,9 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core	KG	4,9 kg	6,6 kg	8,6 kg	10,9 kg
	BOX	5,7 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	7,6 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	10,1 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	12,3 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³
Melamine 22mm MDF core	KG	4,9 kg	6,6 kg	8,6 kg	10,9 kg
	BOX	5,7 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	7,6 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	10,1 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	12,3 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	KG	5,9 kg	8 kg	10,4 kg	13,1 kg
	BOX	6,7 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	9,0 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	11,9 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	14,5 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	KG	6,1 kg	8,5 kg	10,8 kg	13,6 kg
	BOX	6,9 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	9,5 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	12,3 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	15 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	KG	5,9 kg	8 kg	10,4 kg	13,1 kg
	BOX	6,7 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	9,0 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	11,9 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	14,5 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	KG	5,9 kg	8 kg	10,4 kg	13,1 kg
	BOX	6,7 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	9,0 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	11,9 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	14,5 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

GO TO INDEX

FLAT

Rectangular table tops

	Top size	160x80cm	180x80cm	240x100cm
Top finish	Code	TAP1608TP	TAP1808TP	TAP2410TP
Oak natural/stained		6.666	6.941	13.398
Walnut natural		7.469	7.788	15.004
Lacquered MDF colours W1		5.522	6.270	10.010
Lacquered MDF colours W2		6.072	6.897	11.011
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core		5.467	5.940	9.185
Melamine 22mm MDF core		3.465	3.828	5.676
Solid HPL 12mm** black core		6.765	7.381	11.759
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core		13.431	15.158	25.014
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core		13.431	15.158	25.014
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**		14.784	16.676	27.511

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Oval table tops

Top size	180x90cm	240x100cm
Top finish Code	TAP1809TO	TAP2410TO
Oak natural/stained	8.745	12.969
Walnut natural	9.801	14.531
Lacquered MDF colours W1	7.216	10.054
Lacquered MDF colours W2	7.942	11.055
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core	6.501	9.273
Melamine 22mm MDF core	4.202	5.764
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	8.349	11.693
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	17.435	25.784
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	17.435	25.784
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	19.184	28.369

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

FLAT

Rectangular table tops

Table tops shipping data

Top size	160x80cm	180x80cm	240x100cm
Code	TAP1608TP	TAP1808TP	TAP2410TP
	KG 19 kg	21,4 kg	35,9 kg
Oak natural/stained	BOX 32,4 kg 0,09 m³ 0,12 yd³	34,9 kg 0,11 m³ 0,14 yd³	60,9 kg 0,30 m³ 0,39 yd³
	KG 19 kg	21,4 kg	35,9 kg
Walnut natural	BOX 32,4 kg 0,09 m³ 0,12 yd³	34,9 kg 0,11 m³ 0,14 yd³	60,9 kg 0,30 m³ 0,39 yd³
	KG 18,2 kg	20,5 kg	34,4 kg
Lacquered MDF colours W1	BOX 31,6 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³	34 kg 0,11 m³ 0,14 yd³	59,4 kg 0,30 m³ 0,39 yd³
	KG 18,2 kg	20,5 kg	34,4 kg
Lacquered MDF colours W2	BOX 31,6 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³	34 kg 0,11 m³ 0,14 yd³	59,4 kg 0,30 m³ 0,39 yd³
	KG 17,2 kg	19,4 kg	32,2 kg
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core	BOX 30,6 kg 0,09 m³ 0,12 yd³	32,9 kg 0,11 m³ 0,14 yd³	57,2 kg 0,30 m³ 0,39 yd³
	KG 17,2 kg	19,4 kg	32,2 kg
Melamine 22mm MDF core	BOX 30,6 kg 0,09 m³ 0,12 yd³	32,9 kg 0,11 m³ 0,14 yd³	57,2 kg 0,30 m³ 0,39 yd³
	KG 20,8 kg	23,3 kg	38,9 kg
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	BOX 34,2 kg 0,09 m³ 0,12 yd³	36,8 kg 0,11 m³ 0,14 yd³	63,9 kg 0,30 m³ 0,39 yd³
	KG 21,5 kg	24,2 kg	40,3 kg
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	BOX 34,9 kg 0,09 m³ 0,12 yd³	37,7 kg 0,11 m³ 0,14 yd³	65,3 kg 0,30 m³ 0,39 yd³
	KG 20,8 kg	23,3 kg	38,9 kg
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	BOX 34,2 kg 0,09 m³ 0,12 yd³	36,8 kg 0,11 m³ 0,14 yd³	63,9 kg 0,30 m³ 0,39 yd³
	KG 20,8 kg	23,3 kg	38,9 kg
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	BOX 34,2 kg 0,09 m³ 0,12 yd³	36,8 kg 0,11 m³ 0,14 yd³	63,9 kg 0,30 m³ 0,39 yd³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Oval table tops

Table tops shipping data

Top size	180x90cm	240x100cm
Code	TAP1809TO	TAP2410TO
Oak natural/stained	KG 21,5 kg	32,7 kg
	BOX 28,6 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³	41,5 kg 0,30 m³ 0,39 yd³
Walnut natural	KG 21,5 kg	32,7 kg
	BOX 28,6 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³	41,5 kg 0,30 m³ 0,39 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W1	KG 20,7 kg	31,4 kg
	BOX 27,8 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³	40,2 kg 0,30 m³ 0,39 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W2	KG 20,7 kg	31,4 kg
	BOX 27,8 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³	40,2 kg 0,30 m³ 0,39 yd³
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core	KG 19,4 kg	29,4 kg
	BOX 26,5 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³	38,2 kg 0,30 m³ 0,39 yd³
Melamine 22mm MDF core	KG 19,4 kg	29,4 kg
	BOX 26,5 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³	38,2 kg 0,30 m³ 0,39 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	KG 23,5 kg	35,4 kg
	BOX 30,6 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³	44,2 kg 0,30 m³ 0,39 yd³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	KG 24,5 kg	36,7 kg
	BOX 31,6 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³	45,5 kg 0,30 m³ 0,39 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	KG 23,5 kg	35,4 kg
	BOX 30,6 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³	44,2 kg 0,30 m³ 0,39 yd³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	KG 23,5 kg	35,4 kg
	BOX 30,6 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³	44,2 kg 0,30 m³ 0,39 yd³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

GO TO INDEX

FLOE

design - Pearson Lloyd



Designed by Pearson Lloyd, the new FLOE table family stands out for its versatility, timelessness and serene elegance.

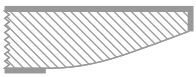
Essential, fluid and visually appealing bases, entirely made of aluminum, combine with a range of table tops to create versatile tables suited for all types of environments - contract, corporate, or residential.

FLOE

FINISHES +info

Table tops

Oak & walnut veneer
23mm



Oak



Natural



Walnut stain



Wenge stain



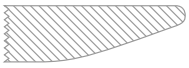
Black stain

Walnut



Natural

Lacquered MDF
22mm



W1 colours



W01 white



B00 black

W2 colours



M56 coffee brown



R04 bordeaux



O24 terracotta



M38 camel



Y32 ochre



M44 desert sand



P70 pink



G49 anthracite



B52 deep blue



B44 light blue



G42 light grey



V74 sage green



V92 deep green



M82 stone

PerfectSense® PM
22mm MDF core





Black U999



Brown U398



Garnet U399

Cashmere U702



Green U665



Onix grey U960

Melamine
22mm MDF core





White



Oak



Walnut

Solid HPL
12mm black core





White



Black

Solid FENIX®
12mm black core





Black

Solid HPL
12mm white core





White

Solid HPL
12mm sand core

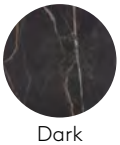




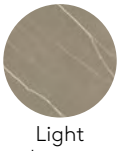
Sand

Solid HPL STONES
12mm





Dark brown Samas 3482



Light brown Pulpis 3447



White Olimpo 3493

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Bases

M1 colours



W01 white
B00 black

M2 colours



Rust brown
M56 coffee brown
R04 bordeaux
O24 terracotta
M38 camel
Y32 ochre
M44 desert sand
P70 pink
Rust grey
G49 anthracite
B52 deep blue
B44 light blue
G42 light grey
V74 sage green
V92 deep green
M82 stone

M3 colours



Bronze
Copper
Titanium
Gold

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

UNE EN 15372:2024

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/es/collection/floe/

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

Overview

Occasional tables



Side table 40x40cm with height 40cm
FLO0010 prices +



Side table 50x50cm with height 40cm
FLO0020 prices +



Side table 51x38cm with height 40cm
FLO0030 prices +



Side table 40x40cm with height 50cm
FLO0110 prices +



Side table 50x50cm with height 50cm
FLO0120 prices +



Side table 51x38cm with height 50cm
FLO0130 prices +



Side table 40x40cm with adjustable height
FLO0210 prices +



Side table 50x50cm with adjustable height
FLO0220 prices +



Side table 51x38cm with adjustable height
FLO0230 prices +

Laptop table



Side table 58x36cm with height 66cm
FLO0340 prices +

Tables with base 48x48



Table base 48x48cm with height 38cm
FLO0410 prices +



Table base 48x48cm with height 73cm
FLO0420 prices +



Table base 48x48cm with height 103cm
FLO0430 prices +



Table tops for bases 48x48cm
prices +

FLOE OCCASIONAL

CONFIGURATION GUIDE FOR A FLOE OCCASIONAL TABLE



1

SELECT THE TABLE FORMAT

FLOE OCCASIONAL tables are available with three top formats in three heighs (height 40cm, height 50cm and adjustable height):



40x40cm 50x50cm 51x38cm

The price matrix of each model shows the prices of the tables according to the finish of the base and the table top.

2

CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE ALUMINUM BASE

The price varies depending on the chosen finish.
The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:

Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Metal colours M3

3

CHOOSE THE TABLE TOP MATERIAL AND ITS FINISH

The table tops are available in the following materials:

Oak natural/stained	**Walnut** natural	**Lacquered MDF** colours W1	**Lacquered MDF** colours W2	**Solid HPL** 12mm	**Solid FENIX®** 12mm	**Solid HPL** 12mm white / white core sand / sand core	**Solid HPL STONES** 12mm

The price matrix shows the price of each table top according to the different materials and finishes.

Side table 40x40cm with height 40cm



Side table with 40x40cm square top and aluminum base with height 40cm. The base plate is made of injected aluminum and it measures 32x32 cm. The central column is made of extruded aluminum.

Top finishes: oak veneer, walnut veneer, solid HPL, solid HPL STONES, solid FENIX® and lacquered MDF in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

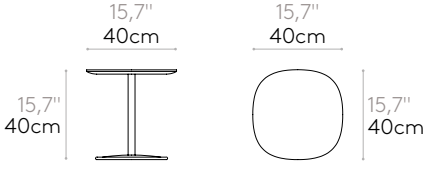
Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Base finishes	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3	Shipping data
Code	FLO0010	FLO0010	FLO0010	
Oak natural/stained	4.015	4.180	4.345	KG 3,8kg · 1 unit KD · 4,3 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
Walnut natural	4.092	4.257	4.422	KG 3,8kg · 1 unit KD · 4,3 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W1	3.718	3.883	4.048	KG 3,7kg · 1 unit KD · 4,2 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W2	3.850	4.015	4.180	KG 3,7kg · 1 unit KD · 4,2 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	3.905	4.070	4.235	KG 4,4kg · 1 unit KD · 4,9 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	4.752	4.917	5.082	KG 4,5kg · 1 unit KD · 5 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	4.906	5.071	5.236	KG 4,4kg · 1 unit KD · 4,9 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	5.115	5.280	5.445	KG 4,4kg · 1 unit KD · 4,9 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³

Upcharge
Counterweight
for side table
FLO0820 +462 SEK

Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
FLO0810 +110 SEK



** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

FLOE OCCASIONAL

Side table 50x50cm with height 40cm



Side table with 50x50cm square top and aluminum base with height 40cm. The base plate is made of injected aluminum and it measures 32x32 cm. The central column is made of extruded aluminum.

Top finishes: oak veneer, walnut veneer, solid HPL, solid HPL STONES, solid FENIX® and lacquered MDF in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

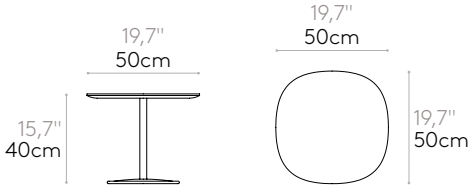
Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Base finishes	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3	Shipping data			
Code	FLO0020	FLO0020	FLO0020				
Oak natural/stained	4.257	4.422	4.587	KG	4,8kg	1 unit KD	5,3 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
Walnut natural	4.345	4.510	4.675	KG	4,8kg	1 unit KD	5,3 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W1	3.828	3.993	4.158	KG	4,7kg	1 unit KD	5,2 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W2	3.949	4.114	4.279	KG	4,7kg	1 unit KD	5,2 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	4.422	4.587	4.752	KG	5,6kg	1 unit KD	6,1 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	5.192	5.357	5.522	KG	5,7kg	1 unit KD	6,2 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	5.390	5.555	5.720	KG	5,6kg	1 unit KD	6,1 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	5.643	5.808	5.973	KG	5,6kg	1 unit KD	6,1 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³

Upcharge
Counterweight
for side table
FLO0820 +462 SEK

Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
FLO0810 +110 SEK



** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Side table 51x38cm with height 40cm



Side table with 51x38cm rectangular top and aluminum base with height 40cm. The base plate is made of injected aluminum and it measures 32x32 cm. The central column is made of extruded aluminum.

Top finishes: oak veneer, walnut veneer, solid HPL, solid HPL STONES, solid FENIX® and lacquered MDF in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Base finishes	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3	Shipping data			
Code	FLO0030	FLO0030	FLO0030				
Oak natural/stained	4.103	4.268	4.433	KG	4,2kg	1 unit KD	4,7 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
Walnut natural	4.202	4.367	4.532	KG	4,2kg	1 unit KD	4,7 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W1	3.817	3.982	4.147	KG	4,1kg	1 unit KD	4,6 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W2	3.938	4.103	4.268	KG	4,1kg	1 unit KD	4,6 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	4.004	4.169	4.334	KG	5,1kg	1 unit KD	5,6 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	4.653	4.818	4.983	KG	5,3kg	1 unit KD	5,8 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	4.796	4.961	5.126	KG	5,1kg	1 unit KD	5,6 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	4.532	4.697	4.862	KG	5,1kg	1 unit KD	5,6 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³

Upcharge
Counterweight
for side table
FLO0820 +462 SEK

Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
FLO0810 +110 SEK



** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

FLOE OCCASIONAL

Side table 40x40cm with height 50cm



Side table with 40x40cm square top and aluminum base with height 50cm. The base plate is made of injected aluminum and it measures 32x32 cm. The central column is made of extruded aluminum.

Top finishes: oak veneer, walnut veneer, solid HPL, solid HPL STONES, solid FENIX® and lacquered MDF in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

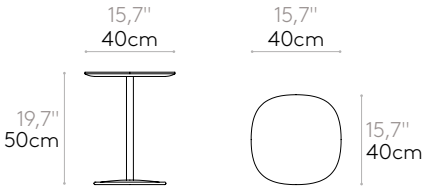
Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Base finishes	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3	Shipping data			
Code	FLO0110	FLO0110	FLO0110				
Oak natural/stained	4.059	4.224	4.389	KG	4kg	1 unit KD	4,5 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
Walnut natural	4.136	4.301	4.466	KG	4kg	1 unit KD	4,5 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W1	3.762	3.927	4.092	KG	3,9kg	1 unit KD	4,4 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W2	3.894	4.059	4.224	KG	3,9kg	1 unit KD	4,4 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	3.949	4.114	4.279	KG	4,5kg	1 unit KD	5 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	4.807	4.972	5.137	KG	4,6kg	1 unit KD	5,1 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	4.961	5.126	5.291	KG	4,5kg	1 unit KD	5 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	5.170	5.335	5.500	KG	4,5kg	1 unit KD	5 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³

Upcharge
Counterweight
for side table
FLO0820O +462 SEK

Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
FLO0810 +110 SEK



** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Side table 50x50cm with height 50cm



Side table with 50x50cm square top and aluminum base with height 50cm. The base plate is made of injected aluminum and it measures 32x32 cm. The central column is made of extruded aluminum.

Top finishes: oak veneer, walnut veneer, solid HPL, solid HPL STONES, solid FENIX® and lacquered MDF in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

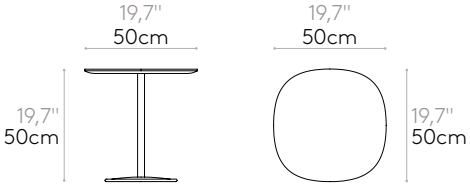
Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Base finishes	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3	Shipping data			
Code	FLO0120	FLO0120	FLO0120				
Oak natural/stained	4.301	4.466	4.631	KG	4,9kg	1 unit KD	5,4 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
Walnut natural	4.400	4.565	4.730	KG	4,9kg	1 unit KD	5,4 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W1	3.872	4.037	4.202	KG	4,8kg	1 unit KD	5,3 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W2	4.004	4.169	4.334	KG	4,8kg	1 unit KD	5,3 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	4.466	4.631	4.796	KG	5,8kg	1 unit KD	6,2 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	5.236	5.401	5.566	KG	5,9kg	1 unit KD	6,4 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	5.423	5.588	5.753	KG	5,8kg	1 unit KD	6,2 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	5.676	5.841	6.006	KG	5,8kg	1 unit KD	6,2 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³

Upcharge
Counterweight
for side table
FLO0820 +462 SEK

Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
FLO0810 +110 SEK



** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

FLOE OCCASIONAL

Side table 51x38cm with height 50cm



Side table with 51x38cm rectangular top and aluminum base with height 50cm. The base plate is made of injected aluminum and it measures 32x32 cm. The central column is made of extruded aluminum.

Top finishes: oak veneer, walnut veneer, solid HPL, solid HPL STONES, solid FENIX® and lacquered MDF in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

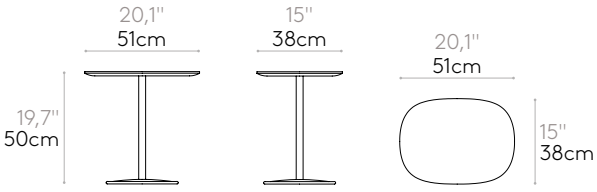
Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Base finishes	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3	Shipping data			
Code	FLO0130	FLO0130	FLO0130				
Oak natural/stained	4.147	4.312	4.477	KG	4,4kg	1 unit KD	4,9 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
Walnut natural	4.246	4.411	4.576	KG	4,4kg	1 unit KD	4,9 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W1	3.861	4.026	4.191	KG	4,3kg	1 unit KD	4,8 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W2	3.993	4.158	4.323	KG	4,3kg	1 unit KD	4,8 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	4.048	4.213	4.378	KG	5,3kg	1 unit KD	5,8 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	4.697	4.862	5.027	KG	5,4kg	1 unit KD	5,9 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	4.840	5.005	5.170	KG	5,3kg	1 unit KD	5,8 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	4.587	4.752	4.917	KG	5,3kg	1 unit KD	5,8 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³

Upcharge
Counterweight
for side table
FLO0820 +462 SEK

Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
FLO0810 +110 SEK



** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Side table 40x40cm with adjustable height



Side table with 40x40cm square top and aluminum base with height adjustment. The base plate is made of injected aluminum and it measures 32x32cm. The table height is adjustable with a gas lift column.

Top finishes: oak veneer, walnut veneer, solid HPL, solid HPL STONES, solid FENIX® and lacquered MDF in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Base finishes	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3	Shipping data			
Code	FLO0210	FLO0210	FLO0210				
Oak natural/stained	6.160	6.325	6.490	KG	4,7kg	1 unit	6,8 kg 0,15 m³ 0,20 yd³
Walnut natural	6.237	6.402	6.567	KG	4,7kg	1 unit	6,8 kg 0,15 m³ 0,20 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W1	5.863	6.028	6.193	KG	4,6kg	1 unit	6,7 kg 0,15 m³ 0,20 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W2	5.995	6.160	6.325	KG	4,6kg	1 unit	6,7 kg 0,15 m³ 0,20 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	6.050	6.215	6.380	KG	5,3kg	1 unit	7,3 kg 0,15 m³ 0,20 yd³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	6.908	7.073	7.238	KG	5,4kg	1 unit	7,4 kg 0,15 m³ 0,20 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	7.051	7.216	7.381	KG	5,3kg	1 unit	7,3 kg 0,15 m³ 0,20 yd³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	7.260	7.425	7.590	KG	5,3kg	1 unit	7,3 kg 0,15 m³ 0,20 yd³

Upcharge
Counterweight
for side table
FLO0820 +462 SEK

Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
FLO0810 +110 SEK



** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

FLOE OCCASIONAL

Side table 50x50cm with adjustable height



Side table with 50x50cm square top and aluminum base with height adjustment. The base plate is made of injected aluminum and it measures 32x32cm. The table height is adjustable with a gas lift column.

Top finishes: oak veneer, walnut veneer, solid HPL, solid HPL STONES, solid FENIX® and lacquered MDF in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Base finishes	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3	Shipping data			
Code	FLO0220	FLO0220	FLO0220				
Oak natural/stained	6.402	6.567	6.732	KG	5,7kg	1 unit	7,8 kg 0,15 m³ 0,20 yd³
Walnut natural	6.490	6.655	6.820	KG	5,7kg	1 unit	7,8 kg 0,15 m³ 0,20 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W1	5.973	6.138	6.303	KG	5,6kg	1 unit	7,6 kg 0,15 m³ 0,20 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W2	6.094	6.259	6.424	KG	5,6kg	1 unit	7,6 kg 0,15 m³ 0,20 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	6.567	6.732	6.897	KG	6,5kg	1 unit	8,6 kg 0,15 m³ 0,20 yd³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	7.337	7.502	7.667	KG	6,7kg	1 unit	8,7 kg 0,15 m³ 0,20 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	7.524	7.689	7.854	KG	6,5kg	1 unit	8,6 kg 0,15 m³ 0,20 yd³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	7.777	7.942	8.107	KG	6,5kg	1 unit	8,6 kg 0,15 m³ 0,20 yd³

Upcharge
Counterweight
for side table
FLO0820 +462 SEK

Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
FLO0810 +110 SEK



** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Side table 51x38cm with adjustable height



Side table with 51x38cm rectangular top and aluminum base with height adjustment. The base plate is made of injected aluminum and it measures 32x32cm. The table height is adjustable with a gas lift column.

Top finishes: oak veneer, walnut veneer, solid HPL, solid HPL STONES, solid FENIX® and lacquered MDF in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

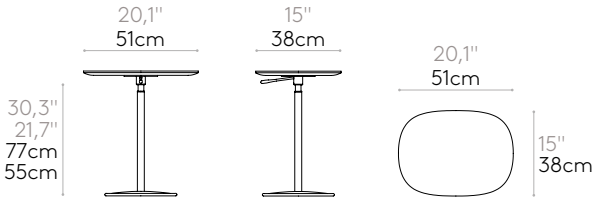
Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Base finishes	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3	Shipping data		
Code	FLO0230	FLO0230	FLO0230			
Oak natural/stained	6.248	6.413	6.578	KG 5,1kg	1 unit	6,6 kg 0,15 m³ 0,20 yd³
Walnut natural	6.347	6.512	6.677	KG 5,1kg	1 unit	6,6 kg 0,15 m³ 0,20 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W1	5.962	6.127	6.292	KG 5kg	1 unit	6,5 kg 0,15 m³ 0,20 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W2	6.083	6.248	6.413	KG 5kg	1 unit	6,5 kg 0,15 m³ 0,20 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	6.149	6.314	6.479	KG 6,1kg	1 unit	7,6 kg 0,15 m³ 0,20 yd³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	6.798	6.963	7.128	KG 6,2kg	1 unit	7,7 kg 0,15 m³ 0,20 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	6.941	7.106	7.271	KG 6,1kg	1 unit	7,6 kg 0,15 m³ 0,20 yd³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	6.677	6.842	7.007	KG 6,1kg	1 unit	7,6 kg 0,15 m³ 0,20 yd³

Upcharge
Counterweight
for side table
FLO0820 +462 SEK

Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
FLO0810 +110 SEK



** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

FLOE LAPTOP

CONFIGURATION GUIDE FOR A FLOE LAPTOP TABLE



1

CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE ALUMINUM BASE

The price varies depending on the chosen finish.
The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:

Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Metal colours M3

2

CHOOSE THE TABLE TOP MATERIAL AND ITS FINISH

The table tops are available in the following materials:

Oak natural/stained	**Walnut** natural	**Lacquered MDF** colours W1	**Lacquered MDF** colours W2	**Solid HPL** 12mm	**Solid FENIX®** 12mm	**Solid HPL** 12mm white / white core sand / sand core	**Solid HPL STONES** 12mm

The price matrix shows the price of each table top according to the different materials and finishes.

FLOE LAPTOP

Laptop table 58x36cm with height 66cm



Side table with 58x36cm oval top and aluminum base with height 66cm. The base plate is made of injected aluminum and it measures 45x23,5cm. The central column is made of extruded aluminum.

Top finishes: oak veneer, walnut veneer, solid HPL, solid HPL STONES, solid FENIX® and lacquered MDF in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

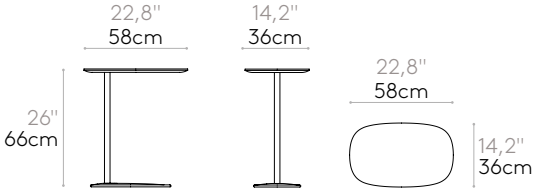
Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Base finishes	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3	Shipping data
Code	FLO0340	FLO0340	FLO0340	
Oak natural/stained	3.531	3.696	3.861	KG 4,4kg · 1 unit KD · 4,9 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
Walnut natural	3.553	3.718	3.883	KG 4,4kg · 1 unit KD · 4,9 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W1	3.212	3.377	3.542	KG 4,3kg · 1 unit KD · 4,8 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W2	3.333	3.498	3.663	KG 4,3kg · 1 unit KD · 4,8 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	3.421	3.586	3.751	KG 5,1kg · 1 unit KD · 5,6 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	4.169	4.334	4.499	KG 5,3kg · 1 unit KD · 5,8 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	4.301	4.466	4.631	KG 5,1kg · 1 unit KD · 5,6 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	3.795	3.960	4.125	KG 5,1kg · 1 unit KD · 5,6 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³

Upcharge
Counterweight
for laptop table
FLO0830 +528 SEK

Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
FLO0810 +110 SEK



** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

FLOE TABLE BASE 48x48

CONFIGURATION GUIDE FOR A FLOE TABLE WITH BASE 48x48



1 CHOOSE THE HEIGHT OF THE BASE FOR YOUR TABLE

The FLOE BASE 48X48 is available in 3 heights: H.38cm, H.73cm and H.103cm.



H.38cm H.73cm H.103cm

2 CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE BASE

The price varies depending on the chosen finish.
The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:

Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Metal colours M3

3 CHOOSE THE TABLE TOP SIZE, MATERIAL AND ITS FINISH

The FLOE 48x48 base can be assembled with the following table tops:



H.38cm

TABLE TOPS SIZES:

Round table tops: Ø70cm, Ø80cm and Ø90cm.

Square table tops: 60x60cm, 70x70cm and 80x80cm.

Oval table top: 110x60cm.



H.73cm

TABLE TOPS SIZES:

Round table tops: Ø70cm, Ø80cm and Ø90cm.

Square table tops: 60x60cm, 70x70cm and 80x80cm.

Rectangular table tops: 140x70cm and 160x80cm.
** Two bases are required for these tops.

Oval table tops: 180x90cm.
** Two bases are required for these tops.



H.103cm

TABLE TOPS SIZES:

Round table tops: Ø70cm and Ø80cm.

Square table tops: 60x60cm and 70x70cm.

Rectangular table tops: 140x70cm and 160x80cm.
** Two bases are required for these tops.

Oval table tops: 180x90cm.
** Two bases are required for these tops.

The table tops are available in the following materials:

Oak natural/stained	**Walnut** natural	**Lacquered MDF** colours W1	**Lacquered MDF** colours W2	**Perfect Sense** MDF 22mm	**Melamine** MDF 22mm	**Solid HPL** 12mm	**Solid FENIX®** 12mm	**Solid HPL** 12mm white / white core sand / sand core	**Solid HPL STONES** 12mm

The price matrix shows the price of each table top in the different sizes, materials and finishes.

FLOE TABLE BASE 48x48

Table base 48x48cm with height 103cm (top not included)



Ø70cm
Ø80cm

60x60cm
70x70cm

180x90cm

140x70cm
160x80cm

Aluminum table base with height 103cm. The base plate is made of injected aluminum and it measures 48x48cm. The central column is made of extruded aluminum. The table top is not included.

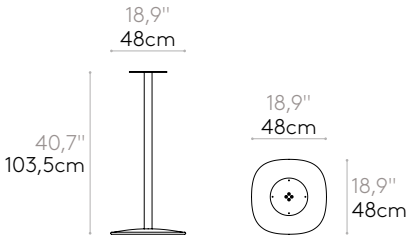
Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
FLO0430	Metal colours M1	3.168
FLO0430	Metal colours M2	3.487
FLO0430	Metal colours M3	3.806
FLO0840	Counterweight	+803 SEK *Recommended counterweight for tabletops: Ø80cm, 70x70cm, 180x90cm and 160x80cm.*

Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
FLO0810 +110 SEK



KG 7kg

1 unit KD 8,1 kg
0,08 m³
0,10 yd³

43% Recycled*

Table base 48x48cm with height 73cm (top not included)



Ø70cm
Ø80cm
Ø90cm

60x60cm
70x70cm
80x80cm

180x90cm

140x70cm
160x80cm

Aluminum table base with height 73cm. The base plate is made of injected aluminum and it measures 48x48cm. The central column is made of extruded aluminum. The table top is not included.

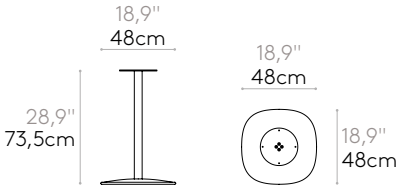
Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
FLO0420	Metal colours M1	3.003
FLO0420	Metal colours M2	3.311
FLO0420	Metal colours M3	3.619
FLO0840	Counterweight	+803 SEK *Recommended counterweight for tabletops: Ø90cm, 80x80cm and 180x90cm.*

Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
FLO0810 +110 SEK



KG 6,5kg

1 unit KD 7,3 kg
0,06 m³
0,08 yd³

47% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

FLOE TABLE BASE 48x48

Table base 48x48cm with height 38cm (top not included)



Ø70cm
Ø80cm
Ø90cm

60x60cm
70x70cm
80x80cm

110x60cm

Aluminum table base with height 38cm. The base plate is made of injected aluminum and it measures 48x48cm. The central column is made of extruded aluminum. The table top is not included.

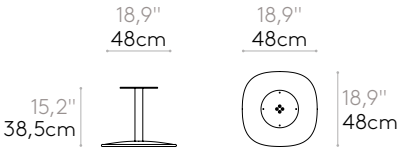
Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
FLO0410	Metal colours M1	2.783
FLO0410	Metal colours M2	3.069
FLO0410	Metal colours M3	3.355
FLO0840	Counterweight	+803 SEK *Recommended counterweight for tabletops: 110x60cm*

Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
FLO0810 +110 SEK



KG 6kg

1 unit
KD
6,4 kg
0,02 m³
0,03 yd³

50%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

TOPS FOR FLOE TABLE BASE 48x48

Round table tops

	Top size	70cm	80cm	90cm	Table tops shipping data	70cm	80cm	90cm
Top finish	Code	TAP0070TP	TAP0080TP	TAP0090TP		TAP0070TP	TAP0080TP	TAP0090TP
Oak natural/stained		2.728	3.179	3.795	KG	5,6 kg	7,4 kg	9,4 kg
					BOX	6,6 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	8,9 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	10,8 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³
Walnut natural		3.234	3.817	4.576	KG	5,6 kg	7,4 kg	9,4 kg
					BOX	6,6 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	8,9 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	10,8 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W1		2.167	2.629	3.212	KG	5,4 kg	7,1 kg	9 kg
					BOX	6,4 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	8,6 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	10,4 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W2		2.387	2.893	3.531	KG	5,4 kg	7,1 kg	9 kg
					BOX	6,4 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	8,6 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	10,4 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core		2.189	2.684	3.157	KG	5,2 kg	6,8 kg	8,6 kg
					BOX	6,2 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	8,3kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	10kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³
Melamine 22mm MDF core		1.650	1.991	2.288	KG	5,2 kg	6,8 kg	8,6 kg
					BOX	6,2 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	8,3kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	10kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** black core		2.794	3.223	3.806	KG	6,3 kg	8,2 kg	10,3 kg
					BOX	7,3 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	9,7 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	11,7 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core		5.918	6.853	8.140	KG	5,7 kg	8,2 kg	10,7 kg
					BOX	6,7 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	9,7 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	12,1 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core		5.918	6.853	8.140	KG	6,3 kg	8,2 kg	10,3 kg
					BOX	7,3 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	9,7 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	11,7 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**		6.501	7.546	8.954	KG	6,3 kg	8,2 kg	10,3 kg
					BOX	7,3 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	9,7 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	11,7 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

TOPS FOR FLOE TABLE BASE 48x48

Square table tops

	Top size	60x60cm	70x70cm	80x80cm
Top finish	Code	TAP0606TP	TAP0707TP	TAP0808TP
Oak natural/stained		2.684	3.146	3.773
Walnut natural		3.135	3.652	4.422
Lacquered MDF colours W1		2.376	2.673	3.278
Lacquered MDF colours W2		2.618	2.937	3.608
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core		1.936	2.299	2.816
Melamine 22mm MDF core		1.474	1.672	2.013
Solid HPL 12mm** black core		2.398	2.816	3.256
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core		4.741	6.017	6.875
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core		4.741	6.017	6.875
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**		5.214	6.633	7.568

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

TOPS FOR FLOE TABLE BASE 48x48

Table tops shipping data

	Top size	60x60cm	70x70cm	80x80cm
	Code	TAP0606TP	TAP0707TP	TAP0808TP
Oak natural/stained	KG	5 kg	6,9 kg	9 kg
	BOX	5,8 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	7,9kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	10,5 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³
Walnut natural	KG	5 kg	6,9 kg	9 kg
	BOX	5,8 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	7,9kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	10,5 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W1	KG	5 kg	6,9 kg	9 kg
	BOX	5,8 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	7,9 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	10,5 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W2	KG	5 kg	6,9 kg	9 kg
	BOX	5,8 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	7,9 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	10,5 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core	KG	4,9 kg	6,6 kg	8,6 kg
	BOX	5,7 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	7,6 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	10,1 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³
Melamine 22mm MDF core	KG	4,9 kg	6,6 kg	8,6 kg
	BOX	5,7 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	7,6 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	10,1 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm* black core	KG	5,9 kg	8 kg	10,4 kg
	BOX	6,7 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	9,0 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	11,9 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³
Solid FENIX® 12mm* black / black core	KG	6,1 kg	8,5 kg	10,8 kg
	BOX	6,9 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	9,5 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	12,3 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm* white / white core sand / sand core	KG	5,9 kg	8 kg	10,4 kg
	BOX	6,7 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	9,0 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	11,9 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm*	KG	5,9 kg	8 kg	10,4 kg
	BOX	6,7 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	9,0 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	11,9 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

TOPS FOR FLOE TABLE BASE 48x48

Rectangular table tops

	Top size	140x70cm	160x80cm
Top finish	Code	TAP1407TP	TAP1608TP
Oak natural/stained		6.006	6.666
Walnut natural		6.732	7.469
Lacquered MDF colours W1		4.972	5.522
Lacquered MDF colours W2		5.467	6.072
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core		-	5.467
Melamine 22mm MDF core		3.190	3.465
Solid HPL 12mm** black core		6.204	6.765
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core		12.342	13.431
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core		12.342	13.431
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**		13.574	14.784

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

TOPS FOR FLOE TABLE BASE 48x48

Table tops shipping data

Top size		140x70cm	160x80cm
Code		TAP1407TP	TAP1608TP
	KG	14,5 kg	19 kg
Oak natural/stained	BOX	23,9 kg 0,08 m³ 0,10 yd³	32,4 kg 0,09 m³ 0,12 yd³
	KG	14,5 kg	19 kg
Walnut natural	BOX	23,9 kg 0,08 m³ 0,10 yd³	32,4 kg 0,09 m³ 0,12 yd³
	KG	13,9 kg	18,2 kg
Lacquered MDF colours W1	BOX	23,3 kg 0,08 m³ 0,10 yd³	31,6 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³
	KG	13,9 kg	18,2 kg
Lacquered MDF colours W2	BOX	23,3 kg 0,08 m³ 0,10 yd³	31,6 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³
	KG	13,2 kg	17,2 kg
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core	BOX	22,6 kg 0,08 m³ 0,10 yd³	30,6 kg 0,09 m³ 0,12 yd³
	KG	13,2 kg	17,2 kg
Melamine 22mm MDF core	BOX	22,6 kg 0,08 m³ 0,10 yd³	30,6 kg 0,09 m³ 0,12 yd³
	KG	15,9 kg	20,8 kg
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	BOX	25,3 kg 0,08 m³ 0,10 yd³	34,2 kg 0,09 m³ 0,12 yd³
	KG	16,5 kg	21,5 kg
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black core	BOX	25,9 kg 0,08 m³ 0,10 yd³	34,9 kg 0,09 m³ 0,12 yd³
	KG	15,9 kg	20,8 kg
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	BOX	25,3 kg 0,08 m³ 0,10 yd³	34,2 kg 0,09 m³ 0,12 yd³
	KG	15,9 kg	20,8 kg
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	BOX	25,3 kg 0,08 m³ 0,10 yd³	34,2 kg 0,09 m³ 0,12 yd³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

TOPS FOR FLOE TABLE BASE 48x48

Oval table tops

	Top size	110x60cm	180x90cm
Top finish	Code	TAP1106TO	TAP1809TO
Oak natural/stained		4.224	8.745
Walnut natural		4.279	9.801
Lacquered MDF colours W1		4.026	7.216
Lacquered MDF colours W2		4.433	7.942
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core		-	6.501
Melamine 22mm MDF core		-	4.202
Solid HPL 12mm** black core		3.498	8.349
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core		6.732	17.435
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core		6.732	17.435
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**		7.744	19.184

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

TOPS FOR FLOE TABLE BASE 48x48

Table tops shipping data

Top size	110x60cm	180x90cm
Code	TAP1106TO	TAP1809TO
	8,3 kg	21,5 kg
Oak natural/stained	15,6 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	28,6 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³
	8,3 kg	21,5 kg
Walnut natural	15,6 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	28,6 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³
	8,3 kg	20,7 kg
Lacquered MDF colours W1	15,6 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	27,8 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³
	8,3 kg	20,7 kg
Lacquered MDF colours W2	15,6 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	27,8 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³
	8,1 kg	19,4 kg
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core	15,2 kg 0,05 m³	26,5 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³
	8,1 kg	19,4 kg
Melamine 22mm MDF core	15,2 kg 0,05 m³	26,5 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³
	9,5 kg	23,5 kg
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	16,8 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	30,6 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³
	9,9 kg	24,5 kg
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black core	17,2 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	31,6 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³
	9,5 kg	23,5 kg
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	16,8 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	30,6 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³
	9,5 kg	23,5 kg
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	16,8 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	30,6 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

ITEK PRO

design - Studio INCLASS



ITEK PRO is a collection of task chairs designed for intensive use positions. The family consists of chairs with a synchronized movement mechanism and swivel chairs with a gas lift mechanism, both equipped with a breathable mesh backrest.

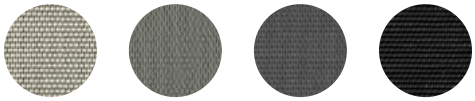
The chairs with a synchronized movement mechanism also have a backrest with 5 locking positions. The seat is height and depth adjustable. All the chairs in the collection have height adjustable lumbar support and can incorporate fixed or adjustable arms.

ITEK PRO

FINISHES +info

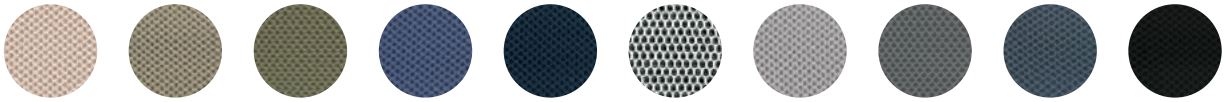
Backrest in mesh

VELVET Mesh



1069 8027 8007 8033

3D Mesh NETEX



213 210 263 242 211 201 227 231 234 212

Seat: available in all materials from groups G1, G2, G3, G4, G5, G6, G7, G10 and G11, as well as in COM.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

Environmental product data sheet +info

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

The products marked with this logo achieved GREENGUARD Gold Certification with all the fabrics from G1 to G7 +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

The moulded polyurethane foam of seats meets:

EN 1021: Parts 1 & 2 - Assessment of the ignitability of upholstered furniture: Part 1 – Ignition source: smouldering cigarette; Part 2 – Ignition source: match flame equivalent.

We recommend the use of wool or non-flammable syntethic fabrics.

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

UNE-EN 1335-1:2020+FprA1:2022

UNE-EN 1335-2:2019

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/itekpro/

ITEK PRO



ERGONOMIC ELEMENTS

1 BACKREST



MESH BACKREST
Upholstered backrest with breathable technical mesh.
Available in all the colours of our NETEX and VELVET mesh collections.

2 ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR SUPPORT



Push the lumbar support up or down to adjust its heigt.

3 SEAT

Upholstery available with all the materials from categories G1 to G12 of our finishes book



SEAT WITH DIFFERENTIATED PRESSURE ZONES
Seat cushion with variable pressure zones in flexible PUR injected foam with a density of 50 kg/m^3.



SEAT DEPTH ADJUSTMENT
Sliding seat with depth adjustment +80mm. By presing an integrated lever on the left side of the seat, it will slide and will allow to adjust its depth.



ADJUSTABLE SEAT HEIGHT
Seat height adjustment by gas column.
Available in black, white or chrome.

4 MECHANISM



SYNCHRO MOVEMENT
Self-weighting synchronized movement mechanism with tension adjustment. Seat inclination angle up to 8° and backrest inclination angle up to 19°. Equipped with a 5-position lock and safety release.



SEAT WITH INTEGRATED LEVERS
Adjustments of the mechanism are integrated seamlesly into the seat.
The seat cover is available in white or black.

5 ARMS



Fix arms black/white



4D adjustable arms black/white



ARMPADS
Armrests in PUR as standard. Optionally the armrests can be upholstered.

6 BASE & CASTERS



BASE
Polyamide 5-spoke base available in black or white.
Optionally, cast aluminum base with polished finish or painted in black and white.



CASTERS
Double self-braking wheels Ø65mm with soft tread for delicate floors.
Optionally self-braking double wheels Ø65mm with hard tread for soft floors.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

CONFIGURATION GUIDE



1

SELECT THE COLOUR OF THE BASE AND MECHANISM

The ITEK PRO chairs are available with black or white bases and mechanisms. With an upcharge the bases are also available in polished cast aluminum.

2

SELECT THE FINISH OF THE BACKREST

The backrests are available in two mesh types: NETEX and VELVET.

You can choose among the colours available on any of these mesh collections.

3

CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE SEAT

The seats can be upholstered in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

The price matrix of each model shows the prices in the different upholstery grades.

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11

+

ADD OTHER OPTIONS

ITEK PRO chairs are equipped with soft tread casters but can also be equipped with hard tread casters as an option.

The chairs are equipped with a polyamide base in black and white. As an option, the base can be made of cast aluminum in black, white and polished.

ITEK PRO

Task chair with synchro mechanism and mesh backrest (black base)



Swivel task chair with technical mesh backrest, adjustable lumbar support and synchronized movement. The seat height is adjustable.

Movement: weight-activated synchronized mechanism with tension fine-tuning by hex key. Five locking positions with safety unlocking function. Seat tilt angle up to 8° and backrest tilt angle up to 19°. Seat depth adjustment with a movement of +8cm. Integrated levers for height adjustment, seat depth and synchro movement locking.

Seat: made with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Lumbar support: adjustable lumbar support with a range of 8cm.

Seat finishes: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Backrest finishes: breathable mesh in all the colours of the mesh collections: NETEX and VELVET.

Base: polyamide base with 5 spokes in black colour. Base in cast alluminum is available upon request.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Backrest	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ITP0020	NETEX mesh		6.622	6.732	6.897	7.062	7.326	7.601	7.876	7.931	8.393
ITP0020	VELVET mesh		6.798	6.908	7.073	7.238	7.502	7.777	8.052	8.107	8.569



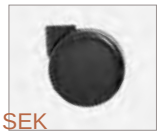
Accessory
Set of fix arms
ITP0220 +946 SEK



Accessory
Set of 4D adjustable arms
ITP0210 +1.188 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 2 upholstered armrests
ITP0230TA +682 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
ITP0250 +0 SEK



Upcharge
5 spoke polished aluminum base
ITP0240 +968 SEK



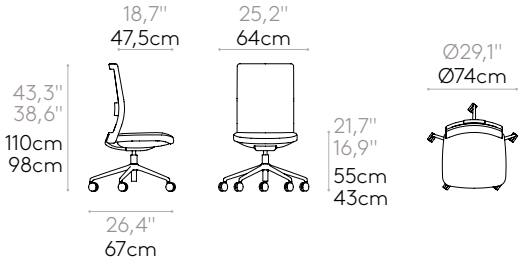
Upcharge
5 spoke aluminum base in black
ITP0244 +880 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 fix glides
ITP0260 +0 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 fix glides with felt
ITP0270 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	70cm / 27,6"
8 or more units	50cm / 19,7"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 15,5kg

1 unit 18,5 kg
0,23 m³
0,30 yd³
KD

14%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Task chair with synchro mechanism and mesh backrest (white base)



Swivel task chair with technical mesh backrest, adjustable lumbar support and synchronized movement. The seat height is adjustable.

Movement: weight-activated synchronized mechanism with tension fine-tuning by hex key. Five locking positions with safety unlocking function. Seat tilt angle up to 8° and backrest tilt angle up to 19°. Seat depth adjustment with a movement of +8cm. Integrated levers for height adjustment, seat depth and synchro movement locking.

Seat: made with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Lumbar support: adjustable lumbar support with a range of 8cm.

Seat finishes: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Backrest finishes: breathable mesh in all the colours of the mesh collections: NETEX and VELVET.

Base: polyamide base with 5 spokes in white colour. Base in cast alluminum is available upon request.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Backrest	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ITP0010	NETEX mesh		7.370	7.480	7.645	7.810	8.074	8.349	8.624	8.679	9.141
ITP0010	VELVET mesh		7.546	7.656	7.821	7.986	8.250	8.525	8.800	8.855	9.317



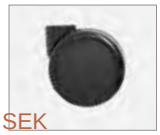
Accessory
Set of fix arms
ITP0220 +1.122 SEK



Accessory
Set of 4D adjustable arms
ITP0210 +1.408 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 2 upholstered armrests
ITP0230TA +682 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
ITP0250 +0 SEK



Upcharge
5 spoke polished aluminum base
ITP0240 +968 SEK



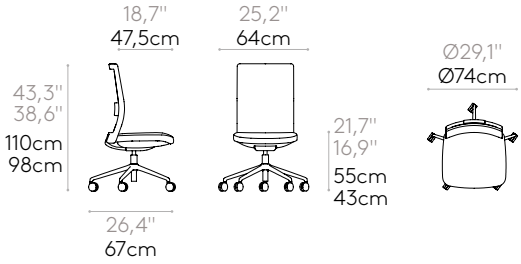
Upcharge
5 spoke aluminum base in white
ITP0244 +880 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 fix glides
ITP0260 +0 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 fix glides with felt
ITP0270 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	70cm / 27,6"
8 or more units	50cm / 19,7"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 15,5kg

1 unit **KD** 18,5 kg 0,23 m³ 0,30 yd³

14% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

ITEK PRO

Task chair with mesh backrest (black base)



Swivel task chair with technical mesh backrest, adjustable lumbar support and gas lift column. The seat height is adjustable.

Seat: made with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Lumbar support: adjustable lumbar support with a range of 8cm.

Seat finishes: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Backrest finishes: breathable mesh in all the colours of the mesh collections: NETEX and VELVET.

Base: polyamide base with 5 spokes in black colour. Base in cast alluminum is available upon request.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Backrest	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ITP0040	NETEX mesh		5.192	5.302	5.467	5.632	5.896	6.171	6.446	6.501	6.963
ITP0040	VELVET mesh		5.368	5.478	5.643	5.808	6.072	6.347	6.622	6.677	7.139



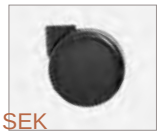
Accessory
Set of fix arms
ITP0220 +946 SEK



Accessory
Set of 4D adjustable arms
ITP0210 +1.188 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 2 upholstered armrests
ITP0230TA +682 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
ITP0250 +0 SEK



Upcharge
5 spoke polished aluminum base
ITP0240 +968 SEK



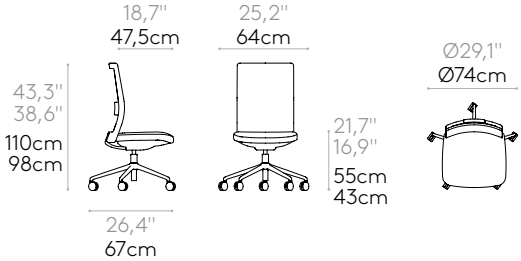
Upcharge
5 spoke aluminum base in black
ITP0244 +880 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 fix glides
ITP0260 +0 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 fix glides with felt
ITP0270 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	70cm / 27,6"
8 or more units	50cm / 19,7"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 11,9kg

1 unit
14,9 kg
0,23 m³
0,30 yd³
KD

27%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Task chair with mesh backrest (white base)



Swivel task chair with technical mesh backrest, adjustable lumbar support and gas lift column. The seat height is adjustable.

Seat: made with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Lumbar support: adjustable lumbar support with a range of 8cm.

Seat finishes: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Backrest finishes: breathable mesh in all the colours of the mesh collections: NETEX and VELVET.

Base: polyamide base with 5 spokes in white colour. Base in cast alluminum is available upon request.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Backrest	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ITP0030	NETEX mesh		5.654	5.764	5.929	6.094	6.358	6.633	6.908	6.963	7.425
ITP0030	VELVET mesh		5.830	5.940	6.105	6.270	6.534	6.809	7.084	7.139	7.601



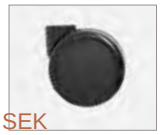
Accessory
Set of fix arms
ITP0220 +1.122 SEK



Accessory
Set of 4D adjustable arms
ITP0210 +1.408 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 2 upholstered armrests
ITP0230TA +682 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
ITP0250 +0 SEK



Upcharge
5 spoke polished aluminum base
ITP0240 +968 SEK



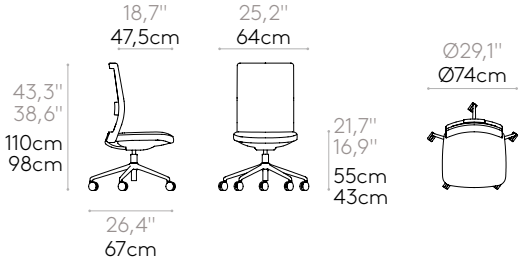
Upcharge
5 spoke aluminum base in white
ITP0244 +880 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 fix glides
ITP0260 +0 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 fix glides with felt
ITP0270 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	70cm / 27,6"
8 or more units	50cm / 19,7"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 11,9kg

1 unit **KD** 14,9 kg 0,23 m³ 0,30 yd³

27% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

ITEK PRO

Counter stool with mesh backrest (black base)



Swivel counter stool with technical mesh backrest, adjustable lumbar support and gas lift column. The seat height is adjustable.

Seat: made with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Lumbar support: adjustable lumbar support with a range of 8cm.

Seat finishes: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Backrest finishes: breathable mesh in all the colours of the mesh collections: NETEX and VELVET.

Footrest: height-adjustable footrest made of die-cast aluminium, painted in the same colour as the chair base.

Base: polyamide base with 5 spokes in black colour. Base in cast alluminum is available upon request.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Backrest	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ITP0120	NETEX mesh		6.853	6.963	7.128	7.293	7.557	7.832	8.107	8.162	8.624
ITP0120	VELVET mesh		7.040	7.150	7.315	7.480	7.744	8.019	8.294	8.349	8.811



Accessory
Set of
fix arms
ITP0220 +946 SEK



Accessory
Set of 4D
adjustable arms
ITP0210 +1.188 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 2
upholstered
armrests
ITP0230TA +682 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin
casters with
hard tread
ITP0250 +0 SEK



Upcharge
5 spoke polished
aluminum
base
ITP0242 +1.320 SEK



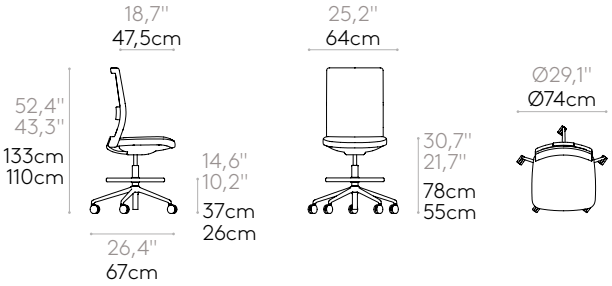
Upcharge
5 spoke aluminum
base in black
ITP0244 +880 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5
fix glides
ITP0260 +0 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5
fix glides with felt
ITP0270 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	70cm / 27,6"
8 or more units	50cm / 19,7"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 14,5kg

1 unit KD 17,5 kg 0,23 m³ 0,30 yd³

36% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Counter stool with mesh backrest (white base)



Swivel counter stool with technical mesh backrest, adjustable lumbar support and gas lift column. The seat height is adjustable.

Seat: made with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Lumbar support: adjustable lumbar support with a range of 8cm.

Seat finishes: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Backrest finishes: breathable mesh in all the colours of the mesh collections: NETEX and VELVET.

Footrest: height-adjustable footrest made of die-cast aluminium, painted in the same colour as the chair base.

Base: polyamide base with 5 spokes in white colour. Base in cast alluminum is available upon request.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Backrest	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ITP0110	NETEX mesh		7.612	7.722	7.887	8.052	8.316	8.591	8.866	8.921	9.383
ITP0110	VELVET mesh		7.777	7.887	8.052	8.217	8.481	8.756	9.031	9.086	9.548



Accessory
Set of
fix arms
ITP0220 +1.122 SEK



Accessory
Set of 4D
adjustable arms
ITP0210 +1.408 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 2
upholstered
armrests
ITP0230TA +682 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin
casters with
hard tread
ITP0250 +0 SEK



Upcharge
5 spoke polished
aluminum
base
ITP0242 +1.320 SEK



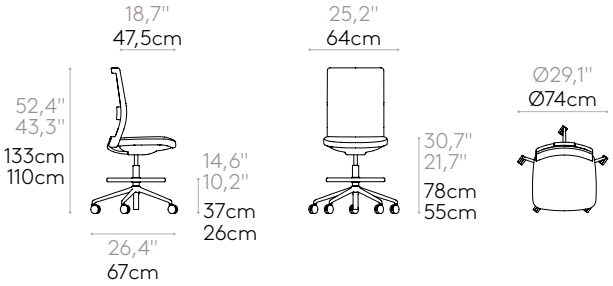
Upcharge
5 spoke aluminum
base in white
ITP0244 +880 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5
fix glides
ITP0260 +0 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5
fix glides with felt
ITP0270 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	70cm / 27,6"
8 or more units	50cm / 19,7"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 14,5kg

1 unit **KD** 17,5 kg
0,23 m³
0,30 yd³

36%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

KERN

design - Pearson Lloyd



KERN is a broad system of modular seating elements designed for gathering and waiting. A fully modular family of elements that can be used independently or be freely combined to create functional and unique compositions suitable for any interaction or waiting space. KERN modules can be easily rearranged to create modern and flexible spaces to wait, meet, work or simply relax.

Its full modular spirit and the wide variety of modules available make it a truly adaptable and transversal system suitable for every interaction space or context.

KERN is composed by four collections: sofas, modular seats, meeting booths and occasional tables. The combination of these four collections creates a complete universe of versatile elements able to solve the needs of today´s interaction and waiting spaces.

KERN

FINISHES +info

Leg finishes

M1 colours

W01 white
B00 black

M2 colours

Rust brown
M56 coffee brown
R04 bordeaux
O24 terracotta
M38 camel
Y32 ochre
M44 desert sand
P70 pink
Rust grey
G49 anthracite
B52 deep blue
B44 light blue
G42 light grey
V74 sage green
V92 deep green
M82 stone

Couleurs M3

Bronze
Copper
Titanium
Gold

Aluminum swivel bases

M1 colours

W01 white
B00 black

M2 colours

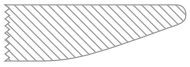
M56 coffee brown
Rust brown
R04 bordeaux
O24 terracotta
M38 camel
Y32 ochre
M44 desert sand
P70 pink
Rust grey
G49 anthracite
B52 deep blue
B44 light blue
G42 light grey
V74 sage green
V92 deep green
M82 stone

Polished

Upholstery: available in all materials from groups G1, G2, G3, G4, G5, G6, G7, G10 and G11, as well as in COM.

Table tops

Lacquered MDF
22mm



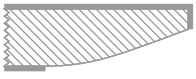
W1 colours

W01 white
B00 black

W2 colours

M56 coffee brown
R04 bordeaux
O24 terracotta
M38 camel
Y32 ochre
M44 desert sand
P70 pink
G49 anthracite
B52 deep blue
B44 light blue
G42 light grey
V74 sage green
V92 deep green
M82 stone

Oak & walnut veneer
23mm



Oak

Natural
Walnut stain
Wenge stain
Black stain

Walnut

Natural

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

The slabstock polyurethane foam of the seats meets:

BS 5852: Part 2, flame source 5 (CRIB 5) - Methods of test for assessment of the ignitability of upholstered seating by flaming ignition sources: Source 5 – Crib 5.

CAL TB 117 - Test method for the flame resistance of resilient cellular materials used in upholstered furniture: Ignition source – Open flame.

The moulded polyurthane foam of the backrests meets:

BS 5852: Part 1, flame source 0 & 1 - Methods of test for assessment of the ignitability of upholstered seating by smouldering and flaming ignition sources: Source 0 – Smouldering cigarette; and Source 1 – Match flame equivalent.

CAL TB 117 - Test method for the flame resistance of resilient cellular materials used in upholstered furniture: Ignition source – Open flame.

We recommend the use of wool or non-flammable syntethic fabrics.

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

ANSI/BIFMA X5.4:2020

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/kern/

KERN

CONFIGURATION GUIDE

The KERN collection is composed by 4 subcolletions: sofas, modular elements, tables and rooms, which offer a wide range of elements that allow creating endless compositions.



ARMCHAIRS & SOFAS

1

CHOOSE THE DIMENSION YOU NEED

There are the following types of armchairs and sofas to choose from:



Armchair with swivel base | Armchair | Two seater sofa | Three seater sofa

2

CHOOSE FINISH OF THE LEGS

The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:

Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Metal colours M3

The price varies depending on the finish.

3

CHOOSE THE UPHOLSTERY MATERIAL

The KERN collection can be upholstered in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

The price matrix for each model shows the prices of the models according to the different upholstery grades.

G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11

+



YOU CAN ADD UPHOLSTERED PRIVACY SCREENS

The KERN collection includes the possibility of adding privacy screens in all the armchairs and sofas. The screens are available in all the fabrics indicated in the finishes book

The price matrix of each model shows the price according to the different fabrics.

G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7

LOW TABLES

1

CHOOSE THE TABLE DIMENSIONS YOU NEED

There are the following tables to choose from:



Square tables | Round tables | Rectangular table | Oval table | Table for rooms

2

CHOOSE FINISH OF THE LEGS

The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:

Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Metal colours M3

The price varies depending on the finish.

3

CHOOSE THE TABLE TOP MATERIAL AND ITS FINISH

The KERN table tops are available in the following materials:

Oak natural/stained	**Walnut** natural	**Lacquered MDF** colours W1	**Lacquered MDF** colours W2

The price matrix shows the price according to the different wooden finishes available.

MODULES

1

CHOOSE THE MODULAR ELEMENTS YOU NEED

There are the following types of modules to choose from:


Seats without backrest


Seats with backrest


Seats with corner backrest


Seats with end arm backrest


Poufs


Connecting tables

2

CHOOSE FINISH OF THE LEGS

The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:
Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Metal colours M3
The price varies depending on the finish.

3

CHOOSE THE UPHOLSTERY MATERIAL OR THE FINISH OF THE TOP

The KERN modules can be upholstered in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.
The price matrix for each model shows the prices of the models according to the different upholstery grades.

G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11

The KERN table tops are available in the following materials:

Oak	**Walnut**	**Lacquered MDF**	**Lacquered MDF**
natural/stained	natural	colours W1	colours W2

The price matrix shows the price according to the different wooden finishes available.

+

YOU CAN ADD UPHOLSTERED PRIVACY SCREENS

The KERN collection includes the possibility of adding privacy screens in some of the modular seats.
The price matrix of each product shows the price according to the different fabrics.



Privacy screen for modular seats: available in all the fabrics indicated in the finishes book for all the modular seats with bakrest.
The price matrix shows the prices in the different upholstery grades.

G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7



Privacy screen connection for rooms: available in all the fabrics indicated in the finishes book. It allows two sofas to be joined to create a room. Available in widths of 70cm or 120cm.
The price matrix shows the prices in the different upholstery grades.

G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7

ROOMS

1

CHOOSE THE ROOM YOU NEED

You can choose between eight different room configurations:


Room 4 positions L.160cm W.260cm
Room 4 positions L.160cm W.210cm


Room 4 positions L.148cm W.260cm
Room 4 positions L.148cm W.210cm


Room 6 positions L.228cm W.260cm
Room 6 positions L.228cm W.210cm


Room 4 positions L.142cm W.272cm
Room 4 positions L.142cm W.222cm

2

CHOOSE FINISH OF THE LEGS

The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:
Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Metal colours M3
The price varies depending on the finish.

3

CHOOSE THE UPHOLSTERY MATERIAL

The KERN modules can be upholstered in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.
The price matrix for each model shows the prices of the models according to the different upholstery grades.

G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11

KERN

Overview

Sofas



Armchair with swivel base
KER0010 prices +



Armchair
KER0020 prices +



Two seater sofa
KER0030 prices +



Three seater sofa
KER0040 prices +

Modules



One seater module
KER0110 prices +



One seater module with backrest
KER0210 prices +



One seater module with corner backrest
KER0212 prices +



Two seater module
KER0120 prices +



Two seater module with backrest
KER0220 prices +



Two seater module with corner backrest (right/left)
KER0222 / KER0224 prices +



Two seater module with end arm backrest (right/left)
KER0242 / KER0244 prices +



One seater concave/convex module 45°
KER0130 prices +



One seater concave module 45° with backrest
KER0230 prices +



One seater convex module 45° with backrest
KER0232 prices +



Round ottoman Ø70cm
KER0310 prices +



Round ottoman Ø100cm
KER0320 prices +



Round ottoman Ø120cm
KER0330 prices +



Connecting side table 70x70cm with height 26cm
KER0410 prices +



Concave/convex connecting side table 45° with height 26cm
KER0420 prices +



Electrificable table 70x70cm
KER0710 prices +

Low tables



Square side table 70x70cm with height 35cm
KER0530 prices +



Square coffe table 90x90cm with height 35cm
KER0540 prices +



Rectangular coffe table 110x60cm with height 35cm
KER0550 prices +



Round side table Ø70cm with height 35cm
KER0510 prices +



Round coffe table Ø90cm with height 35cm
KER0520 prices +



Oval coffe table 110x60cm with height 35cm
KER0560 prices +

Rooms



Room 4 positions L.160cm W.260cm (Configuration 1)
KER3010 prices +



Room 6 positions L.228cm W.260cm (Configuration 3)
KER3030 prices +



Room 4 positions L.148cm W.260cm (Configuration 5)
KER3050 prices +



Room 4 positions L.142cm W.272cm (Configuration 7)
KER3070 prices +



Room 4 positions L.160cm W.210cm (Configuration 2)
KER3020 prices +



Room 6 positions L.228cm W.210cm (Configuration 4)
KER3040 prices +



Room 4 positions L.148cm W.210cm (Configuration 6)
KER3060 prices +



Room 4 positions L.142cm W.222cm (Configuration 8)
KER3080 prices +



Meeting table L.130cm for 4 position room
KER0610 prices +



Meeting table L.200cm for 6 position room
KER0620 prices +

Privacy screens



Privacy screen for armchairs & sofas
prices +



Privacy screen for modular seats
prices +



Privacy screen connection for rooms
prices +

KERN

ARMCHAIRS & SOFAS

Armchair with swivel base



Upholstered swivel armchair with 4 spoke aluminum base and self-return column. Inner seat made of plywood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of various densities covered with soft polyester fiber. Backrest with inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam of 50kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber. Optionally the armchair can incorporate an upholstered privacy screen made of plywood and polyester fibre.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in black or white.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
KER0010	Metal colours M1		16.698	17.248	18.062	18.876	20.240	21.604	22.968	23.001	25.311
KER0010	Metal colours M2		17.281	17.831	18.645	19.459	20.823	22.187	23.551	23.584	25.894
KER0010	Polished		16.764	17.314	18.128	18.942	20.306	21.670	23.034	23.067	25.377

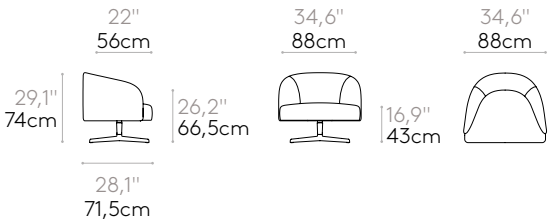


Option
Privacy screen for armchair
KER1020PC

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
9.658	10.406	11.539	12.661	14.542	16.423	18.304



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
KER860OP +187 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	295cm / 116,1"
8 or more units	295cm / 116,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 27,5kg

1 unit 33 kg
0,61 m³
0,80 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Armchair with 4 legs



Upholstered lounge armchair. Inner seat made of plywood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of various densities covered with soft polyester fiber. Backrest with inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam of 50kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber. Optionally the armchair can incorporate an upholstered privacy screen made of plywood and polyester fibre.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Legs: cast aluminum legs painted in all the M1, M2 and M3 colours of our metal swatch card. Optionally available with polished finish.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
KER0020	Metal colours M1		14.597	15.147	15.961	16.775	18.128	19.481	20.834	20.867	23.166
KER0020	Metal colours M2		14.718	15.268	16.082	16.896	18.249	19.602	20.955	20.988	23.287
KER0020	Metal colours M3		14.839	15.389	16.203	17.017	18.370	19.723	21.076	21.109	23.408
KER0020	Polished		14.894	15.444	16.258	17.072	18.425	19.778	21.131	21.164	23.463

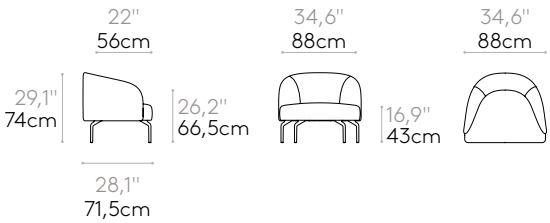


Option
Privacy screen
for armchair
KER1020PC

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
9.658	10.406	11.539	12.661	14.542	16.423	18.304

Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
KER0820OP +77 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 legs
with casters
KER0840 +1.606 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	295cm / 116,1"
8 or more units	295cm / 116,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 24,9kg

1 unit 28,1 kg
0,54 m³
0,71 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

KERN

Two seater sofa



Upholstered two seater sofa. Inner seat made of plywood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of various densities covered with soft polyester fiber. Backrest with inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam of 50kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber. Optionally the sofa can incorporate an upholstered privacy screen made of plywood and polyester fibre.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Legs: cast aluminum legs painted in all the M1, M2 and M3 colours of our metal swatch card. Optionally available with polished finish.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
KER0030	Metal colours M1		23.243	24.090	25.355	26.620	28.732	30.844	32.945	32.714	36.300
KER0030	Metal colours M2		23.364	24.211	25.476	26.741	28.853	30.965	33.066	32.835	36.421
KER0030	Metal colours M3		23.485	24.332	25.597	26.862	28.974	31.086	33.187	32.956	36.542
KER0030	Polished		23.540	24.387	25.652	26.917	29.029	31.141	33.242	33.011	36.597

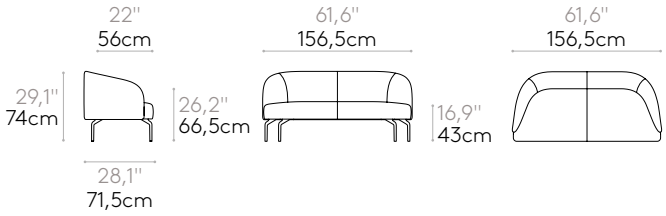


Option
Privacy screen for two seater sofa
KER1030PC

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
12.045	13.079	14.630	16.192	18.788	21.373	23.969

Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
KER0820OP +77 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 legs with casters
KER0840 +1.606 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	450cm / 177,2"
8 or more units	450cm / 177,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 28,9kg

1 unit KD 37,4 kg 0,88 m³ 1,15 yd³

9%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Three seater sofa



Upholstered three seater sofa. Inner seat made of plywood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of various densities covered with soft polyester fiber. Backrest with inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam of 50kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber. Optionally the sofa can incorporate an upholstered privacy screen made of plywood and polyester fibre.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Legs: cast aluminum legs painted in all the M1, M2 and M3 colours of our metal swatch card. Optionally available with polished finish.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
KER0040	Metal colours M1		29.348	30.459	32.109	33.759	36.520	39.270	42.031	41.448	46.134
KER0040	Metal colours M2		29.469	30.580	32.230	33.880	36.641	39.391	42.152	41.569	46.255
KER0040	Metal colours M3		29.590	30.701	32.351	34.001	36.762	39.512	42.273	41.690	46.376
KER0040	Polished		29.645	30.756	32.406	34.056	36.817	39.567	42.328	41.745	46.431

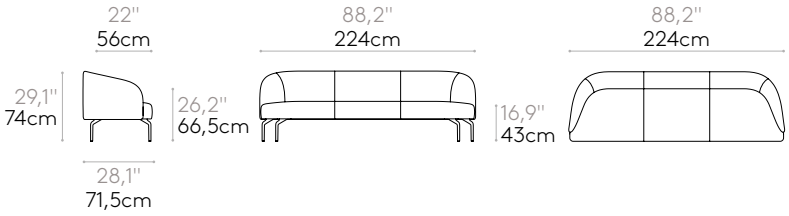


Option
Privacy screen for three seater sofa
KER1040PC

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
14.520	15.840	17.820	19.800	23.100	26.389	29.689

Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
KER0820OP +77 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 legs with casters
KER0840 +1.606 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	594cm / 233,9"
8 or more units	594cm / 233,9"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 52,1kg

1 unit 71,3 kg
1,21 m³
1,58 yd³
KD

20%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

KERN

MODULES

One seater module



Upholstered seat module. Inner seat made of plywood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of various densities covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Legs: cast aluminum legs painted in all the M1, M2 and M3 colours of our metal swatch card. Optionally available with polished finish.

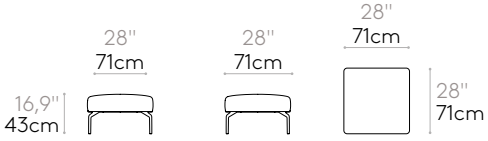
Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
KER0110	Metal colours M1		8.492	8.767	9.174	9.581	10.263	10.945	11.638	11.847	13.002
KER0110	Metal colours M2		8.613	8.888	9.295	9.702	10.384	11.066	11.759	11.968	13.123
KER0110	Metal colours M3		8.734	9.009	9.416	9.823	10.505	11.187	11.880	12.089	13.244
KER0110	Polished		8.789	9.064	9.471	9.878	10.560	11.242	11.935	12.144	13.299

Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
KER0820OP +77 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 legs
with casters
KER0840 +1.606 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	158,5cm / 62,4"
8 or more units	128cm / 50,4"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 11,3kg

4 units
53,1 kg
0,78 m³
1,01 yd³
KD

5%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

One seater module with backrest



Upholstered modular seat with backrest. Inner seat made of plywood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of various densities covered with soft polyester fiber. Backrest with inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam of 50kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber. Optionally the module can incorporate an upholstered privacy screen made of plywood and polyester fibre.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Legs: cast aluminum legs painted in all the M1, M2 and M3 colours of our metal swatch card. Optionally available with polished finish.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
KER0210	Metal colours M1		11.902	12.309	12.914	13.530	14.542	15.565	16.577	16.720	18.447
KER0210	Metal colours M2		12.023	12.430	13.035	13.651	14.663	15.686	16.698	16.841	18.568
KER0210	Metal colours M3		12.144	12.551	13.156	13.772	14.784	15.807	16.819	16.962	18.689
KER0210	Polished		12.199	12.606	13.211	13.827	14.839	15.862	16.874	17.017	18.744

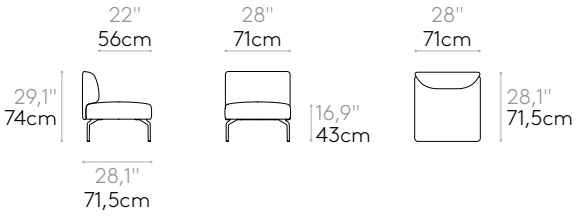


Option
Privacy screen for seater with backrest
KER1210PT

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
3.366	3.652	4.070	4.499	5.203	5.907	6.600

Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
KER0820OP +77 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 legs with casters
KER0840 +1.606 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	230cm / 90,6"
8 or more units	206cm / 81,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 15,6kg

2 units
39,1 kg
0,78 m³
1,01 yd³
KD

8%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

KERN

One seater module with corner backrest



Upholstered modular seat with corner backrest. Inner seat made of plywood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of various densities covered with soft polyester fiber. Backrest with inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam of 50kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber. Optionally the module can incorporate an upholstered privacy screen made of plywood and polyester fibre.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Legs: cast aluminum legs painted in all the M1, M2 and M3 colours of our metal swatch card. Optionally available with polished finish.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
KER0212	Metal colours M1		15.147	15.719	16.599	17.468	18.920	20.372	21.824	21.758	24.222
KER0212	Metal colours M2		15.268	15.840	16.720	17.589	19.041	20.493	21.945	21.879	24.343
KER0212	Metal colours M3		15.389	15.961	16.841	17.710	19.162	20.614	22.066	22.000	24.464
KER0212	Polished		15.444	16.016	16.896	17.765	19.217	20.669	22.121	22.055	24.519

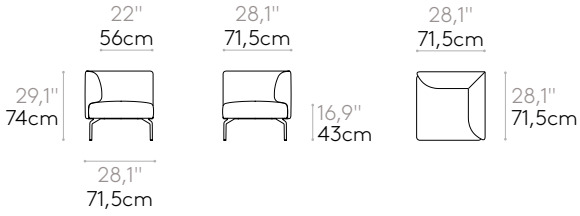


Option
Privacy screen for seater with corner backrest
KER1212PC

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
6.941	7.557	8.481	9.394	10.934	12.474	14.014

Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
KER0820OP +77 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 legs with casters
KER0840 +1.606 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	311,5cm / 122,6"
8 or more units	294cm / 115,7"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 23,8kg

2 units
55,3 kg
0,78 m³
1,01 yd³
KD

9%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Two seater module



Upholstered two seater module. Inner seat made of plywood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of various densities covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Legs: cast aluminum legs painted in all the M1, M2 and M3 colours of our metal swatch card. Optionally available with polished finish.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
KER0120	Metal colours M1		12.243	12.595	13.123	13.640	14.520	15.400	16.280	16.412	17.897
KER0120	Metal colours M2		12.364	12.716	13.244	13.761	14.641	15.521	16.401	16.533	18.018
KER0120	Metal colours M3		12.485	12.837	13.365	13.882	14.762	15.642	16.522	16.654	18.139
KER0120	Polished		12.540	12.892	13.420	13.937	14.817	15.697	16.577	16.709	18.194

Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
KER0820OP +77 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 legs
with casters
KER0840 +1.606 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	209cm / 82,3"
8 or more units	194cm / 76,4"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 18,4kg

2 units **KD** 46 kg
0,74 m³
0,97 yd³

4%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

KERN

Two seater module with backrest



Upholstered two seater module with backrest. Inner seat made of plywood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of various densities covered with soft polyester fiber. Backrest with inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam of 50kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber. Optionally the module can incorporate an upholstered privacy screen made of plywood and polyester fibre.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Legs: cast aluminum legs painted in all the M1, M2 and M3 colours of our metal swatch card. Optionally available with polished finish.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
KER0220	Metal colours M1		19.866	20.548	21.571	22.594	24.299	26.004	27.709	27.687	30.580
KER0220	Metal colours M2		19.987	20.669	21.692	22.715	24.420	26.125	27.830	27.808	30.701
KER0220	Metal colours M3		20.108	20.790	21.813	22.836	24.541	26.246	27.951	27.929	30.822
KER0220	Polished		20.163	20.845	21.868	22.891	24.596	26.301	28.006	27.984	30.877

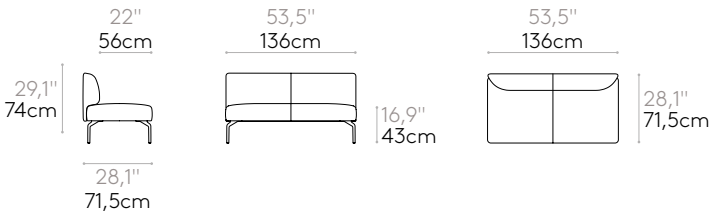


Option
Privacy screen for two seater with backrest
KER1220PT

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
6.578	7.139	7.975	8.822	10.230	11.627	13.035

Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
KER0820OP +77 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 legs with casters
KER0840 +1.606 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	355,5cm / 140"
8 or more units	355,5cm / 140"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 28,5kg

1 unit KD 37 kg 0,74 m³ 0,97 yd³

8% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Two seater module with corner backrest (right)



Upholstered two seater module with right corner backrest. Inner seat made of plywood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of various densities covered with soft polyester fiber. Backrest with inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam of 50kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber. Optionally the module can incorporate an upholstered privacy screen made of plywood and polyester fibre.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Legs: cast aluminum legs painted in all the M1, M2 and M3 colours of our metal swatch card. Optionally available with polished finish.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
KER0222	Metal colours M1		23.540	24.321	25.498	26.664	28.622	30.569	32.527	32.406	35.728
KER0222	Metal colours M2		23.661	24.442	25.619	26.785	28.743	30.690	32.648	32.527	35.849
KER0222	Metal colours M3		23.782	24.563	25.740	26.906	28.864	30.811	32.769	32.648	35.970
KER0222	Polished		23.837	24.618	25.795	26.961	28.919	30.866	32.824	32.703	36.025

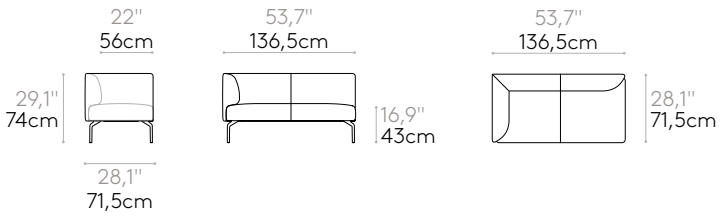


Option
Privacy screen for two seater with corner backrest
KER1222PC

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
9.394	10.296	11.649	12.991	15.235	17.490	19.734

Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
KER0820OP +77 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 legs with casters
KER0840 +1.606 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	411,5cm / 162"
8 or more units	406cm / 159,8"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 37,1kg

1 unit 45,6 kg
0,75 m³
0,98 yd³
KD

8%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

KERN

Two seater module with corner backrest (left)



Upholstered two seater module with left corner backrest. Inner seat made of plywood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of various densities covered with soft polyester fiber. Backrest with inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam of 50kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber. Optionally the module can incorporate an upholstered privacy screen made of plywood and polyester fibre.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Legs: cast aluminum legs painted in all the M1, M2 and M3 colours of our metal swatch card. Optionally available with polished finish.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
KER0224	Metal colours M1		23.540	24.321	25.498	26.664	28.622	30.569	32.527	32.406	35.728
KER0224	Metal colours M2		23.661	24.442	25.619	26.785	28.743	30.690	32.648	32.527	35.849
KER0224	Metal colours M3		23.782	24.563	25.740	26.906	28.864	30.811	32.769	32.648	35.970
KER0224	Polished		23.837	24.618	25.795	26.961	28.919	30.866	32.824	32.703	36.025

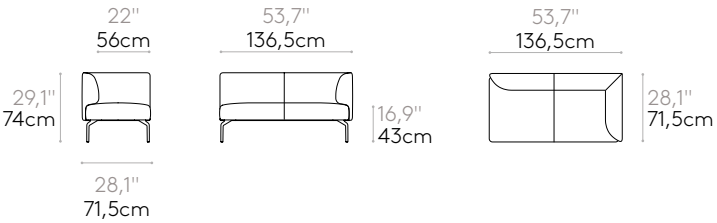


Option
Privacy screen for two seater with corner backrest
KER1224PC

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
9.394	10.296	11.649	12.991	15.235	17.490	19.734

Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
KER0820OP +77 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 legs with casters
KER0840 +1.606 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	411,5cm / 162"
8 or more units	406cm / 159,8"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 37,1kg

1 unit **KD** 45,6 kg 0,75 m³ 0,98 yd³

8% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Two seater module with end arm backrest (right)



Upholstered 2 seater module with right end arm. Inner seat made of plywood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of various densities covered with soft polyester fiber. Backrest with inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam of 50kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber. Optionally the module can incorporate an upholstered privacy screen made of plywood and polyester fibre.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Legs: cast aluminum legs painted in all the M1, M2 and M3 colours of our metal swatch card. Optionally available with polished finish.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
KER0242	Metal colours M1		22.000	22.737	23.848	24.959	26.807	28.655	30.503	30.437	33.572
KER0242	Metal colours M2		22.121	22.858	23.969	25.080	26.928	28.776	30.624	30.558	33.693
KER0242	Metal colours M3		22.242	22.979	24.090	25.201	27.049	28.897	30.745	30.679	33.814
KER0242	Polished		22.297	23.034	24.145	25.256	27.104	28.952	30.800	30.734	33.869

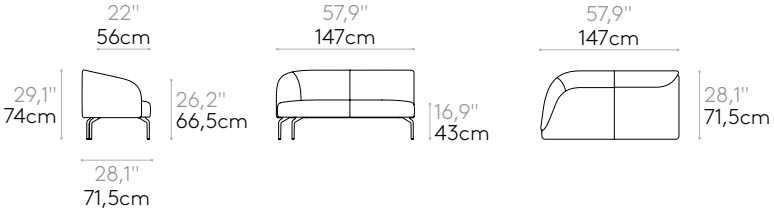


Option
Privacy screen for two seater with end arm backrest
KER1242PC

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
8.866	9.669	10.857	12.056	14.036	16.027	18.018

Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
KER0820OP +77 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 legs with casters
KER0840 +1.606 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	392cm / 154,3"
8 or more units	392cm / 154,3"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 29,7kg

1 unit KD 38,2 kg 0,80 m³ 1,05 yd³

7% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

KERN

Two seater module with end arm backrest (left)



Upholstered 2 seater module with left end arm. Inner seat made of plywood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of various densities covered with soft polyester fiber. Backrest with inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam of 50kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber. Optionally the module can incorporate an upholstered privacy screen made of plywood and polyester fibre.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Legs: cast aluminum legs painted in all the M1, M2 and M3 colours of our metal swatch card. Optionally available with polished finish.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
KER0244	Metal colours M1		22.000	22.737	23.848	24.959	26.807	28.655	30.503	30.437	33.572
KER0244	Metal colours M2		22.121	22.858	23.969	25.080	26.928	28.776	30.624	30.558	33.693
KER0244	Metal colours M3		22.242	22.979	24.090	25.201	27.049	28.897	30.745	30.679	33.814
KER0244	Polished		22.297	23.034	24.145	25.256	27.104	28.952	30.800	30.734	33.869

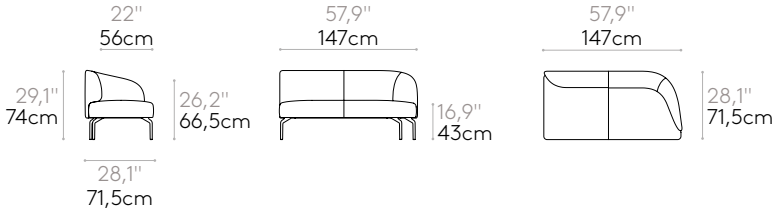


Option
Privacy screen for two seater with end arm backrest
KER1244PC

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
8.866	9.669	10.857	12.056	14.036	16.027	18.018

Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
KER0820OP +77 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 legs with casters
KER0840 +1.606 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	392cm / 154,3"
8 or more units	392cm / 154,3"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 29,7kg

1 unit KD 38,2 kg 0,80 m³ 1,05 yd³

7% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

One seater concave/convex module 45°



Upholstered curved seat module. Inner seat made of plywood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of various densities covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Legs: cast aluminum legs painted in all the M1, M2 and M3 colours of our metal swatch card. Optionally available with polished finish.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
KER0130	Metal colours M1		10.648	11.011	11.561	12.122	13.035	13.959	14.883	14.971	16.544
KER0130	Metal colours M2		10.769	11.132	11.682	12.243	13.156	14.080	15.004	15.092	16.665
KER0130	Metal colours M3		10.890	11.253	11.803	12.364	13.277	14.201	15.125	15.213	16.786
KER0130	Polished		10.945	11.308	11.858	12.419	13.332	14.256	15.180	15.268	16.841

Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
KER0820OP +77 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 legs
with casters
KER0840 +1.606 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	203,5cm / 80,1"
8 or more units	126,5cm / 49,8"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 14,5kg

2 units 38,2 kg
0,63 m³
0,82 yd³
KD

5%
Recycled*

KERN

One seater concave module 45° with backrest



Upholstered concave curved seat module with backrest. Inner seat made of plywood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of various densities covered with soft polyester fiber. Backrest with inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam of 50kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber. Optionally the module can incorporate an upholstered privacy screen made of plywood and polyester fibre.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Legs: cast aluminum legs painted in all the M1, M2 and M3 colours of our metal swatch card. Optionally available with polished finish.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
KER0230	Metal colours M1		16.434	17.006	17.864	18.722	20.152	21.582	23.012	23.001	25.432
KER0230	Metal colours M2		16.588	17.160	18.018	18.876	20.306	21.736	23.166	23.155	25.586
KER0230	Metal colours M3		16.742	17.314	18.172	19.030	20.460	21.890	23.320	23.309	25.740
KER0230	Polished		16.808	17.380	18.238	19.096	20.526	21.956	23.386	23.375	25.806

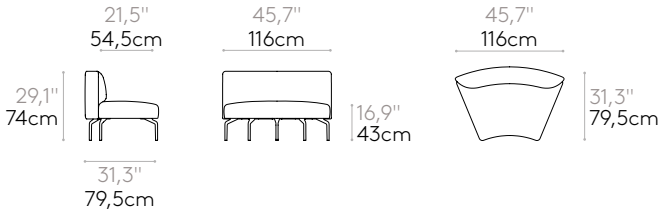


Option
Privacy screen for concave seater with backrest
KER1230PT

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
4.961	5.335	5.885	6.435	7.359	8.283	9.207

Upcharge
Set of
5 felt glides
KER0830OP +88 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 5 legs
with casters
KER0850 +2.002 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	286cm / 112,6"
8 or more units	273cm / 107,5"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 25,3kg

1 unit KD
33,8 kg
0,64 m³
0,84 yd³

8%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

One seater convex module 45° with backrest



Upholstered convex curved seat module with backrest. Inner seat made of plywood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of various densities covered with soft polyester fiber. Backrest with inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam of 50kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber. Optionally the module can incorporate an upholstered privacy screen made of plywood and polyester fibre.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Legs: cast aluminum legs painted in all the M1, M2 and M3 colours of our metal swatch card. Optionally available with polished finish.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
KER0232	Metal colours M1		15.092	15.521	16.159	16.786	17.853	18.909	19.976	20.141	21.945
KER0232	Metal colours M2		15.213	15.642	16.280	16.907	17.974	19.030	20.097	20.262	22.066
KER0232	Metal colours M3		15.334	15.763	16.401	17.028	18.095	19.151	20.218	20.383	22.187
KER0232	Polished		15.389	15.818	16.456	17.083	18.150	19.206	20.273	20.438	22.242

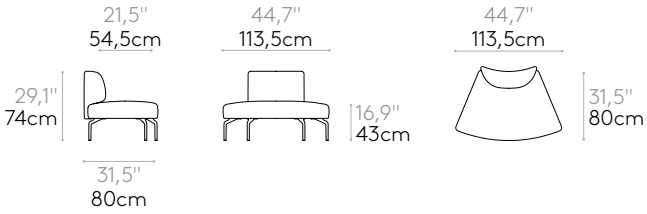


Option
Privacy screen for convex seater with backrest
KER1250PT

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
3.443	3.630	3.905	4.191	4.653	5.115	5.588

Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
KER0820OP +77 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 legs with casters
KER0840 +1.606 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	222,5cm / 87,6"
8 or more units	213,5cm / 84,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 20,8kg

1 unit KD 29,3 kg 0,63 m³ 0,82 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

KERN

Round ottoman Ø70cm



Upholstered ottoman Ø70cm. Inner seat made of plywood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of various densities covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Legs: cast aluminum legs painted in all the M1, M2 and M3 colours of our metal swatch card. Optionally available with polished finish.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
KER0310	Metal colours M1		7.040	7.271	7.612	7.953	8.525	9.097	9.669	9.713	10.681
KER0310	Metal colours M2		7.161	7.392	7.733	8.074	8.646	9.218	9.790	9.834	10.802
KER0310	Metal colours M3		7.282	7.513	7.854	8.195	8.767	9.339	9.911	9.955	10.923
KER0310	Polished		7.337	7.568	7.909	8.250	8.822	9.394	9.966	10.010	10.978

Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
KER0820OP +77 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 legs
with casters
KER0840 +1.606 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	125,5cm / 49,4"
8 or more units	89,5cm / 35,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 8,9kg

1 unit 11,6 kg
0,23 m³
0,30 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Round ottoman Ø100cm



Upholstered ottoman Ø100cm. Inner seat made of plywood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of various densities covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Legs: cast aluminum legs painted in all the M1, M2 and M3 colours of our metal swatch card. Optionally available with polished finish.

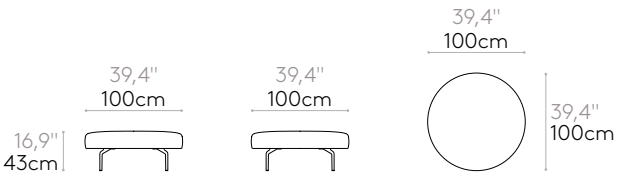
Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
KER0320	Metal colours M1		8.679	9.075	9.658	10.241	11.209	12.177	13.145	12.936	14.586
KER0320	Metal colours M2		8.800	9.196	9.779	10.362	11.330	12.298	13.266	13.057	14.707
KER0320	Metal colours M3		8.921	9.317	9.900	10.483	11.451	12.419	13.387	13.178	14.828
KER0320	Polished		8.976	9.372	9.955	10.538	11.506	12.474	13.442	13.233	14.883

Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
KER0820OP +77 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 legs
with casters
KER0840 +1.606 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	217cm / 85,4"
8 or more units	164cm / 64,6"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 14,9kg

1 unit 19 kg
0,46 m³
0,60 yd³

4%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

KERN

Round ottoman Ø120cm



Upholstered ottoman Ø120cm. Inner seat made of plywood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of various densities covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Legs: cast aluminum legs painted in all the M1, M2 and M3 colours of our metal swatch card. Optionally available with polished finish.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
KER0330	Metal colours M1		10.296	10.769	11.484	12.199	13.387	14.575	15.763	15.411	17.435
KER0330	Metal colours M2		10.417	10.890	11.605	12.320	13.508	14.696	15.884	15.532	17.556
KER0330	Metal colours M3		10.538	11.011	11.726	12.441	13.629	14.817	16.005	15.653	17.677
KER0330	Polished		10.593	11.066	11.781	12.496	13.684	14.872	16.060	15.708	17.732

Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
KER0820OP +77 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 legs
with casters
KER0840 +1.606 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	267cm / 105,1"
8 or more units	206cm / 81,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 20,7kg

1 unit 26,3 kg
0,57 m³
0,75 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Connecting side table 70x70 with height 26cm



Connecting side table 70x70cm with 4 legs for modular compoisitons.

Top finishes: oak veneer, walnut veneer and lacquered MDF in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Legs: cast aluminum legs painted in all the M1, M2 and M3 colours of our metal swatch card. Optionally available with polished finish.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Leg finishes		Legs Metal colours M1	Legs Metal colours M2	Legs Metal colours M3	Legs polished
Table top	Code	KER0410	KER0410	KER0410	KER0410
Oak natural/stained		5.489	5.610	5.731	5.786
Walnut natural		5.555	5.676	5.797	5.852
Lacquered MDF colours W1		5.368	5.489	5.610	5.665
Lacquered MDF colours W2		5.632	5.753	5.874	5.929

Shipping data

KG	8,7kg	1 unit	10 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³ **KD**
KG	8,7kg	1 unit	10 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³ **KD**
KG	8,5kg	1 unit	9,8 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³ **KD**
KG	8,5kg	1 unit	9,8 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³ **KD**

Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
KER0820OP +77 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 legs
with casters
KER0840 +1.606 SEK



* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

KERN

Concave/convex connecting side table 45° with height 26cm



Connecting side table 45° (concave-convex) with 4 legs for modular compoisitons.

Top finishes: oak veneer, walnut veneer and lacquered MDF in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Legs: cast aluminum legs painted in all the M1, M2 and M3 colours of our metal swatch card. Optionally available with polished finish.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Leg finishes		Legs Metal colours M1	Legs Metal colours M2	Legs Metal colours M3	Legs polished	Shipping data			
Table top	Code	KER0420	KER0420	KER0420	KER0420				
Oak natural/stained		6.336	6.457	6.578	6.633	KG	10,9kg	1 unit	13,4 kg 0,09 m³ 0,12 yd³ **KD**
Walnut natural		6.358	6.479	6.600	6.655	KG	10,9kg	1 unit	13,4 kg 0,09 m³ 0,12 yd³ **KD**
Lacquered MDF colours W1		5.588	5.709	5.830	5.885	KG	10,5kg	1 unit	13 kg 0,09 m³ 0,12 yd³ **KD**
Lacquered MDF colours W2		5.874	5.995	6.116	6.171	KG	10,5kg	1 unit	13 kg 0,09 m³ 0,12 yd³ **KD**

Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
KER0820OP +77 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 legs
with casters
KER0840 +1.606 SEK



* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Electrificable table 70x70cm



Modular low table with wooden top and upholstered base 70x70cm. Sides covered with soft fiber. The interior of the table is hollow to allow the installation of the different electrification accessories.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Top finishes: oak veneer, walnut veneer and lacquered MDF in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Table top	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
KER0710	**Oak** natural/stained		8.151	8.415	8.811	9.207	9.867	10.527	11.187	11.242	12.364
KER0710	**Walnut** natural		8.173	8.437	8.833	9.229	9.889	10.549	11.209	11.264	12.386
KER0710	**Lacquered MDF** colours W1		8.041	8.305	8.701	9.097	9.757	10.417	11.077	11.132	12.254
KER0710	**Lacquered MDF** colours W2		8.316	8.580	8.976	9.372	10.032	10.692	11.352	11.407	12.529



Accessory
Plastic cable grommet with cover Ø80mm
ELC0010 +330 SEK



Accessory
Brushed aluminum grommet with cover Ø80mm
ELC0020EL +770 SEK



Accessory
Wireless induction charger Ø80mm
ELC0030EL +2.530 SEK



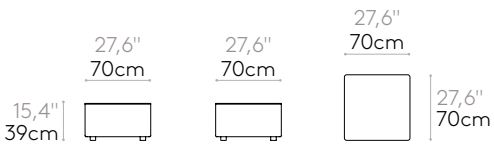
Accessory
USB-C charger with 2 ports Ø50mm
ELC0044EL +2.002 SEK



Accessory
On top schuko socket Ø50mm
ELC0050EL +902 SEK



Accessory
On top schuko socket + USB-C Ø60mm
ELC0094EL +2.002 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	147,5cm / 58,1"
8 or more units	147,5cm / 58,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 19,9kg

1 unit 22,6 kg
0,23 m³
0,30 yd³

97%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

KERN

LOW TABLES

Square side table 70x70cm with height 35cm



Side table 70x70cm with 4 legs.

Top finishes: oak veneer, walnut veneer and lacquered MDF in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Legs: cast aluminum legs painted in all the M1, M2 and M3 colours of our metal swatch card. Optionally available with polished finish.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

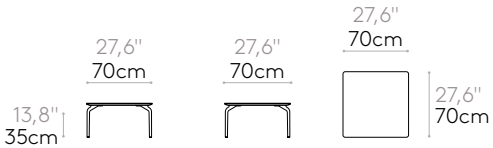
Leg finishes		Legs Metal colours M1	Legs Metal colours M2	Legs Metal colours M3	Legs polished
Table top	Code	KER0530	KER0530	KER0530	KER0530
Oak natural/stained		5.643	5.764	5.885	5.940
Walnut natural		5.676	5.797	5.918	5.973
Lacquered MDF colours W1		5.533	5.654	5.775	5.830
Lacquered MDF colours W2		5.819	5.940	6.061	6.116

Shipping data

KG	8,8kg	1 unit KD	10,1 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³
KG	8,8kg	1 unit KD	10,1 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³
KG	8,6kg	1 unit KD	9,9 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³
KG	8,6kg	1 unit KD	9,9 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³

Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
KER0820OP +77 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 legs
with casters
KER0842 +1.606 SEK



* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Square coffee table 90x90cm with height 35cm



Coffee table 90x90cm with 4 legs.

Top finishes: oak veneer, walnut veneer and lacquered MDF in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Legs: cast aluminum legs painted in all the M1, M2 and M3 colours of our metal swatch card. Optionally available with polished finish.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Leg finishes		Legs Metal colours M1	Legs Metal colours M2	Legs Metal colours M3	Legs polished
Table top	Code	KER0540	KER0540	KER0540	KER0540
Oak natural/stained		7.007	7.128	7.249	7.304
Walnut natural		7.084	7.205	7.326	7.381
Lacquered MDF colours W1		6.798	6.919	7.040	7.095
Lacquered MDF colours W2		7.139	7.260	7.381	7.436

Shipping data

KG	14,3kg	1 unit	16 kg 0,08 m³ 0,11 yd³	KD
KG	14,3kg	1 unit	16 kg 0,08 m³ 0,11 yd³	KD
KG	13,8kg	1 unit	15,5 kg 0,08 m³ 0,11 yd³	KD
KG	13,8kg	1 unit	15,5 kg 0,08 m³ 0,11 yd³	KD

Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
KER0820OP +77 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 legs
with casters
KER0842 +1.606 SEK



* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

KERN

Round side table Ø70cm with height 35cm



Round side table Ø70cm with 4 legs.

Top finishes: oak veneer, walnut veneer and lacquered MDF in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Legs: cast aluminum legs painted in all the M1, M2 and M3 colours of our metal swatch card. Optionally available with polished finish.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

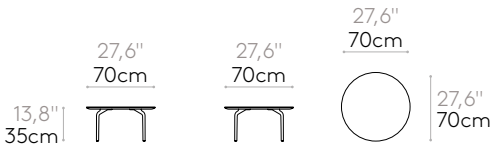
Leg finishes		Legs Metal colours M1	Legs Metal colours M2	Legs Metal colours M3	Legs polished
Table top	Code	KER0510	KER0510	KER0510	KER0510
Oak natural/stained		5.324	5.445	5.566	5.621
Walnut natural		5.368	5.489	5.610	5.665
Lacquered MDF colours W1		5.049	5.170	5.291	5.346
Lacquered MDF colours W2		5.291	5.412	5.533	5.588

Shipping data

KG	7,9kg	1 unit	9,2 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³	**KD**
KG	7,9kg	1 unit	9,2 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³	**KD**
KG	7,7kg	1 unit	9 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³	**KD**
KG	7,7kg	1 unit	9 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³	**KD**

Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
KER0820OP +77 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 legs
with casters
KER0842 +1.606 SEK



* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Round coffee table Ø90cm with height 35cm



Round coffee table Ø90cm with 4 legs.

Top finishes: oak veneer, walnut veneer and lacquered MDF in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Legs: cast aluminum legs painted in all the M1, M2 and M3 colours of our metal swatch card. Optionally available with polished finish.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Leg finishes		Legs Metal colours M1	Legs Metal colours M2	Legs Metal colours M3	Legs polished
Table top	Code	KER0520	KER0520	KER0520	KER0520
Oak natural/stained		6.391	6.512	6.633	6.688
Walnut natural		6.413	6.534	6.655	6.710
Lacquered MDF colours W1		6.193	6.314	6.435	6.490
Lacquered MDF colours W2		6.490	6.611	6.732	6.787

Shipping data

KG	11,7kg	1 unit	13,4 kg 0,08 m³ 0,11 yd³ **KD**
KG	11,7kg	1 unit	13,4 kg 0,08 m³ 0,11 yd³ **KD**
KG	11,3kg	1 unit	13 kg 0,08 m³ 0,11 yd³ **KD**
KG	11,3kg	1 unit	13 kg 0,08 m³ 0,11 yd³ **KD**

Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
KER0820OP +77 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 legs
with casters
KER0842 +1.606 SEK



* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

KERN

Rectangular coffee table 110x60cm with height 35cm



Rectangular coffee table 110x60cm with 4 legs.

Top finishes: oak veneer, walnut veneer and lacquered MDF in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Legs: cast aluminum legs painted in all the M1, M2 and M3 colours of our metal swatch card. Optionally available with polished finish.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Leg finishes		Legs Metal colours M1	Legs Metal colours M2	Legs Metal colours M3	Legs polished
Table top	Code	KER0550	KER0550	KER0550	KER0550
Oak natural/stained		6.732	6.853	6.974	7.029
Walnut natural		6.798	6.919	7.040	7.095
Lacquered MDF colours W1		6.303	6.424	6.545	6.600
Lacquered MDF colours W2		6.633	6.754	6.875	6.930

Shipping data

KG	12kg	1 unit	14,5 kg 0,08 m³ 0,10 yd³ **KD**
KG	12kg	1 unit	14,5 kg 0,08 m³ 0,10 yd³ **KD**
KG	11,6kg	1 unit	14,1 kg 0,08 m³ 0,10 yd³ **KD**
KG	11,6kg	1 unit	14,1 kg 0,08 m³ 0,10 yd³ **KD**

Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
KER0820OP +77 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 legs
with casters
KER0842 +1.606 SEK



* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Oval coffee table 110x60cm with height 35cm



Oval coffee table 110x60cm with 4 legs.

Top finishes: oak veneer, walnut veneer and lacquered MDF in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Legs: cast aluminum legs painted in all the M1, M2 and M3 colours of our metal swatch card. Optionally available with polished finish.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Leg finishes		Legs Metal colours M1	Legs Metal colours M2	Legs Metal colours M3	Legs polished
Table top	Code	KER0560	KER0560	KER0560	KER0560
Oak natural/stained		6.699	6.820	6.941	6.996
Walnut natural		6.765	6.886	7.007	7.062
Lacquered MDF colours W1		6.281	6.402	6.523	6.578
Lacquered MDF colours W2		6.600	6.721	6.842	6.897

Shipping data

KG	11kg	1 unit	13,5 kg 0,08 m³ 0,10 yd³ **KD**
KG	11kg	1 unit	13,5 kg 0,08 m³ 0,10 yd³ **KD**
KG	10,6kg	1 unit	13,1 kg 0,08 m³ 0,10 yd³ **KD**
KG	10,6kg	1 unit	13,1 kg 0,08 m³ 0,10 yd³ **KD**

Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
KER0820OP +77 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 legs
with casters
KER0842 +1.606 SEK



* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

KERN

ROOMS *(SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS)

Room 4 positions L.160cm W.260cm (Configuration 1)



Configuration of 2 x Two seater sofa with panel (KER0030 + KER1030PC) + Privacy screen connection panel for room L.120cm (KER2120).

Inner seats made of plywood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of various densities covered with soft polyester fiber. Backrest with inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam of 50 kg/m^3 covered with soft polyester fiber. Privacy screens made with plywood and polyester fibre.

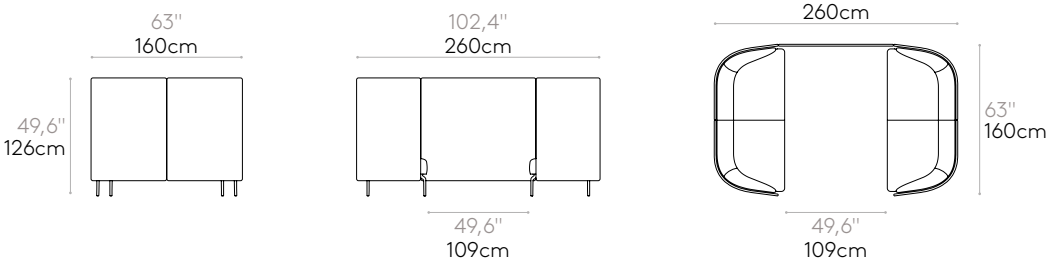
Upholstery: the sofas can be upholstered in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book. The screens can be upholstered in fabrics from G1 to G7.

Legs: cast aluminum legs painted in all the M1, M2 and M3 colours of our metal swatch card. Optionally available with polished finish.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
KER3010	Metal colours M1		75.394	79.695	86.119	92.576	103.323	114.059	124.784
KER3010	Metal colours M2		75.691	79.992	86.416	92.873	103.620	114.356	125.081
KER3010	Metal colours M3		75.988	80.289	86.713	93.170	103.917	114.653	125.378
KER3010	Polished		76.131	80.432	86.856	93.313	104.060	114.796	125.521



Room 4 positions L.160cm W.210cm (Configuration 2)



Configuration of 2x Two seater sofa with panel (KER0030 + KER1030PC) + Privacy screen connection panel for room L.70cm (KER2070).

Inner seats made of plywood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of various densities covered with soft polyester fiber. Backrest with inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam of 50 kg/m^3 covered with soft polyester fiber. Privacy screens made with plywood and polyester fibre.

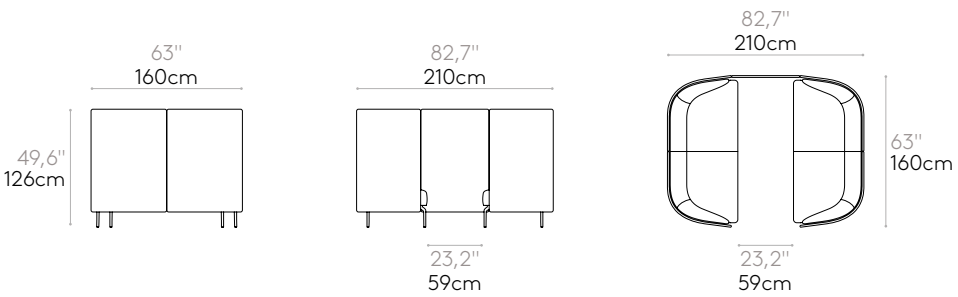
Upholstery: the sofas can be upholstered in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book. The screens can be upholstered in fabrics from G1 to G7.

Legs: cast aluminum legs painted in all the M1, M2 and M3 colours of our metal swatch card. Optionally available with polished finish.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
KER3020	Metal colours M1		74.382	78.485	84.623	90.783	101.046	111.287	121.539
KER3020	Metal colours M2		74.679	78.782	84.920	91.080	101.343	111.584	121.836
KER3020	Metal colours M3		74.976	79.079	85.217	91.377	101.640	111.881	122.133
KER3020	Polished		75.119	79.222	85.360	91.520	101.783	112.024	122.276



* Other configurations can be made upon request.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Room 6 positions L.228cm W.260cm (Configuration 3)



Configuration of 2x three seater sofa with panel (KER0040 + KER1040PC) + Privacy screen connection panel for room L.120cm (KER2120).

Inner seats made of plywood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of various densities covered with soft polyester fiber. Backrest with inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam of 50 kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber. Privacy screens made with plywood and polyester fibre.

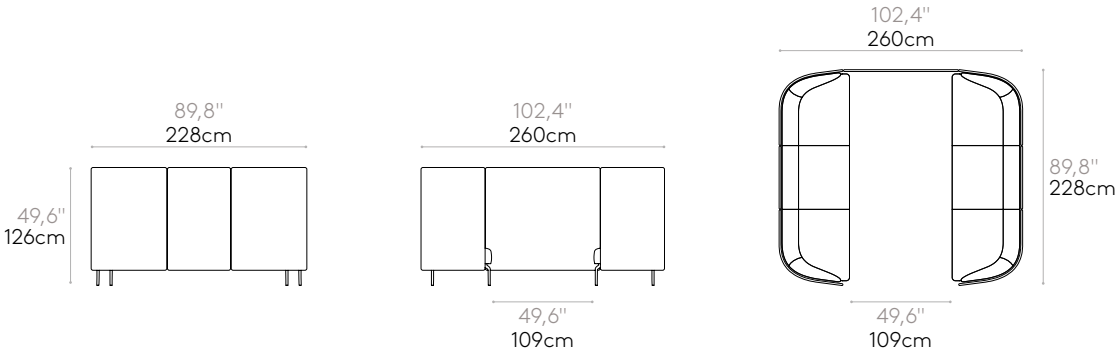
Upholstery: the sofas can be upholstered in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book. The screens can be upholstered in fabrics from G1 to G7.

Legs: cast aluminum legs painted in all the M1, M2 and M3 colours of our metal swatch card. Optionally available with polished finish.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
KER3030	Metal colours M1		92.554	97.955	106.007	114.070	127.523	140.943	154.396
KER3030	Metal colours M2		92.851	98.252	106.304	114.367	127.820	141.240	154.693
KER3030	Metal colours M3		93.148	98.549	106.601	114.664	128.117	141.537	154.990
KER3030	Polished		93.291	98.692	106.744	114.807	128.260	141.680	155.133



Room 6 positions L.228cm W.210cm (Configuration 4)



Configuration of 2x three seater sofa with panel (KER0040 + KER1040PC) + Privacy screen connection panel for room L.70cm (KER2070).

Inner seats made of plywood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of various densities covered with soft polyester fiber. Backrest with inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam of 50 kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber. Privacy screens made with plywood and polyester fibre.

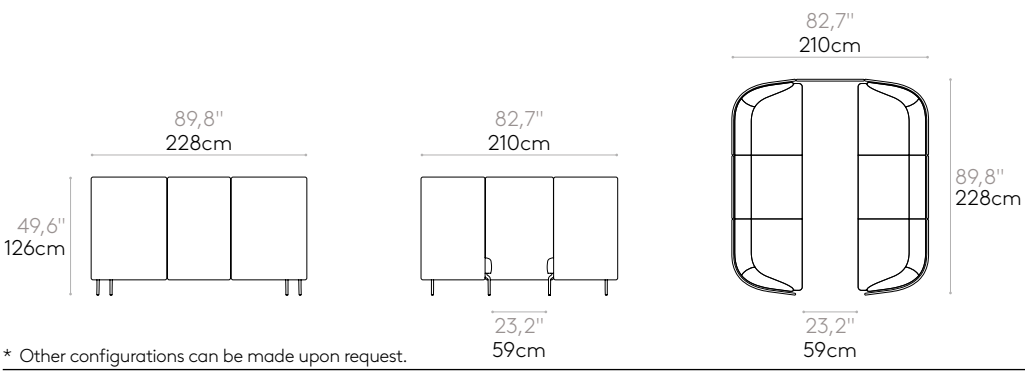
Upholstery: the sofas can be upholstered in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book. The screens can be upholstered in fabrics from G1 to G7.

Legs: cast aluminum legs painted in all the M1, M2 and M3 colours of our metal swatch card. Optionally available with polished finish.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
KER3040	Metal colours M1		91.542	96.745	104.511	112.277	125.246	138.171	151.151
KER3040	Metal colours M2		91.839	97.042	104.808	112.574	125.543	138.468	151.448
KER3040	Metal colours M3		92.136	97.339	105.105	112.871	125.840	138.765	151.745
KER3040	Polished		92.279	97.482	105.248	113.014	125.983	138.908	151.888



* Other configurations can be made upon request.

KERN

Room 4 positions L.148cm W.260cm (Configuration 5)



Configuration of two seater module with end arm backrest (right) with panel (KER0242 + KER1242PC) + Two seater module with end arm backrest (left) with panel (KER0244 + KER1244PC) + Privacy screen connection panel for room L.120cm (KER2120).

Inner seats made of plywood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of various densities covered with soft polyester fiber. Backrest with inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam of 50 kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber. Privacy screens made with plywood and polyester fibre.

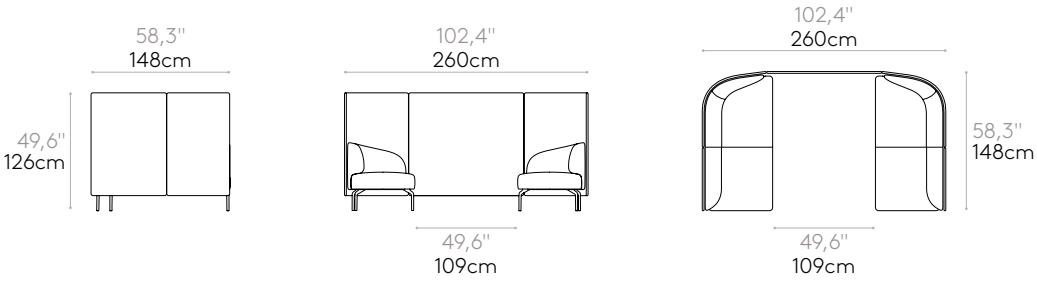
Upholstery: the sofas can be upholstered in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book. The screens can be upholstered in fabrics from G1 to G7.

Legs: cast aluminum legs painted in all the M1, M2 and M3 colours of our metal swatch card. Optionally available with polished finish.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
KER3050	Metal colours M1		66.550	70.169	75.559	80.982	89.969	98.989	107.998
KER3050	Metal colours M2		66.847	70.466	75.856	81.279	90.266	99.286	108.295
KER3050	Metal colours M3		67.144	70.763	76.153	81.576	90.563	99.583	108.592
KER3050	Polished		67.287	70.906	76.296	81.719	90.706	99.726	108.735



Room 4 positions L.148cm W.210cm (Configuration 6)



Configuration of two seater module with end arm backrest (right) with panel (KER0242 + KER1242PC) + Two seater module with end arm backrest (left) with panel (KER0244 + KER1244PC) + Privacy screen connection panel for room L.70cm (KER2070).

Inner seats made of plywood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of various densities covered with soft polyester fiber. Backrest with inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam of 50 kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber. Privacy screens made with plywood and polyester fibre.

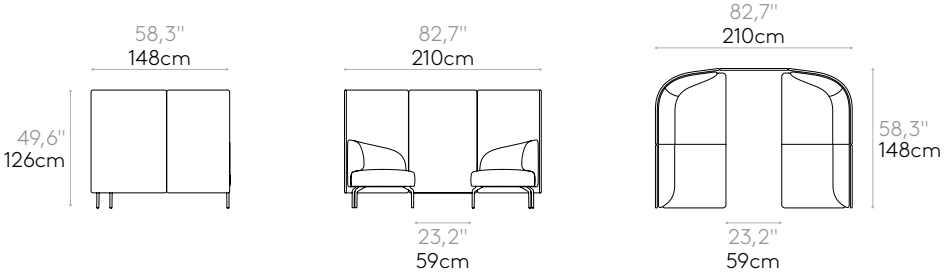
Upholstery: the sofas can be upholstered in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book. The screens can be upholstered in fabrics from G1 to G7.

Legs: cast aluminum legs painted in all the M1, M2 and M3 colours of our metal swatch card. Optionally available with polished finish.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
KER3060	Metal colours M1		65.538	68.959	74.063	79.189	87.692	96.217	104.753
KER3060	Metal colours M2		65.835	69.256	74.360	79.486	87.989	96.514	105.050
KER3060	Metal colours M3		66.132	69.553	74.657	79.783	88.286	96.811	105.347
KER3060	Polished		66.275	69.696	74.800	79.926	88.429	96.954	105.490



* Other configurations can be made upon request.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Room 4 positions L.142cm W.272cm (Configuration 7)



Configuration of two seater module with corner backrest (right) with panel (KER0222 + KER1222PC) + Two seater module with corner backrest (left) with panel (KER0224 + KER1224PC) + Privacy screen connection panel for room L.120cm (KER2120).

Inner seats made of plywood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of various densities covered with soft polyester fiber. Backrest with inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam of 50 kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber. Privacy screens made with plywood and polyester fibre.

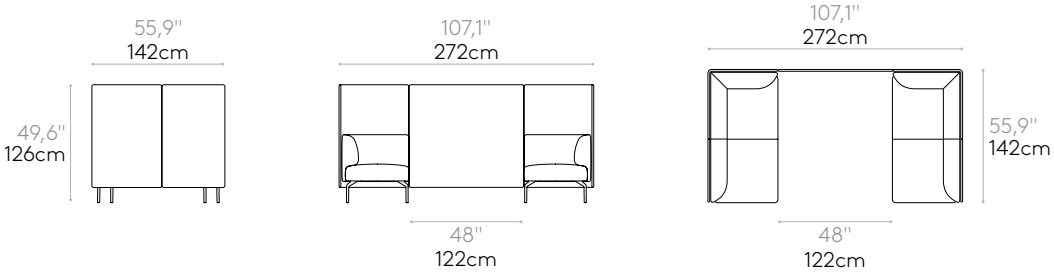
Upholstery: the sofas can be upholstered in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book. The screens can be upholstered in fabrics from G1 to G7.

Legs: cast aluminum legs painted in all the M1, M2 and M3 colours of our metal swatch card. Optionally available with polished finish.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
KER3070	Metal colours M1		70.686	74.591	80.443	86.262	95.997	105.743	115.478
KER3070	Metal colours M2		70.983	74.888	80.740	86.559	96.294	106.040	115.775
KER3070	Metal colours M3		71.280	75.185	81.037	86.856	96.591	106.337	116.072
KER3070	Polished		71.423	75.328	81.180	86.999	96.734	106.480	116.215



Room 4 positions L.142cm W.222cm (Configuration 8)



Configuration of two seater module with corner backrest (right) with panel (KER0222 + KER1222PC) + Two seater module with corner backrest (left) with panel (KER0224 + KER1224PC) + Privacy screen connection panel for room L.70cm (KER2070).

Inner seats made of plywood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of various densities covered with soft polyester fiber. Backrest with inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam of 50 kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber. Privacy screens made with plywood and polyester fibre.

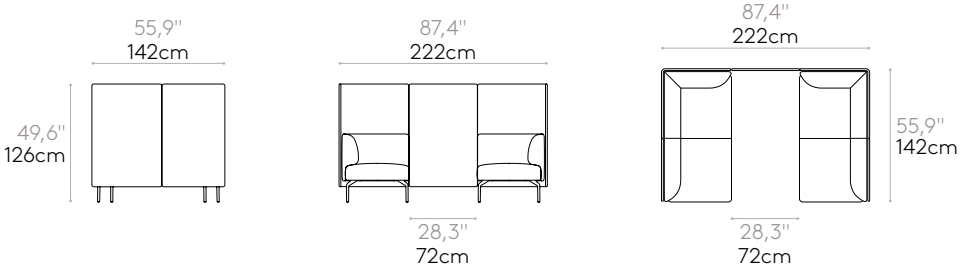
Upholstery: the sofas can be upholstered in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book. The screens can be upholstered in fabrics from G1 to G7.

Legs: cast aluminum legs painted in all the M1, M2 and M3 colours of our metal swatch card. Optionally available with polished finish.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
KER3080	Metal colours M1		69.674	73.381	78.947	84.469	93.720	102.971	112.233
KER3080	Metal colours M2		69.971	73.678	79.244	84.766	94.017	103.268	112.530
KER3080	Metal colours M3		70.268	73.975	79.541	85.063	94.314	103.565	112.827
KER3080	Polished		70.411	74.118	79.684	85.206	94.457	103.708	112.970



* Other configurations can be made upon request.

KERN

Meeting table L.130cm for 4 position room



Meeting table for four seater rooms with height 65cm.

Suitable for configurations: 1, 2, 5, 6, 7 and 8.

Top finishes: oak veneer, walnut veneer, solid HPL white and sand core, solid HPL STONES, solid FENIX® and lacquered MDF in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

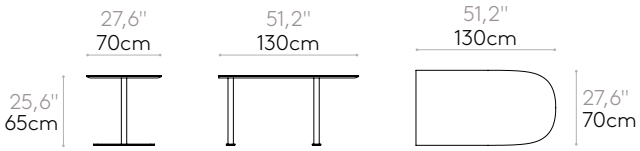
Frame finishes: made of steel. Micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Leg finishes		Frame Metal colours M1	Frame Metal colours M2	Frame Metal colours M3	Shipping data			
Table top	Code	KER0610	KER0610	KER0610				
Oak natural/stained		8.140	8.305	8.470	KG	24,3kg	1 unit KD	34,4 kg 0,85 m³ 1,11 yd³
Walnut natural		8.217	8.382	8.547	KG	24,3kg	1 unit KD	34,4 kg 0,85 m³ 1,11 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W1		8.063	8.228	8.393	KG	23,8kg	1 unit KD	33,9 kg 0,85 m³ 1,11 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W2		8.470	8.635	8.800	KG	23,8kg	1 unit KD	33,9 kg 0,85 m³ 1,11 yd³



Option
Totem for TV
KER0890(M1) +3.399 SEK
KER0890(M2) +3.729 SEK
KER0890(M3) +4.059 SEK



* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Meeting table L.200cm for 6 position room



Meeting table for six seater rooms with height 65cm.

Suitable for configurations: 3 and 4.

Top finishes: oak veneer, walnut veneer, solid HPL white and sand core, solid HPL STONES, solid FENIX® and lacquered MDF in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Frame finishes: made of steel. Micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

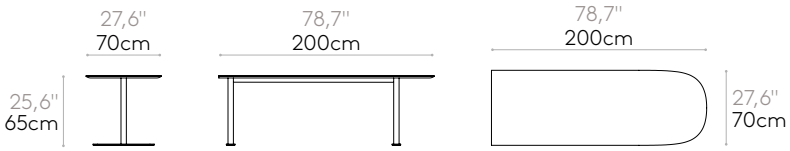
Leg finishes		Frame Metal colours M1	Frame Metal colours M2	Frame Metal colours M3
Table top	Code	KER0620	KER0620	KER0620
Oak natural/stained		9.163	9.328	9.493
Walnut natural		9.273	9.438	9.603
Lacquered MDF colours W1		8.734	8.899	9.064
Lacquered MDF colours W2		9.174	9.339	9.504

Shipping data

KG	33,8kg	1 unit	47,3 kg 1,24 m³ 1,62 yd³ **KD**
KG	33,8kg	1 unit	47,3 kg 1,24 m³ 1,62 yd³ **KD**
KG	33kg	1 unit	46,5 kg 1,24 m³ 1,62 yd³ **KD**
KG	33kg	1 unit	46,5 kg 1,24 m³ 1,62 yd³ **KD**



Option
Totem for TV
KER0890(M1) +3.399 SEK
KER0890(M2) +3.729 SEK
KER0890(M3) +4.059 SEK



* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

KERN

Privacy screens for armchairs & sofas



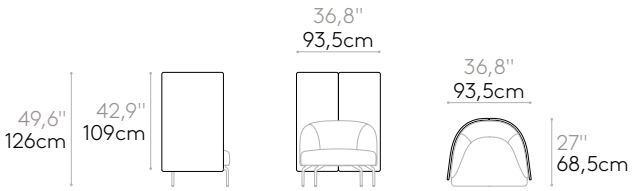
Upholstered privacy screen on 3 sides for armchairs and sofas. Inner made of plywood covered with soft polyester fibre.

Remark: if you require this sofa to make a room, please clearly indicate it in your PO.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics G1 to G7 of our finishes book.

Finishes book +info

Code	Size	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
KER1020PC	Privacy screen for armchair		9.658	10.406	11.539	12.661	14.542	16.423	18.304



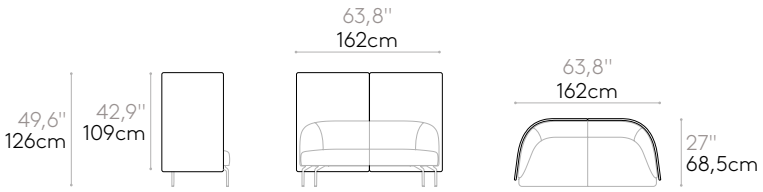
COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	420,5cm / 165,6"
8 or more units	420,5cm / 165,6"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 20,6kg

1 unit **KD** 22,6 kg 0,28 m³ 0,36 yd³

5% Recycled*

Code	Size	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
KER1030PC	Privacy screen for two seater sofa		12.045	13.079	14.630	16.192	18.788	21.373	23.969



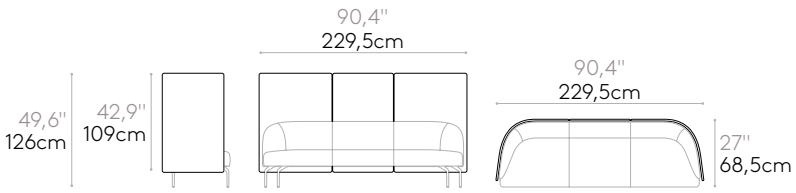
COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	572cm / 225,5"
8 or more units	572cm / 225,5"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 28,4kg

1 unit **KD** 30,4 kg 0 m³ 0 yd³

6% Recycled*

Code	Size	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
KER1040PC	Privacy screen for three seater sofa		14.520	15.840	17.820	19.800	23.100	26.389	29.689



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	726cm / 285,8"
8 or more units	726cm / 285,8"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 36,7kg

1 unit **KD** 38,7 kg 0 m³ 0 yd³

5% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Privacy screens for modules



Upholstered privacy screen modules with backrest. Inner made of plywood covered with soft polyester fibre.

Remark: for compositions with screens to be linked to each other, please send a drawing.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics G1 to G7 of our finishes book.

Finishes book +info

Code	Size	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
KER1210PT	Privacy screen for one seater module with backrest		3.366	3.652	4.070	4.499	5.203	5.907	6.600



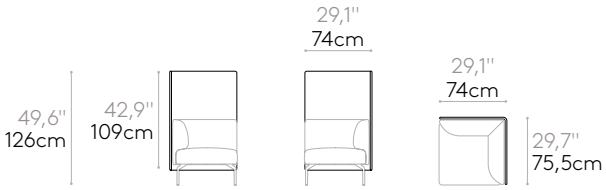
COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	154cm / 60,6"
8 or more units	154cm / 60,6"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 8,3kg

1 unit KD: 10,3 kg, 0 m³, 0 yd³

7% Recycled*

Code	Size	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
KER1212PC	Privacy screen for one seater module with corner backrest		6.941	7.557	8.481	9.394	10.934	12.474	14.014



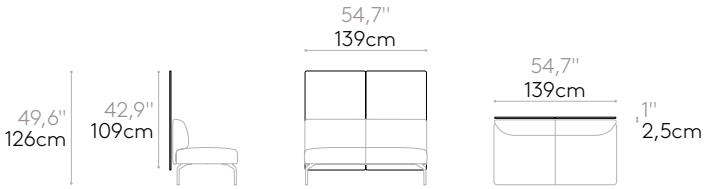
COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	334,5cm / 131,7"
8 or more units	334,5cm / 131,7"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 17,3kg

1 unit KD: 19,3 kg, 0 m³, 0 yd³

7% Recycled*

Code	Size	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
KER1220PT	Privacy screen for two seater module with backrest		6.578	7.139	7.975	8.822	10.230	11.627	13.035



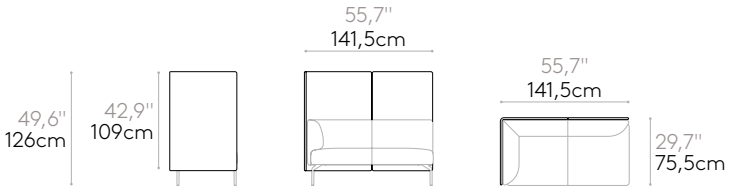
COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	308cm / 121,3"
8 or more units	308cm / 121,3"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 16,7kg

1 unit KD: 18,7 kg, 0 m³, 0 yd³

7% Recycled*

Code	Size	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
KER1222PC	Privacy screen for two seater module with corner backrest (right)		9.394	10.296	11.649	12.991	15.235	17.490	19.734



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	488,5cm / 192,3"
8 or more units	488,5cm / 192,3"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 25,6kg

1 unit KD: 27,6 kg, 0 m³, 0 yd³

7% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

KERN

Code	Size	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
KER1224PC	Privacy screen for two seater module with corner backrest (left)		9.394	10.296	11.649	12.991	15.235	17.490	19.734



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	488,5cm / 192,3"
8 or more units	488,5cm / 192,3"
COM will be priced as G2	

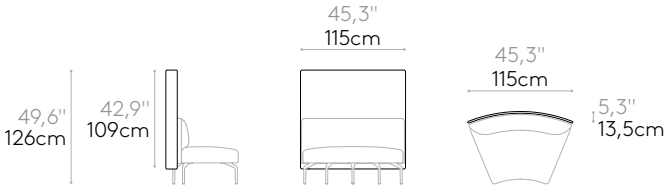
KG 25,6kg

1 unit KD 27,6 kg 0 m³ 0 yd³



Recycled*

Code	Size	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
KER1230PT	Privacy screen for one seater concave module 45° with backrest		4.961	5.335	5.885	6.435	7.359	8.283	9.207



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	251cm / 98,8"
8 or more units	251cm / 98,8"
COM will be priced as G2	

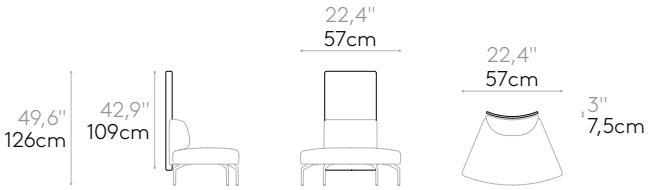
KG 12,9kg

1 unit KD 14,9 kg 0 m³ 0 yd³



Recycled*

Code	Size	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
KER1250PT	Privacy screen for one seater convex module 45° with backrest		3.443	3.630	3.905	4.191	4.653	5.115	5.588



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	125,5cm / 49,4"
8 or more units	125,5cm / 49,4"
COM will be priced as G2	

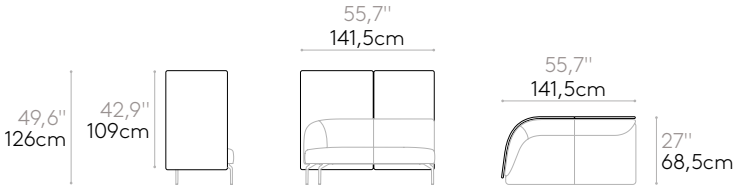
KG 7,1kg

1 unit KD 9,1 kg 0 m³ 0 yd³



Recycled*

Code	Size	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
KER1242PC	Privacy screen for two seater module with end arm backrest (right)		8.866	9.669	10.857	12.056	14.036	16.027	18.018



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	440cm / 173,2"
8 or more units	440cm / 173,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

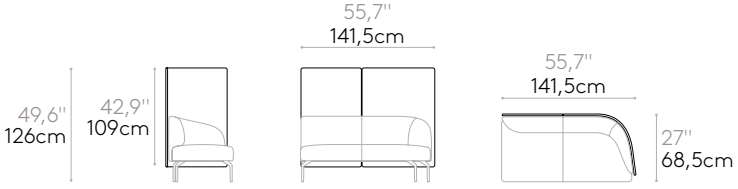
KG 22,5kg

1 unit KD 24,5 kg 0 m³ 0 yd³



Recycled*

Code	Size	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
KER1244PC	Privacy screen for two seater module with end arm backrest (left)		8.866	9.669	10.857	12.056	14.036	16.027	18.018



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	440cm / 173,2"
8 or more units	440cm / 173,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 22,5kg

1 unit KD 24,5 kg 0 m³ 0 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Privacy screens connection for rooms



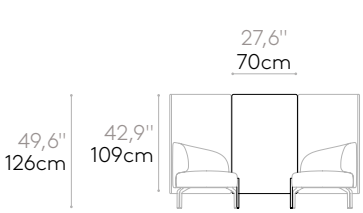
Upholstered connecting privacy screen for rooms. Inner made of plywood covered with soft polyester fibre.

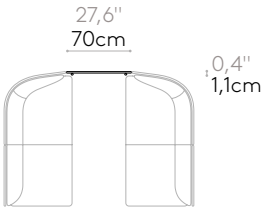
Remark: for compositions with these screens, please send a drawing of the composition you require.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics G1 to G7 of our finishes book.

Finishes book +info

Code	Size	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
KER2070	Privacy screen for room L.70cm	Metal colours M1	3.806	4.147	4.653	5.159	6.006	6.853	7.711
		Metal colours M2	3.861	4.202	4.708	5.214	6.061	6.908	7.766
		Metal colours M3	3.916	4.257	4.763	5.269	6.116	6.963	7.821
		Polished	3.949	4.290	4.796	5.302	6.149	6.996	7.854





COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	165cm / 65"
8 or more units	165cm / 65"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 9,3kg

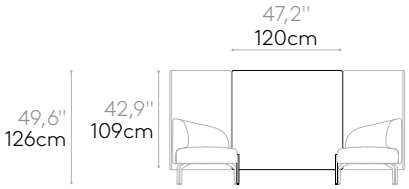
1 unit 11,3 kg 0 m³ 0 yd³

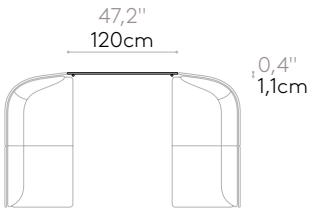
KD

7%

Recycled*

Code	Size	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
KER2120	Privacy screen for room L.120cm	Metal colours M1	4.818	5.357	6.149	6.952	8.283	9.625	10.956
		Metal colours M2	4.873	5.412	6.204	7.007	8.338	9.680	11.011
		Metal colours M3	4.928	5.467	6.259	7.062	8.393	9.735	11.066
		Polished	4.961	5.500	6.292	7.095	8.426	9.768	11.099





COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	275cm / 108,3"
8 or more units	275cm / 108,3"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 17,3kg

1 unit 19,3 kg 0 m³ 0 yd³

KD

6%

Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

KERN

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

	Code	Description		SEK
	KER0890	Totem for TV monitor (upcharge)	Metal colours M1	+3.399
			Metal colours M2	+3.729
			Metal colours M3	+4.059
	KER0810UN	Linking bracket for modules (set of 2)		407

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

	Code	Description	SEK
	ELC0010	**Plastic cable grommet with cover Ø80mm** (Available in black or white) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	330
	ELC0020EL	**Brushed aluminum grommet with cover Ø80mm** *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	770
	ELC0030EL	**Wireless induction charger Ø80mm** (Output: 2m cable USB-A) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	2.530
	ELC0044EL	**USB-C charger with 2 ports Ø50mm** (Output: 125cm cable + WIELAND transformer) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	2.002
	ELC0050EL	**On top Schuko socket Ø50mm** (Output: 125cm cable + WIELAND connection) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	902
	ELC0094EL	**On top Schuko socket + USB-C charger Ø60mm** (Output: 125cm cable + WIELAND connection) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	2.002
	KER0870OP	**Power box with 2 Schuko plugs** Output: 26cm cable + WIELAND connection)	1.925

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

KORI

design - Florent Coirier



Designed for executive and meeting spaces, the nature-inspired Kori collection combines a rounded body with a gently curved backrest. All this, together with an injected aluminium armrest, makes Kori a comfortable and elegant chair. Available in three sizes and designed for maximum comfort in your work area.

KORI



1 SEAT SHELL



The armchairs are available in three backrest heights: low, medium and high.

The seat shells have an inner frame in steel padded with flexible injected PUR foam.

Upholstery: available with all the materials from categories G1 to G11 of our finishes book.

2 ARMS



The arms are made of injected aluminum.

Available in black, white or polished finish. Optionally, also available in our M2 colours.

3 MECHANISMS & BASES OPTIONS



5 SPOKE BASE + TILT MECHANISM

5 spoke cast aluminum alloy base fitted with gas lift column and tilt mechanism.

Movement: 12° inclination mechanism with tilt lock in working position and safety release. Adjustable seat height.



5 SPOKE BASE + GAS LIFT

5 spoke cast aluminum alloy base fitted with gas lift column. The seat height is adjustable.



5 SPOKE BASE + 7P TILT MECHANISM

5 spoke cast aluminum alloy base fitted with gas lift column and 7 position tilt mechanism.

Movement: tilting mechanism with tension regulation by knob. Seven locking positions with safety unlocking function. Tilt angle up to 18°. Adjustable seat height.



4 SPOKE SWIVEL BASE

4 spoke cast aluminum alloy base fitted with swivel column. The seat height is not adjustable.

4 BASES & CASTERS



5 SPOKE BASE

5 spoke base in injected aluminum available in black, white or polished finish.



4 SPOKE BASE

4 spoke base in injected aluminum available in black, white or polished finish.



CASTERS

Double self-braking wheels Ø65mm with soft tread for delicate floors.

Optionally self-braking double wheels Ø65mm with hard tread for soft floors.



GLIDES

Plastic glides for 4 spoke bases.

Optionally plastic glides with felt for delicated floors.

KORI

Overview



Armchair with high back (5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + tilt mechanism)
KOR0310 prices +



Armchair with high back (5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + 7 position tilt mechanism)
KOR0320 prices +



Armchair with high back (5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift)
KOR0330 prices +



Armchair with high back (4 spoke aluminum swivel base)
KOR0340 prices +



Chair with high back (5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + tilt mechanism)
KOR0010 prices +



Chair with high back (5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + 7 position tilt mechanism)
KOR0020 prices +



Chair with high back (5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift)
KOR0030 prices +



Chair with high back (4 spoke aluminum swivel base)
KOR0040 prices +



Armchair with medium back (5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + tilt mechanism)
KOR0410 prices +



Armchair with medium back (5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + 7 position tilt mechanism)
KOR0420 prices +



Armchair with medium back (5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift)
KOR0430 prices +



Armchair with medium back (4 spoke aluminum swivel base)
KOR0440 prices +



Chair with medium back (5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + tilt mechanism)
KOR0110 prices +



Chair with medium back (5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + 7 position tilt mechanism)
KOR0120 prices +



Chair with medium back (5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift)
KOR0130 prices +



Chair with medium back (4 spoke aluminum swivel base)
KOR0140 prices +



Armchair with low back (5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + tilt mechanism)
KOR0510 prices +



Armchair with low back (5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + 7 position tilt mechanism)
KOR0520 prices +



Armchair with low back (5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift)
KOR0530 prices +



Armchair with low back (4 spoke aluminum swivel base)
KOR0540 prices +



Chair with low back (5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + tilt mechanism)
KOR0210 prices +



Chair with low back (5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + 7 position tilt mechanism)
KOR0220 prices +



Chair with low back (5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift)
KOR0230 prices +



Chair with low back (4 spoke aluminum swivel base)
KOR0240 prices +

KORI

FINISHES +info

Aluminum bases

M1 colours



W01 white | B00 black

M2 colours



M56 coffee brown | Rust brown | R04 bordeaux | O24 terracotta | M38 camel | Y32 ochre | M44 desert sand | P70 pink



Rust grey | G49 anthracite | B52 deep blue | B44 light blue | G42 light grey | V74 sage green | V92 deep green | M82 stone



Polished

Upholstery: available in all materials from groups G1, G2, G3, G4, G5, G6, G7, G10 and G11, as well as in COM.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

Product environmental data sheet +info

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

The products marked with this logo achieved GREENGUARD Gold Certification with all the fabrics from G1 to G7 +info

Percentage of reciclability of 93%.

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

The moulded polyurethane foam of the shells:

EN 1021: Parts 1 & 2 - Assessment of the ignitability of upholstered furniture: Part 1 – Ignition source: smouldering cigarette; Part 2 – Ignition source: match flame equivalent.

We recommend the use of wool or non-flammable syntethic fabrics.

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

UNE-EN 1335-2:2019

ANSI/BIFMA X5.1:2017

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/kori/

CONFIGURATION GUIDE



1

SELECT THE MODEL

The KORI collection is available in three backrest heigths: low, medium and high. The armchairs can be equipped with armrests, different types of bases and movement mechanisms.

The price matrix of each model shows the prices according to the different metal and upholstery finishes.

2

CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE BASE & ARMS

The cast aluminum bases and arms are available in different finishes:

Aluminum swivel bases:

The price varies depending on the chosen finish.

The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:

Polished · Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2

3

CHOOSE THE UPHOLSTERY MATERIAL

The KORI collection can be upholstered in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

The price matrix of each model shows the prices in the different upholstery grades.

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11

+

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

The KORI collection can be equipped with optional elements, such as different types of glides and casters. If you need any, please indicate it in the order.

KORI

Armchair with high back and 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift + tilt mechanism



Upholstered armchair with high backrest and 5 spoke cast aluminum alloy base fitted with gas lift column, tilt mechanism and Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread. The seat height is adjustable with gas lift column. The arms are made of injected aluminum.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Movement: 12° inclination mechanism with tilt lock in working position and safety release. Adjustable seat height.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

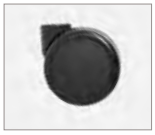
Base & arms finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 colours of our metal swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available upon request.

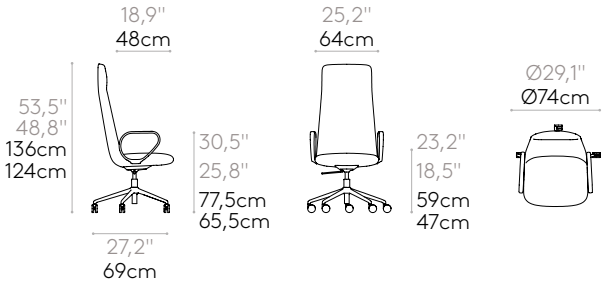
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
KOR0310	Metal colours M1		11.385	11.737	12.254	12.771	13.629	14.498	15.356	15.499	16.962
KOR0310	Metal colours M2		12.254	12.606	13.123	13.640	14.498	15.367	16.225	16.368	17.831
KOR0310	Polished		11.605	11.957	12.474	12.991	13.849	14.718	15.576	15.719	17.182



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
KOR0640 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	185cm / 72,8"
8 or more units	180cm / 70,9"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 18,1kg

1 unit 20,4 kg 0,40 m³ 0,52 yd³

KD



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair with high back and 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift + tilt mechanism



Upholstered chair with high backrest and 5 spoke cast aluminum alloy base fitted with gas lift column, tilt mechanism and Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread. The seat height is adjustable with gas lift column.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Movement: 12° inclination mechanism with tilt lock in working position and safety release. Adjustable seat height.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

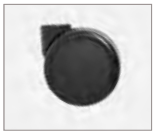
Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 colours of our metal swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available upon request.

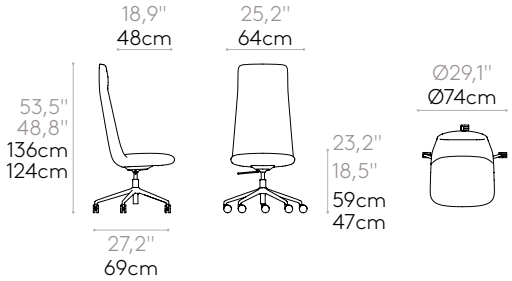
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
KOR0010	Metal colours M1		10.010	10.362	10.879	11.396	12.254	13.123	13.981	14.124	15.587
KOR0010	Metal colours M2		10.593	10.945	11.462	11.979	12.837	13.706	14.564	14.707	16.170
KOR0010	Polished		10.230	10.582	11.099	11.616	12.474	13.343	14.201	14.344	15.807



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
KOR0640 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	185cm / 72,8"
8 or more units	180cm / 70,9"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 15,7kg

1 unit 18 kg
0,40 m³
0,52 yd³
KD

30%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

KORI

Armchair with high back and 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift + 7 position tilt mechanism



Upholstered armchair with high backrest and 5 spoke cast aluminum alloy base fitted with gas lift column, 7 position tilt mechanism and Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread. The seat height is adjustable with gas lift column. The arms are made of injected aluminum.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Movement: tilting mechanism with tension regulation by knob. Seven locking positions with safety unlocking function. Tilt angle up to 18°. Adjustable seat height.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

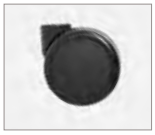
Base & arms finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 colours of our metal swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available upon request.

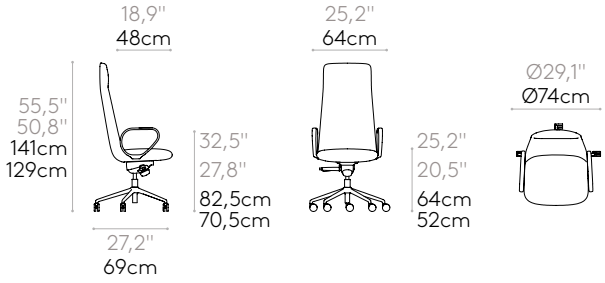
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
KOR0320	Metal colours M1		12.793	13.145	13.662	14.179	15.037	15.906	16.764	16.907	18.370
KOR0320	Metal colours M2		13.662	14.014	14.531	15.048	15.906	16.775	17.633	17.776	19.239
KOR0320	Polished		13.541	13.893	14.410	14.927	15.785	16.654	17.512	17.655	19.118



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
KOR0640 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	185cm / 72,8"
8 or more units	180cm / 70,9"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 20,9kg

1 unit 23,2 kg
0,40 m³
0,52 yd³
KD



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair with high back and 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift + 7 position tilt mechanism



Upholstered chair with high backrest and 5 spoke cast aluminum alloy base fitted with gas lift column, 7 position tilt mechanism and Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread. The seat height is adjustable with gas lift column.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Movement: tilting mechanism with tension regulation by knob. Seven locking positions with safety unlocking function. Tilt angle up to 18°. Adjustable seat height.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

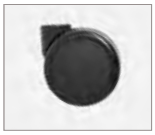
Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 colours of our metal swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available upon request.

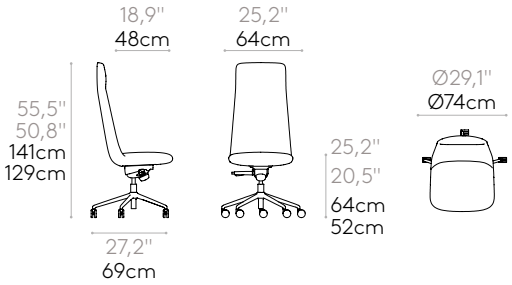
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
KOR0020	Metal colours M1		11.319	11.671	12.188	12.705	13.563	14.432	15.290	15.433	16.896
KOR0020	Metal colours M2		11.902	12.254	12.771	13.288	14.146	15.015	15.873	16.016	17.479
KOR0020	Polished		11.671	12.023	12.540	13.057	13.915	14.784	15.642	15.785	17.248



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
KOR0640 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	185cm / 72,8"
8 or more units	180cm / 70,9"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 18,5kg

1 unit 20,8 kg
0,40 m³
0,52 yd³
KD

22%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

KORI

Armchair with high back and 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift



Upholstered armchair with high backrest and 5 spoke cast aluminum alloy base fitted with gas lift column and Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread. The seat height is adjustable with gas lift column. The arms are made of injected aluminum.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

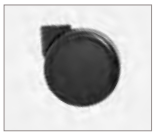
Base & arms finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 colours of our metal swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available upon request.

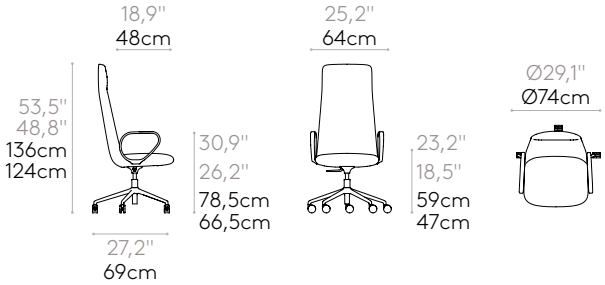
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
KOR0330	Metal colours M1		11.077	11.429	11.946	12.463	13.321	14.190	15.048	15.191	16.654
KOR0330	Metal colours M2		11.946	12.298	12.815	13.332	14.190	15.059	15.917	16.060	17.523
KOR0330	Polished		11.407	11.759	12.276	12.793	13.651	14.520	15.378	15.521	16.984



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
KOR0640 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	185cm / 72,8"
8 or more units	180cm / 70,9"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 16,9kg

1 unit 19,2 kg
0,40 m³
0,52 yd³
KD



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair with high back and 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift



Upholstered chair with high backrest and 5 spoke cast aluminum alloy base fitted with gas lift column and Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread. The seat height is adjustable with gas lift column.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

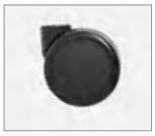
Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 colours of our metal swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available upon request.

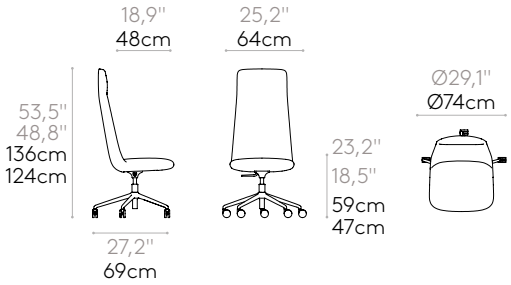
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
KOR0030	Metal colours M1		9.427	9.779	10.296	10.813	11.671	12.540	13.398	13.541	15.004
KOR0030	Metal colours M2		10.010	10.362	10.879	11.396	12.254	13.123	13.981	14.124	15.587
KOR0030	Polished		9.559	9.911	10.428	10.945	11.803	12.672	13.530	13.673	15.136



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
KOR0640 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	185cm / 72,8"
8 or more units	180cm / 70,9"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 14,5kg

1 unit 16,8 kg
0,40 m³
0,52 yd³
KD

33%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

KORI

Armchair with high back and 4 spoke aluminum swivel base



Upholstered armchair with high backrest and 4 spoke swivel base made of cast aluminum alloy. The seat height is not adjustable. The arms are made of injected aluminum.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base & arms finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 colours of our metal swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
KOR0340	Metal colours M1		10.582	10.934	11.451	11.968	12.826	13.695	14.553	14.696	16.159
KOR0340	Metal colours M2		11.451	11.803	12.320	12.837	13.695	14.564	15.422	15.565	17.028
KOR0340	Polished		11.011	11.363	11.880	12.397	13.255	14.124	14.982	15.125	16.588

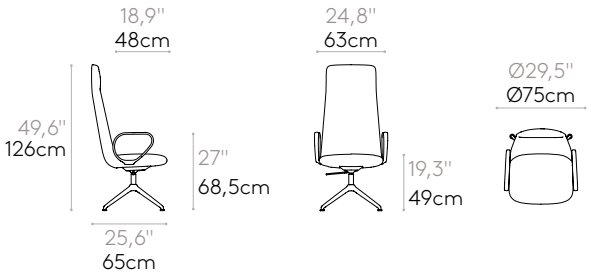


Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
KOR0660TC +88 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
KOR0662TC +88 SEK



Upcharge
Self-return
column
KOR0650 +550 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	185cm / 72,8"
8 or more units	180cm / 70,9"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 17,3kg

1 unit 19,6 kg
0,40 m³
0,52 yd³
KD

27%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair with high back and 4 spoke aluminum swivel base



Upholstered chair with high backrest and 4 spoke swivel base made of cast aluminum alloy. The seat height is not adjustable.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 colours of our metal swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
KOR0040	Metal colours M1		9.009	9.361	9.878	10.395	11.253	12.122	12.980	13.123	14.586
KOR0040	Metal colours M2		9.592	9.944	10.461	10.978	11.836	12.705	13.563	13.706	15.169
KOR0040	Polished		9.141	9.493	10.010	10.527	11.385	12.254	13.112	13.255	14.718

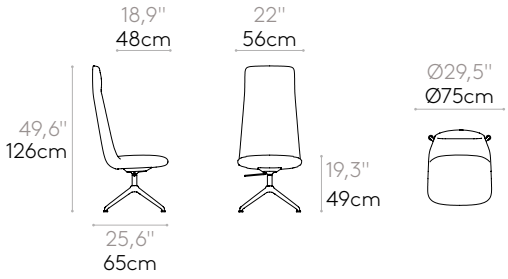


Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
KOR0660TC +88 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
KOR0662TC +88 SEK



Upcharge
Self-return
column
KOR0650 +550 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	185cm / 72,8"
8 or more units	180cm / 70,9"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 14,9kg

1 unit 17,2 kg
0,40 m³
0,52 yd³
KD



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

KORI

Armchair with medium back and 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift + tilt mechanism



Upholstered armchair with medium backrest and 5 spoke cast aluminum alloy base fitted with gas lift column, tilt mechanism and Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread. The seat height is adjustable with gas lift column. The arms are made of injected aluminum.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Movement: 12° inclination mechanism with tilt lock in working position and safety release. Adjustable seat height.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

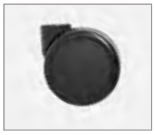
Base & arms finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 colours of our metal swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available upon request.

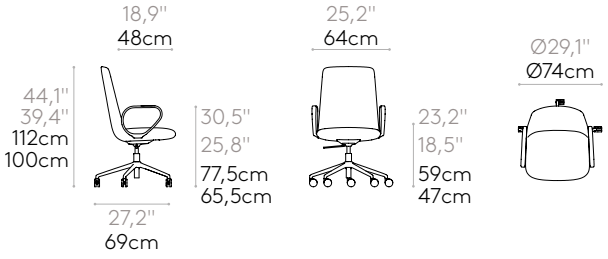
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
KOR0410	Metal colours M1		10.406	10.670	11.077	11.473	12.155	12.826	13.497	13.629	14.773
KOR0410	Metal colours M2		11.275	11.539	11.946	12.342	13.024	13.695	14.366	14.498	15.642
KOR0410	Polished		10.626	10.890	11.297	11.693	12.375	13.046	13.717	13.849	14.993



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
KOR0640 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	160cm / 63"
8 or more units	150cm / 59,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 16,6kg

1 unit 19,2 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³
KD



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair with medium back and 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift + tilt mechanism



Upholstered chair with medium backrest and 5 spoke cast aluminum alloy base fitted with gas lift column, tilt mechanism and Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread. The seat height is adjustable with gas lift column.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Movement: 12° inclination mechanism with tilt lock in working position and safety release. Adjustable seat height.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

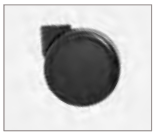
Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 colours of our metal swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available upon request.

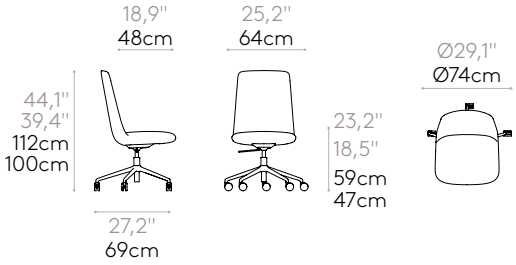
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
KOR0110	Metal colours M1		9.031	9.295	9.702	10.098	10.780	11.451	12.122	12.254	13.398
KOR0110	Metal colours M2		9.614	9.878	10.285	10.681	11.363	12.034	12.705	12.837	13.981
KOR0110	Polished		9.251	9.515	9.922	10.318	11.000	11.671	12.342	12.474	13.618



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
KOR0640 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	160cm / 63"
8 or more units	150cm / 59,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 14,2kg

1 unit 16,8 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³
KD

30%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

KORI

Armchair with medium back and 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift + 7 position tilt mechanism



Upholstered armchair with medium backrest and 5 spoke cast aluminum alloy base fitted with gas lift column, 7 position tilt mechanism and Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread. The seat height is adjustable with gas lift column. The arms are made of injected aluminum.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Movement: tilting mechanism with tension regulation by knob. Seven locking positions with safety unlocking function. Tilt angle up to 18°. Adjustable seat height.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

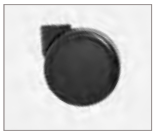
Base & arms finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 colours of our metal swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available upon request.

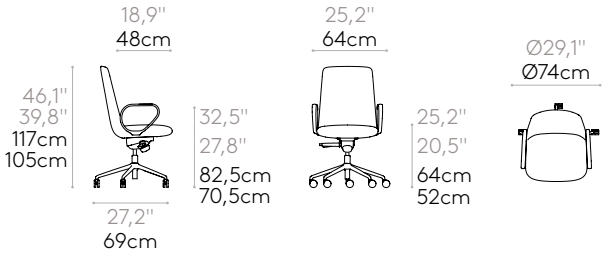
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
KOR0420	Metal colours M1		11.814	12.078	12.485	12.881	13.563	14.234	14.905	15.037	16.181
KOR0420	Metal colours M2		12.683	12.947	13.354	13.750	14.432	15.103	15.774	15.906	17.050
KOR0420	Polished		12.562	12.826	13.233	13.629	14.311	14.982	15.653	15.785	16.929



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
KOR0640 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	160cm / 63"
8 or more units	150cm / 59,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 19,4kg

1 unit 22 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³
KD



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair with medium back and 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift + 7 position tilt mechanism



Upholstered chair with medium backrest and 5 spoke cast aluminum alloy base fitted with gas lift column, 7 position tilt mechanism and Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread. The seat height is adjustable with gas lift column.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Movement: tilting mechanism with tension regulation by knob. Seven locking positions with safety unlocking function. Tilt angle up to 18°. Adjustable seat height.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

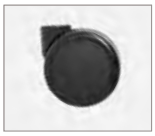
Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 colours of our metal swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available upon request.

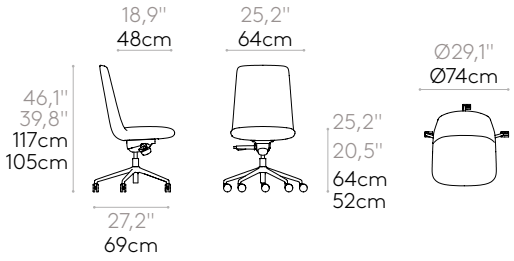
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
KOR0120	Metal colours M1		10.340	10.604	11.011	11.407	12.089	12.760	13.431	13.563	14.707
KOR0120	Metal colours M2		10.923	11.187	11.594	11.990	12.672	13.343	14.014	14.146	15.290
KOR0120	Polished		10.692	10.956	11.363	11.759	12.441	13.112	13.783	13.915	15.059



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
KOR0640 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	160cm / 63"
8 or more units	150cm / 59,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 17kg

1 unit 19,6 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³
KD

21%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

KORI

Armchair with medium back and 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift



Upholstered armchair with medium backrest and 5 spoke cast aluminum alloy base fitted with gas lift column and Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread. The seat height is adjustable with gas lift column. The arms are made of injected aluminum.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m^3.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

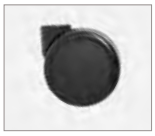
Base & arms finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 colours of our metal swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available upon request.

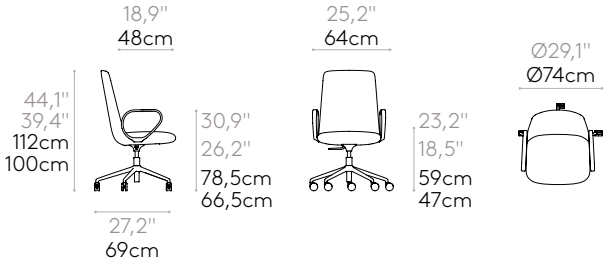
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
KOR0430	Metal colours M1		10.098	10.362	10.769	11.165	11.847	12.518	13.189	13.321	14.465
KOR0430	Metal colours M2		10.967	11.231	11.638	12.034	12.716	13.387	14.058	14.190	15.334
KOR0430	Polished		10.428	10.692	11.099	11.495	12.177	12.848	13.519	13.651	14.795



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
KOR0640 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	160cm / 63"
8 or more units	150cm / 59,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 15,4kg

1 unit 18 kg
0,31 m^3
0,41 yd^3

KD

30%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair with medium back and 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift



Upholstered chair with medium backrest and 5 spoke cast aluminum alloy base fitted with gas lift column and Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread. The seat height is adjustable with gas lift column.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

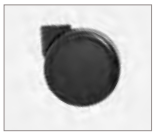
Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 colours of our metal swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available upon request.

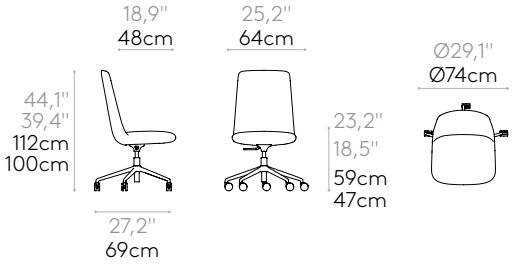
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
KOR0130	Metal colours M1		8.448	8.712	9.119	9.515	10.197	10.868	11.539	11.671	12.815
KOR0130	Metal colours M2		9.031	9.295	9.702	10.098	10.780	11.451	12.122	12.254	13.398
KOR0130	Polished		8.580	8.844	9.251	9.647	10.329	11.000	11.671	11.803	12.947



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
KOR0640 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	160cm / 63"
8 or more units	150cm / 59,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 13kg

1 unit 15,6 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³
KD

34%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

KORI

Armchair with medium back and 4 spoke aluminum swivel base



Upholstered armchair with medium backrest and 4 spoke swivel base made of cast aluminum alloy. The seat height is not adjustable. The arms are made of injected aluminum.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base & arms finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 colours of our metal swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
KOR0440	Metal colours M1		9.603	9.867	10.274	10.670	11.352	12.023	12.694	12.826	13.970
KOR0440	Metal colours M2		10.472	10.736	11.143	11.539	12.221	12.892	13.563	13.695	14.839
KOR0440	Polished		10.032	10.296	10.703	11.099	11.781	12.452	13.123	13.255	14.399

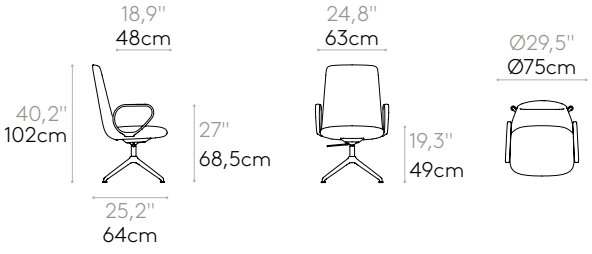


Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
KOR0660TC +88 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
KOR0662TC +88 SEK



Upcharge
Self-return
column
KOR0650 +550 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	160cm / 63"
8 or more units	150cm / 59,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 15,8kg

1 unit 18,4 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

KD

27%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair with medium back and 4 spoke aluminum swivel base



Upholstered chair with medium backrest and 4 spoke swivel base made of cast aluminum alloy. The seat height is not adjustable.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 colours of our metal swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
KOR0140	Metal colours M1		8.030	8.294	8.701	9.097	9.779	10.450	11.121	11.253	12.397
KOR0140	Metal colours M2		8.613	8.877	9.284	9.680	10.362	11.033	11.704	11.836	12.980
KOR0140	Polished		8.162	8.426	8.833	9.229	9.911	10.582	11.253	11.385	12.529

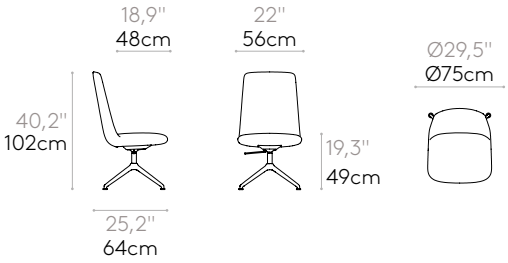


Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
KOR0660TC +88 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
KOR0662TC +88 SEK



Upcharge
Self-return
column
KOR0650 +550 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	160cm / 63"
8 or more units	150cm / 59,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 13,4kg

1 unit 16 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³
KD

32%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

KORI

Armchair with low back and 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift + tilt mechanism



Upholstered armchair with low backrest and 5 spoke cast aluminum alloy base fitted with gas lift column, tilt mechanism and Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread. The seat height is adjustable with gas lift column. The arms are made of injected aluminum.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Movement: 12° inclination mechanism with tilt lock in working position and safety release. Adjustable seat height.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

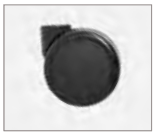
Base & arms finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 colours of our metal swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available upon request.

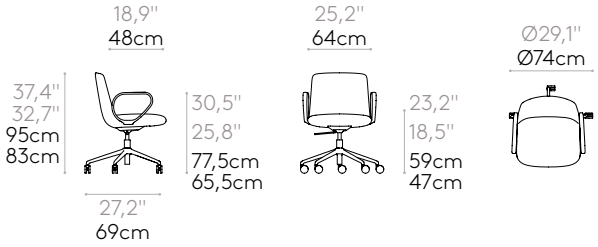
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
KOR0510	Metal colours M1		9.812	10.032	10.384	10.725	11.297	11.869	12.441	12.573	13.552
KOR0510	Metal colours M2		10.681	10.901	11.253	11.594	12.166	12.738	13.310	13.442	14.421
KOR0510	Polished		10.032	10.252	10.604	10.945	11.517	12.089	12.661	12.793	13.772



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
KOR0640 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	145cm / 57,1"
8 or more units	130cm / 51,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 15,8kg

1 unit 17,4 kg
0,23 m³
0,30 yd³
KD



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair with low back and 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift + tilt mechanism



Upholstered chair with low backrest and 5 spoke cast aluminum alloy base fitted with gas lift column, tilt mechanism and Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread. The seat height is adjustable with gas lift column.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m^3.

Movement: 12° inclination mechanism with tilt lock in working position and safety release. Adjustable seat height.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

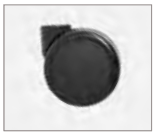
Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 colours of our metal swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available upon request.

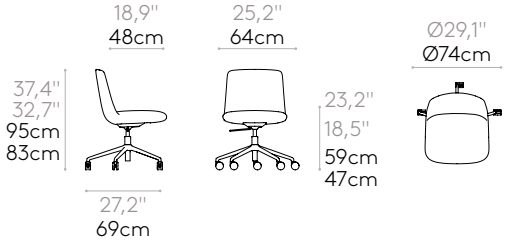
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
KOR0210	Metal colours M1		8.437	8.657	9.009	9.350	9.922	10.494	11.066	11.198	12.177
KOR0210	Metal colours M2		9.020	9.240	9.592	9.933	10.505	11.077	11.649	11.781	12.760
KOR0210	Polished		8.657	8.877	9.229	9.570	10.142	10.714	11.286	11.418	12.397



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
KOR0640 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	145cm / 57,1"
8 or more units	130cm / 51,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 13,4kg

1 unit 15 kg
0,23 m^3
0,30 yd^3
KD

30%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

KORI

Armchair with low back and 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift + 7 position tilt mechanism



Upholstered armchair with low backrest and 5 spoke cast aluminum alloy base fitted with gas lift column, 7 position tilt mechanism and Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread. The seat height is adjustable with gas lift column. The arms are made of injected aluminum.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Movement: tilting mechanism with tension regulation by knob. Seven locking positions with safety unlocking function. Tilt angle up to 18°. Adjustable seat height.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

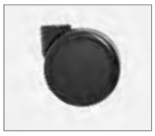
Base & arms finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 colours of our metal swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available upon request.

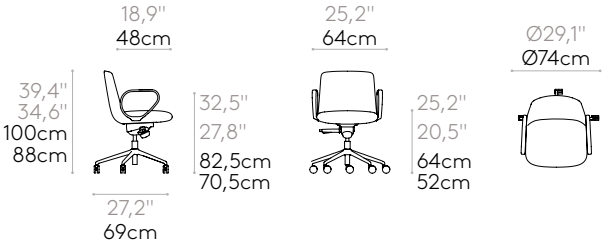
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
KOR0520	Metal colours M1		11.220	11.440	11.792	12.133	12.705	13.277	13.849	13.981	14.960
KOR0520	Metal colours M2		12.089	12.309	12.661	13.002	13.574	14.146	14.718	14.850	15.829
KOR0520	Polished		11.968	12.188	12.540	12.881	13.453	14.025	14.597	14.729	15.708



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
KOR0640 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	145cm / 57,1"
8 or more units	130cm / 51,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 18,6kg

1 unit 20,2 kg 0,23 m³ 0,30 yd³

KD



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair with low back and 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift + 7 position tilt mechanism



Upholstered chair with low backrest and 5 spoke cast aluminum alloy base fitted with gas lift column, 7 position tilt mechanism and Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread. The seat height is adjustable with gas lift column.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m^3.

Movement: tilting mechanism with tension regulation by knob. Seven locking positions with safety unlocking function. Tilt angle up to 18°. Adjustable seat height.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

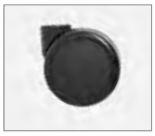
Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 colours of our metal swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available upon request.

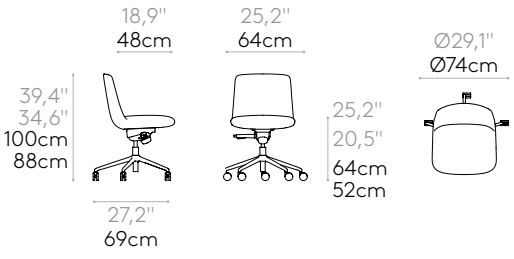
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
KOR0220	Metal colours M1		9.746	9.966	10.318	10.659	11.231	11.803	12.375	12.507	13.486
KOR0220	Metal colours M2		10.329	10.549	10.901	11.242	11.814	12.386	12.958	13.090	14.069
KOR0220	Polished		10.098	10.318	10.670	11.011	11.583	12.155	12.727	12.859	13.838



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
KOR0640 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	145cm / 57,1"
8 or more units	130cm / 51,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 16,2kg

1 unit 17,8 kg
0,23 m^3
0,30 yd^3
KD

21%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

KORI

Armchair with low back and 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift



Upholstered armchair with low backrest and 5 spoke cast aluminum alloy base fitted with gas lift column and Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread. The seat height is adjustable with gas lift column. The arms are made of injected aluminum.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m^3.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

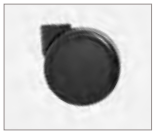
Base & arms finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 colours of our metal swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available upon request.

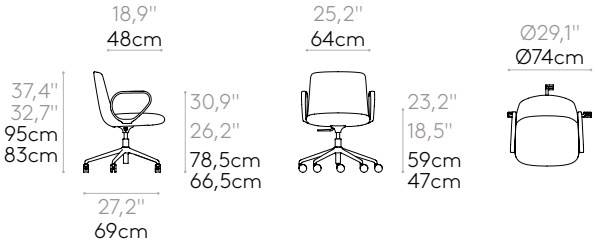
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
KOR0530	Metal colours M1		9.504	9.724	10.076	10.417	10.989	11.561	12.133	12.265	13.244
KOR0530	Metal colours M2		10.373	10.593	10.945	11.286	11.858	12.430	13.002	13.134	14.113
KOR0530	Polished		9.834	10.054	10.406	10.747	11.319	11.891	12.463	12.595	13.574



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
KOR0640 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	145cm / 57,1"
8 or more units	130cm / 51,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 14,6kg

1 unit 16,2 kg
0,23 m^3
0,30 yd^3
KD

30%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair with low back and 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift



Upholstered chair with low backrest and 5 spoke cast aluminum alloy base fitted with gas lift column and Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread. The seat height is adjustable with gas lift column.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

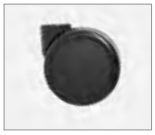
Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 colours of our metal swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available upon request.

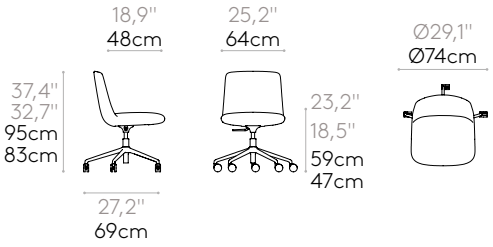
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
KOR0230	Metal colours M1		7.854	8.074	8.426	8.767	9.339	9.911	10.483	10.615	11.594
KOR0230	Metal colours M2		8.437	8.657	9.009	9.350	9.922	10.494	11.066	11.198	12.177
KOR0230	Polished		7.986	8.206	8.558	8.899	9.471	10.043	10.615	10.747	11.726



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
KOR0640 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	145cm / 57,1"
8 or more units	130cm / 51,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 12,2kg

1 unit 13,8 kg
0,23 m³
0,30 yd³
KD

35%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

KORI

Armchair with low back and 4 spoke aluminum swivel base



Upholstered armchair with low backrest and 4 spoke swivel base made of cast aluminum alloy. The seat height is not adjustable. The arms are made of injected aluminum.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base & arms finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 colours of our metal swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
KOR0540	Metal colours M1		9.009	9.229	9.581	9.922	10.494	11.066	11.638	11.770	12.749
KOR0540	Metal colours M2		9.878	10.098	10.450	10.791	11.363	11.935	12.507	12.639	13.618
KOR0540	Polished		9.438	9.658	10.010	10.351	10.923	11.495	12.067	12.199	13.178

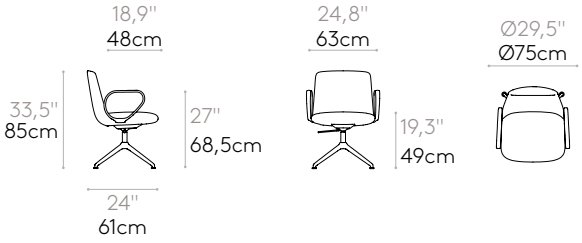


Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
KOR0660TC +88 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
KOR0662TC +88 SEK



Upcharge
Self-return
column
KOR0650 +550 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	145cm / 57,1"
8 or more units	130cm / 51,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 15kg

1 unit 16,6 kg
0,23 m³
0,30 yd³

KD

27%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair with low back and 4 spoke aluminum swivel base



Upholstered chair with low backrest and 4 spoke swivel base made of cast aluminum alloy. The seat height is not adjustable.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 colours of our metal swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
KOR0240	Metal colours M1		7.436	7.656	8.008	8.349	8.921	9.493	10.065	10.197	11.176
KOR0240	Metal colours M2		8.019	8.239	8.591	8.932	9.504	10.076	10.648	10.780	11.759
KOR0240	Polished		7.568	7.788	8.140	8.481	9.053	9.625	10.197	10.329	11.308

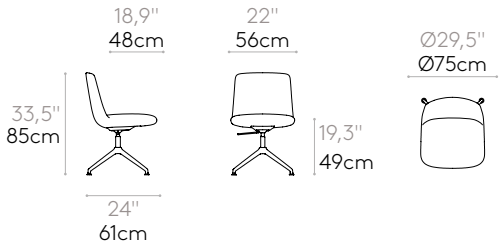


Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
KOR0660TC +88 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
KOR0662TC +88 SEK



Upcharge
Self-return
column
KOR0650 +550 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	145cm / 57,1"
8 or more units	130cm / 51,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 12,6kg

1 unit 14,2 kg
0,23 m³
0,30 yd³
KD

32%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

LAMINAR

design - Studio INCLASS



LAMINAR is a versatile system of tables whose formal identity is characterized by a refined, elegant, and timeless design, capable of blending seamlessly into work, contract or domestic spaces and contexts. The elegant structure of the tables, entirely made of aluminum, identifies the aesthetics of this collection that combines minimalism, lightness, and resistance.

The tables can be manufactured in three heights. The structure is available in a large selection of colours. The table tops are available in a wide selection of formats, materials and finishes to facilitate their integration into different architectures and environments.

LAMINAR

FINISHES +info

Table tops

Oak & walnut veneer
13mm



Oak



Natural



Walnut stain



Wenge stain



Black stain

Walnut



Natural

Lacquered MDF
12mm



W1 colours



W01 white



B00 black

W2 colours



M56 coffee brown



R04 bordeaux



O24 terracotta



M38 camel



Y32 ochre



M44 desert sand



P70 pink



G49 anthracite



B52 deep blue



B44 light blue



G42 light grey



V74 sage green



V92 deep green



M82 stone

PerfectSense® PM
12mm MDF core





Black U999



Brown U398



Garnet U399

Cashmere U702



Green U665



Onix grey U960

Melamine
16mm MDF core





White



Oak



Walnut

Solid HPL
12mm black core





White



Black

Solid FENIX®
12mm black core





Black

Solid HPL
12mm white core





White

Solid HPL
12mm sand core

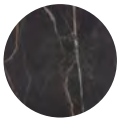




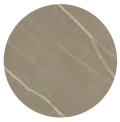
Sand

Solid HPL STONES
12mm





Dark brown Samas 3482



Light brown Pulpis 3447



White Olimpo 3493

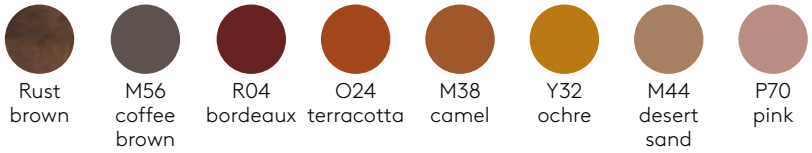
Aluminum frames

M1 colours



W01 white, B00 black

M2 colours



Rust brown, M56 coffee brown, R04 bordeaux, O24 terracotta, M38 camel, Y32 ochre, M44 desert sand, P70 pink



Rust grey, G49 anthracite, B52 deep blue, B44 light blue, G42 light grey, V74 sage green, V92 deep green, M82 stone

Couleurs M3



Bronze, Copper



Titanium, Gold

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

Product environmental data sheet +info

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

UNE-EN 527-1:2011

UNE-EN 527-2:2017+A1:2019

UNE-EN 15372:2017

ANSI BIFMA X5.5:2021

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/laminar/

LAMINAR

Overview



Round tables
prices +



Tables with single table tops
prices +



Tables with 2 table tops
prices +



Tables with 3 table tops
prices +



Tables with 4 table tops
prices +

CONFIGURATION GUIDE



1

SELECT THE SIZE AND FINISH OF THE FRAME

The LAMINAR tables are available in a range of lengths and with widths of 90cm and 120cm.
The table frame is entirely made of aluminum and it is available in:
Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Metal colours M3
The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes.

3

CHOOSE THE TABLE TOP MATERIAL AND ITS FINISH

The table tops are available in:

Oak natural/stained	**Walnut** natural	**Lacquered MDF** colours W1	**Lacquered MDF** colours W2	**Perfect Sense** MDF 12mm	**Melamine** MDF 16mm	**Solid HPL** 12mm	**Solid FENIX®** 12mm	**Solid HPL** 12mm white / white core sand / sand core	**Solid HPL STONES** 12mm

The price matrix shows the price of each table top according to the different materials and finishes.

+

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

LAMINAR tables can be customized with different electrification and cable management accessories. If you need any, indicate it in the order.

LAMINAR

Tables with single table tops height 75cm



Table with rectangular table top. The frame and legs are made of extruded aluminum. Height 75cm.

Top finishes: available in melamine, oak veneer, walnut veneer, solid HPL, solid HPL STONES, solid FENIX® and lacquered MDF in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard.

Finishes book +info

Size	60x120cm			70x140cm			80x80cm			80x160cm			80x180m			80x200cm		
Code	LAM0612			LAM0714			LAM0808			LAM0816			LAM0818			LAM0820		
Top finish	M1***	M2***	M3***	M1***	M2***	M3***	M1***	M2***	M3***	M1***	M2***	M3***	M1***	M2***	M3***	M1***	M2***	M3***
Oak natural / stained	12.001	12.463	12.925	13.475	13.992	14.509	11.297	11.737	12.177	15.202	15.785	16.368	16.522	17.149	17.776	17.622	18.293	18.964
Walnut natural	12.067	12.529	12.991	13.563	14.080	14.597	11.363	11.803	12.243	15.279	15.862	16.445	16.621	17.248	17.875	17.743	18.414	19.085
Lacquered MDF colours W1	11.660	12.122	12.584	13.057	13.574	14.091	10.989	11.429	11.869	14.564	15.147	15.730	15.741	16.368	16.995	16.742	17.413	18.084
Lacquered MDF colours W2	12.364	12.826	13.288	13.838	14.355	14.872	11.649	12.089	12.529	15.433	16.016	16.599	16.687	17.314	17.941	17.743	18.414	19.085
Perfect Sense 12mm MDF core	12.265	12.727	13.189	13.783	14.300	14.817	11.594	12.034	12.474	15.565	16.148	16.731	16.731	17.358	17.985	17.996	18.667	19.338
Melamine 16mm MDF core	10.351	10.813	11.275	11.495	12.012	12.529	9.845	10.285	10.725	12.815	13.398	13.981	13.739	14.366	14.993	14.729	15.400	16.071
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	12.243	12.705	13.167	13.871	14.388	14.905	11.198	11.638	12.078	15.917	16.500	17.083	17.017	17.644	18.271	18.106	18.777	19.448
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	16.115	16.577	17.039	19.107	19.624	20.141	14.146	14.586	15.026	22.737	23.320	23.903	24.684	25.311	25.938	26.851	27.522	28.193
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	16.115	16.577	17.039	19.107	19.624	20.141	14.146	14.586	15.026	22.737	23.320	23.903	24.684	25.311	25.938	26.851	27.522	28.193
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	17.237	17.699	18.161	20.449	20.966	21.483	15.136	15.576	16.016	24.332	24.915	25.498	26.411	27.038	27.665	28.721	29.392	30.063

Optional items & accessories

Code	Upcharge	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3
LAM9094	Set of 4 legs height 90cm	550	594	638
LAM9145	Set of 4 legs height 105cm	1.056	1.144	1.232

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.
*** Indicate the colour of the metal parts.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Table tops shipping data

Top size		60x120cm	70x140cm	80x80cm	80x160cm	80x180cm	80x200cm
Code		LAM0612	LAM0714	LAM0808	LAM0816	LAM0818	LAM0820
Oak natural / stained	KG	22,5 kg	26,2 kg	20,8 kg	30,2 kg	32,6 kg	35 kg
	BOX	26,8 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³	30,7 kg 0,13 m³ 0,17 yd³	24,9 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³	36,1 kg 0,17 m³ 0,22 yd³	38,6kg 0,19 m³ 0,25 yd³	43,1 kg 0,21 m³ 0,27 yd³
Walnut natural	KG	22,5 kg	26,2k g	20,8 kg	30,2 kg	32,6 kg	35 kg
	BOX	26,8 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³	30,7 kg 0,13 m³ 0,17 yd³	24,9 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³	36,1 kg 0,17 m³ 0,22 yd³	38,6kg 0,19 m³ 0,25 yd³	43,1 kg 0,21 m³ 0,27 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W1	KG	22,6 kg	26,3 kg	20,9 kg	30,3 kg	32,7 kg	35,1 kg
	BOX	26,9 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³	30,8 kg 0,13 m³ 0,17 yd³	25 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³	36,2 kg 0,17 m³ 0,22 yd³	38,7kg 0,19 m³ 0,25 yd³	43,2 kg 0,21 m³ 0,27 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W2	KG	22,6 kg	26,3 kg	20,9 kg	30,3 kg	32,7 kg	35,1 kg
	BOX	26,9 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³	30,8 kg 0,13 m³ 0,17 yd³	25 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³	36,2 kg 0,17 m³ 0,22 yd³	38,7kg 0,19 m³ 0,25 yd³	43,2 kg 0,21 m³ 0,27 yd³
Perfect Sense 12mm MDF core	KG	22,2 kg	25,8 kg	20,5 kg	29,7 kg	32 kg	34,3 kg
	BOX	26,5 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³	26,7 kg 0,13 m³ 0,17 yd³	24,6 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³	35,6 kg 0,17 m³ 0,22 yd³	38 kg 0,19 m³ 0,25 yd³	42,4 kg 0,21 m³ 0,27 yd³
Melamine 16mm MDF core	KG	22,2 kg	25,8 kg	20,5 kg	29,7 kg	32 kg	34,3 kg
	BOX	26,5 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³	26,7 kg 0,13 m³ 0,17 yd³	24,6 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³	35,6 kg 0,17 m³ 0,22 yd³	38 kg 0,19 m³ 0,25 yd³	42,4 kg 0,21 m³ 0,27 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	KG	28 kg	33,7 kg	25,7 kg	40 kg	43,6 kg	47,2 kg
	BOX	32,3 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³	38,2 kg 0,13 m³ 0,17 yd³	29,8 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³	45,9 kg 0,17 m³ 0,22 yd³	49,6 kg 0,19 m³ 0,25 yd³	56,2 kg 0,21 m³ 0,27 yd³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	KG	28,4 kg	34,3 kg	26,1 kg	40,8 kg	44,5 kg	48,1 kg
	BOX	32,7 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³	38,8 kg 0,13 m³ 0,17 yd³	30,2 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³	46,7 kg 0,17 m³ 0,22 yd³	50,5 kg 0,19 m³ 0,25 yd³	60,7 kg 0,21 m³ 0,27 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	KG	28 kg	33,7 kg	25,7 kg	40 kg	43,6 kg	47,2 kg
	BOX	32,3 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³	38,2 kg 0,13 m³ 0,17 yd³	29,8 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³	45,9 kg 0,17 m³ 0,22 yd³	49,6 kg 0,19 m³ 0,25 yd³	56,2 kg 0,21 m³ 0,27 yd³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	KG	28 kg	33,7 kg	25,7 kg	40 kg	43,6 kg	47,2 kg
	BOX	32,3 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³	38,2 kg 0,13 m³ 0,17 yd³	29,8 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³	45,9 kg 0,17 m³ 0,22 yd³	49,6 kg 0,19 m³ 0,25 yd³	56,2 kg 0,21 m³ 0,27 yd³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.
*** Indicate the colour of the metal parts.

GO TO INDEX

LAMINAR

Tables with single table tops height 75cm



Table with rectangular table top. The frame and legs are made of extruded aluminum. Height 75cm.

Top finishes: available in melamine, oak veneer, walnut veneer, solid HPL, solid HPL STONES, solid FENIX® and lacquered MDF in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard.

Finishes book +info

Size	90x90cm			90x180cm			90x200m			90x240			100x100cm		
Code	LAM0909			LAM0918			LAM0920			LAM0924			LAM1010		
Top finish	M1***	M2***	M3***	M1***	M2***	M3***	M1***	M2***	M3***	M1***	M2***	M3***	M1***	M2***	M3***
Oak natural / stained	12.782	13.277	13.772	17.886	18.568	19.250	19.140	19.866	20.592	21.197	21.989	22.781	14.047	14.586	15.125
Walnut natural	12.848	13.343	13.838	17.996	18.678	19.360	19.272	19.998	20.724	21.362	22.154	22.946	14.124	14.663	15.202
Lacquered MDF colours W1	12.441	12.936	13.431	16.929	17.611	18.293	18.073	18.799	19.525	19.910	20.702	21.494	13.574	14.113	14.652
Lacquered MDF colours W2	13.189	13.684	14.179	17.941	18.623	19.305	19.162	19.888	20.614	21.109	21.901	22.693	14.388	14.927	15.466
Perfect Sense 12mm MDF core	12.771	13.266	13.761	17.523	18.205	18.887	18.799	19.525	20.251	20.801	21.593	22.385	13.761	14.300	14.839
Melamine 16mm MDF core	10.747	11.242	11.737	14.289	14.971	15.653	15.279	16.005	16.731	16.731	17.523	18.315	11.484	12.023	12.562
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	12.716	13.211	13.706	17.963	18.645	19.327	19.646	20.372	21.098	21.934	22.726	23.518	13.926	14.465	15.004
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	16.643	17.138	17.633	27.181	27.863	28.545	31.284	32.010	32.736	36.058	36.850	37.642	19.492	20.031	20.570
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	16.643	17.138	17.633	27.181	27.863	28.545	31.284	32.010	32.736	36.058	36.850	37.642	19.492	20.031	20.570
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	17.809	18.304	18.799	29.073	29.755	30.437	33.473	34.199	34.925	38.577	39.369	40.161	20.867	21.406	21.945

Optional items & accessories

Code	Upcharge	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3
LAM9094	Set of 4 legs height 90cm ****	550	594	638
LAM9145	Set of 4 legs height 105cm ****	1.056	1.144	1.232

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.
*** Indicate the colour of the metal parts.
**** 90x240cm, 120x240cm and 120x280cm tables are assembled the same way as sectional tables with two tops.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Table tops shipping data

Top size		90x90cm	90x180cm	90x200cm	90x240cm	100x100cm
Code		LAM0909	LAM0918	LAM0920	LAM0924	LAM1010
Oak natural / stained	KG	23,2 kg	34,6 kg	37,2 kg	42,2 kg	25,8 kg
	BOX	27,5 kg 0,11 m³ 0,14 yd³	41 kg 0,21 m³ 0,27 yd³	45,4 kg 0,23 m³ 0,30 yd³	50,6 kg 0,28 m³ 0,37 yd³	30,2 kg 0,13 m³ 0,17 yd³
Walnut natural	KG	23,2 kg	34,6 kg	37,2 kg	42,2 kg	25,8 kg
	BOX	27,5 kg 0,11 m³ 0,14 yd³	41 kg 0,21 m³ 0,27 yd³	45,4 kg 0,23 m³ 0,30 yd³	50,6 kg 0,28 m³ 0,37 yd³	30,2 kg 0,13 m³ 0,17 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W1	KG	23,3 kg	34,8 kg	37,3 kg	42,4 kg	25,9 kg
	BOX	27,6 kg 0,11 m³ 0,14 yd³	41,2 kg 0,21 m³ 0,27 yd³	45,5 kg 0,23 m³ 0,30 yd³	50,8 kg 0,28 m³ 0,37 yd³	30,2 kg 0,13 m³ 0,17 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W2	KG	23,3 kg	34,8 kg	37,3 kg	42,4 kg	25,9 kg
	BOX	27,6 kg 0,11 m³ 0,14 yd³	41,2 kg 0,21 m³ 0,27 yd³	45,5 kg 0,23 m³ 0,30 yd³	50,8 kg 0,28 m³ 0,37 yd³	30,2 kg 0,13 m³ 0,17 yd³
Perfect Sense 12mm MDF core	KG	22,9 kg	34 kg	36,4 kg	41,4 kg	25,5 kg
	BOX	27,2 kg 0,11 m³ 0,14 yd³	40,4 kg 0,21 m³ 0,27 yd³	44,6 kg 0,23 m³ 0,30 yd³	49,8 kg 0,28 m³ 0,37 yd³	29,9 kg 0,13 m³ 0,17 yd³
Melamine 16mm MDF core	KG	22,9 kg	34 kg	36,4 kg	41,4 kg	25,5 kg
	BOX	27,2 kg 0,11 m³ 0,14 yd³	40,4 kg 0,21 m³ 0,27 yd³	44,6 kg 0,23 m³ 0,30 yd³	49,8 kg 0,28 m³ 0,37 yd³	29,9 kg 0,13 m³ 0,17 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	KG	29,4 kg	47 kg	50,9 kg	58,7 kg	33,5 kg
	BOX	33,7 kg 0,11 m³ 0,14 yd³	53,4 kg 0,21 m³ 0,27 yd³	59,1 kg 0,23 m³ 0,30 yd³	67,1 kg 0,28 m³ 0,37 yd³	37,9 kg 0,13 m³ 0,17 yd³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	KG	29,9 kg	48 kg	52 kg	60 kg	34,1 kg
	BOX	34,2 kg 0,11 m³ 0,14 yd³	54,4 kg 0,21 m³ 0,27 yd³	60,2 kg 0,23 m³ 0,30 yd³	68,4 kg 0,28 m³ 0,37 yd³	38,5 kg 0,13 m³ 0,17 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	KG	29,4 kg	47 kg	50,9 kg	58,7 kg	33,5 kg
	BOX	33,7 kg 0,11 m³ 0,14 yd³	53,4 kg 0,21 m³ 0,27 yd³	59,1 kg 0,23 m³ 0,30 yd³	67,1 kg 0,28 m³ 0,37 yd³	37,9 kg 0,13 m³ 0,17 yd³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	KG	29,4 kg	47 kg	50,9 kg	58,7 kg	33,5 kg
	BOX	33,7 kg 0,11 m³ 0,14 yd³	53,4 kg 0,21 m³ 0,27 yd³	59,1 kg 0,23 m³ 0,30 yd³	67,1 kg 0,28 m³ 0,37 yd³	37,9 kg 0,13 m³ 0,17 yd³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.
*** Indicate the colour of the metal parts.
**** 90x240cm, 120x240cm and 120x280cm tables are assembled the same way as sectional tables with two tops.

GO TO INDEX

LAMINAR

Tables with single table tops height 75cm



Table with rectangular table top. The frame and legs are made of extruded aluminum. Height 75cm.

Top finishes: available in melamine, oak veneer, walnut veneer, solid HPL, solid HPL STONES, solid FENIX® and lacquered MDF in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard.

Finishes book +info

Size	120x120cm			120x200cm			120x240cm			120x280cm		
Code	LAM1212			LAM1220			LAM1224			LAM1228		
Top finish	M1***	M2***	M3***	M1***	M2***	M3***	M1***	M2***	M3***	M1***	M2***	M3***
Oak natural / stained	16.423	17.050	17.677	21.945	22.770	23.595	24.321	25.234	26.147	26.752	27.753	28.754
Walnut natural	16.533	17.160	17.787	22.110	22.935	23.760	24.519	25.432	26.345	26.983	27.984	28.985
Lacquered MDF colours W1	15.642	16.269	16.896	20.691	21.516	22.341	22.847	23.760	24.673	24.937	25.938	26.939
Lacquered MDF colours W2	16.577	17.204	17.831	21.934	22.759	23.584	24.222	25.135	26.048	26.433	27.434	28.435
Perfect Sense 12mm MDF core	15.983	16.610	17.237	21.252	22.077	22.902	23.485	24.398	25.311	-	-	-
Melamine 16mm MDF core	13.035	13.662	14.289	16.962	17.787	18.612	18.524	19.437	20.350	19.921	20.922	21.923
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	16.434	17.061	17.688	23.089	23.914	24.739	26.037	26.950	27.863	28.699	29.700	30.701
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	25.124	25.751	26.378	37.939	38.764	39.589	44.660	45.573	46.486	50.314	51.315	52.316
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	25.124	25.751	26.378	37.939	38.764	39.589	44.660	45.573	46.486	50.314	51.315	52.316
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	26.884	27.511	28.138	40.590	41.415	42.240	47.795	48.708	49.621	53.834	54.835	55.836

Optional items & accessories

Code	Upcharge	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3
LAM9094	Set of 4 legs height 90cm ****	550	594	638
LAM9145	Set of 4 legs height 105cm ****	1.056	1.144	1.232

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.
*** Indicate the colour of the metal parts.
**** 90x240cm, 120x240cm and 120x280cm tables are assembled the same way as sectional tables with two tops.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Table tops shipping data

Top size		120x120cm	120x200cm	120x240cm	120x280cm
Code		LAM1212	LAM1220	LAM1224	LAM1228
Oak natural / stained	KG	31,6 kg	43,8 kg	49,9 kg	54,5 kg
	BOX	37,9 kg 0,18 m³ 0,24 yd³	52,4 kg 0,30 m³ 0,39 yd³	58,7 kg 0,36 m³ 0,47 yd³	61,9 kg 0,42 m³ 0,55 yd³
Walnut natural	KG	31,6 kg	43,8 kg	49,9 kg	54,5 kg
	BOX	37,9 kg 0,18 m³ 0,24 yd³	52,4 kg 0,30 m³ 0,39 yd³	58,7 kg 0,36 m³ 0,47 yd³	61,9 kg 0,42 m³ 0,55 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W1	KG	31,7 kg	44 kg	50,1 kg	54,7 kg
	BOX	38 kg 0,18 m³ 0,24 yd³	52,6 kg 0,30 m³ 0,39 yd³	58,9 kg 0,36 m³ 0,47 yd³	62,1 kg 0,42 m³ 0,55 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W2	KG	31,7 kg	44 kg	50,1 kg	54,7 kg
	BOX	38 kg 0,18 m³ 0,24 yd³	52,6 kg 0,30 m³ 0,39 yd³	58,9 kg 0,36 m³ 0,47 yd³	62,1 kg 0,42 m³ 0,55 yd³
Perfect Sense 12mm MDF core	KG	31 kg	42,8 kg	48,7 kg	53,2 kg
	BOX	37,3 kg 0,18 m³ 0,24 yd³	51,4 kg 0,30 m³ 0,39 yd³	57,5 kg 0,36 m³ 0,47 yd³	60,6 kg 0,42 m³ 0,55 yd³
Melamine 16mm MDF core	KG	31 kg	42,8 kg	48,7 kg	53,2 kg
	BOX	37,3 kg 0,18 m³ 0,24 yd³	51,4 kg 0,30 m³ 0,39 yd³	57,5 kg 0,36 m³ 0,47 yd³	60,6 kg 0,42 m³ 0,55 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	KG	42,6 kg	62,1 kg	71,9 kg	80,1 kg
	BOX	48,9 kg 0,18 m³ 0,24 yd³	70,7 kg 0,30 m³ 0,39 yd³	80,7 kg 0,36 m³ 0,47 yd³	87,5 kg 0,42 m³ 0,55 yd³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	KG	43,5 kg	63,5 kg	73,6 kg	82,1 kg
	BOX	49,8 kg 0,18 m³ 0,24 yd³	72,1 kg 0,30 m³ 0,39 yd³	82,4 kg 0,36 m³ 0,47 yd³	89,5 kg 0,42 m³ 0,55 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	KG	42,6 kg	62,1 kg	71,9 kg	80,1 kg
	BOX	48,9 kg 0,18 m³ 0,24 yd³	70,7 kg 0,30 m³ 0,39 yd³	80,7 kg 0,36 m³ 0,47 yd³	87,5 kg 0,42 m³ 0,55 yd³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	KG	42,6 kg	62,1 kg	71,9 kg	80,1 kg
	BOX	48,9 kg 0,18 m³ 0,24 yd³	70,7 kg 0,30 m³ 0,39 yd³	80,7 kg 0,36 m³ 0,47 yd³	87,5 kg 0,42 m³ 0,55 yd³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.
*** Indicate the colour of the metal parts.
**** 90x240cm, 120x240cm and 120x280cm tables are assembled the same way as sectional tables with two tops.

GO TO INDEX

LAMINAR

Sectional tables with 2 table tops height 75cm



Sectional table with 2 end table tops and 6 legs. The frame and legs are made of extruded aluminum. Height 75cm.

Top finishes: available in melamine, oak veneer, walnut veneer, solid HPL, solid HPL STONES, solid FENIX® and lacquered MDF in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard.

Finishes book +info

Size	90x320cm			90x400cm			120x320cm			120x400cm		
Code	LAM0932			LAM0940			LAM1232			LAM1240		
Top finish	M1***	M2***	M3***	M1***	M2***	M3***	M1***	M2***	M3***	M1***	M3***	M2***
Oak natural / stained	31.955	33.176	34.397	35.761	37.136	38.511	35.882	37.290	38.698	41.712	43.285	44.858
Walnut natural	32.175	33.396	34.617	36.014	37.389	38.764	36.157	37.565	38.973	42.031	43.604	45.177
Lacquered MDF colours W1	30.602	31.823	33.044	34.474	35.849	37.224	35.090	36.498	37.906	39.226	40.799	42.372
Lacquered MDF colours W2	32.439	33.660	34.881	36.542	37.917	39.292	37.191	38.599	40.007	41.580	43.153	44.726
Perfect Sense 12mm MDF core	30.569	31.790	33.011	34.287	35.662	37.037	33.880	35.288	36.696	38.764	40.337	41.910
Melamine 16mm MDF core	25.806	27.027	28.248	28.688	30.063	31.438	28.160	29.568	30.976	31.823	33.396	34.969
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	32.835	34.056	35.277	37.367	38.742	40.117	37.378	38.786	40.194	43.032	44.605	46.178
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	50.952	52.173	53.394	60.852	62.227	63.602	62.403	63.811	65.219	75.493	77.066	78.639
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	50.952	52.173	53.394	60.852	62.227	63.602	62.403	63.811	65.219	75.493	77.066	78.639
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	54.516	55.737	56.958	65.120	66.495	67.870	66.770	68.178	69.586	80.784	82.357	83.930

Optional items & accessories

Code	Upcharge	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3
LAM9096	Set of 6 legs height 90cm	825	891	957
LAM9165	Set of 6 legs height 105cm	1.584	1.716	1.848

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.
*** Indicate the colour of the metal parts.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Table tops shipping data

	Top size	90x320cm	90x400cm	120x320cm	120x400cm
	Code	LAM0932	LAM0940	LAM1232	LAM1240
Oak natural / stained	KG	57,1 kg	67,2 kg	66,9 kg	78,7 kg
	BOX	69,7 kg 0,37 m³ 0,48 yd³	83,4 kg 0,46 m³ 0,60 yd³	80,1 kg 0,48 m³ 0,63 yd³	96 kg 0,60 m³ 0,78 yd³
Walnut natural	KG	57,1 kg	67,2 kg	66,9 kg	78,7 kg
	BOX	69,7 kg 0,37 m³ 0,48 yd³	83,4 kg 0,46 m³ 0,60 yd³	80,1 kg 0,48 m³ 0,63 yd³	96 kg 0,60 m³ 0,78 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W1	KG	57,3 kg	67,4 kg	67,2 kg	79 kg
	BOX	69,9 kg 0,37 m³ 0,48 yd³	83,6 kg 0,46 m³ 0,60 yd³	80,3 kg 0,48 m³ 0,63 yd³	96,3 kg 0,60 m³ 0,78 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W2	KG	57,3 kg	67,4 kg	67,2 kg	79 kg
	BOX	69,9 kg 0,37 m³ 0,48 yd³	83,6 kg 0,46 m³ 0,60 yd³	80,3 kg 0,48 m³ 0,63 yd³	96,3 kg 0,60 m³ 0,78 yd³
Perfect Sense 12mm MDF core	KG	55,9 kg	65,8 kg	65,4 kg	76,7 kg
	BOX	68,5 kg 0,37 m³ 0,48 yd³	82 kg 0,46 m³ 0,60 yd³	78,5 kg 0,48 m³ 0,63 yd³	94,3 kg 0,60 m³ 0,78 yd³
Melamine 16mm MDF core	KG	55,9 kg	65,8 kg	65,4 kg	76,7 kg
	BOX	68,5 kg 0,37 m³ 0,48 yd³	82 kg 0,46 m³ 0,60 yd³	78,5 kg 0,48 m³ 0,63 yd³	94,3 kg 0,60 m³ 0,78 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	KG	79,1 kg	94,7 kg	96,2 kg	115,3 kg
	BOX	91,5 kg 0,37 m³ 0,48 yd³	110,8 kg 0,46 m³ 0,60 yd³	109,3 kg 0,48 m³ 0,63 yd³	132,4 kg 0,60 m³ 0,78 yd³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	KG	80,8 kg	96,9 kg	98,5 kg	118,2 kg
	BOX	93,3 kg 0,37 m³ 0,48 yd³	113 kg 0,46 m³ 0,60 yd³	111,7 kg 0,48 m³ 0,63 yd³	135,2 kg 0,60 m³ 0,78 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	KG	79,1 kg	94,7 kg	96,2 kg	115,3 kg
	BOX	91,5 kg 0,37 m³ 0,48 yd³	110,8 kg 0,46 m³ 0,60 yd³	109,3 kg 0,48 m³ 0,63 yd³	132,4 kg 0,60 m³ 0,78 yd³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	KG	79,1 kg	94,7 kg	96,2 kg	115,3 kg
	BOX	91,5 kg 0,37 m³ 0,48 yd³	110,8 kg 0,46 m³ 0,60 yd³	109,3 kg 0,48 m³ 0,63 yd³	132,4 kg 0,60 m³ 0,78 yd³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.
*** Indicate the colour of the metal parts.

LAMINAR

Sectional tables with 3 table tops height 75cm



Sectional table with 2 end + 1 intermediate table tops and 8 legs. The frame and legs are made of extruded aluminum. Height 75cm.

Top finishes: available in melamine, oak veneer, walnut veneer, solid HPL, solid HPL STONES, solid FENIX® and lacquered MDF in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard.

Finishes book +info

Size	90x480cm			90x600cm			120x480cm			120x600cm		
Code	LAM0948			LAM0960			LAM1248			LAM1260		
Top finish	M1***	M2***	M3***	M1***	M2***	M3***	M1***	M2***	M3***	M1***	M2***	M2***
Oak natural / stained	44.913	46.640	48.367	52.250	54.263	56.276	51.007	52.998	54.989	59.983	62.249	64.515
Walnut natural	45.232	46.959	48.686	52.624	54.637	56.650	51.403	53.394	55.385	60.489	62.755	65.021
Lacquered MDF colours W1	43.164	44.891	46.618	50.292	52.305	54.318	49.775	51.766	53.757	56.738	59.004	61.270
Lacquered MDF colours W2	45.749	47.476	49.203	53.306	55.319	57.332	52.767	54.758	56.749	60.137	62.403	64.669
Perfect Sense 12mm MDF core	42.680	44.407	46.134	49.786	51.799	53.812	47.740	49.731	51.722	55.704	57.970	60.236
Melamine 16mm MDF core	35.926	37.653	39.380	41.646	43.659	45.672	39.446	41.437	43.428	45.606	47.872	50.138
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	46.662	48.389	50.116	54.582	56.595	58.608	53.394	55.385	57.376	62.579	64.845	67.111
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	73.700	75.427	77.154	89.958	91.971	93.984	92.499	94.490	96.481	111.100	113.366	115.632
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	73.700	75.427	77.154	89.958	91.971	93.984	92.499	94.490	96.481	111.100	113.366	115.632
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Optional items & accessories

Code	Upcharge	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3
LAM9098	Set of 8 legs height 90cm	1.100	1.188	1.276
LAM9185	Set of 8 legs height 105cm	2.112	2.288	2.464

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.
*** Indicate the colour of the metal parts.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Table tops shipping data

	Top size	90x480cm	90x600cm	120x480cm	120x600cm
	Code	LAM0948	LAM0960	LAM1248	LAM1260
Oak natural / stained	KG	82,1 kg	97,3 kg	90,2 kg	117,1 kg
	BOX	100,6 kg 0,56 m³ 0,73 yd³	121,5 kg 0,70 m³ 0,92 yd³	109,6 kg 0,73 m³ 0,95 yd³	136,6 kg 0,90 m³ 1,18 yd³
Walnut natural	KG	82,1 kg	97,3 kg	90,2 kg	117,1 kg
	BOX	100,6 kg 0,56 m³ 0,73 yd³	121,5 kg 0,70 m³ 0,92 yd³	109,6 kg 0,73 m³ 0,95 yd³	136,6 kg 0,90 m³ 1,18 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W1	KG	82,4 kg	97,7 kg	90,6 kg	117,4 kg
	BOX	100,9 kg 0,56 m³ 0,73 yd³	121,8 kg 0,70 m³ 0,92 yd³	110,2 kg 0,73 m³ 0,95 yd³	136,9 kg 0,90 m³ 1,18 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W2	KG	82,4 kg	97,7 kg	90,6 kg	117,4 kg
	BOX	100,9 kg 0,56 m³ 0,73 yd³	121,8 kg 0,70 m³ 0,92 yd³	110,2 kg 0,73 m³ 0,95 yd³	136,9 kg 0,90 m³ 1,18 yd³
Perfect Sense 12mm MDF core	KG	80,4 kg	95,1 kg	87,9 kg	114,1 kg
	BOX	99,1 kg 0,56 m³ 0,73 yd³	119,4 kg 0,70 m³ 0,92 yd³	107,5 kg 0,73 m³ 0,95 yd³	133,6 kg 0,90 m³ 1,18 yd³
Melamine 16mm MDF core	KG	80,4 kg	95,1 kg	87,9 kg	114,1 kg
	BOX	99,1 kg 0,56 m³ 0,73 yd³	119,4 kg 0,70 m³ 0,92 yd³	107,5 kg 0,73 m³ 0,95 yd³	133,6 kg 0,90 m³ 1,18 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	KG	115,1 kg	138,5 kg	137,6 kg	172 kg
	BOX	133,6 kg 0,56 m³ 0,73 yd³	162,6 kg 0,70 m³ 0,92 yd³	153,7 kg 0,73 m³ 0,95 yd³	191,5 kg 0,90 m³ 1,18 yd³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	KG	117,7 kg	141,7 kg	134,2 kg	176,2 kg
	BOX	136,3 kg 0,56 m³ 0,73 yd³	165,9 kg 0,70 m³ 0,92 yd³	157 kg 0,73 m³ 0,95 yd³	192,7 kg 0,90 m³ 1,18 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	KG	115,1 kg	138,5 kg	137,6 kg	172 kg
	BOX	133,6 kg 0,56 m³ 0,73 yd³	162,6 kg 0,70 m³ 0,92 yd³	153,7 kg 0,73 m³ 0,95 yd³	191,5 kg 0,90 m³ 1,18 yd³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	KG	115,1 kg	138,5 kg	137,6 kg	172 kg
	BOX	133,6 kg 0,56 m³ 0,73 yd³	162,6 kg 0,70 m³ 0,92 yd³	153,7 kg 0,73 m³ 0,95 yd³	191,5 kg 0,90 m³ 1,18 yd³

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.
*** Indicate the colour of the metal parts.

LAMINAR

Sectional tables with 4 table tops height 75cm



Sectional table with 2 end + 2 intermediate table tops and 10 legs. The frame and legs are made of extruded aluminum. Height 75cm.

Top finishes: available in melamine, oak veneer, walnut veneer, solid HPL, solid HPL STONES, solid FENIX® and lacquered MDF in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard.

Finishes book +info

Size	90x640cm			90x800cm			120x640cm			120x800cm		
Code	LAM0964			LAM0980			LAM1264			LAM1280		
Top finish	M1***	M2***	M3***	M1***	M2***	M3***	M1***	M2***	M3***	M1***	M2***	M2***
Oak natural / stained	58.487	60.742	62.997	64.988	67.584	70.180	66.770	69.377	71.984	77.154	80.080	83.006
Walnut natural	58.905	61.160	63.415	67.969	70.565	73.161	67.287	69.894	72.501	77.781	80.707	83.633
Lacquered MDF colours W1	56.342	58.597	60.852	64.801	67.397	69.993	65.109	67.716	70.323	73.117	76.043	78.969
Lacquered MDF colours W2	59.719	61.974	64.229	68.684	71.280	73.876	69.014	71.621	74.228	77.506	80.432	83.358
Perfect Sense 12mm MDF core	56.540	58.795	61.050	64.955	67.551	70.147	63.503	66.110	68.717	72.908	75.834	78.760
Melamine 16mm MDF core	46.530	48.785	51.040	53.086	55.682	58.278	51.315	53.922	56.529	58.245	61.171	64.097
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	61.248	63.503	65.758	71.258	73.854	76.450	69.938	72.545	75.152	81.829	84.755	87.681
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	98.868	101.123	103.378	119.757	122.353	124.949	122.001	124.608	127.215	151.085	154.011	156.937
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	98.868	101.123	103.378	119.757	122.353	124.949	122.001	124.608	127.215	151.085	154.011	156.937
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Optional items & accessories

Code	Upcharge	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3
LAM9099	Set of 10 legs height 90cm	1.375	1.485	1.595
LAM9195	Set of 10 legs height 105cm	2.640	2.860	3.080

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.
*** Indicate the colour of the metal parts.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Table tops shipping data

	Top size	90x640cm	90x800cm	120x640cm	120x800cm
	Code	LAM0964	LAM0980	LAM1264	LAM1280
Oak natural / stained	KG	106,2 kg	131,3 kg	119,9 kg	148,9 kg
	BOX	130,9 kg 0,75 m³ 0,98 yd³	156,1 kg 0,92 m³ 1,20 yd³	145,7 kg 0,97 m³ 1,27 yd³	182,7 kg 1,20 m³ 1,57 yd³
Walnut natural	KG	106,2 kg	131,3 kg	119,9 kg	148,9 kg
	BOX	130,9 kg 0,75 m³ 0,98 yd³	156,1 kg 0,92 m³ 1,20 yd³	145,7 kg 0,97 m³ 1,27 yd³	182,7 kg 1,20 m³ 1,57 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W1	KG	106,6 kg	131,7 kg	120,4 kg	149,6 kg
	BOX	131,3 kg 0,75 m³ 0,98 yd³	156,5 kg 0,92 m³ 1,20 yd³	146,5 kg 0,97 m³ 1,27 yd³	183,5 kg 1,20 m³ 1,57 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W2	KG	106,6 kg	131,7 kg	120,4 kg	149,6 kg
	BOX	131,3 kg 0,75 m³ 0,98 yd³	156,5 kg 0,92 m³ 1,20 yd³	146,5 kg 0,97 m³ 1,27 yd³	183,5 kg 1,20 m³ 1,57 yd³
Perfect Sense 12mm MDF core	KG	103,9 kg	128,5 kg	116,7 kg	145 kg
	BOX	128,5 kg 0,75 m³ 0,98 yd³	153,3 kg 0,92 m³ 1,20 yd³	142,9 kg 0,97 m³ 1,27 yd³	178,7 kg 1,20 m³ 1,57 yd³
Melamine 16mm MDF core	KG	103,9 kg	128,5 kg	116,7 kg	145 kg
	BOX	128,5 kg 0,75 m³ 0,98 yd³	153,3 kg 0,92 m³ 1,20 yd³	142,9 kg 0,97 m³ 1,27 yd³	178,7 kg 1,20 m³ 1,57 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	KG	150,2 kg	186,1 kg	178,4 kg	222,1 kg
	BOX	174,9 kg 0,75 m³ 0,98 yd³	210,9 kg 0,92 m³ 1,20 yd³	204,5 kg 0,97 m³ 1,27 yd³	255,9 kg 1,20 m³ 1,57 yd³
FENIX® laminate 14mm**	KG	125,7 kg	152,7 kg	128,1 kg	155,1 kg
	BOX	150,5 kg 0,75 m³ 0,98 yd³	177,3 kg 0,92 m³ 1,20 yd³	154,1 kg 0,97 m³ 1,27 yd³	189,1 kg 1,20 m³ 1,57 yd³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	KG	153,6 kg	190,5 kg	183,1 kg	227,9 kg
	BOX	178,5 kg 0,75 m³ 0,98 yd³	215,3 kg 0,92 m³ 1,20 yd³	208,9 kg 0,97 m³ 1,27 yd³	261,5 kg 1,20 m³ 1,57 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	KG	150,2 kg	186,1 kg	178,4 kg	222,1 kg
	BOX	174,9 kg 0,75 m³ 0,98 yd³	210,9 kg 0,92 m³ 1,20 yd³	204,5 kg 0,97 m³ 1,27 yd³	255,9 kg 1,20 m³ 1,57 yd³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	KG	150,2 kg	186,1 kg	178,4 kg	222,1 kg
	BOX	174,9 kg 0,75 m³ 0,98 yd³	210,9 kg 0,92 m³ 1,20 yd³	204,5 kg 0,97 m³ 1,27 yd³	255,9 kg 1,20 m³ 1,57 yd³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.
*** Indicate the colour of the metal parts.

GO TO INDEX

LAMINAR

Tables with round table tops height 75cm



Table with round table top. The frame and legs are made of extruded aluminum. Height 75cm.

Top finishes: available in melamine, oak veneer, walnut veneer, solid HPL, solid HPL STONES, solid FENIX® and lacquered MDF in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard.

Finishes book +info

Size	Ø100cm			Ø120cm		
Code	LAM0100			LAM0120		
Top finish	M1***	M2***	M3***	M1***	M2***	M3***
Oak natural / stained	12.111	12.573	13.035	13.959	14.487	15.015
Walnut natural	12.199	12.661	13.123	14.058	14.586	15.114
Lacquered MDF colours W1	11.561	12.023	12.485	13.101	13.629	14.157
Lacquered MDF colours W2	12.254	12.716	13.178	13.882	14.410	14.938
Perfect Sense 12mm MDF core	11.946	12.408	12.870	13.772	14.300	14.828
Melamine 16mm MDF core	9.900	10.362	10.824	11.165	11.693	12.221
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	12.694	13.156	13.618	14.740	15.268	15.796
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	17.193	17.655	18.117	21.164	21.692	22.220
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	17.193	17.655	18.117	21.164	21.692	22.220
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	18.403	18.865	19.327	22.649	23.177	23.705

Optional items & accessories

Code	Upcharge	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3
LAM9094	Set of 4 legs height 90cm	550	594	638
LAM9145	Set of 4 legs height 105cm	1.056	1.144	1.232

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.
*** Indicate the colour of the metal parts.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Table tops shipping data

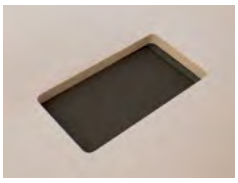
Top size	Ø100cm	Ø120cm
Code	LAM0100	LAM0120
Oak natural / stained	KG 21,6 kg	25,8 kg
	BOX 36 kg 0,13 m³ 0,17 yd³	32,1 kg 0,18 m³ 0,24 yd³
Walnut natural	KG 21,6 kg	25,8 kg
	BOX 36 kg 0,13 m³ 0,17 yd³	32,1 kg 0,18 m³ 0,24 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W1	KG 21,7 kg	25,9 kg
	BOX 26,1 kg 0,13 m³ 0,17 yd³	32,2 kg 0,18 m³ 0,24 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W2	KG 21,7 kg	25,9 kg
	BOX 26,1 kg 0,13 m³ 0,17 yd³	32,2 kg 0,18 m³ 0,24 yd³
Perfect Sense 12mm MDF core	KG 21,3 kg	25,3 kg
	BOX 25,7 kg 0,13 m³ 0,17 yd³	31,6 kg 0,18 m³ 0,24 yd³
Melamine 16mm MDF core	KG 21,3 kg	25,3 kg
	BOX 25,7 kg 0,13 m³ 0,17 yd³	31,6 kg 0,18 m³ 0,24 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	KG 28,1 kg	28,6 kg
	BOX 32,5 kg 0,13 m³ 0,17 yd³	33 kg 0,18 m³ 0,24 yd³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	KG 35,2 kg	35,9 kg
	BOX 41,5 kg 0,13 m³ 0,17 yd³	42,2 kg 0,18 m³ 0,24 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	KG 28,1 kg	28,6 kg
	BOX 32,5 kg 0,13 m³ 0,17 yd³	33 kg 0,18 m³ 0,24 yd³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	KG 28,1 kg	28,6 kg
	BOX 32,5 kg 0,13 m³ 0,17 yd³	33 kg 0,18 m³ 0,24 yd³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.
*** Indicate the colour of the metal parts.

GO TO INDEX

LAMINAR

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

	Code	Description	SEK
	LAM1424MA	Cut-out with lid for top access (24x14cm) *Cable tray not included *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	1.738
	LAM1436MA	Cut-out with lid for top access (36x14cm) *Cable tray not included *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	1.793
	LAM0140MA	Cut-out with lid for top access (Ø14cm) *Cable tray not included *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	1.595
	LAM0010ME	Custom cut-out on table top *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	1.210
	ELC0630	Under top cable tray L.30cm (Size: 180x120x400mm)	704
	ELC0640	Under top cable tray L.40cm (Size: 180x120x400mm)	704
	ELC0680	Under top cable tray L.80cm (Size: 180x120x800mm)	1.023
	ELC0070EL	Set of 4 velcro cable clamps	176
	ELC0120	Column for cable management	2.090
	LAM8075	Aluminum leg with cable way out and height 75cm (upcharge)	+572
	LAM8090	Aluminum leg with cable way out and height 90cm (upcharge)	+572
	LAM8105	Aluminum leg with cable way out and height 105cm (upcharge)	+572

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

	Code	Description	SEK
	ELC0010	**Plastic cable grommet with cover Ø80mm** (Available in black or white) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	330
	ELC0020EL	**Brushed aluminum grommet with cover Ø80mm** *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	770
	ELC0030EL	**Wireless induction charger Ø80mm** (Output: 2m cable Micro USB to USB) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	2.530
	ELC0044EL	**USB-C charger with 2 ports Ø50mm** (Output: 125cm cable + WIELAND transformer) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	2.002
	ELC0050EL	**On top Schuko socket Ø50mm** (Output: 125cm cable + WIELAND connection) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	902
	ELC0094EL	**On top Schuko socket + USB-C charger Ø60mm** (Output: 125cm cable + WIELAND connection) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	2.002
	ELC0098EL	**On top 3 Schuko socket** (Output: 25cm cable + WIELAND connection) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	6.820
	ELC0096EL	**On top 2 Schuko socket + USB-C charger with 2 ports** (Output: 25cm cable + WIELAND connection) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	7.359

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

LAN

design - Studio INCLASS



With a smart and contemporary design, LAN side tables are a practical and versatile accessory designed to accompany sofas, armchairs and tables. LAN tables are available in two sizes and can be used as a support for a laptop or tablet, for taking notes or simply as a place to leave a cup of coffee. The tops have an elegant beveled edge and are available in natural oak, solid Fenix®, and also in a broad range of lacquered colours. The metallic legs can be finished in all colours from the INCLASS sample card. Their functionality, essential design and the wide range of available finishes make them ideal to blend in all kind of contexts and spaces.

LAN

FINISHES +info

Table tops

Lacquered MDF
16mm



W1 colours

- W01 white
- B00 black

W2 colours

- M56 coffee brown
- R04 bordeaux
- O24 terracotta
- M38 camel
- Y32 ochre
- M44 desert sand
- P70 pink
- G49 anthracite
- B52 deep blue
- B44 light blue
- G42 light grey
- V74 sage green
- V92 deep green
- M82 stone

Oak & walnut veneer
16mm



Oak

- Natural
- Walnut stain
- Wenge stain
- Black stain

Walnut

- Natural

Solid FENIX®
12mm black core



- Black

Steel frames

M1 colours

- W01 white
- B00 black

M2 colours

- Rust brown
- M56 coffee brown
- R04 bordeaux
- O24 terracotta
- M38 camel
- Y32 ochre
- M44 desert sand
- P70 pink
- Rust grey
- G49 anthracite
- B52 deep blue
- B44 light blue
- G42 light grey
- V74 sage green
- V92 deep green
- M82 stone

Couleurs M3

- Bronze
- Copper
- Titanium
- Gold

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

Product environmental data sheet +info

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/lan/

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

CONFIGURATION GUIDE



1

SELECT THE TABLE SIZE
LAN tables are available in two sizes: 28x42cm and 35x55cm.



LAN table LAN XL table

The price matrix of each model shows the prices according to the finish of the base and the table top.

2

CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE STEEL BASE
The price varies depending on the chosen finish.
The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:
Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Metal colours M3

3

CHOOSE THE TABLE TOP MATERIAL AND ITS FINISH
The table tops are available in the following materials:

Oak	**Walnut**	**Lacquered MDF**	**Lacquered MDF**	**Solid FENIX®**
natural/stained	natural	colours W1	colours W2	12mm

The price matrix shows the price of each table top according to the different materials and finishes.

LAN

Side table



Occasional side table with wooden top and steel base.

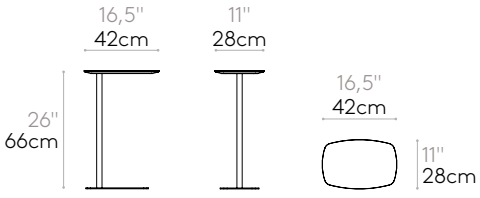
Top finishes: oak veneer, walnut veneer, solid FENIX® and lacquered MDF in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: felt layer under the base plate.

Finishes book +info

	Base	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3	Shipping data			Recycled*
Table top	Code	LAN0010	LAN0010	LAN0010				
Oak natural/stained		2.508	2.618	2.728	KG	5,2kg	1 unit	6,5kg 0,12 m³ 0,16 yd³	32%
Walnut natural		2.893	3.003	3.113	KG	5,2kg	1 unit	6,5kg 0,12 m³ 0,16 yd³	32%
Lacquered MDF colours W1		2.508	2.618	2.728	KG	5kg	1 unit	6,3kg 0,12 m³ 0,16 yd³	32%
Lacquered MDF colours W2		2.607	2.717	2.827	KG	5kg	1 unit	6,3kg 0,12 m³ 0,16 yd³	32%
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core		3.333	3.443	3.553	KG	6kg	1 unit	7,3 kg 0,12 m³ 0,16 yd³	13%



* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

XL side table



Occasional side table with wooden top and steel base.

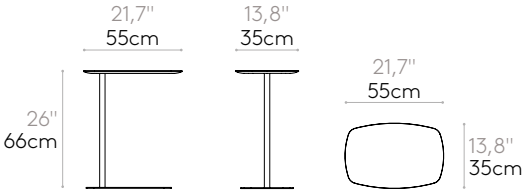
Top finishes: oak veneer, walnut veneer, solid FENIX® and lacquered MDF in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: felt layer under the base plate.

Finishes book +info

	Base	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3	Shipping data	Recycled*
Table top	Code	LAN0030	LAN0030	LAN0030		
Oak natural/stained		3.036	3.146	3.256	KG 8,2kg · 1 unit · 9,7 kg · 0,18 m³ · 0,24 yd³	32%
Walnut natural		3.454	3.564	3.674	KG 8,2kg · 1 unit · 9,7 kg · 0,18 m³ · 0,24 yd³	32%
Lacquered MDF colours W1		3.036	3.146	3.256	KG 8,6kg · 1 unit · 10,1 kg · 0,18 m³ · 0,24 yd³	32%
Lacquered MDF colours W2		3.135	3.245	3.355	KG 8,6kg · 1 unit · 10,1 kg · 0,18 m³ · 0,24 yd³	32%
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core		4.037	4.147	4.257	KG 10,5kg · 1 unit · 12 kg · 0,18 m³ · 0,24 yd³	13%



* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

LAPSE

design - Carlos Tíscar



LAPSE is a comprehensive modular programme that transcends the classic concept of seating for waiting areas. The broad range of elements and accessories available and the special design of the modules allows endless compositions to be configured, transforming waiting areas into modern collaborative spaces for interaction. The collection offers a varied range of seating modules, side units, privacy screens and connectivity accessories that can be combined to fit the functional needs of any space or project.

LAPSE

FINISHES +info

Structural frame & legs

M1 colours



W01 white, B00 black

M2 colours



Rust brown, M56 coffee brown, R04 bordeaux, O24 terracotta, M38 camel, Y32 ochre, M44 desert sand, P70 pink

Rust grey, G49 anthracite, B52 deep blue, B44 light blue, G42 light grey, V74 sage green, V92 deep green, M82 stone

Couleurs M3



Bronze, Copper

Titanium, Gold

Table tops

Oak



Natural, Walnut stain

Wenge stain, Black stain

W1 colours



W01, B00

W2 colours



M56 coffee brown, R04 bordeaux, O24 terracotta, M38 camel, Y32 ochre, M44 desert sand, P70 pink

G49 anthracite, B52 deep blue, B44 light blue, G42 light grey, V74 sage green, V92 deep green, M82 stone

Upholstery: available in all materials from groups G1, G2, G3, G4, G5, G6, G7, G10 and G11, as well as in COM.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

Environmental product data sheet +info

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

The moulded polyurethane foam of the seats and backs meets:

BS 5852: Part 1, flame source 0 & 1 - Methods of test for assessment of the ignitability of upholstered seating by smouldering and flaming ignition sources: Source 0 – Smouldering cigarette; and Source 1 – Match flame equivalent.

CAL TB 117 - Test method for the flame resistance of resilient cellular materials used in upholstered furniture: Ignition source – Open flame.

The slabstock polyurthane foam of the seats and backs meets:

BS 5852: Part 2, flame source 5 (CRIB 5) - Methods of test for assessment of the ignitability of upholstered seating by flaming ignition sources: Source 5 – Crib 5.

CAL TB 117 - Test method for the flame resistance of resilient cellular materials used in upholstered furniture: Ignition source – Open flame.

We recommend the use of wool or non-flammable syntethic fabrics.

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

UNE-EN 16139:2013

ANSI/BIFMA X5.4:2012

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/lapse/

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

Overview

Seats & arms



Seat W.72cm
with corner backrest
prices +



Seat W.72cm
with backrest
prices +



Seat W.72cm
with high backrest
prices +



Seat W.72cm
prices +



Seat W.36cm
prices +



Curved seat
(concave-convex) 45°
prices +



Curved seat with
concave backrest 45°
prices +



Curved seat with
convex backrest 45°
prices +



Side arm
(right/left)
prices +



Middle arm
prices +

Tables



High table with shelf
prices +



Table with shelf
prices +



Table top
(concave-convex) 45°
prices +



Table top W.72cm
prices +



Table top W.36cm
prices +

Legs



Steel leg
prices +



Oak leg
prices +

Structural frames



Available for 5 seater bench, 4,5 seater bench, 4 seater bench, 3,5 seater bench, 3 seater bench, 2,5 seater bench, 2 seater bench, 1,5 seater bench and 1 seater bench.
prices +

LAPSE

CONFIGURATION GUIDE

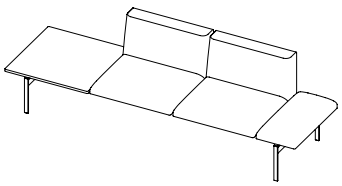


1

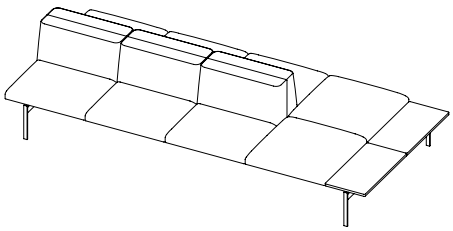
SELECT THE MODULES AND ELEMENTS FOR THE UPPER PART OF THE SOFA

Choose from the different modular elements available: seats, table tops, magazine racks, arms, etc.

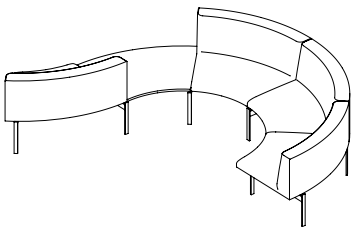
Examples:



Linear composition



Back to back composition



Curved composition

CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE UPPER MODULAR ELEMENTS

Seats and arms: can be upholstered in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book. The price matrix for each model shows the prices of the modules according to the different upholstery grades.

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11

Table tops and wooden modules: they are available in the following materials:

Oak	**Lacquered MDF**	**Lacquered MDF**
natural/stained	colours W1	colours W2

The price matrix shows the price of each table top in the different materials and finishes.

2

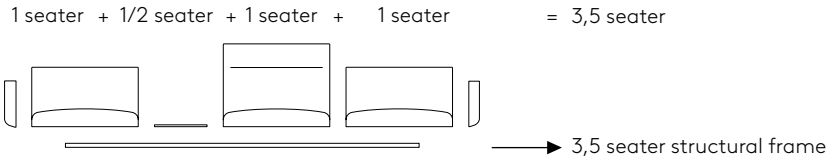
CHOOSE THE STRUCTURAL FRAME SUITABLE FOR YOUR CONFIGURATION

Adding the width of the different elements of the upper part you will obtain the width of the structural frame that you need for your composition.

Remarks:

- The width of the side arms has not to be considered when calculating the length of the structural frame.
- The prices indicated for the structural frames do not include the legs.
- You can form your composition by joining several structural frames using intermediate legs.

Example:



CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE STRUCTURAL FRAME

The price varies depending on the chosen finish.
The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:
Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Metal colours M3

3

CHOOSE THE TYPE OF LEGS AND THE QUANTITY

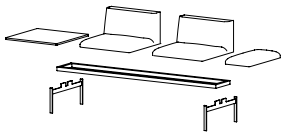
You can choose between steel or wooden legs.
The number of legs will depend on the size of the structural frame.

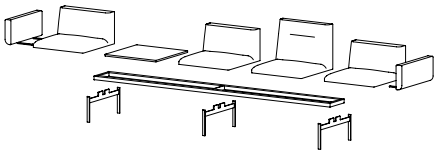


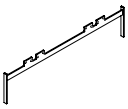
SINGLE FRAME COMPOSITIONS

The single frame compositions built with 1.5, to 4.5 seater structural frames need 2 legs.
The single frame compositions built with 5 seater structural frames need 3 legs.

Examples:



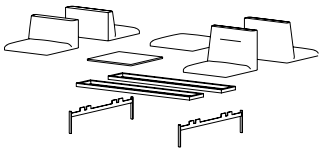




ISLE COMPOSITIONS BACK TO BACK

Back to back compositions forming an isle can be formed using double-depth legs. These legs allow to place two frames in parallel.

Example:

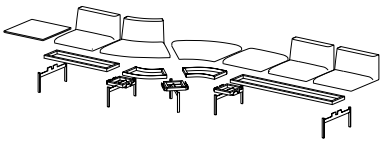




COMPOSITIONS THAT NEED JOINING SEVERAL STRUCTURAL FRAMES

Intermediate legs are used to join multiple structural frames in the following cases:
1- To join structural frames in linear compositions. One intermediate leg replaces two end side legs.
2- To form compositions with curved elements. One intermediate leg replaces two end side legs.

Example:



CHOOSE FINISH OF THE LEGS

All the legs are available in steel and oak wood.

Steel legs:

The price varies depending on the chosen finish.
The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:
Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Metal colours M3

Oak legs:

Available in natural finish or stained, the price is the same for all the wood finishes.
The price varies depending on the finish chosen for the metal parts. The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:
Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Metal colours M3

+

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

The LAPSE collection can be equipped with different electrification elements to install on the structural frames. If you need any, please indicate it in the order.

*** Remark:** In order to avoid mistakes, it is necessary to attach a sketch of the composition to the order.

LAPSE

Seat W.36cm



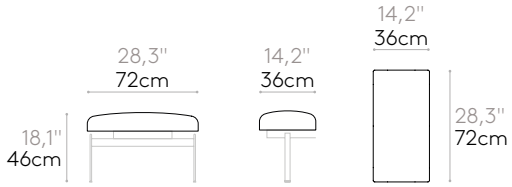
Upholstered modular seat 36x72cm.

Seat: inner seat in plywood covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Finishes book +info

Code	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
LAP0225TA		2.530	2.728	3.036	3.344	3.850	4.356	4.873	4.708	5.577



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	110cm / 43,3"
8 or more units	53cm / 20,9"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 3,6kg

4 units 20 kg / 0,43 m³ / 0,57 yd³

76% Recycled*

Seat W.72cm



Upholstered modular seat 72x72cm.

Seat: inner seat in plywood covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Finishes book +info

Code	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
LAP0220TA		3.476	3.674	3.971	4.268	4.752	5.247	5.731	5.610	6.446



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	110cm / 43,3"
8 or more units	107,5cm / 42,3"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 7,2kg

4 units 34,4 kg / 0,43 m³ / 0,57 yd³

68% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Seat W.72cm with backrest



Upholstered modular seat with backrest.

Seat & back: inner seat & back in plywood covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

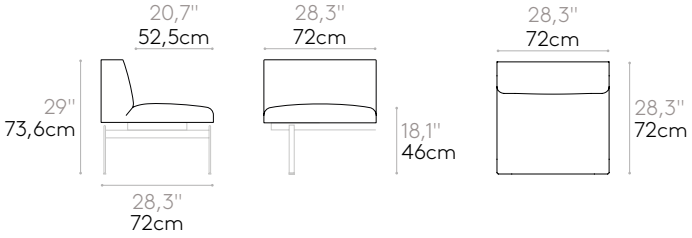
Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Finishes book +info

Code	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
LAP0200TA		6.468	6.853	7.447	8.030	8.998	9.977	10.945	10.692	12.353



Accessory
Power box with 2 schuko plugs
LAP0520OP +1.969 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	209,5cm / 82,5"
8 or more units	209,5cm / 82,5"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 12,3kg

2 units 28,8 kg
0,43 m³
0,57 yd³



Recycled*

Seat W.72cm with high backrest



Upholstered modular seat with high backrest.

Seat & back: inner seat & back in plywood covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

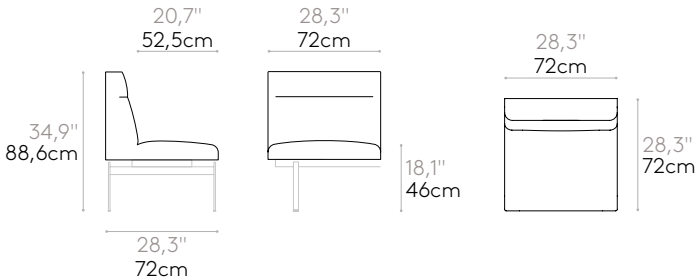
Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Finishes book +info

Code	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
LAP0230TA		7.843	8.283	8.954	9.625	10.747	11.869	12.980	12.749	14.652



Accessory
Power box with 2 schuko plugs
LAP0521OP +1.969 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	231cm / 90,9"
8 or more units	231cm / 90,9"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 16,2kg

2 units 37 kg
0,54 m³
0,71 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

LAPSE

Seat W.72cm with corner backrest



Upholstered modular seat with corner backrest.

Seat & back: inner seat & back in plywood covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

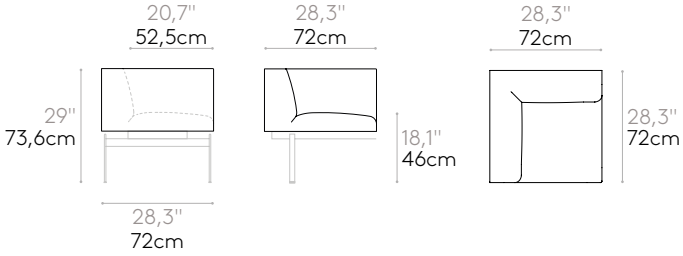
Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Finishes book +info

Code	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
LAP0210TA		8.129	8.668	9.471	10.274	11.616	12.947	14.289	13.904	16.181



Accessory
Power box with 2 schuko plugs
LAP0522OP +1.969 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	287,5cm / 113,2"
8 or more units	287,5cm / 113,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 15,8kg

2 units 36,2 kg / 0,54 m³ / 0,71 yd³

40% Recycled*

Curved seat (concave-convex) **45°**



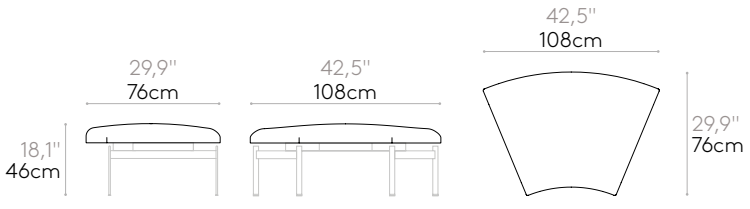
Upholstered modular curved seat (concave-convex) 45°.

Seat: inner seat in plywood covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Finishes book +info

Code	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
LAP0250TA		4.631	4.851	5.181	5.511	6.061	6.622	7.172	7.084	8.019



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	118cm / 46,5"
8 or more units	117cm / 46,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 9,5kg

1 unit 24 kg / 1,51 m³ / 1,98 yd³

73% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Curved seat with concave backrest 45°



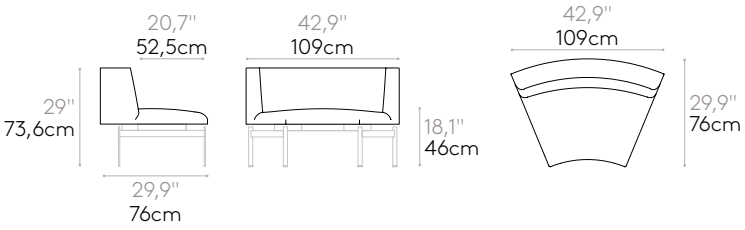
Upholstered modular curved seat with concave backrest 45°.

Seat & back: inner seat & back in plywood covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Finishes book +info

Code	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
LAP0240TA		8.393	8.811	9.460	10.098	11.165	12.232	13.299	13.024	14.839



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	227cm / 89,4"
8 or more units	227cm / 89,4"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 16,5kg

2 units 48,2 kg / 1,51 m³ / 1,98 yd³

39% Recycled*

Curved seat with convex backrest 45°



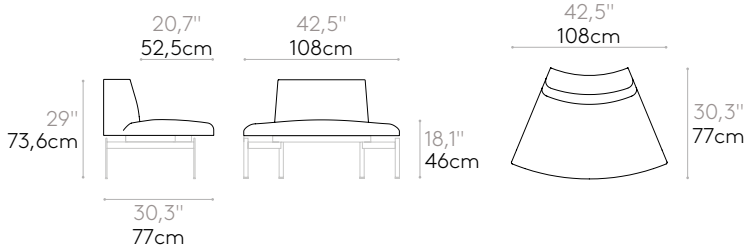
Upholstered modular curved seat with convex backrest 45°.

Seat & back: inner seat & back in plywood covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Finishes book +info

Code	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
LAP0245TA		7.689	7.931	8.294	8.668	9.273	9.878	10.494	10.505	11.550



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	211,5cm / 83,3"
8 or more units	198cm / 78"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 15kg

2 units 45,2 kg / 1,51 m³ / 1,98 yd³

44% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

LAPSE

Side arm (right/left)

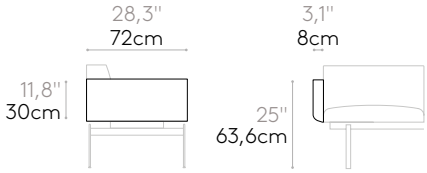


Upholstered side arm for modular sofas.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Finishes book +info

Code		Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
LAP0300BD	Right arm		2.134	2.288	2.530	2.772	3.168	3.575	3.971	3.850	4.532
LAP0300BI	Left arm		2.134	2.288	2.530	2.772	3.168	3.575	3.971	3.850	4.532



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	82,5cm / 32,5"
8 or more units	82cm / 32,3"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 4,8kg

1 unit 5,5 kg
0,02 m³
0,03 yd³



Recycled*

Middle arm

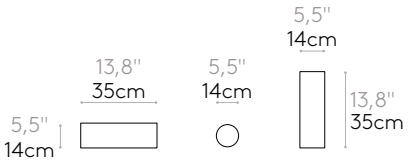


Upholstered movable middle arm for modular sofas.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Finishes book +info

Code	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
LAP0310BC		902	1.001	1.155	1.298	1.551	1.804	2.057	1.991	2.420



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	54cm / 21,3"
8 or more units	26cm / 10,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 0,5kg

1 unit 1,2 kg
0,01 m³
0,01 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

Table top W.72cm



Modular table top for sofa 72x72cm.

Finishes: in any of the oak veneer finishes or lacquered in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Table top	Oak natural/stained	Lacquered MDF colours W1	Lacquered MDF colours W2
LAP0430MA		3.179	2.838	3.366



Accessory
Plastic cable grommet with cover Ø80mm
ELC0010 +330 SEK



Accessory
Brushed aluminum grommet with cover Ø80mm
ELC0020EL +770 SEK



Accessory
Wireless induction charger Ø80mm
ELC0030EL +2.530 SEK



Accessory
USB-C charger with 2 ports Ø30mm
ELC0044EL +2.002 SEK



Accessory
On top schuko socket Ø60mm
ELC0050EL +902 SEK



Accessory
On top schuko socket + USB+C Ø60mm
ELC0094EL +2.002 SEK



Accessory
Power box with 2 schuko plugs
LAP0523OP +1.969 SEK



KG 7kg

1 unit 9,8 kg
0,43 m³
0,57 yd³

91%
Recycled*

Table top W.36cm



Modular table top for sofa 36x72cm.

Finishes: in any of the oak veneer finishes or lacquered in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Table top	Oak natural/stained	Lacquered MDF colours W1	Lacquered MDF colours W2
LAP0440MA		2.365	1.991	2.409



Accessory
Plastic cable grommet with cover Ø80mm
ELC0010 +330 SEK



Accessory
Brushed aluminum grommet with cover Ø80mm
ELC0020EL +770 SEK



Accessory
Wireless induction charger Ø80mm
ELC0030EL +2.530 SEK



Accessory
USB-C charger with 2 ports Ø30mm
ELC0044EL +2.002 SEK



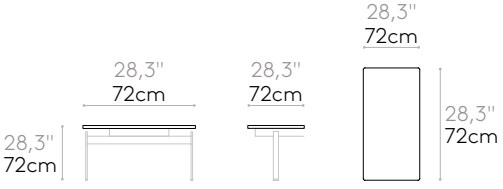
Accessory
On top schuko socket Ø60mm
ELC0050EL +902 SEK



Accessory
On top schuko socket + USB+C Ø60mm
ELC0094EL +2.002 SEK



Accessory
Power box with 2 schuko plugs
LAP0523OP +1.969 SEK



KG 3,7kg

1 unit 6,5 kg
0,43 m³
0,57 yd³

91%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

LAPSE

Table top (concave-convex) 45°



Modular table top for sofa (concave-convex) 45°.

Finishes: in any of the oak veneer finishes or lacquered in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Table top	Oak natural/stained	Lacquered MDF colours W1	Lacquered MDF colours W2
LAP0450MA		3.828	3.388	3.993



Accessory
Plastic cable grommet with cover Ø80mm
ELC0010 +330 SEK



Accessory
Brushed aluminum grommet with cover Ø80mm
ELC0020EL +770 SEK



Accessory
Wireless induction charger Ø80mm
ELC0030EL +2.530 SEK



Accessory
USB-C charger with 2 ports Ø30mm
ELC0044EL +2.002 SEK



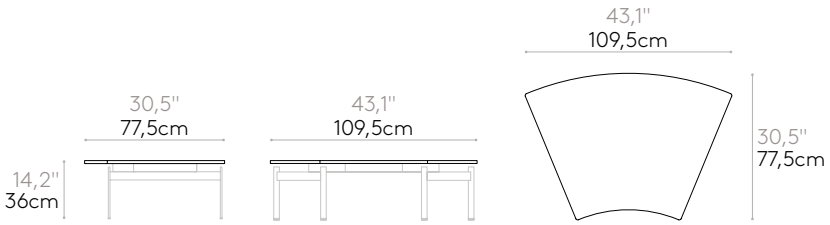
Accessory
On top schuko socket Ø60mm
ELC0050EL +902 SEK



Accessory
On top schuko socket + USB+C Ø60mm
ELC0094EL +2.002 SEK



Accessory
Power box with 2 schuko plugs
LAP0523OP +1.969 SEK



KG 9,5kg

1 unit 12,3 kg
0,43 m³
0,57 yd³

91%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

High table with shelf



Modular double decker table for sofa.

Finishes: in any of the oak veneer finishes or lacquered in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Table top	Oak natural/stained	Lacquered MDF colours W1	Lacquered MDF colours W2
LAP0400MA		8.041	7.128	8.415



Accessory
Plastic cable grommet with cover Ø80mm
ELC0010 +330 SEK



Accessory
Brushed aluminum grommet with cover Ø80mm
ELC0020EL +770 SEK



Accessory
Wireless induction charger Ø80mm
ELC0030EL +2.530 SEK



Accessory
USB-C charger with 2 ports Ø30mm
ELC0044EL +2.002 SEK



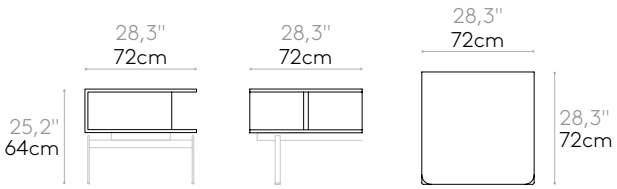
Accessory
On top schuko socket Ø60mm
ELC0050EL +902 SEK



Accessory
On top schuko socket + USB+C Ø60mm
ELC0094EL +2.002 SEK



Accessory
Power box with 2 schuko plugs
LAP0523OP +1.969 SEK



KG 15kg

1 unit 17,8 kg
0,43 m³
0,57 yd³

91%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

LAPSE

Table with shelf



Modular table with shelf for sofa.

Finishes: in any of the oak veneer finishes or lacquered in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Table top	Oak natural/stained	Lacquered MDF colours W1	Lacquered MDF colours W2
LAP0410MA		6.479	5.709	6.754



Accessory
Plastic cable grommet with cover Ø80mm
ELC0010 +330 SEK



Accessory
Brushed aluminum grommet with cover Ø80mm
ELC0020EL +770 SEK



Accessory
Wireless induction charger Ø80mm
ELC0030EL +2.530 SEK



Accessory
USB-C charger with 2 ports Ø30mm
ELC0044EL +2.002 SEK



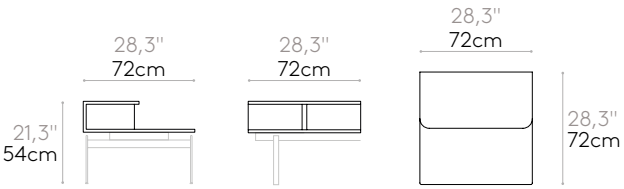
Accessory
On top schuko socket Ø60mm
ELC0050EL +902 SEK



Accessory
On top schuko socket + USB+C Ø60mm
ELC0094EL +2.002 SEK



Accessory
Power box with 2 schuko plugs
LAP0523OP +1.969 SEK



KG 13,5kg

1 unit 16,3 kg
0,43 m³
0,57 yd³

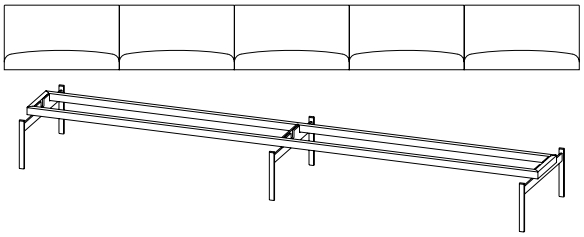
91%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Structural frame for 5 seater bench



Steel tube frame for 5 seater modular sofa.

Remark: The frame does not include the legs.

Remark: This frame needs 3 legs.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
LAP0050	Metal colours M1	5.698
LAP0050	Metal colours M2	6.270
LAP0050	Metal colours M3	6.842



Steel leg
LAP0100(M1)+1.672 SEK
LAP0100(M2)+1.837 SEK
LAP0100(M3)+2.002 SEK



Steel leg to join two steel frames
LAP0120(M1)+2.442 SEK
LAP0120(M2)+2.684 SEK
LAP0120(M3)+2.926 SEK



Middle steel leg
LAP0140(M1) +3.619 SEK
LAP0140(M2) +3.982 SEK
LAP0140(M3) +4.345 SEK



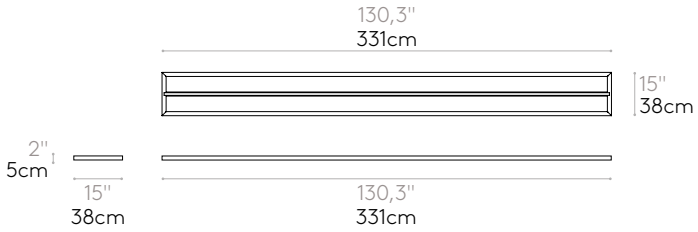
Oak wooden leg
LAP0110(M1) +2.673 SEK
LAP0110(M2) +2.937 SEK
LAP0110(M3) +3.212 SEK



Oak wooden leg to join two steel frames
LAP0130(M1)+3.498 SEK
LAP0130(M2)+3.850 SEK
LAP0130(M3)+4.202 SEK



Middle oak wooden leg
LAP0150(M1) +4.554 SEK
LAP0150(M2) +5.005 SEK
LAP0150(M3) +5.467 SEK



KG 30kg

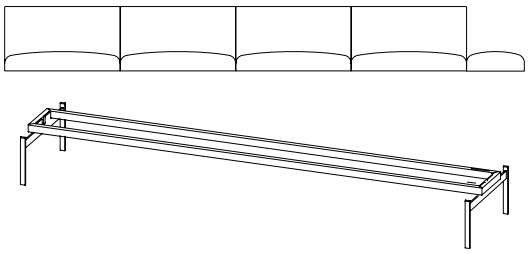
1 unit 32,1 kg
0,09 m³
0,12 yd³
KD

96%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

LAPSE

Structural frame for 4,5 seater bench



Steel tube frame for 4,5 seater modular sofa.

Remark: The frame does not include the legs.

Remark: This frame needs 2 legs.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
LAP0045	Metal colours M1	6.292
LAP0045	Metal colours M2	6.919
LAP0045	Metal colours M3	7.546



Steel leg
LAP0100(M1)+1.672 SEK
LAP0100(M2)+1.837 SEK
LAP0100(M3)+2.002 SEK



Steel leg to join two steel frames
LAP0120(M1)+2.442 SEK
LAP0120(M2)+2.684 SEK
LAP0120(M3)+2.926 SEK



Middle steel leg
LAP0140(M1) +3.619 SEK
LAP0140(M2) +3.982 SEK
LAP0140(M3) +4.345 SEK



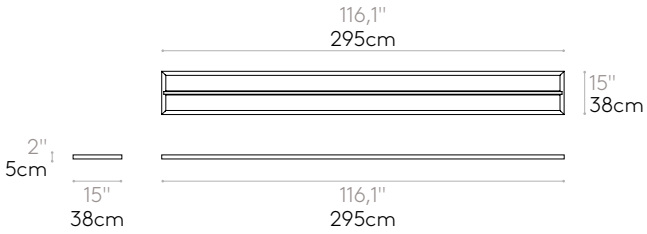
Oak wooden leg
LAP0110(M1) +2.673 SEK
LAP0110(M2) +2.937 SEK
LAP0110(M3) +3.212 SEK



Oak wooden leg to join two steel frames
LAP0130(M1)+3.498 SEK
LAP0130(M2)+3.850 SEK
LAP0130(M3)+4.202 SEK



Middle oak wooden leg
LAP0150(M1) +4.554 SEK
LAP0150(M2) +5.005 SEK
LAP0150(M3) +5.467 SEK



KG 20,8kg

1 unit
KD
22,8 kg
0,09 m³
0,12 yd³

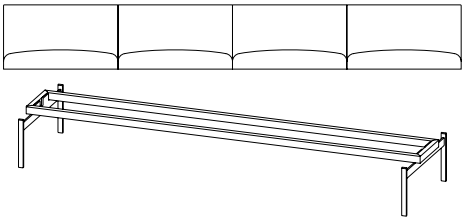
96%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Structural frame for 4 seater bench



Steel tube frame for 4 seater modular sofa.

Remark: The frame does not include the legs.

Remark: This frame needs 2 legs.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
LAP0040	Metal colours M1	5.401
LAP0040	Metal colours M2	5.940
LAP0040	Metal colours M3	6.479



Steel leg
LAP0100(M1)+1.672 SEK
LAP0100(M2)+1.837 SEK
LAP0100(M3)+2.002 SEK



Steel leg to join two steel frames
LAP0120(M1)+2.442 SEK
LAP0120(M2)+2.684 SEK
LAP0120(M3)+2.926 SEK



Middle steel leg
LAP0140(M1) +3.619 SEK
LAP0140(M2) +3.982 SEK
LAP0140(M3) +4.345 SEK



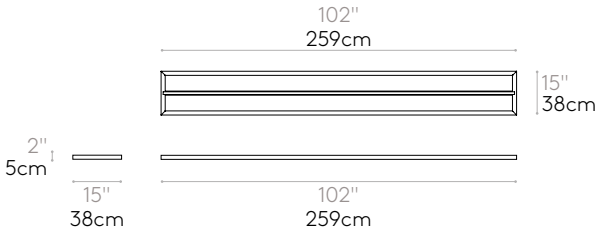
Oak wooden leg
LAP0110(M1) +2.673 SEK
LAP0110(M2) +2.937 SEK
LAP0110(M3) +3.212 SEK



Oak wooden leg to join two steel frames
LAP0130(M1)+3.498 SEK
LAP0130(M2)+3.850 SEK
LAP0130(M3)+4.202 SEK



Middle oak wooden leg
LAP0150(M1) +4.554 SEK
LAP0150(M2) +5.005 SEK
LAP0150(M3) +5.467 SEK



KG 18,5kg

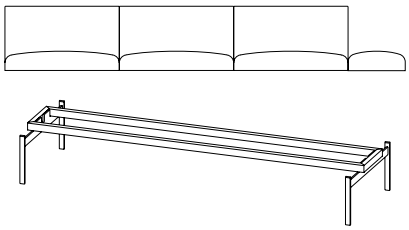
1 unit
20,6 kg
0,07 m³
0,09 yd³
KD

96%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

LAPSE

Structural frame for 3,5 seater bench



Steel tube frame for 3,5 seater modular sofa.

Remark: The frame does not include the legs.

Remark: This frame needs 2 legs.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
LAP0035	Metal colours M1	3.542
LAP0035	Metal colours M2	3.894
LAP0035	Metal colours M3	4.246



Steel leg
LAP0100(M1)+1.672 SEK
LAP0100(M2)+1.837 SEK
LAP0100(M3)+2.002 SEK



Steel leg to join two steel frames
LAP0120(M1)+2.442 SEK
LAP0120(M2)+2.684 SEK
LAP0120(M3)+2.926 SEK



Middle steel leg
LAP0140(M1) +3.619 SEK
LAP0140(M2) +3.982 SEK
LAP0140(M3) +4.345 SEK



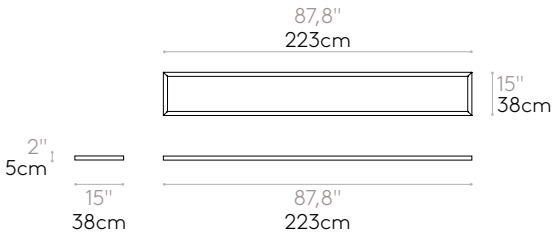
Oak wooden leg
LAP0110(M1) +2.673 SEK
LAP0110(M2) +2.937 SEK
LAP0110(M3) +3.212 SEK



Oak wooden leg to join two steel frames
LAP0130(M1)+3.498 SEK
LAP0130(M2)+3.850 SEK
LAP0130(M3)+4.202 SEK



Middle oak wooden leg
LAP0150(M1) +4.554 SEK
LAP0150(M2) +5.005 SEK
LAP0150(M3) +5.467 SEK



KG 16,3kg

1 unit
18,4 kg
0,06 m³
0,08 yd³
KD

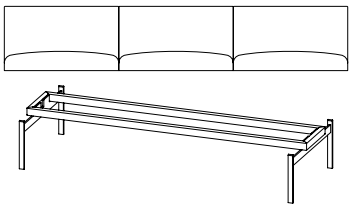
96%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Structural frame for 3 seater bench



Steel tube frame for 3 seater modular sofa.

Remark: The frame does not include the legs.

Remark: This frame needs 2 legs.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
LAP0030	Metal colours M1	3.322
LAP0030	Metal colours M2	3.652
LAP0030	Metal colours M3	3.982



Steel leg
LAP0100(M1)+1.672 SEK
LAP0100(M2)+1.837 SEK
LAP0100(M3)+2.002 SEK



Steel leg to join two steel frames
LAP0120(M1)+2.442 SEK
LAP0120(M2)+2.684 SEK
LAP0120(M3)+2.926 SEK



Middle steel leg
LAP0140(M1) +3.619 SEK
LAP0140(M2) +3.982 SEK
LAP0140(M3) +4.345 SEK



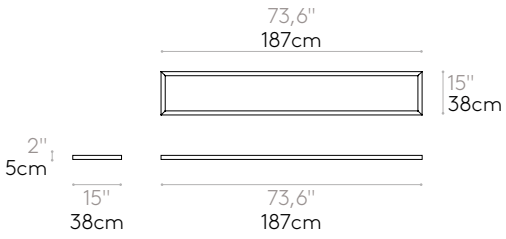
Oak wooden leg
LAP0110(M1) +2.673 SEK
LAP0110(M2) +2.937 SEK
LAP0110(M3) +3.212 SEK



Oak wooden leg to join two steel frames
LAP0130(M1)+3.498 SEK
LAP0130(M2)+3.850 SEK
LAP0130(M3)+4.202 SEK



Middle oak wooden leg
LAP0150(M1) +4.554 SEK
LAP0150(M2) +5.005 SEK
LAP0150(M3) +5.467 SEK



KG 14kg

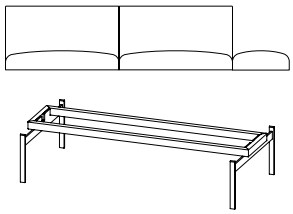
1 unit
16,1 kg
0,05 m³
0,07 yd³
KD

96%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

LAPSE

Structural frame for 2,5 seater bench



Steel tube frame for 2,5 seater modular sofa.

Remark: The frame does not include the legs.

Remark: This frame needs 2 legs.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
LAP0025	Metal colours M1	3.740
LAP0025	Metal colours M2	3.399
LAP0025	Metal colours M3	3.707



Steel leg
LAP0100(M1)+1.672 SEK
LAP0100(M2)+1.837 SEK
LAP0100(M3)+2.002 SEK



Steel leg to join two steel frames
LAP0120(M1)+2.442 SEK
LAP0120(M2)+2.684 SEK
LAP0120(M3)+2.926 SEK



Middle steel leg
LAP0140(M1) +3.619 SEK
LAP0140(M2) +3.982 SEK
LAP0140(M3) +4.345 SEK



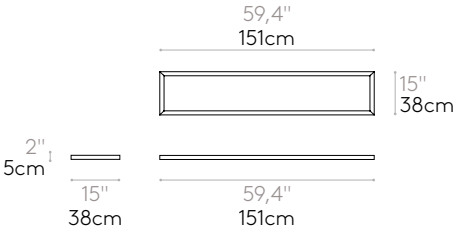
Oak wooden leg
LAP0110(M1) +2.673 SEK
LAP0110(M2) +2.937 SEK
LAP0110(M3) +3.212 SEK



Oak wooden leg to join two steel frames
LAP0130(M1)+3.498 SEK
LAP0130(M2)+3.850 SEK
LAP0130(M3)+4.202 SEK



Middle oak wooden leg
LAP0150(M1) +4.554 SEK
LAP0150(M2) +5.005 SEK
LAP0150(M3) +5.467 SEK



KG 12kg

1 unit
KD
14,1 kg
0,04 m³
0,05 yd³

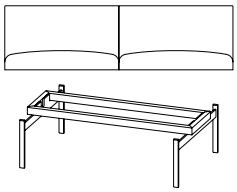
96%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Structural frame for 2 seater bench



Steel tube frame for 2 seater modular sofa.

Remark: The frame does not include the legs.

Remark: This frame needs 2 legs.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
LAP0020	Metal colours M1	2.530
LAP0020	Metal colours M2	2.783
LAP0020	Metal colours M3	3.036



Steel leg
LAP0100(M1)+1.672 SEK
LAP0100(M2)+1.837 SEK
LAP0100(M3)+2.002 SEK



Steel leg to join two steel frames
LAP0120(M1)+2.442 SEK
LAP0120(M2)+2.684 SEK
LAP0120(M3)+2.926 SEK



Middle steel leg
LAP0140(M1) +3.619 SEK
LAP0140(M2) +3.982 SEK
LAP0140(M3) +4.345 SEK



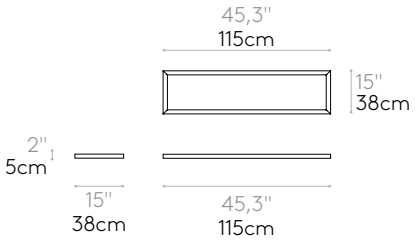
Oak wooden leg
LAP0110(M1) +2.673 SEK
LAP0110(M2) +2.937 SEK
LAP0110(M3) +3.212 SEK



Oak wooden leg to join two steel frames
LAP0130(M1)+3.498 SEK
LAP0130(M2)+3.850 SEK
LAP0130(M3)+4.202 SEK



Middle oak wooden leg
LAP0150(M1) +4.554 SEK
LAP0150(M2) +5.005 SEK
LAP0150(M3) +5.467 SEK



KG 9,5kg

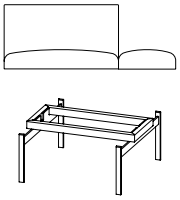
1 unit
KD
11,6 kg
0,03 m³
0,04 yd³

96%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

LAPSE

Structural frame for 1,5 seater bench



Steel tube frame for 1,5 seater modular sofa.

Remark: The frame does not include the legs.

Remark: This frame needs 2 legs.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
LAP0018	Metal colours M1	2.277
LAP0018	Metal colours M2	2.508
LAP0018	Metal colours M3	2.728



Steel leg
LAP0100(M1)+1.672 SEK
LAP0100(M2)+1.837 SEK
LAP0100(M3)+2.002 SEK



Steel leg to join two steel frames
LAP0120(M1)+2.442 SEK
LAP0120(M2)+2.684 SEK
LAP0120(M3)+2.926 SEK



Middle steel leg
LAP0140(M1) +3.619 SEK
LAP0140(M2) +3.982 SEK
LAP0140(M3) +4.345 SEK



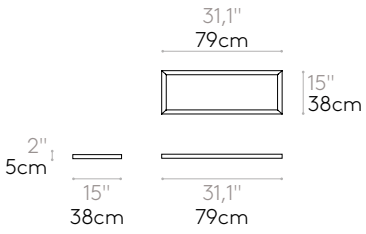
Oak wooden leg
LAP0110(M1) +2.673 SEK
LAP0110(M2) +2.937 SEK
LAP0110(M3) +3.212 SEK



Oak wooden leg to join two steel frames
LAP0130(M1)+3.498 SEK
LAP0130(M2)+3.850 SEK
LAP0130(M3)+4.202 SEK



Middle oak wooden leg
LAP0150(M1) +4.554 SEK
LAP0150(M2) +5.005 SEK
LAP0150(M3) +5.467 SEK



KG 7kg

1 unit 9,1 kg
0,02 m³
0,03 yd³
KD

96%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

1 seater structural frame (for straight compositions)



1 seater steel tube frame.

Remark: The frame does not include the legs.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

*** It is not valid for individual sofas, but only for LAPSE compositions of 2 seater minimum.**

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
LAP0010	Metal colours M1	1.694
LAP0010	Metal colours M2	1.859
LAP0010	Metal colours M3	2.035



KG 5kg

1 unit 7 kg
0,02 m³
0,03 yd³

96%
Recycled*

1 seater structural frame (concave-convex for compositions)



1 seater steel tube frame (concave-convex) .

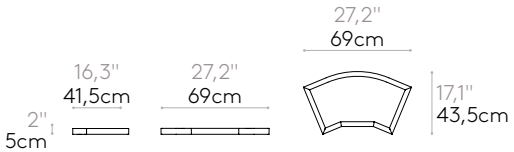
Remark: The frame does not include the legs.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

*** It is not valid for individual sofas, but only for LAPSE compositions of 2 seater minimum.**

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
LAP0015	Metal colours M1	2.200
LAP0015	Metal colours M2	2.420
LAP0015	Metal colours M3	2.640



KG 6kg

1 unit 8 kg
0,02 m³
0,03 yd³

96%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

LAPSE

Steel leg



Steel leg for modular sofa.

Finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

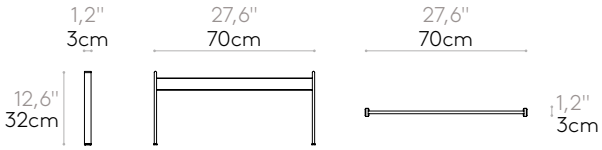
Glides: plastic glides as standard. Height adjustable glides are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	SEK
LAP0100	Metal colours M1	1.672
LAP0100	Metal colours M2	1.837
LAP0100	Metal colours M3	2.002



Upcharge
Set of 2 height adjustable glides
LAP0530 +154 SEK



KG 5kg

1 unit 7 kg
0,02 m³
0,03 yd³

94% Recycled*

Oak leg



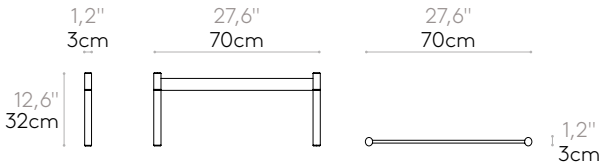
Oak leg with inner steel frame.

Finishes: in any of the oak finishes from the wood swatch card. The steel parts are available in powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: height adjustable plastic glides as standard.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	SEK
LAP0110	Metal colours M1	2.673
LAP0110	Metal colours M2	2.937
LAP0110	Metal colours M3	3.212



KG 4,9kg

1 unit 6,9 kg
0,01 m³
0,02 yd³

93% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Steel leg to join two structural frames (suitable for back to back compositions)



Steel leg to join two structural frames of modular sofas back to back.

Finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

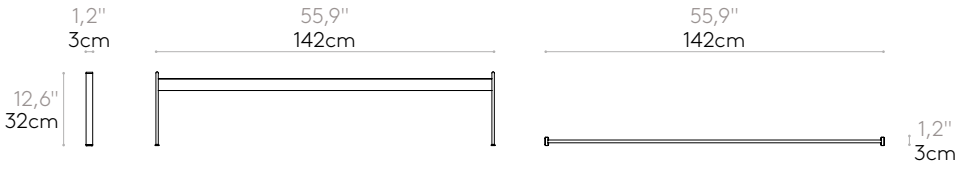
Glides: plastic glides as standard. Height adjustable glides are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	SEK
LAP0120	Metal colours M1	2.442
LAP0120	Metal colours M2	2.684
LAP0120	Metal colours M3	2.926



Upcharge
Set of 2 height adjustable glides
LAP0540 +154 SEK



KG 8,2kg

1 unit 10,2 kg
0,02 m³
0,03 yd³

94% Recycled*

Oak leg to join two structural frames (suitable for back to back compositions)



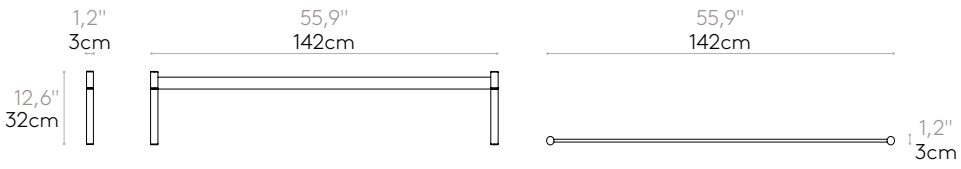
Oak legs with inner steel frame to join two steel frames of modular sofas back to back.

Finishes: in any of the oak finishes from the wood swatch card. The steel parts are available in powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: height adjustable plastic glides as standard.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	SEK
LAP0130	Metal colours M1	3.498
LAP0130	Metal colours M2	3.850
LAP0130	Metal colours M3	4.202



KG 8,7kg

1 unit 10,7 kg
0,02 m³
0,03 yd³

94% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

LAPSE

Middle steel leg (replaces 2 side legs)



Steel middle connection leg for modular sofas. It replaces 2 side legs when connecting 2 frames.

Remark: this leg joins only structural frames for linear compositions.

Finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

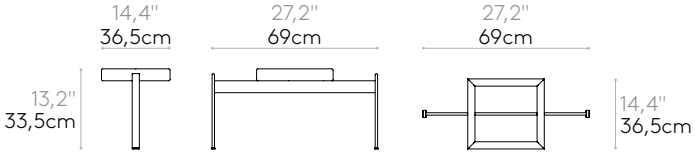
Glides: plastic glides as standard. Height adjustable glides are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	SEK
LAP0140	Metal colours M1	3.619
LAP0140	Metal colours M2	3.982
LAP0140	Metal colours M3	4.345



Upcharge
Set of 2 height adjustable glides
LAP0590 +154 SEK



KG 10,5kg

1 unit 12,5 kg
0,10 m³
0,13 yd³

95%
Recycled*

Middle oak wooden leg (replaces 2 side legs)



Middle connection leg for modular sofas in oak with inner steel frame. It replaces 2 side legs when connecting 2 frames.

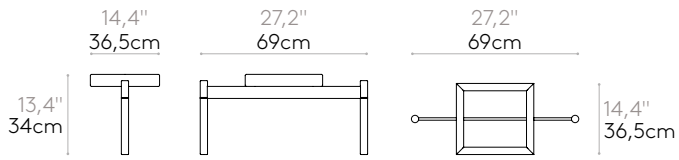
Remark: this leg joins only structural frames for linear compositions.

Finishes: in any of the oak finishes from the wood swatch card. The steel parts are available in powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: height adjustable plastic glides as standard.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	SEK
LAP0150	Metal colours M1	4.554
LAP0150	Metal colours M2	5.005
LAP0150	Metal colours M3	5.467



KG 10,5kg

1 unit 12,5 kg
0,10 m³
0,13 yd³

95%
Recycled*

Cushion 25x50cm



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	31cm / 12,2"
8 or more units	27cm / 10,6"
COM will be priced as G2	

Sofa cushion stuffed with polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics indicated in our finishes book.

Finishes book +info

Code	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
LAP0320CO		660	748	891	1.023	1.254	1.485	1.716

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

	Code	Description	SEK
	LAP0520OP	**Power box with 2 Schuko plugs - for seat with backrest** (Output: 26cm cable + WIELAND connection)	1.969
	LAP0521OP	**Power box with 2 Schuko plugs - for seat with high backrest** (Output: 26cm cable + WIELAND connection)	1.969
	LAP0522OP	**Power box with 2 Schuko plugs - for corner seat with backrest** (Output: 26cm cable + WIELAND connection)	1.969
	LAP0523OP	**Power box with 2 Schuko plugs - for table** (Output: 26cm cable + WIELAND connection)	1.969
	LAP0600OP	**Linking bracket to join structural frames**	759
	ELC0010	**Plastic cable grommet with cover Ø80mm** (Available in black or white) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	330
	ELC0020EL	**Brushed aluminum grommet with cover Ø80mm** *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	770
	ELC0030EL	**Wireless induction charger Ø80mm** (Output: 2m cable Micro USB to USB) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	2.530
	ELC0044EL	**Chargeur USB-C avec 2 ports Ø50mm** (Sortie : 125cm câble + connection WIELAND) * Vous devez ajouter un plan indiquant clairement la position de la découpe souhaitée.	2.002
	ELC0050EL	**Prise Schuko Ø50mm pour plateau de table** (Sortie : 125cm câble + connection WIELAND) * Vous devez ajouter un plan indiquant clairement la position de la découpe souhaitée.	902
	ELC0094EL	**Prise Schuko + chargeur USB-C Ø60mm pour plateau de table** (Sortie : câble de 125cm + connexion WIELAND) * Vous devez ajouter un plan indiquant clairement la position de la découpe souhaitée.	2.002

LEA

design - PerezOchando



LEA is a collection of chairs and stools with an identity marked by a refined and light silhouette that is at the same time strong and unique. The curved shape of the backrest makes it comfortable and recognizable.

The family is made up of chairs and stools available in two heights. To achieve greater functionality, both the chairs and the stools are stackable. The design and the variety of finishes available, allow this to be a very transversal collection that can be easily integrated in diverse spaces and contexts such as: restaurants, cafes, workplaces, learning rooms and private residences.

LEA

FINISHES +info

Polypropylene seats & backs



Wooden seats & backs

Oak



Walnut



Steel frames

M1 colours



M2 colours



M3 colours





Upholstery: available in all materials from groups G1, G2, G3, G4, G5, G6, G7, G10 and G11, as well as in COM.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

Environmental product data sheet +info

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

The products marked with this logo achieved GREENGUARD Gold Certification with all the fabrics from G1 to G7 +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

The slabstock polyurethane foam of the upholstered seats and backs meets:

BS 5852: Part 2, flame source 5 (CRIB 5) - Methods of test for assessment of the ignitability of upholstered seating by flaming ignition sources: Source 5 – Crib 5.

CAL TB 117 - Test method for the flame resistance of resilient cellular materials used in upholstered furniture: Ignition source – Open flame.

We recommend the use of wool or non-flammable syntethic fabrics.

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

ANSI/BIFMA X5.4:2020

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/lea/

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

Overview



Chair with 4 leg frame (polypropylene seat & back)
LEA0010 prices +



Armchair with 4 leg frame (polypropylene seat & back)
LEA0040 prices +



Armchair with 4 leg frame and armpads (polypropylene seat & back)
LEA0050 prices +



Counter stool with 4 leg frame (polypropylene seat & back)
LEA0020 prices +



High stool with 4 leg frame (polypropylene seat & back)
LEA0030 prices +



Chair with 4 leg frame (wooden seat & back)
LEA0410 prices +



Armchair with 4 leg frame (wooden seat & back)
LEA0440 prices +



Armchair with 4 leg frame and armpads (wooden seat & back)
LEA0450 prices +



Counter stool with 4 leg frame (wooden seat & back)
LEA0420 prices +



High stool with 4 leg frame (wooden seat & back)
LEA0430 prices +



Chair with 4 leg frame (upholstered seat & back)
LEA0610 prices +



Armchair with 4 leg frame (upholstered seat & back)
LEA0640 prices +



Armchair with 4 leg frame and armpads (upholstered seat & back)
LEA0650 prices +



Counter stool with 4 leg frame (upholstered seat & back)
LEA0620 prices +



High stool with 4 leg frame (upholstered seat & back)
LEA0630 prices +

Optional items & accessories



Upholstered seat
Available for the LEA products with plastic back
LEA0210AS prices +



Upholstered seat
Available for the LEA products with wooden back
LEA0230 prices +



Upholstered seat cushion
Available for all the LEA products
LEA0220AS prices +

LEA

CONFIGURATION GUIDE



1

SELECT THE MODEL

LEA collection is available in 5 versions: chair, armchair, armchair with armpads, medium stool and high stool.
The price matrix of each model shows the prices with the different frame, seat and backrest finishes.

2

CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE METAL FRAME

The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:
Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Metal colours M3
The price varies depending on the chosen finish.

3

CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE SEAT AND BACKREST

The seats and backrests are available in three versions: in polypropylene, wood or upholstered.



Polypropylene seat and backrest:
available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card.
The price matrix shows the price according to the different shell finishes.



Wooden seat and backrest:
available in:

Oak	Walnut
natural/stained	natural

The price matrix shows the price according to the different finishes.



Upholstered seat and backrest:
can be upholstered in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.
The price matrix of each model shows the prices in the different upholstery grades.

4

YOU CAN REPLACE THE SEAT WITH AN UPHOLSTERED ONE

Optionally, all the seats can be replaced by upholstered ones. The price matrix shows the upcharge on the price for including an upholstered seat according to the different upholstery grades.



Backrest (wooden or plastic)
+
upholstered seat

5

YOU CAN ADD A REMOVABLE SEAT CUSHION

Optionally, a removable seat cushion can be added to the seat. The price matrix shows the upcharge on the price for including a removable seat cushion according to the different upholstery grades.



Backrest (wooden or plastic)
+
removable cushion

+

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

Optionally, the LEA collection can be ordered with glides suitable for different types of floors. If you need any, please indicate it in the order.

Chair with 4 leg frame (polypropylene seat & back)



Stackable chair with seat and back in polypropylene. Four leg frame in round steel tube. Optionally the seat can be fully upholstered.

Remark: minimum order 2 units.

Seat and back finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
LEA0010	Metal colours M1	2.255
LEA0010	Metal colours M2	2.365
LEA0010	Metal colours M3	2.475



Upcharge
Upholstered seat
LEA0210AS

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
814	946	1.144	1.342	1.672	2.002	2.332	2.233	2.794



Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
LEA0220AS

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
814	946	1.144	1.342	1.672	2.002	2.332	2.233	2.794

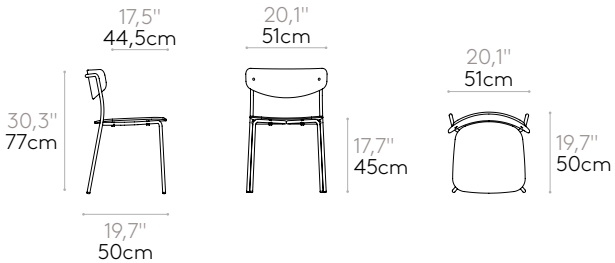


Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
LEA0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
LEA0142OP +132 SEK



Accessory
Transport trolley
LEA0120OP +4.565 SEK



8 units

12 units

KG 4,9kg

4 units 23,5 kg
0,34 m³
0,44 yd³

45%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

LEA

Chair with 4 leg frame (wooden seat & back)



Stackable chair with plywood seat and back. Four leg frame in round steel tube. Optionally the seat can be fully upholstered.

Remark: minimum order 2 units.

Seat and back finishes: in any of the oak and walnut finishes from our wood swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Seat & back	Oak natural/stained	Walnut natural
LEA0410	Metal colours M1		3.476	3.696
LEA0410	Metal colours M2		3.586	3.806
LEA0410	Metal colours M3		3.696	3.916



Upcharge
Upholstered seat
LEA0230

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
220	352	550	748	1.078	1.408	1.738	1.639	2.200



Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
LEA0220AS

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
814	946	1.144	1.342	1.672	2.002	2.332	2.233	2.794

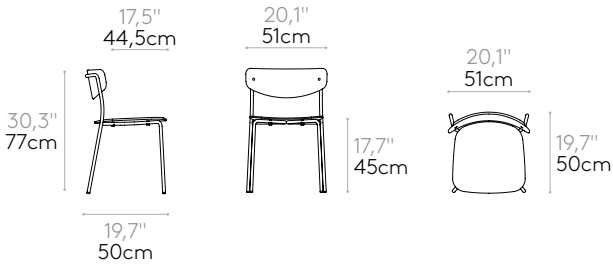


Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
LEA0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
LEA0142OP +132 SEK



Accessory
Transport trolley
LEA0120OP +4.565 SEK



8 units

10 units

KG 5,3kg

4 units 25,1 kg
0,34 m³
0,44 yd³

43%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair with 4 leg frame (upholstered seat & back)



Stackable chair with fully upholstered seat and back. Four leg frame in round steel tube. Inner seat and backrest made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.

Remark: minimum order two units.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Seat & back	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
LEA0610	Metal colours M1		3.476	3.619	3.828	4.037	4.389	4.741	5.093	5.115	5.709
LEA0610	Metal colours M2		3.586	3.729	3.938	4.147	4.499	4.851	5.203	5.225	5.819
LEA0610	Metal colours M3		3.696	3.839	4.048	4.257	4.609	4.961	5.313	5.335	5.929

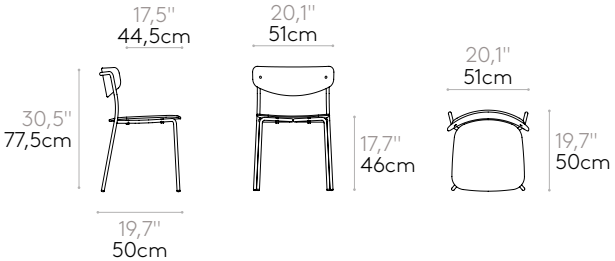


Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
LEA0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
LEA0142OP +132 SEK



Accessory
Transport
trolley
LEA0120OP +4.565 SEK



5 units

7 units

COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	90cm / 35,4"
8 or more units	80cm / 31,5"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 5,7kg

3 units 21 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³

44%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

LEA

Armchair with 4 leg frame (polypropylene seat & back)



Stackable armchair with seat and back in polypropylene. Four leg frame with arms in round steel tube. Optionally the seat can be fully upholstered.

Remark: minimum order 2 units.

Seat and back finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
LEA0040	Metal colours M1	2.552
LEA0040	Metal colours M2	2.717
LEA0040	Metal colours M3	2.882



Upcharge
Upholstered seat
LEA0210AS

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
814	946	1.144	1.342	1.672	2.002	2.332	2.233	2.794



Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
LEA0220AS

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
814	946	1.144	1.342	1.672	2.002	2.332	2.233	2.794

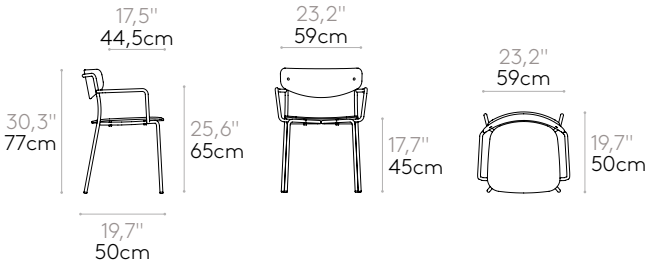


Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
LEA0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
LEA0142OP +132 SEK



Accessory
Transport trolley
LEA0120OP +4.565 SEK



8 units

10 units

KG 5,8kg

3 units 19,7 kg
0,36 m³
0,47 yd³

48%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Armchair with 4 leg frame (wooden seat & back)



Stackable armchair with plywood seat and back. Four leg frame with arms in round steel tube. Optionally the seat can be fully upholstered.

Remark: minimum order 2 units.

Seat and back finishes: in any of the oak and walnut finishes from our wood swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Seat & back	Oak natural/stained	Walnut natural
LEA0440	Metal colours M1		3.773	3.993
LEA0440	Metal colours M2		3.938	4.158
LEA0440	Metal colours M3		4.103	4.323



Upcharge
Upholstered seat
LEA0230

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
220	352	550	748	1.078	1.408	1.738	1.639	2.200



Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
LEA0220AS

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
814	946	1.144	1.342	1.672	2.002	2.332	2.233	2.794

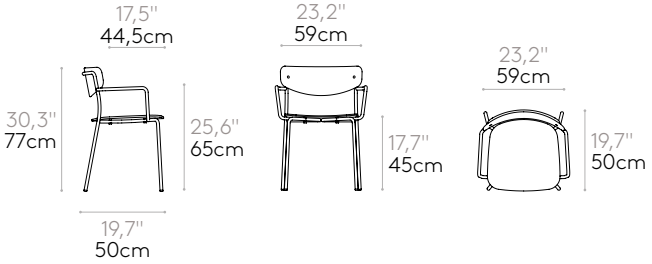


Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
LEA0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
LEA0142OP +132 SEK



Accessory
Transport trolley
LEA0120OP +4.565 SEK



8 units

10 units

KG 6,1kg

3 units 20,6 kg
0,36 m³
0,47 yd³

46%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

LEA

Armchair with 4 leg frame (upholstered seat & back)



Stackable armchair with fully upholstered seat and back. Four leg frame with arms in round steel tube. Inner seat and backrest made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.

Remark: minimum order 2 units.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

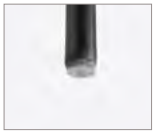
Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Seat & back	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
LEA0640	Metal colours M1		3.773	3.916	4.125	4.334	4.686	5.038	5.390	5.412	6.006
LEA0640	Metal colours M2		3.938	4.081	4.290	4.499	4.851	5.203	5.555	5.577	6.171
LEA0640	Metal colours M3		4.103	4.246	4.455	4.664	5.016	5.368	5.720	5.742	6.336

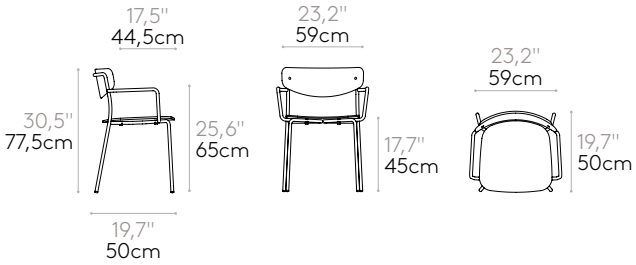


Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
LEA0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
LEA0142OP +132 SEK



Accessory
Transport
trolley
LEA0120OP +4.565 SEK



8 units

8 units

COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	90cm / 35,4"
8 or more units	80cm / 31,5"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 6,5kg

3 units 21,8 kg
0,36 m³
0,47 yd³

48%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Armchair with 4 leg frame and armpads (polypropylene seat & back)



Stackable armchair with polypropylene seat, back and armpads. Four leg frame with arms in round steel tube. Optionally the seat can be fully upholstered.

Remark: minimum order 2 units.

Seat, back and armpads finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
LEA0050	Metal colours M1	2.871
LEA0050	Metal colours M2	3.036
LEA0050	Metal colours M3	3.201



Upcharge
Upholstered seat
LEA0210AS

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
814	946	1.144	1.342	1.672	2.002	2.332	2.233	2.794



Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
LEA0220AS

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
814	946	1.144	1.342	1.672	2.002	2.332	2.233	2.794

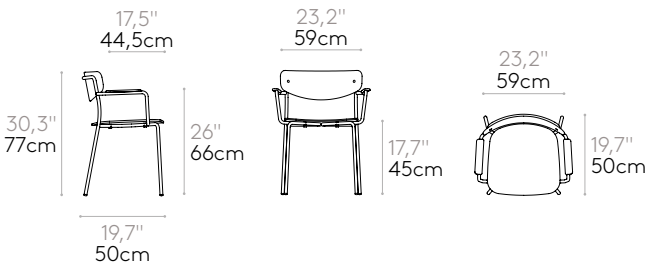


Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
LEA0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
LEA0142OP +132 SEK



Accessory
Transport trolley
LEA0120OP +4.565 SEK



8 units

10 units

KG 6kg

3 units 19,7 kg
0,36 m³
0,47 yd³

48%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

LEA

Armchair with 4 leg frame and armpads (wooden seat & back)



Stackable armchair with plywood seat and back and armpads in solid oak. Four leg frame with arms in round steel tube. Optionally the seat can be fully upholstered.

Remark: minimum order 2 units.

Seat and back finishes: in any of the oak and walnut finishes from our wood swatch card.

Armpads finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Seat & back	Oak natural/stained	Walnut natural
LEA0450	Metal colours M1		4.807	5.027
LEA0450	Metal colours M2		4.972	5.192
LEA0450	Metal colours M3		5.137	5.357



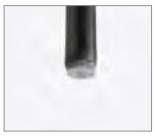
Upcharge
Upholstered seat
LEA0230

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
220	352	550	748	1.078	1.408	1.738	1.639	2.200



Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
LEA0220AS

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
814	946	1.144	1.342	1.672	2.002	2.332	2.233	2.794

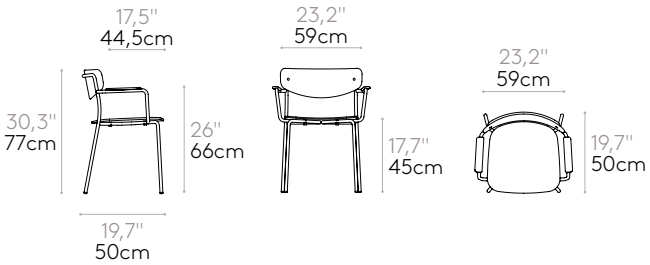


Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
LEA0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
LEA0142OP +132 SEK



Accessory
Transport trolley
LEA0120OP +4.565 SEK



8 units

10 units

KG 6,4kg

3 units 21,5 kg
0,36 m³
0,47 yd³

48%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Armchair with 4 leg frame and armpads (upholstered seat & back)



Stackable armchair with fully upholstered seat and back and polypropylene armpads. Four leg frame with arms in round steel tube. Inner seat and backrest made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.

Remark: minimum order 2 units.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Armpads finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Seat & back	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
LEA0650	Metal colours M1		4.114	4.257	4.466	4.675	5.027	5.379	5.731	5.753	6.347
LEA0650	Metal colours M2		4.279	4.422	4.631	4.840	5.192	5.544	5.896	5.918	6.512
LEA0650	Metal colours M3		4.444	4.587	4.796	5.005	5.357	5.709	6.061	6.083	6.677

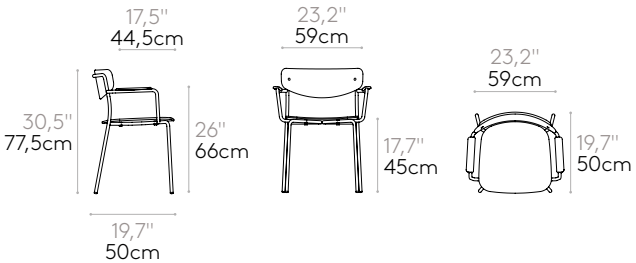


Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
LEA0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
LEA0142OP +132 SEK



Accessory
Transport
trolley
LEA0120OP +4.565 SEK



8 units

8 units

COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	90cm / 35,4"
8 or more units	80cm / 31,5"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 6,7kg

3 units 22,5 kg
0,36 m³
0,47 yd³

48%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

LEA

High stool with 4 leg frame (polypropylene seat & back)



Stackable high stool with seat and back in polypropylene. Four leg frame in round steel tube and footrest in steel rod. Optionally the seat can be fully upholstered.

Remark: this stool is only available in multiples of two units.

Seat and back finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
LEA0030	Metal colours M1	2.915
LEA0030	Metal colours M2	3.025
LEA0030	Metal colours M3	3.135



Upcharge
Upholstered seat
LEA0210AS

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
814	946	1.144	1.342	1.672	2.002	2.332	2.233	2.794



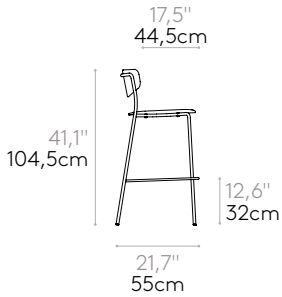
Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
LEA0220AS

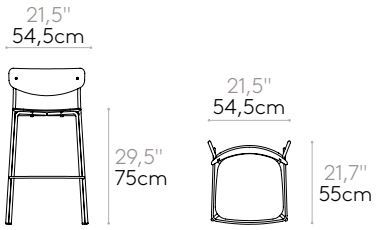
G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
814	946	1.144	1.342	1.672	2.002	2.332	2.233	2.794



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
LEA0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
LEA0142OP +132 SEK





8 units

KG 7kg

2 units 16,4 kg
0,44 m³
0,57 yd³

53%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

High stool with 4 leg frame (wooden seat & back)



Stackable high stool with plywood seat and back. Four leg frame in round steel tube and footrest in steel rod. Optionally the seat can be fully upholstered.

Remark: this stool is only available in multiples of two units.

Seat and back finishes: in any of the oak and walnut finishes from our wood swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Seat & back	Oak natural/stained	Walnut natural
LEA0430	Metal colours M1		4.136	4.356
LEA0430	Metal colours M2		4.246	4.466
LEA0430	Metal colours M3		4.356	4.576



Upcharge
Upholstered seat
LEA0230

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
220	352	550	748	1.078	1.408	1.738	1.639	2.200



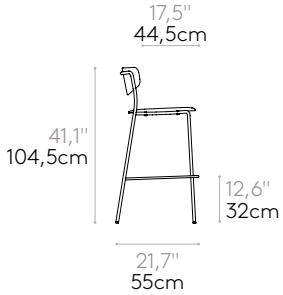
Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
LEA0220AS

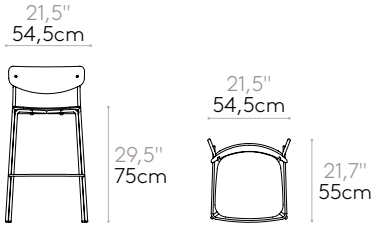
G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
814	946	1.144	1.342	1.672	2.002	2.332	2.233	2.794



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
LEA0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
LEA0142OP +132 SEK





8 units

KG 7,7kg

2 units 17,8 kg
0,44 m³
0,57 yd³

51%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

LEA

High stool with 4 leg frame (upholstered seat & back)



Stackable high stool with fully upholstered seat and back. Four leg frame in round steel tube and footrest in steel rod. Inner seat and backrest made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.

Remark: this stool is only available in multiples of two units.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

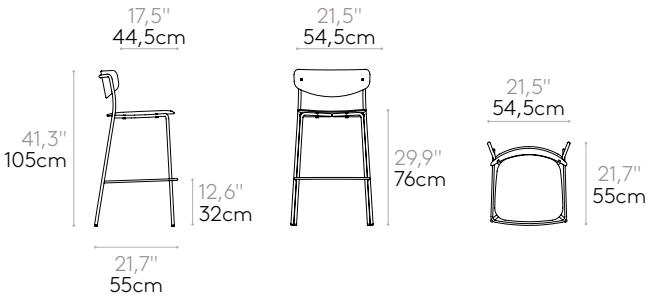
Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Seat & back	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
LEA0630	Metal colours M1		4.136	4.279	4.488	4.697	5.049	5.401	5.753	5.775	6.369
LEA0630	Metal colours M2		4.246	4.389	4.598	4.807	5.159	5.511	5.863	5.885	6.479
LEA0630	Metal colours M3		4.356	4.499	4.708	4.917	5.269	5.621	5.973	5.995	6.589



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
LEA0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
LEA0142OP +132 SEK



8 units

COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	90cm / 35,4"
8 or more units	80cm / 31,5"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 6kg

2 units 18,4 kg
0,44 m³
0,57 yd³

52%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Medium stool with 4 leg frame (polypropylene seat & back)



Stackable counter stool with seat and back in polypropylene. Four leg frame in round steel tube and footrest in steel rod. Optionally the seat can be fully upholstered.

Remark: this stool is only available in multiples of two units.

Seat and back finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
LEA0020	Metal colours M1	2.816
LEA0020	Metal colours M2	2.937
LEA0020	Metal colours M3	3.058



Upcharge
Upholstered seat
LEA0210AS

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
814	946	1.144	1.342	1.672	2.002	2.332	2.233	2.794



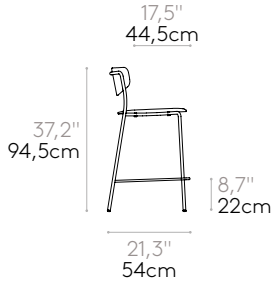
Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
LEA0220AS

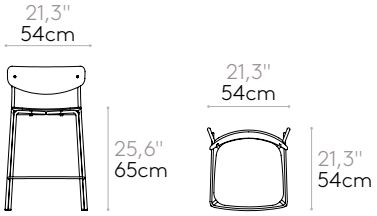
G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
814	946	1.144	1.342	1.672	2.002	2.332	2.233	2.794



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
LEA0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
LEA0142OP +132 SEK





8 units

KG 6,8kg

2 units 16 kg
0,39 m³
0,51 yd³

52%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

LEA

Medium stool with 4 leg frame (wooden seat & back)



Stackable counter stool with plywood seat and back. Four leg frame in round steel tube and footrest in steel rod. Optionally the seat can be fully upholstered.

Remark: this stool is only available in multiples of two units.

Seat and back finishes: in any of the oak and walnut finishes from our wood swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Seat & back	Oak natural/stained	Walnut natural
LEA0420	Metal colours M1		4.037	4.257
LEA0420	Metal colours M2		4.158	4.378
LEA0420	Metal colours M3		4.279	4.499



Upcharge
Upholstered seat
LEA0230

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
220	352	550	748	1.078	1.408	1.738	1.639	2.200



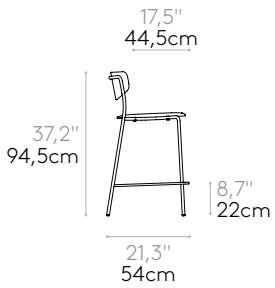
Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
LEA0220AS

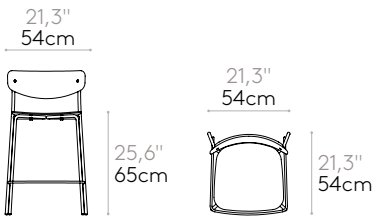
G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
814	946	1.144	1.342	1.672	2.002	2.332	2.233	2.794



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
LEA0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
LEA0142OP +132 SEK





8 units

KG 7,3kg

2 units 17 kg
0,39 m³
0,51 yd³

50%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Medium stool with 4 leg frame (upholstered seat & back)



Stackable counter stool with fully upholstered seat and back. Four leg frame in round steel tube and footrest in steel rod. Inner seat and backrest made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.

Remark: this stool is only available in multiples of two units.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

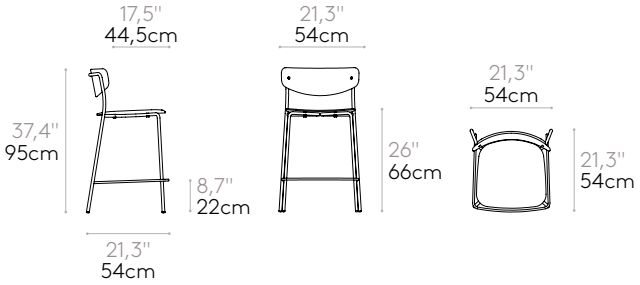
Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Seat & back	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
LEA0620	Metal colours M1		4.037	4.180	4.389	4.598	4.950	5.302	5.654	5.676	6.270
LEA0620	Metal colours M2		4.158	4.301	4.510	4.719	5.071	5.423	5.775	5.797	6.391
LEA0620	Metal colours M3		4.279	4.422	4.631	4.840	5.192	5.544	5.896	5.918	6.512



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
LEA0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
LEA0142OP +132 SEK



6 units

COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	90cm / 35,4"
8 or more units	80cm / 31,5"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 7,5kg

2 units 17,4 kg
0,39 m³
0,51 yd³

51%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

LEX

design - Studio INCLASS



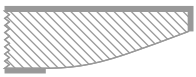
LEX is a collection of versatile tables designed for flexible use in public or domestic spaces. The central frame includes an elegant 4-spoke aluminum base that gives identity to this functional family. The bases are manufactured in a wide range of colours or with a in chrome finish. The tables are available in three heights with tops in different materials and in round or square formats. The collection includes tables with a fix or flip top.

LEX

FINISHES +info

Table tops

Oak & walnut veneer
23mm



Oak



Natural



Walnut stain



Wenge stain



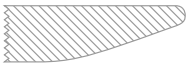
Black stain

Walnut



Natural

Lacquered MDF
22mm



W1 colours



W01 white



B00 black

W2 colours



M56 coffee brown



R04 bordeaux



O24 terracotta



M38 camel



Y32 ochre



M44 desert sand



P70 pink



G49 anthracite



B52 deep blue



B44 light blue



G42 light grey



V74 sage green



V92 deep green



M82 stone

PerfectSense® PM
22mm MDF core





Black U999



Brown U398



Garnet U399

Cashmere U702



Green U665



Onix grey U960

Melamine
22mm MDF core





White



Oak



Walnut

Solid HPL
12mm black core





White



Black

Solid FENIX®
12mm black core





Black

Solid HPL
12mm white core





White

Solid HPL
12mm sand core

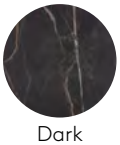




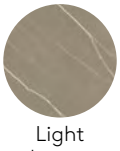
Sand

Solid HPL STONES
12mm





Dark brown Samas 3482



Light brown Pulpis 3447



White Olimpo 3493

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

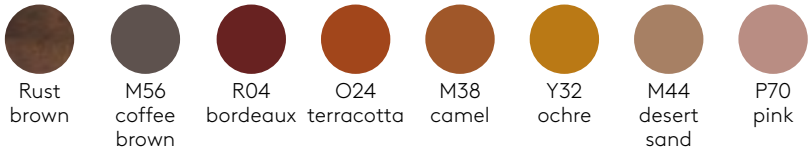
Bases

M1 colours



W01 white, B00 black

M2 colours



Rust brown, M56 coffee brown, R04 bordeaux, O24 terracotta, M38 camel, Y32 ochre, M44 desert sand, P70 pink



Rust grey, G49 anthracite, B52 deep blue, B44 light blue, G42 light grey, V74 sage green, V92 deep green, M82 stone

M3 colours



Bronze, Copper



Titanium, Gold

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

Product environmental data sheet +info

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/lex/

CONFIGURATION GUIDE



1

CHOOSE THE HEIGHT OF THE BASE FOR YOUR TABLE

The central bases for the LEX tables are available in 3 heights: H.38cm, H.73cm, H.88cm and H.103cm.
The central bases H.73cm and H.103cm are available for fixed or flip table top.


H.38cm


H.73cm
fixed / flip top


H.73cm
fixed / flip top


H.103cm
fixed / flip top

2

CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE BASE

The price varies depending on the chosen finish.
The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:

Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Metal colours M3

3

CHOOSE THE TABLE TOP SIZE, MATERIAL AND ITS FINISH

The LEX base can be assembled with the following table tops:



H.38cm

TABLE TOPS SIZES:

Round table tops: Ø70cm, Ø80cm and Ø90cm.

Square table tops: 60x60cm, 70x70cm and 80x80cm.



H.73cm fixed top

TABLE TOPS SIZES:

Round table tops: Ø70cm, Ø80cm and Ø90cm.

Square table tops: 60x60cm, 70x70cm and 80x80cm.

Oval table tops: 180x90cm.
** Two bases are required for these tops.



H.73cm flip top

TABLE TOPS SIZES:

Round table tops: Ø70cm, Ø80cm and Ø90cm.

Square table tops: 60x60cm, 70x70cm and 80x80cm.



H.88cm fixed top

TABLE TOPS SIZES:

Round table tops: Ø70cm, Ø80cm and Ø90cm.

Square table tops: 60x60cm, 70x70cm and 80x80cm.

Oval table tops: 180x90cm.
** Two bases are required for these tops.



H.88cm flip top

TABLE TOPS SIZES:

Round table tops: Ø70cm, Ø80cm and Ø90cm.

Square table tops: 60x60cm, 70x70cm and 80x80cm.



H.103cm fixed top

TABLE TOPS SIZES:

Round table tops: Ø70cm and Ø80cm.

Square table tops: 60x60cm and 70x70cm.

Oval table tops: 180x90cm.
** Two bases are required for these tops.



H.103cm flip top

TABLE TOPS SIZES:

Round table tops: Ø70cm.

Square table tops: 60x60cm and 70x70cm.

The table tops are available in the following materials:

Oak natural/stained	**Walnut** natural	**Lacquered MDF** colours W1	**Lacquered MDF** colours W2	**Perfect Sense** MDF 22mm	**Melamine** MDF 22mm	**Solid HPL** 12mm	**Solid FENIX®** 12mm	**Solid HPL** 12mm white / white core sand / sand core	**Solid HPL STONES** 12mm

The price matrix shows the price of each table top in the different sizes, materials and finishes.

LEX

Table base with height 103cm (top not included)



Ø70cm
Ø80cm

60x60cm
70x70cm

180x90cm

Table base with central column in steel tube and 4 spoke base made of cast aluminum alloy. Height 103cm.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

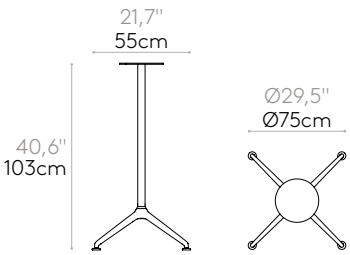
Glides: height adjustable plastic glides with steel cover.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
LEX0030	Metal colours M1	4.015
LEX0030	Metal colours M2	4.180
LEX0030	Metal colours M3	4.345



Upcharge
Set of 2 hooks
for table
LEX0220OP +330 SEK



KG 8,4kg

1 unit KD 9,5 kg 0,14 m³ 0,18 yd³

93% Recycled*

Table base with height 103cm and mechanism for flip top (top not included)



Ø70cm

60x60cm
70x70cm

Table base with mechanism for flip table, central column in steel tube and 4 spoke base made of cast aluminum alloy. Height 103cm.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

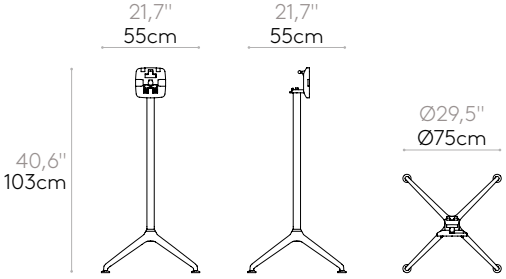
Glides: height adjustable plastic glides with steel cover.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
LEX0130	Metal colours M1	4.851
LEX0130	Metal colours M2	5.027
LEX0130	Metal colours M3	5.203



Upcharge
Set of 2 hooks
for table
LEX0210OP +330 SEK



KG 8,9kg

1 unit KD 10 kg 0,14 m³ 0,18 yd³

86% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Table base with height 88cm (top not included)



Ø70cm
Ø80cm
Ø90cm

60x60cm
70x70cm
80x80cm

180x90cm

Table base with central column in steel tube and 4 spoke base made of cast aluminum alloy. Height 88cm.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

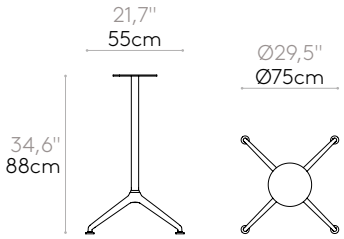
Glides: height adjustable plastic glides with steel cover.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
LEX0040	Metal colours M1	3.927
LEX0040	Metal colours M2	4.092
LEX0040	Metal colours M3	4.257



Upcharge
Set of 2 hooks
for table
LEX0220OP +330 SEK



KG 7,8kg

1 unit KD 8,7 kg 0,12 m³ 0,16 yd³

93% Recycled*

Table base with height 88cm and mechanism for flip top (top not included)



Ø70cm
Ø80cm
Ø90cm

60x60cm
70x70cm
80x80cm

Table base with mechanism for flip table, central column in steel tube and 4 spoke base made of cast aluminum alloy. Height 88cm.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

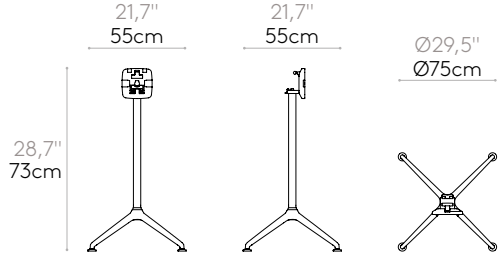
Glides: height adjustable plastic glides with steel cover.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
LEX0140	Metal colours M1	4.763
LEX0140	Metal colours M2	4.939
LEX0140	Metal colours M3	5.115



Upcharge
Set of 2 hooks
for table
LEX0210OP +330 SEK



KG 8,3kg

1 unit KD 9,3 kg 0,12 m³ 0,16 yd³

85% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

LEX

Table base with height 73cm (top not included)



Ø70cm
Ø80cm
Ø90cm

60x60cm
70x70cm
80x80cm

180x90cm

Table base with central column in steel tube and 4 spoke base made of cast aluminum alloy. Height 73cm.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

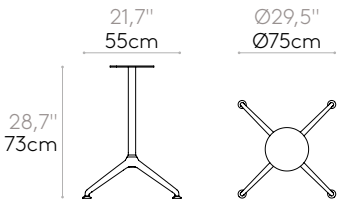
Glides: height adjustable plastic glides with steel cover.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
LEX0020	Metal colours M1	3.949
LEX0020	Metal colours M2	4.103
LEX0020	Metal colours M3	4.257



Upcharge
Set of 2 hooks
for table
LEX0220OP +330 SEK



KG 7,8kg

1 unit 8,7 kg
0,12 m³
0,16 yd³
KD

93%
Recycled*

Table base with height 73cm and mechanism for flip top (top not included)



Ø70cm
Ø80cm
Ø90cm

60x60cm
70x70cm
80x80cm

Table base with mechanism for flip table, central column in steel tube and 4 spoke base made of cast aluminum alloy. Height 73cm.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

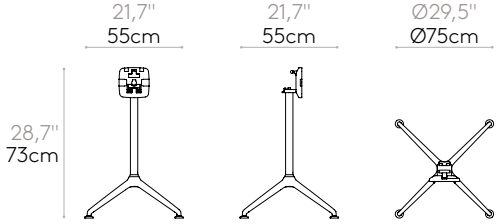
Glides: height adjustable plastic glides with steel cover.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
LEX0120	Metal colours M1	4.774
LEX0120	Metal colours M2	4.928
LEX0120	Metal colours M3	5.082



Upcharge
Set of 2 hooks
for table
LEX0210OP +330 SEK



KG 8,3kg

1 unit 9,3 kg
0,12 m³
0,16 yd³
KD

85%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Table base with height 38cm (top not included)



Ø70cm
Ø80cm
Ø90cm

60x60cm
70x70cm
80x80cm

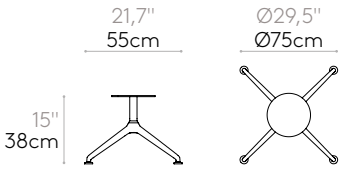
Table base with central column in steel tube and 4 spoke base made of cast aluminum alloy. Height 38cm.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: height adjustable plastic glides with steel cover.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
LEX0010	Metal colours M1	3.828
LEX0010	Metal colours M2	3.993
LEX0010	Metal colours M3	4.158



KG 5kg

1 unit
KD
6,6 kg
0,17 m³
0,22 yd³

92%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

LEX

Round table tops

Top finish	Top size / Code	70cm TAP0070TP	80cm TAP0080TP	90cm TAP0090TP
Oak natural/stained		2.728	3.179	3.795
Walnut natural		3.234	3.817	4.576
Lacquered MDF colours W1		2.167	2.629	3.212
Lacquered MDF colours W2		2.387	2.893	3.531
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core		2.189	2.684	3.157
Melamine 22mm MDF core		1.650	1.991	2.288
Solid HPL 12mm* black core		2.794	3.223	3.806
Solid FENIX® 12mm* black / black core		5.918	6.853	8.140
Solid HPL 12mm* white / white core sand / sand core		5.918	6.853	8.140
Solid HPL STONES 12mm*		6.501	7.546	8.954

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Table tops shipping data

	Top size	70cm	80cm	90cm
	Code	TAP0070TP	TAP0080TP	TAP0090TP
Oak natural/stained	KG	5,6 kg	7,4 kg	9,4 kg
	BOX	6,6 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	8,9 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	10,8 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³
Walnut natural	KG	5,6 kg	7,4 kg	9,4 kg
	BOX	6,6 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	8,9 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	10,8 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W1	KG	5,4 kg	7,1 kg	9 kg
	BOX	6,4 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	8,6 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	10,4 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W2	KG	5,4 kg	7,1 kg	9 kg
	BOX	6,4 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	8,6 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	10,4 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core	KG	5,2 kg	6,8 kg	8,6 kg
	BOX	6,2 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	8,3kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	10kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³
Melamine 22mm MDF core	KG	5,2 kg	6,8 kg	8,6 kg
	BOX	6,2 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	8,3kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	10kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm* black core	KG	6,3 kg	8,2 kg	10,3 kg
	BOX	7,3 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	9,7 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	11,7 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³
Solid FENIX® 12mm* black / black core	KG	5,7 kg	8,2 kg	10,7 kg
	BOX	6,7 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	9,7 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	12,1 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm* white / white core sand / sand core	KG	6,3 kg	8,2 kg	10,3 kg
	BOX	7,3 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	9,7 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	11,7 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm*	KG	6,3 kg	8,2 kg	10,3 kg
	BOX	7,3 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	9,7 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	11,7 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

GO TO INDEX

LEX

Square table tops

Ov

	Top size	60x60cm	70x70cm	80x80cm	180x90cm
Top finish	Code	TAP0606TP	TAP0707TP	TAP0808TP	TAP1809TO
Oak natural/stained		2.684	3.146	3.773	8.745
Walnut natural		3.135	3.652	4.422	9.801
Lacquered MDF colours W1		2.376	2.673	3.278	7.216
Lacquered MDF colours W2		2.618	2.937	3.608	7.942
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core		1.936	2.299	2.816	6.501
Melamine 22mm MDF core		1.474	1.672	2.013	4.202
Solid HPL 12mm* black core		2.398	2.816	3.256	8.349
Solid FENIX® 12mm* black / black core		4.741	6.017	6.875	17.435
Solid HPL 12mm* white / white core sand / sand core		4.741	6.017	6.875	17.435
Solid HPL STONES 12mm*		5.214	6.633	7.568	19.184

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Table tops shipping data

Top size		60x60cm	70x70cm	80x80cm	180x90cm
Code		TAP0606TP	TAP0707TP	TAP0808TP	TAP1809TO
Oak natural/stained	KG	5 kg	6,9 kg	9 kg	21,5 kg
	BOX	5,8 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	7,9kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	10,5 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	28,6 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³
Walnut natural	KG	5 kg	6,9 kg	9 kg	21,5 kg
	BOX	5,8 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	7,9kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	10,5 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	28,6 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W1	KG	5 kg	6,9 kg	9 kg	20,7 kg
	BOX	5,8 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	7,9 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	10,5 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	27,8 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W2	KG	5 kg	6,9 kg	9 kg	20,7 kg
	BOX	5,8 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	7,9 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	10,5 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	27,8 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core	KG	4,9 kg	6,6 kg	8,6 kg	19,4 kg
	BOX	5,7 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	7,6 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	10,1 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	26,5 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³
Melamine 22mm MDF core	KG	4,9 kg	6,6 kg	8,6 kg	19,4 kg
	BOX	5,7 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	7,6 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	10,1 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	26,5 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm* black core	KG	5,9 kg	8 kg	10,4 kg	23,5 kg
	BOX	6,7 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	9,0 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	11,9 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	30,6 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³
Solid FENIX® 12mm* black / black core	KG	6,1 kg	8,5 kg	10,8 kg	24,5 kg
	BOX	6,9 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	9,5 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	12,3 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	31,6 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm* white / white core sand / sand core	KG	5,9 kg	8 kg	10,4 kg	23,5 kg
	BOX	6,7 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	9,0 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	11,9 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	30,6 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm*	KG	5,9 kg	8 kg	10,4 kg	23,5 kg
	BOX	6,7 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	9,0 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	11,9 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	30,6 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

GO TO INDEX

LIN TAPIZ

design - AlegreDesign



LIN TAPIZ is an innovative system of multiple seats, designed to inhabit high-traffic indoor public spaces. With a refined and timeless design, the collection is completely modular and allows multiple configurations to be created.

The structure and arms are entirely made of aluminum alloy, a sustainable material which allows the creation of resistant and light benches, with minimal maintenance and 100% recyclable. Using intermediate legs and connection tables, the system allows the creation of benches with different shapes and infinite length. The combination of aluminum and upholstery allows the creation of benches with high performance that are at the same time comfortable, welcoming and provide warmth to the spaces where they are located.

LIN TAPIZ

FINISHES +info

Aluminum legs & arms

M1 colours



W01 white | B00 black

M2 colours



Rust brown | M56 coffee brown | R04 bordeaux | O24 terracotta | M38 camel | Y32 ochre | M44 desert sand | P70 pink



Rust grey | G49 anthracite | B52 deep blue | B44 light blue | G42 light grey | V74 sage green | V92 deep green | M82 stone

M3 colours



Bronze | Copper



Titanium | Gold

Table tops

Oak



Natural | Walnut stain | Wenge stain | Black stain

Solid HPL
12mm black core



White | Black

Solid FENIX®
12mm



Black

Upholstery: available in all materials from groups G1, G2, G3, G4, G5, G6, G7, G10 and G11, as well as in COM.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

Product environmental data sheet +info

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

The products marked with this logo achieved GREENGUARD Gold Certification with all the fabrics from G1 to G7 +info

Percentage of reciclability of 98%.

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

The moulded polyurethane foam of the seat shells meets:

EN 1021: Parts 1 & 2 - Assessment of the ignitability of upholstered furniture: Part 1 – Ignition source: smouldering cigarette; Part 2 – Ignition source: match flame equivalent.

The slabstock polyurethane foam of the seat shells meets:

BS 5852: Part 2, flame source 5 (CRIB 5) - Methods of test for assessment of the ignitability of upholstered seating by flaming ignition sources: Source 5 – Crib 5.

CAL TB 117 - Test method for the flame resistance of resilient cellular materials used in upholstered furniture: Ignition source – Open flame.

We recommend the use of wool or non-flammable syntethic fabrics.

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

ANSI/BIFMA X5.4:2020

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

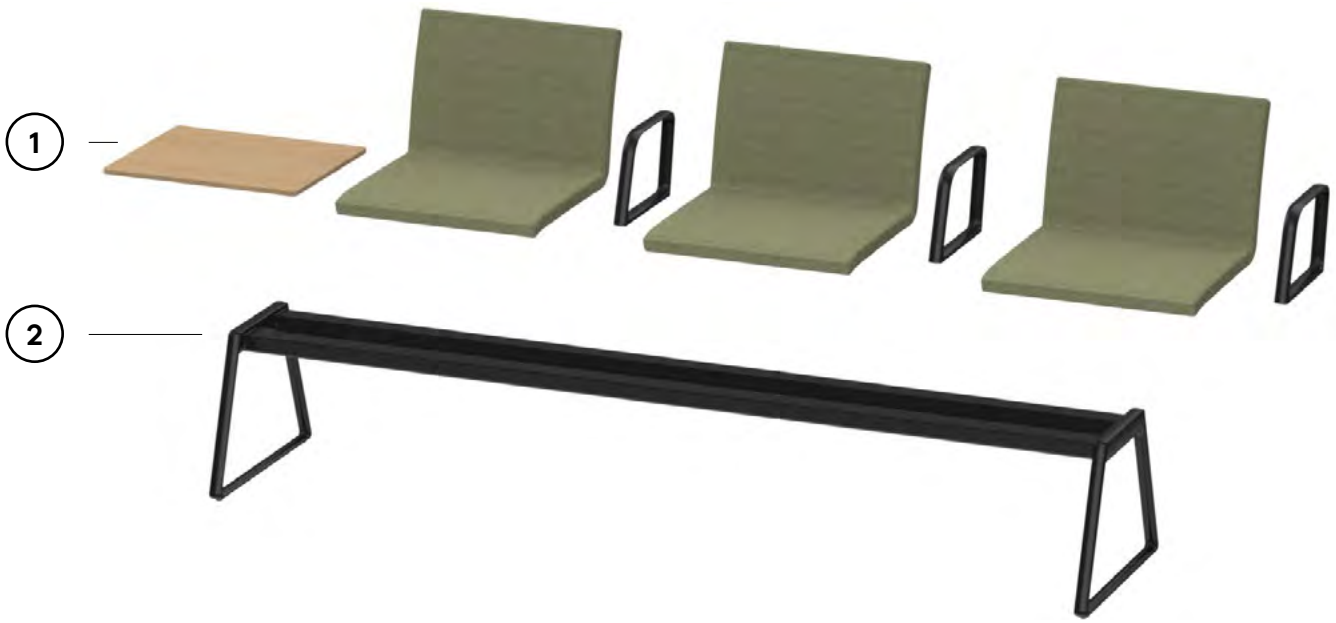
WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/lin-tapiz/

LIN TAPIZ

CONFIGURATION GUIDE



1

CHOOSE THE SEATS AND ELEMENTS OF THE UPPER PART OF THE BENCH

Choose the upper elements you need for your LIN TAPIZ bench.

The LIN benches are modular. You can configure your bench with the following elements: seating modules with or whitout backrest, intermediate table tops W.68cm, end side table tops and aluminum arms.



Upholstered seat without backrest



Upholstered seat with backrest



Side arm



Intermediate arm



Table top



End table top

CHOOSE THE UPHOLSTERY MATERIAL OR FINISH OF THE ITEMS

Upholstered seats: can be manufactured with all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

The price matrix of each model shows the prices in the different upholstery grades.

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11

Table tops: available in the following materials:

Oak natural/stained	**Solid HPL** 12mm black/white	**Solid FENIX®** 12mm black

The price matrix shows the prices in the different materials and finishes.

Aluminum arms: The price varies depending on the finish chosen. The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:

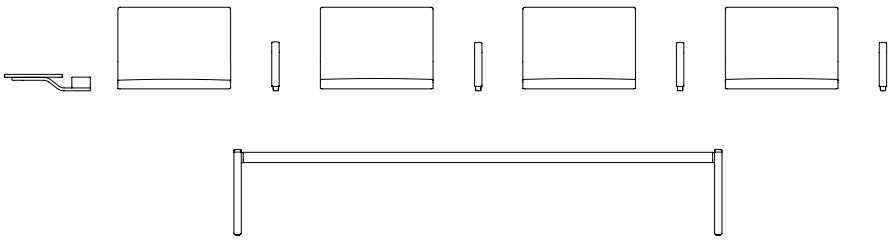
Polished · Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Metal colours M3

2

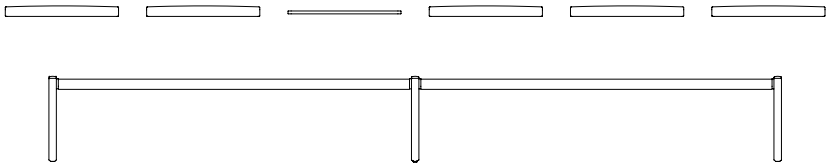
SELECT THE STRUCTURAL FRAME OF THE BASE

Adding up the different elements of your composition you will obtain the dimension of the structural frame you need.

Example 1: 1 side table + 1 seater + 1 arm + 1 seater + 1 arm + 1 seater + 1 arm + 1 seater + 1 arm = **Structural frame for** 4 seats



Example 2: 1 seater + 1 seater + 1 table + 1 seater + 1 seater + 1 seater = **Structural frame for** 6 seats



CHOOSE THE STRUCTURAL FRAME FINISH

The structural frames are available in:

Polished · Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Metal colours M3

The price varies depending on the finish chosen.
The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes.

\+

YOU CAN ADD INTERMEDIATE LEGS

The program allows to join benches by using intermediate legs. One intermediate leg substitutes two side legs.
The intemediate legs are available in:

Polished · Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Metal colours M3

The price varies depending on the finish chosen.
The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes.

\+

YOU CAN ADD CONNECTING TABLES

The program allows to join benches by using a range of connecting side table tops.
The connecting tops are available in the following materials:

Oak	**Solid HPL** 12mm	**Solid FENIX®** 12mm
natural/stained	black/white	black

The price matrix shows the prices in the different materials and finishes.

\+

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

The LIN TAPIZ collection can be customized with different accessories and cable management solutions. If you need any, indicate it in the order.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

Overview

Seats & arms



Upholstered seat without backrest
prices +



Upholstered seat with backrest
prices +



Side arm
prices +



Intermediate arm
prices +

Tables



Intermediate table top
prices +



End table top
prices +



Corner connecting top 90° (2 ways)
prices +

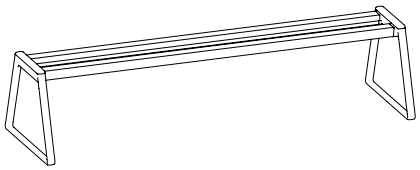


Corner connecting top 120° (2 ways)
prices +



Connecting top (2 ways 180°)
prices +

Structural frames



Available for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 seater benches
prices +

Complete benches



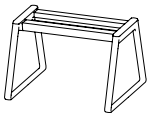
Bench without backrest and fully upholstered seats
prices +



Bench with backrest and fully upholstered seats
prices +

LIN TAPIZ

Structural frame with legs for 1 seater bench



Structural frame with legs for 1 seater bench. The frame is made with 2 highly resistant extruded aluminum beams with special section. The side legs are made of injected aluminum alloy.

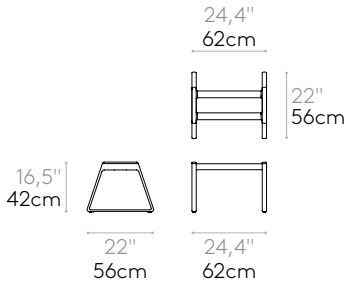
Frame finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card. For M2 and M3 colours the beams will always be in aluminum (M1).

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	SEK
LIN1010	Polished	4.873
LIN1010	Metal colours M1	4.345
LIN1010	Metal colours M2	4.785
LIN1010	Metal colours M3	5.225



KG 7,9kg

1 unit KD 9,8 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³

18% Recycled*

Structural frame with legs for 2 seater bench



Structural frame with legs for 2 seater bench. The frame is made with 2 highly resistant extruded aluminum beams with special section. The side legs are made of injected aluminum alloy.

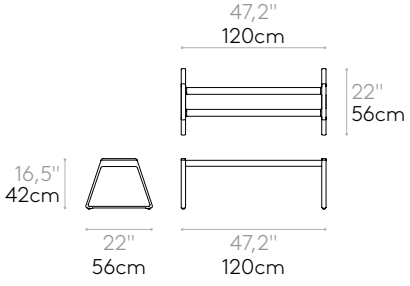
Frame finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card. For M2 and M3 colours the beams will always be in aluminum (M1).

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	SEK
LIN1020	Polished	6.094
LIN1020	Metal colours M1	5.445
LIN1020	Metal colours M2	5.995
LIN1020	Metal colours M3	6.545



KG 9,3kg

1 unit KD 11,2 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³

29% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Structural frame with legs for 3 seater bench



Structural frame with legs for 3 seater bench. The frame is made with 2 highly resistant extruded aluminum beams with special section. The side legs are made of injected aluminum alloy.

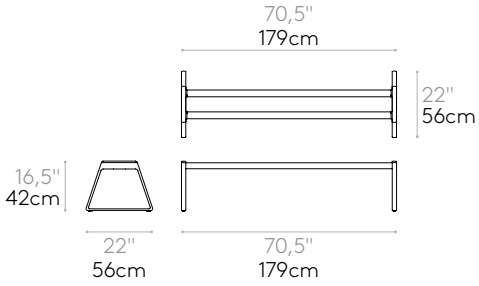
Frame finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card. For M2 and M3 colours the beams will always be in aluminum (M1).

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	SEK
LIN1030	Polished	7.205
LIN1030	Metal colours M1	6.435
LIN1030	Metal colours M2	7.084
LIN1030	Metal colours M3	7.733

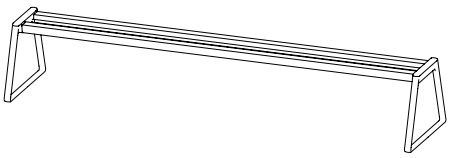


KG 11,4kg

1 unit KD 13,3 kg 0,05 m³ 0,07 yd³

36% Recycled*

Structural frame with legs for 4 seater bench



Structural frame with legs for 4 seater bench. The frame is made with 2 highly resistant extruded aluminum beams with special section. The side legs are made of injected aluminum alloy.

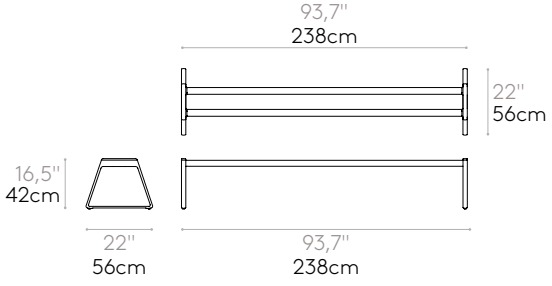
Frame finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card. For M2 and M3 colours the beams will always be in aluminum (M1).

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	SEK
LIN1040	Polished	8.393
LIN1040	Metal colours M1	8.173
LIN1040	Metal colours M2	8.987
LIN1040	Metal colours M3	9.801



KG 13,5kg

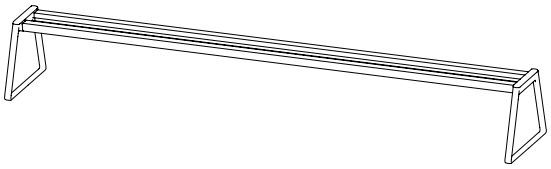
1 unit KD 15,4 kg 0,05 m³ 0,07 yd³

41% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

LIN TAPIZ

Structural frame with legs for 5 seater bench



Structural frame with legs for 5 seater bench. The frame is made with 2 highly resistant extruded aluminum beams with special section. The side legs are made of injected aluminum alloy.

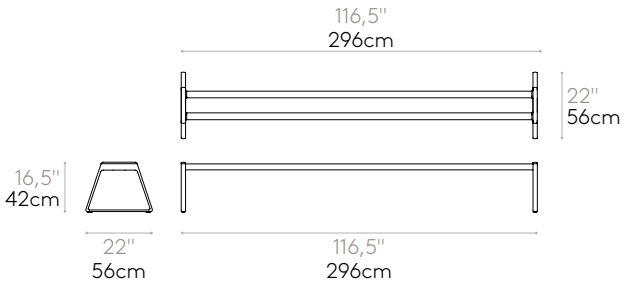
Frame finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card. For M2 and M3 colours the beams will always be in aluminum (M1).

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	SEK
LIN1050	Polished	11.506
LIN1050	Metal colours M1	10.274
LIN1050	Metal colours M2	11.297
LIN1050	Metal colours M3	12.320

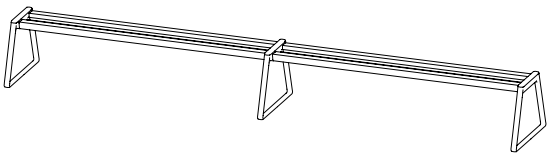


KG 15,7kg

1 unit KD 18,3 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³

25% Recycled*

Structural frame with legs for 6 seater bench



Structural frame with 3 legs for 6 seater bench. The frame is made with 4 highly resistant extruded aluminum beams with special section. The legs are made of injected aluminum alloy.

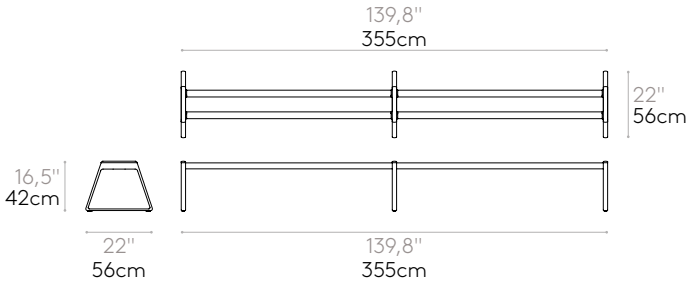
Frame finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card. For M2 and M3 colours the beams will always be in aluminum (M1).

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	SEK
LIN1060	Polished	12.914
LIN1060	Metal colours M1	11.528
LIN1060	Metal colours M2	12.683
LIN1060	Metal colours M3	13.838



KG 20,5kg

1 unit KD 24,2 kg 0,11 m³ 0,14 yd³

40% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Upholstered seat with backrest



Upholstered seat with backrest for bench. Inner seat in plywood covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 60 kg/m³.

Seat: inner seat in plywood covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 60 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

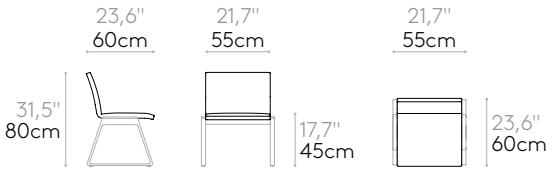
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
LIN0140TA		3.399	3.641	4.015	4.378	4.994	5.610	6.226	6.017	7.062



Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery for seat with backrest
LIN0980TA +605 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	115cm / 45,3"
8 or more units	115cm / 45,3"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 5,8kg

4 units 26 kg 0,23 m³ 0,30 yd³

8% Recycled*

Upholstered seat without backrest



Upholstered seat without backrest for bench. Inner seat in plywood covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 60 kg/m³.

Seat: inner seat in plywood covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 60 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
LIN0130TA		2.222	2.453	2.794	3.135	3.707	4.279	4.851	4.598	5.566



Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery for seat without backrest
LIN0985TA +352 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	125cm / 49,2"
8 or more units	80cm / 31,5"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 3,9kg

9 units 40,8 kg 0,23 m³ 0,30 yd³

12% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

LIN TAPIZ

Side arm



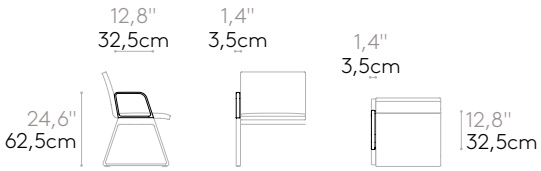
Side arm for bench made of injected aluminum alloy.

Finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Arm	SEK
LIN1210	Polished	968
LIN1210	Metal colours M1	803
LIN1210	Metal colours M2	880
LIN1210	Metal colours M3	957



KG 1,1kg

1 unit 2,1 kg
0,01 m³
0,01 yd³

0%
Recycled*

Intermediate arm



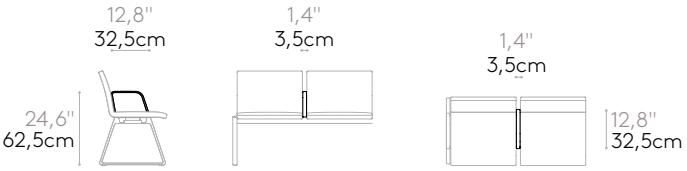
Intermediate arm for bench made of injected aluminum alloy.

Finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Arm	SEK
LIN1220	Polished	1.133
LIN1220	Metal colours M1	979
LIN1220	Metal colours M2	1.078
LIN1220	Metal colours M3	1.177



KG 1,1kg

1 unit 2,1 kg
0,01 m³
0,01 yd³

0%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Intermediate leg for bench



Intermediate leg for bench made of injected aluminum alloy. It replaces 2 side legs when connecting 2 frames.

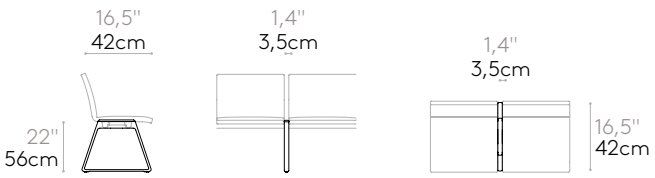
Finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Arm	SEK
LIN1230	Polished	0
LIN1230	Metal colours M1	0
LIN1230	Metal colours M2	0
LIN1230	Metal colours M3	0



KG 2,9kg

1 unit 3,9 kg
0,05 m³
0,07 yd³

0%
Recycled*

Intermediate table top



Table top for bench.

Top finishes: oak veneer, solid HPL black core and solid FENIX® from our table tops swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	**Oak** natural/stained	**Solid HPL** 12mm** black/white	**Solid FENIX®** 12mm** black
LIN1800TP	1.804	1.573	2.629



KG 3,8kg

1 unit 4,2 kg
0,03 m³
0,04 yd³

88%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

LIN TAPIZ

Corner connecting top 90° (2 ways)



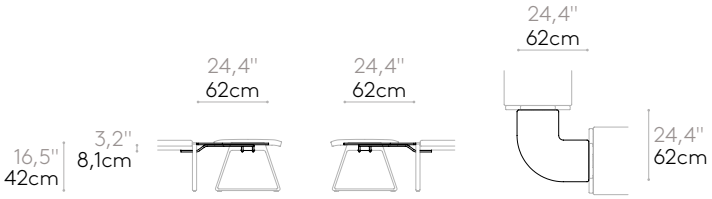
Connecting table with structural steel frame. It allows connecting two benches in a 90° angle.

Top finishes: oak veneer, solid HPL black core and solid FENIX® from our table tops swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	**Oak** natural/stained	**Solid HPL** 12mm** black/white	**Solid FENIX®** 12mm** black
LIN1820	Metal colours M1	4.257	3.993	5.698
LIN1820	Metal colours M2	4.345	4.081	5.786
LIN1820	Metal colours M3	4.433	4.169	5.874



KG 6,7kg

1 unit 7,7 kg
0,06 m³
0,08 yd³

46%
Recycled*

Corner connecting top 120° (2 ways)



Connecting table with structural steel frame. It allows connecting two benches in a 120° angle.

Top finishes: oak veneer, solid HPL black core and solid FENIX® from our table tops swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	**Oak** natural/stained	**Solid HPL** 12mm** black/white	**Solid FENIX®** 12mm** black
LIN1830	Metal colours M1	4.433	3.883	5.511
LIN1830	Metal colours M2	4.521	3.971	5.599
LIN1830	Metal colours M3	4.609	4.059	5.687



KG 6kg

1 unit 7 kg
0,06 m³
0,08 yd³

43%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Connecting top 180° (2 ways)



Connecting table with structural steel frame. It allows connecting two benches.

Top finishes: oak veneer, solid HPL black core and solid FENIX® from our table tops swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	**Oak** natural/stained	**Solid HPL** 12mm** black/white	**Solid FENIX®** 12mm** black
LIN1840	Metal colours M1	3.399	3.157	4.257
LIN1840	Metal colours M2	3.487	3.245	4.345
LIN1840	Metal colours M3	3.575	3.333	4.433



KG 3,6kg

1 unit 4,6 kg
0,04 m³
0,05 yd³

48%
Recycled*

End table top



End table with structural steel frame for bench.

Top finishes: oak veneer, solid HPL black core and solid FENIX® from our table tops swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	**Oak** natural/stained	**Solid HPL** 12mm** black/white	**Solid FENIX®** 12mm** black
LIN1810	Metal colours M1	2.453	2.211	2.673
LIN1810	Metal colours M2	2.541	2.299	2.761
LIN1810	Metal colours M3	2.629	2.387	2.849



KG 2,6kg

1 unit 3 kg
0,02 m³
0,03 yd³

42%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

LIN TAPIZ

COMPLETE BENCHES

Armchair with fully upholstered mono-shell and arms



Armchair with fully upholstered mono-shell seat, arms, and aluminum structural frame with 2 legs. The frame is made with highly resistant extruded aluminum profiles and the legs and arms are made of injected aluminum.

Seat: inner seat in plywood covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 60 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

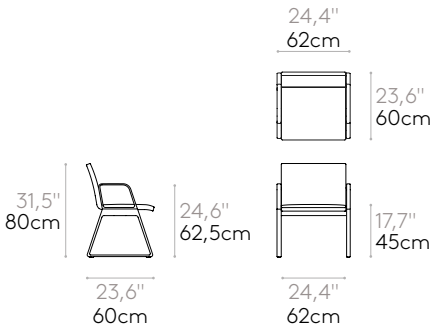
Leg & arm finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
LIN0712	Polished		10.208	10.450	10.824	11.187	11.803	12.419	13.035	12.826	13.871
LIN0712	Metal colours M1		9.350	9.592	9.966	10.329	10.945	11.561	12.177	11.968	13.013
LIN0712	Metal colours M2		9.944	10.186	10.560	10.923	11.539	12.155	12.771	12.562	13.607
LIN0712	Metal colours M3		10.538	10.780	11.154	11.517	12.133	12.749	13.365	13.156	14.201



KG 16kg

1 unit KD 17,8 kg 0,23 m³ 0,30 yd³

12% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

1 seater bench with fully upholstered mono-shell



1 seater bench with fully upholstered mono-shell seat and aluminum structural frame with 2 legs. The frame is made with highly resistant extruded aluminum profiles and the legs are made of injected aluminum.

Seat: inner seat in plywood covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 60 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

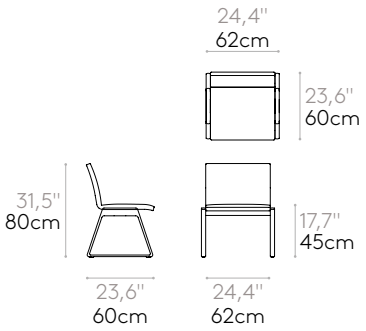
Frame finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card. For M2 and M3 colours the beams will always be in aluminum (M1).

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
LIN0710	Polished		8.272	8.514	8.888	9.251	9.867	10.483	11.099	10.890	11.935
LIN0710	Metal colours M1		7.744	7.986	8.360	8.723	9.339	9.955	10.571	10.362	11.407
LIN0710	Metal colours M2		8.184	8.426	8.800	9.163	9.779	10.395	11.011	10.802	11.847
LIN0710	Metal colours M3		8.624	8.866	9.240	9.603	10.219	10.835	11.451	11.242	12.287



KG 14kg

1 unit
KD
15,8 kg
0,23 m³
0,30 yd³

13%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

LIN TAPIZ

2 seater bench with fully upholstered mono-shells

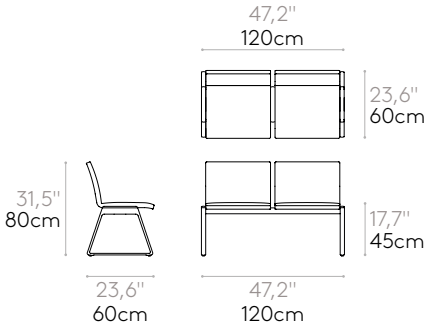


2 seater bench with fully upholstered mono-shell seats and aluminum structural frame with 2 legs. The frame is made with highly resistant extruded aluminum profiles and the legs are made of injected aluminum.
Seat: inner seat in plywood covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 60 kg/m³.
Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.
Frame finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card. For M2 and M3 colours the beams will always be in aluminum (M1).
Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
LIN0720	Polished		12.892	13.376	14.124	14.850	16.082	17.314	18.546	18.128	20.218
LIN0720	Metal colours M1		12.243	12.727	13.475	14.201	15.433	16.665	17.897	17.479	19.569
LIN0720	Metal colours M2		12.793	13.277	14.025	14.751	15.983	17.215	18.447	18.029	20.119
LIN0720	Metal colours M3		13.343	13.827	14.575	15.301	16.533	17.765	18.997	18.579	20.669



KG 22kg

1 unit KD
24,9 kg
0,24 m³
0,31 yd³

17% Recycled*

3 seater bench with fully upholstered mono-shells

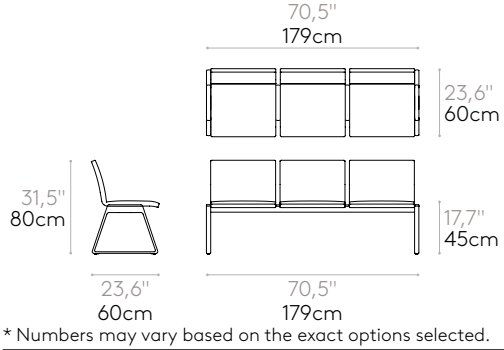


3 seater bench with fully upholstered mono-shell seats and aluminum structural frame with 2 legs. The frame is made with highly resistant extruded aluminum profiles and the legs are made of injected aluminum.
Seat: inner seat in plywood covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 60 kg/m³.
Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.
Frame finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card. For M2 and M3 colours the beams will always be in aluminum (M1).
Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
LIN0730	Polished		17.402	18.128	19.250	20.339	22.187	24.035	25.883	25.256	28.391
LIN0730	Metal colours M1		16.632	17.358	18.480	19.569	21.417	23.265	25.113	24.486	27.621
LIN0730	Metal colours M2		17.281	18.007	19.129	20.218	22.066	23.914	25.762	25.135	28.270
LIN0730	Metal colours M3		17.930	18.656	19.778	20.867	22.715	24.563	26.411	25.784	28.919



KG 30kg

1 unit KD
33,6 kg
0,25 m³
0,33 yd³

19% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

4 seater bench with fully upholstered mono-shells

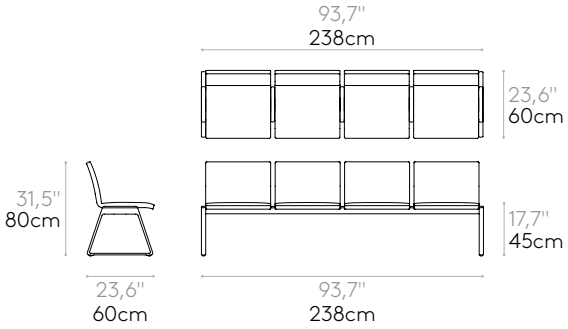


4 seater bench with fully upholstered mono-shell seats and aluminum structural frame with 2 legs. The frame is made with highly resistant extruded aluminum profiles and the legs are made of injected aluminum.
Seat: inner seat in plywood covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 60 kg/m³.
Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.
Frame finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card. For M2 and M3 colours the beams will always be in aluminum (M1).
Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
LIN0740	Polished		21.989	22.957	24.453	25.905	28.369	30.833	33.297	32.461	36.641
LIN0740	Metal colours M1		21.769	22.737	24.233	25.685	28.149	30.613	33.077	32.241	36.421
LIN0740	Metal colours M2		22.583	23.551	25.047	26.499	28.963	31.427	33.891	33.055	37.235
LIN0740	Metal colours M3		23.397	24.365	25.861	27.313	29.777	32.241	34.705	33.869	38.049



KG 38kg

1 unit KD 41,6 kg 0,25 m³ 0,33 yd³

20% Recycled*

5 seater bench with fully upholstered mono-shells

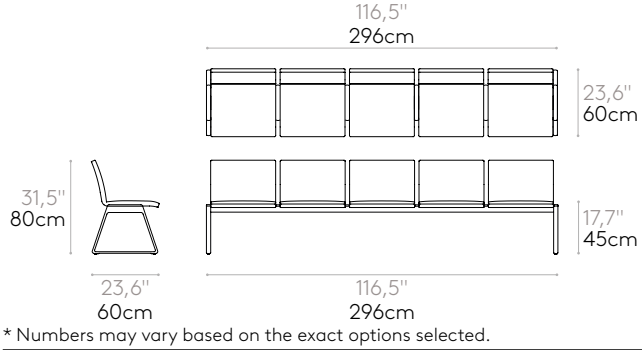


5 seater bench with fully upholstered mono-shell seats and aluminum structural frame with 2 legs. The frame is made with highly resistant extruded aluminum profiles and the legs are made of injected aluminum.
Seat: inner seat in plywood covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 60 kg/m³.
Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.
Frame finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card. For M2 and M3 colours the beams will always be in aluminum (M1).
Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
LIN0750	Polished		28.501	29.711	31.581	33.396	36.476	39.556	42.636	41.591	46.816
LIN0750	Metal colours M1		27.269	28.479	30.349	32.164	35.244	38.324	41.404	40.359	45.584
LIN0750	Metal colours M2		28.292	29.502	31.372	33.187	36.267	39.347	42.427	41.382	46.607
LIN0750	Metal colours M3		29.315	30.525	32.395	34.210	37.290	40.370	43.450	42.405	47.630



KG 46kg

1 unit KD 51,5 kg 0,49 m³ 0,64 yd³

16% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

LIN TAPIZ

6 seater bench with fully upholstered mono-shells



6 seater bench with fully upholstered mono-shell seats and aluminum structural frame with 3 legs. The frame is made with highly resistant extruded aluminum profiles and the legs are made of injected aluminum.

Seat: inner seat in plywood covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 60 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

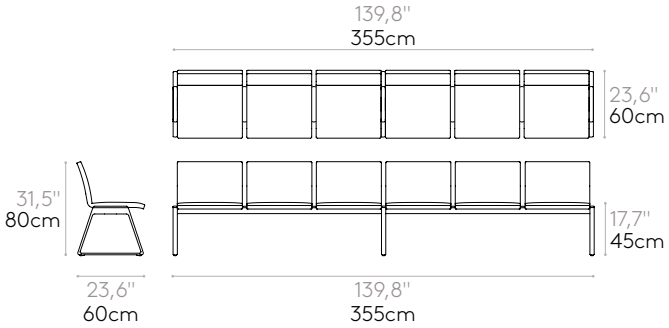
Frame finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card. For M2 and M3 colours the beams will always be in aluminum (M1).

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
LIN0760	Polished		33.308	34.760	37.004	39.182	42.878	46.574	50.270	49.016	55.286
LIN0760	Metal colours M1		31.922	33.374	35.618	37.796	41.492	45.188	48.884	47.630	53.900
LIN0760	Metal colours M2		33.077	34.529	36.773	38.951	42.647	46.343	50.039	48.785	55.055
LIN0760	Metal colours M3		34.232	35.684	37.928	40.106	43.802	47.498	51.194	49.940	56.210



KG 51,3kg

1 unit
64 kg
0,49 m³
0,64 yd³
KD

20%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

1 seater bench with fully upholstered seat



1 seater bench with fully upholstered seat and aluminum structural frame with 2 legs. The frame is made with highly resistant extruded aluminum profiles and the legs are made of injected aluminum.

Seat: inner seat in plywood covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 60 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

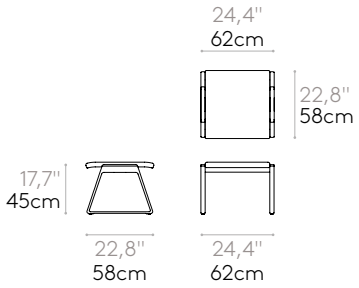
Frame finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card. For M2 and M3 colours the beams will always be in aluminum (M1).

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
LIN0610	Polished		7.095	7.326	7.667	8.008	8.580	9.152	9.724	9.471	10.439
LIN0610	Metal colours M1		6.567	6.798	7.139	7.480	8.052	8.624	9.196	8.943	9.911
LIN0610	Metal colours M2		7.007	7.238	7.579	7.920	8.492	9.064	9.636	9.383	10.351
LIN0610	Metal colours M3		7.447	7.678	8.019	8.360	8.932	9.504	10.076	9.823	10.791



KG 12kg

1 unit KD 13,8 kg 0,23 m³ 0,30 yd³

14% Recycled*

2 seater bench with fully upholstered seats



2 seater bench with fully upholstered seat and aluminum structural frame with 2 legs. The frame is made with highly resistant extruded aluminum profiles and the legs are made of injected aluminum.

Seat: inner seat in plywood covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 60 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

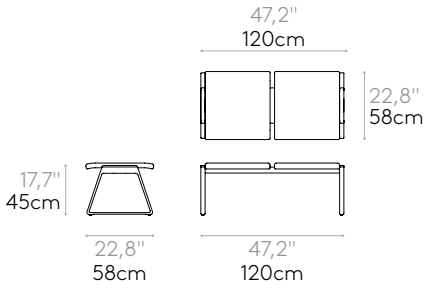
Frame finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card. For M2 and M3 colours the beams will always be in aluminum (M1).

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
LIN0620	Polished		10.538	11.000	11.682	12.364	13.508	14.652	15.796	15.290	17.226
LIN0620	Metal colours M1		9.889	10.351	11.033	11.715	12.859	14.003	15.147	14.641	16.577
LIN0620	Metal colours M2		10.439	10.901	11.583	12.265	13.409	14.553	15.697	15.191	17.127
LIN0620	Metal colours M3		10.989	11.451	12.133	12.815	13.959	15.103	16.247	15.741	17.677



KG 18kg

1 unit KD 20,9 kg 0,24 m³ 0,31 yd³

19% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

LIN TAPIZ

3 seater bench with fully upholstered seats



3 seater bench with fully upholstered seat and aluminum structural frame with 2 legs. The frame is made with highly resistant extruded aluminum profiles and the legs are made of injected aluminum.

Seat: inner seat in plywood covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 60 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

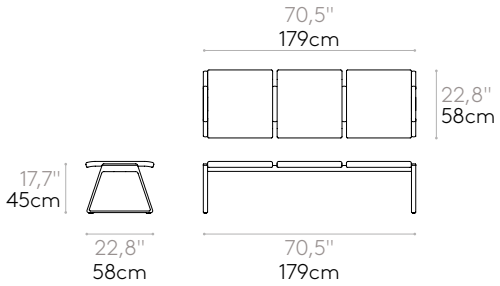
Frame finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card. For M2 and M3 colours the beams will always be in aluminum (M1).

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
LIN0630	Polished		13.871	14.564	15.587	16.610	18.326	20.042	21.758	20.999	23.903
LIN0630	Metal colours M1		13.101	13.794	14.817	15.840	17.556	19.272	20.988	20.229	23.133
LIN0630	Metal colours M2		13.750	14.443	15.466	16.489	18.205	19.921	21.637	20.878	23.782
LIN0630	Metal colours M3		14.399	15.092	16.115	17.138	18.854	20.570	22.286	21.527	24.431



KG 24kg

1 unit KD 26,9 kg 0,25 m³ 0,33 yd³

21% Recycled*

4 seater bench with fully upholstered seats



4 seater bench with fully upholstered seat and aluminum structural frame with 2 legs. The frame is made with highly resistant extruded aluminum profiles and the legs are made of injected aluminum.

Seat: inner seat in plywood covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 60 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

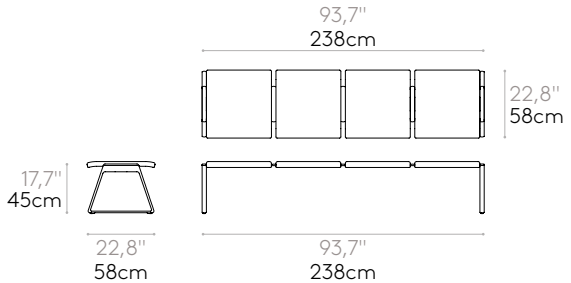
Frame finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card. For M2 and M3 colours the beams will always be in aluminum (M1).

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
LIN0640	Polished		17.281	18.205	19.569	20.933	23.221	25.509	27.797	26.785	30.657
LIN0640	Metal colours M1		17.061	17.985	19.349	20.713	23.001	25.289	27.577	26.565	30.437
LIN0640	Metal colours M2		17.875	18.799	20.163	21.527	23.815	26.103	28.391	27.379	31.251
LIN0640	Metal colours M3		18.689	19.613	20.977	22.341	24.629	26.917	29.205	28.193	32.065



KG 30kg

1 unit KD 32,9 kg 0,25 m³ 0,33 yd³

22% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

5 seater bench with fully upholstered seats



5 seater bench with fully upholstered seat and aluminum structural frame with 2 legs. The frame is made with highly resistant extruded aluminum profiles and the legs are made of injected aluminum.

Seat: inner seat in plywood covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 60 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

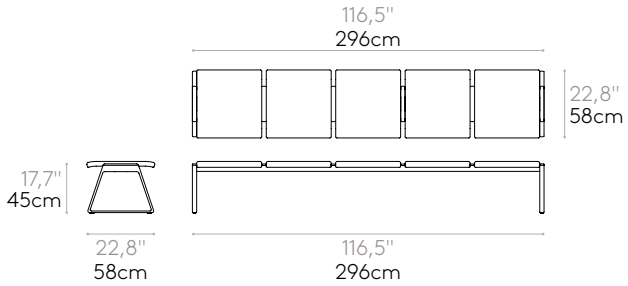
Frame finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card. For M2 and M3 colours the beams will always be in aluminum (M1).

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
LIN0650	Polished		22.616	23.771	25.476	27.181	30.041	32.901	35.761	34.496	39.336
LIN0650	Metal colours M1		21.384	22.539	24.244	25.949	28.809	31.669	34.529	33.264	38.104
LIN0650	Metal colours M2		22.407	23.562	25.267	26.972	29.832	32.692	35.552	34.287	39.127
LIN0650	Metal colours M3		23.430	24.585	26.290	27.995	30.855	33.715	36.575	35.310	40.150



KG 36,5kg

1 unit KD 41 kg 0,26 m³ 0,34 yd³

17% Recycled*

6 seater bench with fully upholstered seats



6 seater bench with fully upholstered seat and aluminum structural frame with 3 legs. The frame is made with highly resistant extruded aluminum profiles and the legs are made of injected aluminum.

Seat: inner seat in plywood covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 60 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

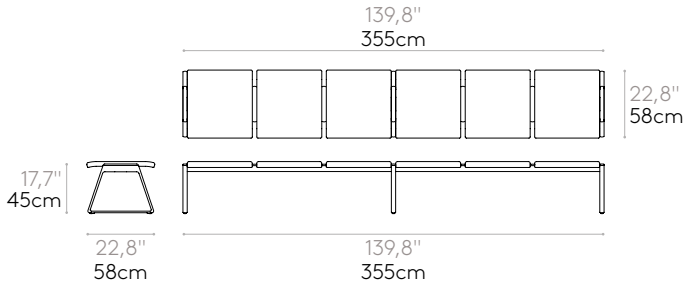
Frame finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card. For M2 and M3 colours the beams will always be in aluminum (M1).

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
LIN0660	Polished		26.246	27.632	29.678	31.724	35.156	38.588	42.020	40.502	46.310
LIN0660	Metal colours M1		24.860	26.246	28.292	30.338	33.770	37.202	40.634	39.116	44.924
LIN0660	Metal colours M2		26.015	27.401	29.447	31.493	34.925	38.357	41.789	40.271	46.079
LIN0660	Metal colours M3		27.170	28.556	30.602	32.648	36.080	39.512	42.944	41.426	47.234



KG 39,3kg

1 unit KD 51 kg 0,26 m³ 0,34 yd³

22% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

LIN TAPIZ

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

	Code	Item		SEK
	LIN0910	Seat riser for reduced mobility users (The seat heigth increases +5cm)	Metal colours M1	+1.529
			Metal colours M2	+1.683
			Metal colours M3	+1.837
	LIN0920OP	**Floor fixation anchor** (set of 4 pieces)		506
	LIN0930OP	**Wall spacer plate** (set of 2 pieces)		440
	LIN0940OP	**Back to back anchor** (set of 2 pieces)		605
	LIN0950OP	**Set of 4 felt glides**		88

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

	Code	Item	SEK
	LIN0900EL	**Power box with 2 Schuko plugs** (Output: 26cm cable + WIELAND connection)	1.958
	ELC0070EL	**Set of 4 velcro cable clamps**	176
	ELC0030EL	**Wireless induction charger Ø80mm** (Output: 2m cable USB-A) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	2.530
	ELC0044EL	**USB-C charger with 2 ports Ø50mm** (Output: 125cm cable + WIELAND transformer) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	2.002
	ELC0050EL	**On top Schuko socket Ø50mm** (Output: 125cm cable + WIELAND connection) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	902
	ELC0094EL	**On top Schuko socket + USB-C charger Ø60mm** (Output: 125cm cable + WIELAND connection) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	2.002

LIN WOOD

design - AlegreDesign



LIN WOOD is an innovative system of multiple seats, designed to inhabit high-traffic indoor public spaces. With a refined and timeless design, the collection is completely modular and allows multiple configurations to be created.

The structure and arms are entirely made of aluminum alloy, a sustainable material which allows the creation of resistant and light benches, that have a minimal maintenance and are 100% recyclable. Using intermediate legs and connection tables, the system allows the configuration of benches with different shapes and infinite length. The combination of aluminum,wood and upholstery allows the creation of benches with high performance that are comfortable and welcoming, providing at the same time warmth to the spaces where they are located.

LIN WOOD

FINISHES +info

Aluminum legs & arms

M1 colours



W01 white
B00 black

M2 colours



Rust brown
M56 coffee brown
R04 bordeaux
O24 terracotta
M38 camel
Y32 ochre
M44 desert sand
P70 pink



Rust grey
G49 anthracite
B52 deep blue
B44 light blue
G42 light grey
V74 sage green
V92 deep green
M82 stone

M3 colours



Bronze
Copper



Titanium
Gold

Oak shells

Oak



Natural
Walnut stain
Wenge stain
Black stain

Table tops

Oak



Natural
Walnut stain
Wenge stain
Black stain

Solid HPL
12mm black core



White
Black

Solid FENIX®
12mm



Black

Upholstery: available in all materials from groups G1, G2, G3, G4, G5, G6, G7, G10 and G11, as well as in COM.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

Product environmental data sheet +info

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

The products marked with this logo achieved GREENGUARD Gold Certification with all the fabrics from G1 to G7 +info

Percentage of reciclability of 98%.

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

The slabstock polyurethane foam of the upholstered seat pads meets:

BS 5852: Part 2, flame source 5 (CRIB 5) - Methods of test for assessment of the ignitability of upholstered seating by flaming ignition sources: Source 5 – Crib 5.

CAL TB 117 - Test method for the flame resistance of resilient cellular materials used in upholstered furniture: Ignition source – Open flame.

We recommend the use of wool or non-flammable syntethic fabrics.

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

ANSI/BIFMA X5.4:2020

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

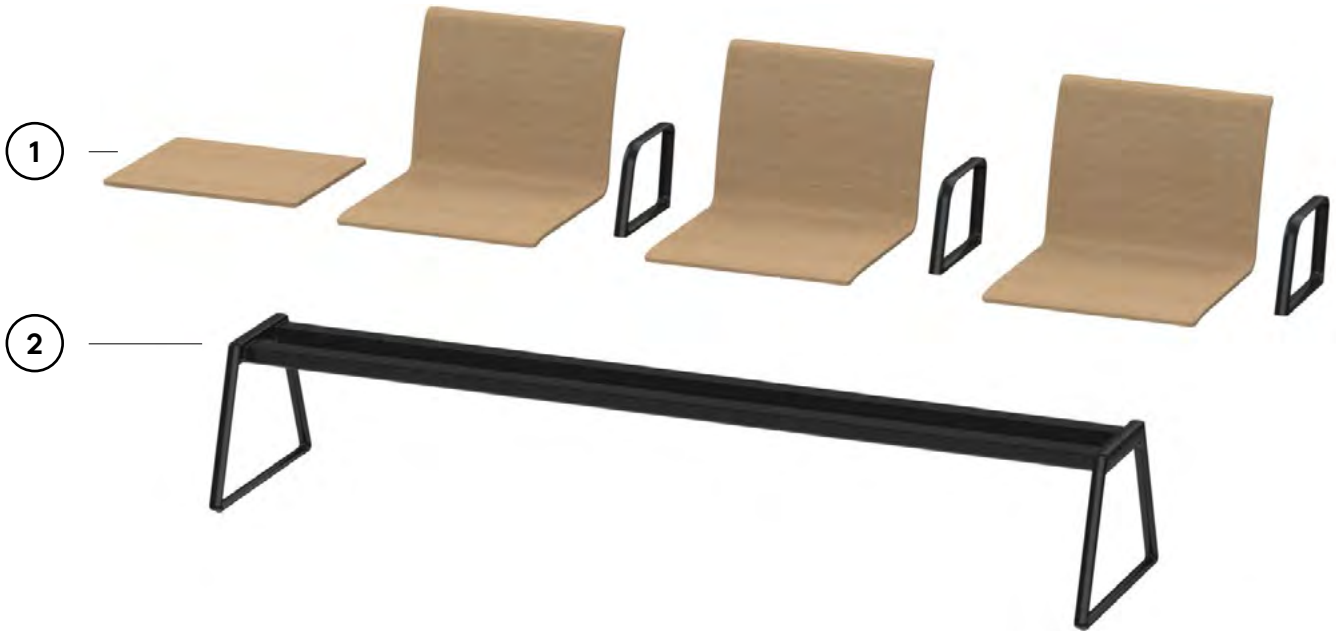
WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/lin-wood/

LIN WOOD

CONFIGURATION GUIDE



1

CHOOSE THE SEATS AND ELEMENTS OF THE UPPER PART OF THE BENCH

Choose the upper elements you need for your LIN WOOD bench.

The LIN benches are modular. You can configure your bench with the following elements: seating modules with or whitout backrest, intermediate table tops W.68cm, end side table tops and aluminum arms.



Wooden seat without backrest



Wooden seat with backrest



Side arm



Intermediate arm



Table top



End table top

CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE ITEMS

Oak seat shells: the moulded plywood shells are available in any of the oak finishes from our oak wood swatch card. The price is the same for all the finishes.

The wooden shells can include an upholstered seat pads. The seat pads can be upholstered in all the fabrics and leathers of our finishings book. If you need any, please indicate it in the order.



Wooden seat + upholstered seat pad



Wooden seat shell + upholstered seat pad



Wooden seat shell + upholstered front pad

Table tops: available in the following materials:

Oak natural/stained	**Solid HPL** 12mm black/white	**Solid FENIX®** 12mm black

The price matrix shows the prices in the different materials and finishes.
Upon request all the wooden elements can also be produced in walnut and beech veneer.

Aluminum arms: The price varies depending on the finish chosen. The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:

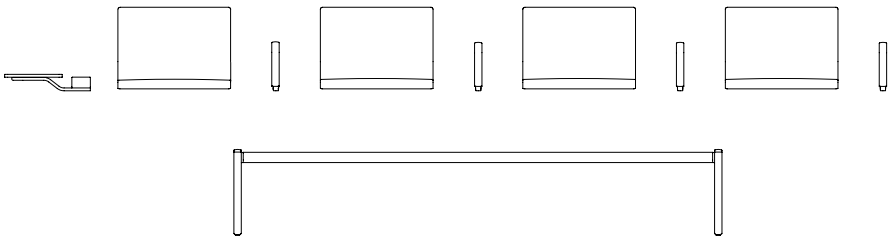
Polished · Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Metal colours M3

2

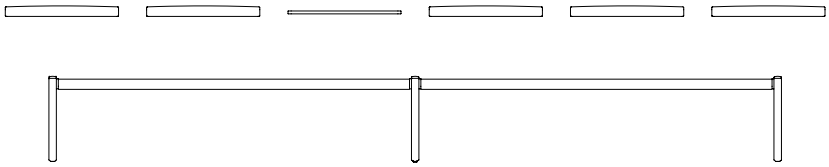
SELECT THE STRUCTURAL FRAME OF THE BASE

Adding up the different elements of your composition you will obtain the dimension of the structural frame you need.

Example 1: 1 side table + 1 seater + 1 arm + 1 seater + 1 arm + 1 seater + 1 arm + 1 seater + 1 arm = **Structural frame for** 4 seats



Example 2: 1 seater + 1 seater + 1 table + 1 seater + 1 seater + 1 seater = **Structural frame for** 6 seats



CHOOSE THE STRUCTURAL FRAME FINISH

The structural frames are available in:

Polished · Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Metal colours M3

The price varies depending on the finish chosen.

The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes.

+

YOU CAN ADD INTERMEDIATE LEGS

The program allows to join benches by using intermediate legs. One intermediate leg substitutes two side legs.
The intermediate legs are available in:

Polished · Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Metal colours M3

The price varies depending on the finish chosen.

The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes.

+

YOU CAN ADD CONNECTING TABLES

The program allows to join benches by using a different connecting tops.

The connecting tops are available in the following materials:

Oak natural/stained	**Solid HPL** 12mm black/white	**Solid FENIX®** 12mm black

The price matrix shows the prices in the different materials and finishes.

+

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

The LIN WOOD collection can be customized with different accessories and cable management solutions. If you need any, indicate it in the order.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

Overview

Seats & arms



Wooden seat without backrest
prices +



Wooden seat with backrest
prices +



Side arm
prices +



Intermediate arm
prices +

Tables



Intermediate table top
prices +



End table top
prices +



Corner connecting top 90° (2 ways)
prices +

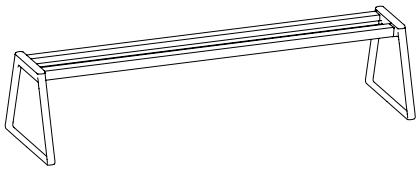


Corner connecting top 120° (2 ways)
prices +



Connecting top (2 ways 180°)
prices +

Structural frames



Available for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 seater benches
prices +

Complete benches



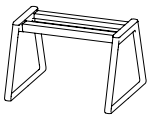
Bench without backrest
prices +



Bench with backrest
prices +

LIN WOOD

Structural frame with legs for 1 seater bench



Structural frame with legs for 1 seater bench. The frame is made with 2 highly resistant extruded aluminum beams with special section. The side legs are made of injected aluminum alloy.

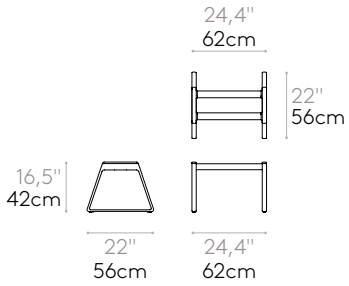
Frame finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card. For M2 and M3 colours the beams will always be in aluminum (M1).

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	SEK
LIN0010	Polished	4.873
LIN0010	Metal colours M1	4.345
LIN0010	Metal colours M2	4.785
LIN0010	Metal colours M3	5.225

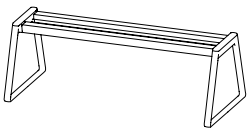


KG 7,9kg

1 unit KD 9,8 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³

18% Recycled*

Structural frame with legs for 2 seater bench



Structural frame with legs for 2 seater bench. The frame is made with 2 highly resistant extruded aluminum beams with special section. The side legs are made of injected aluminum alloy.

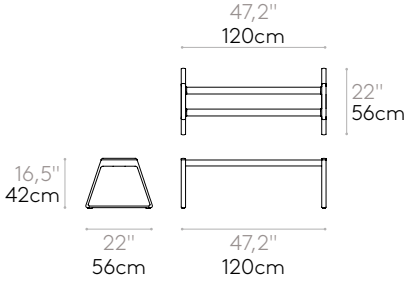
Frame finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card. For M2 and M3 colours the beams will always be in aluminum (M1).

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	SEK
LIN0020	Polished	6.094
LIN0020	Metal colours M1	5.445
LIN0020	Metal colours M2	5.995
LIN0020	Metal colours M3	6.545



KG 9,3kg

1 unit KD 11,2 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³

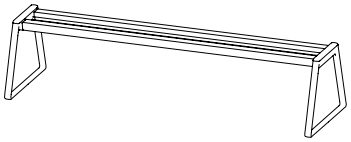
29% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Structural frame with legs for 3 seater bench



Structural frame with legs for 3 seater bench. The frame is made with 2 highly resistant extruded aluminum beams with special section. The side legs are made of injected aluminum alloy.

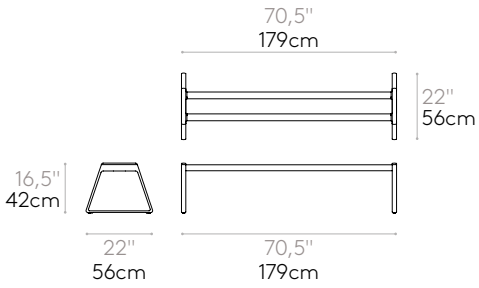
Frame finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card. For M2 and M3 colours the beams will always be in aluminum (M1).

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	SEK
LIN0030	Polished	7.205
LIN0030	Metal colours M1	6.435
LIN0030	Metal colours M2	7.084
LIN0030	Metal colours M3	7.733

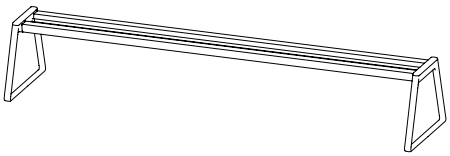


KG 11,4kg

1 unit KD 13,3 kg 0,05 m³ 0,07 yd³

36% Recycled*

Structural frame with legs for 4 seater bench



Structural frame with legs for 4 seater bench. The frame is made with 2 highly resistant extruded aluminum beams with special section. The side legs are made of injected aluminum alloy.

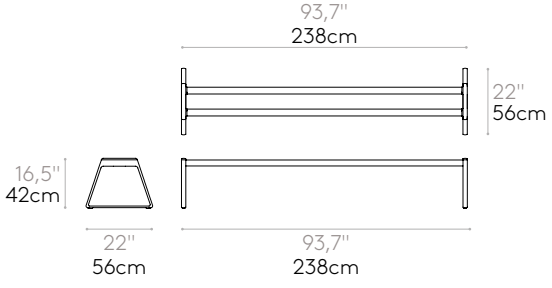
Frame finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card. For M2 and M3 colours the beams will always be in aluminum (M1).

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	SEK
LIN0040	Polished	8.393
LIN0040	Metal colours M1	8.173
LIN0040	Metal colours M2	8.987
LIN0040	Metal colours M3	9.801



KG 13,5kg

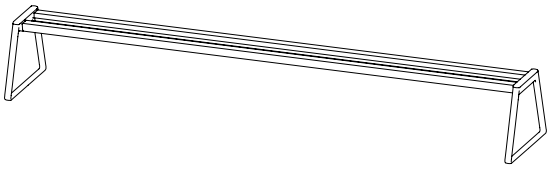
1 unit KD 15,4 kg 0,05 m³ 0,07 yd³

41% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

LIN WOOD

Structural frame with legs for 5 seater bench



Structural frame with legs for 5 seater bench. The frame is made with 2 highly resistant extruded aluminum beams with special section. The side legs are made of injected aluminum alloy.

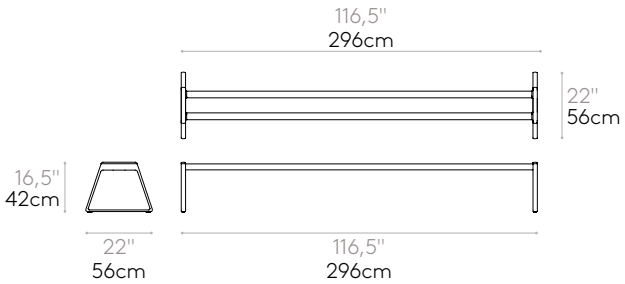
Frame finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card. For M2 and M3 colours the beams will always be in aluminum (M1).

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	SEK
LIN0050	Polished	11.506
LIN0050	Metal colours M1	10.274
LIN0050	Metal colours M2	11.297
LIN0050	Metal colours M3	12.320

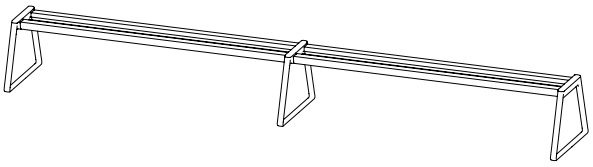


KG 15,7kg

1 unit KD 17,6 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³

25% Recycled*

Structural frame with legs for 6 seater bench



Structural frame with 3 legs for 6 seater bench. The frame is made with 4 highly resistant extruded aluminum beams with special section. The legs are made of injected aluminum alloy.

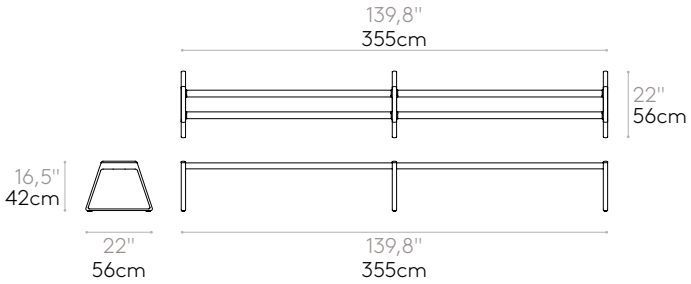
Frame finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card. For M2 and M3 colours the beams will always be in aluminum (M1).

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	SEK
LIN0060	Polished	12.914
LIN0060	Metal colours M1	11.528
LIN0060	Metal colours M2	12.683
LIN0060	Metal colours M3	13.838



KG 20,5kg

1 unit KD 24,2 kg 0,11 m³ 0,14 yd³

40% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Wooden seat with backrest



Seat mono-shell for bench made of oak plywood.

Finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

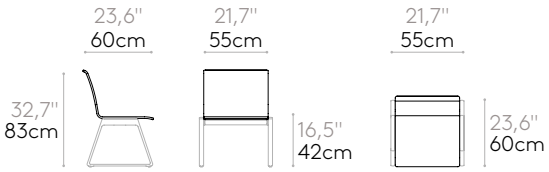
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Oak natural/stained
LIN0120MA	2.783



Discount
Seat with backrest in beech veneer
LIN0970OP -209 SEK



KG 5kg

5 units 28,1 kg
0,23 m³
0,30 yd³

0%
Recycled*

Wooden seat with backrest + upholstered seat pad



Seat mono-shell for bench made of oak plywood with upholstered seat pad. Inner seat made of plywood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.

Shell finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

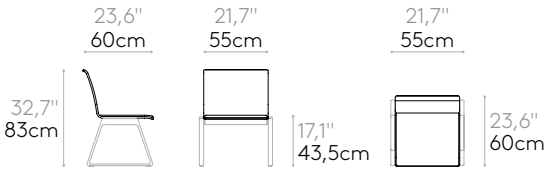
Code	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
LIN0122RO		3.641	3.784	4.004	4.235	4.598	4.972	5.346	5.181	5.808



Discount
Seat with backrest in beech veneer
LIN0970OP -209 SEK



Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery for seat pad
LIN0985TA +352 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	80cm / 31,5"
8 or more units	80cm / 31,5"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 6,6kg

4 units 28 kg
0,23 m³
0,30 yd³

5%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

LIN WOOD

Wooden seat with backrest + upholstered front pad



Seat mono-shell for bench made of oak plywood with upholstered front pad. Inner seat made of plywood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.

Shell finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

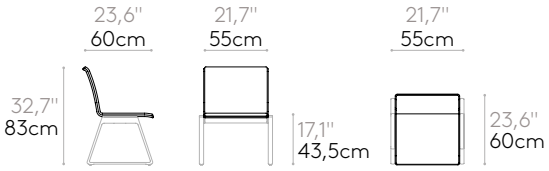
Code	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
LIN0124RO		3.883	4.081	4.378	4.675	5.170	5.665	6.160	5.918	6.754



Discount
Seat with backrest in beech veneer
LIN0970OP -209 SEK



Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery for front pad
LIN0980TA +605 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	110cm / 43,3"
8 or more units	110cm / 43,3"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 7,4kg

3 units 23,8 kg
0,23 m³
0,30 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Wooden seat without backrest



Seat for bench without backrest made of oak plywood.

Finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Oak natural/stained
LIN0110MA	2.376



Discount
Seat without backrest
in beech veneer
LIN0960OP -132 SEK



KG 3,5kg

12 units 50,8 kg
0,17 m³
0,22 yd³

0%
Recycled*

Wooden seat without backrest + upholstered seat pad



Seat for bench without backrest made of oak plywood with upholstered seat pad. Inner seat made of plywood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.

Shell finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
LIN0112RO		3.080	3.245	3.498	3.740	4.158	4.565	4.983	4.796	5.500



Discount
Seat without backrest
in beech veneer
LIN0960OP -132 SEK



Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery for seat pad
LIN0985TA +352 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	80cm / 31,5"
8 or more units	40cm / 15,7"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 5kg

9 units 50,7 kg
0,23 m³
0,30 yd³

6%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

LIN WOOD

Side arm



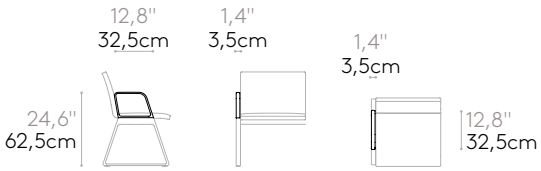
Side arm for bench made of injected aluminum alloy.

Finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Arm	SEK
LIN0210	Polished	968
LIN0210	Metal colours M1	803
LIN0210	Metal colours M2	880
LIN0210	Metal colours M3	957



KG 1,1kg

1 unit 2,1 kg
0,01 m³
0,01 yd³

0%
Recycled*

Intermediate arm



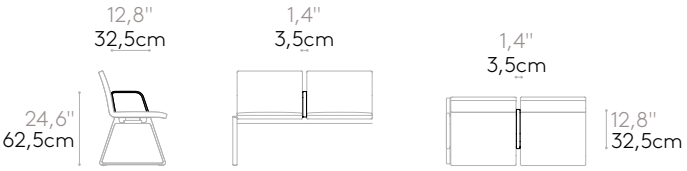
Intermediate arm for bench made of injected aluminum alloy.

Finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Arm	SEK
LIN0220	Polished	1.133
LIN0220	Metal colours M1	979
LIN0220	Metal colours M2	1.078
LIN0220	Metal colours M3	1.177



KG 1,1kg

1 unit 2,1 kg
0,01 m³
0,01 yd³

0%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Intermediate leg for bench



Intermediate leg for bench made of injected aluminum alloy. It replaces 2 side legs when connecting 2 frames.

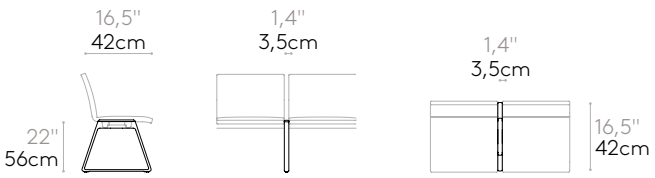
Finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Arm	SEK
LIN0230	Polished	0
LIN0230	Metal colours M1	0
LIN0230	Metal colours M2	0
LIN0230	Metal colours M3	0



KG 2,9kg

1 unit 3,9 kg
0,05 m³
0,07 yd³

0%
Recycled*

Intermediate table top



Table top for bench.

Top finishes: oak veneer, solid HPL black core and solid FENIX® from our table tops swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	**Oak** natural/stained	**Solid HPL** 12mm** black/white	**Solid FENIX®** 12mm** black
LIN0800TP	1.804	1.573	2.629



KG 3,8kg

1 unit 4,2 kg
0,03 m³
0,04 yd³

88%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

LIN WOOD

Corner connecting top 90° (2 ways)



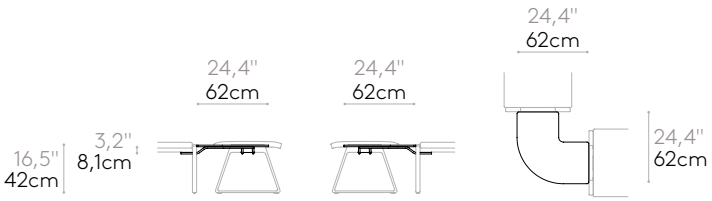
Connecting table with structural steel frame. It allows connecting two benches in a 90° angle.

Top finishes: oak veneer, solid HPL black core and solid FENIX®from our table tops swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	**Oak** natural/stained	**Solid HPL** 12mm** black/white	**Solid FENIX®** 12mm** black
LIN0820	Metal colours M1	4.257	3.993	5.698
LIN0820	Metal colours M2	4.345	4.081	5.786
LIN0820	Metal colours M3	4.433	4.169	5.874



KG 6,7kg

1 unit 7,7 kg
0,06 m³
0,08 yd³

46%
Recycled*

Corner connecting top 120° (2 ways)



Connecting table with structural steel frame. It allows connecting two benches in a 120° angle.

Top finishes: oak veneer, solid HPL black core and solid FENIX® from our table tops swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	**Oak** natural/stained	**Solid HPL** 12mm** black/white	**Solid FENIX®** 12mm** black
LIN0830	Metal colours M1	4.433	3.883	5.511
LIN0830	Metal colours M2	4.521	3.971	5.599
LIN0830	Metal colours M3	4.609	4.059	5.687



KG 6kg

1 unit 7 kg
0,06 m³
0,08 yd³

43%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Connecting top 180° (2 ways)



Connecting table with structural steel frame. It allows connecting two benches in a 180° angle.

Top finishes: oak veneer, solid HPL black core and solid FENIX® from our table tops swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	**Oak** natural/stained	**Solid HPL** 12mm** black/white	**Solid FENIX®** 12mm** black
LIN0840	Metal colours M1	3.399	3.157	4.257
LIN0840	Metal colours M2	3.487	3.245	4.345
LIN0840	Metal colours M3	3.575	3.333	4.433



KG 3,6kg

1 unit 4,6 kg
0,04 m³
0,05 yd³

48%
Recycled*

End table top



End table with structural steel frame for bench.

Top finishes: oak veneer, solid HPL black core and solid FENIX® from our table tops swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	**Oak** natural/stained	**Solid HPL** 12mm** black/white	**Solid FENIX®** 12mm** black
LIN0810	Metal colours M1	2.453	2.211	2.673
LIN0810	Metal colours M2	2.541	2.299	2.761
LIN0810	Metal colours M3	2.629	2.387	2.849



KG 2,6kg

1 unit 3 kg
0,02 m³
0,03 yd³

42%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

LIN WOOD

COMPLETE BENCHES

Armchair with wooden mono-shell and arms



Armchair with moulded oak plywood seat shell and structural frame with legs and arms. The frame is made with 2 highly resistant extruded aluminum beams with special section. The side legs and arms are made of injected aluminum alloy.

Shell finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

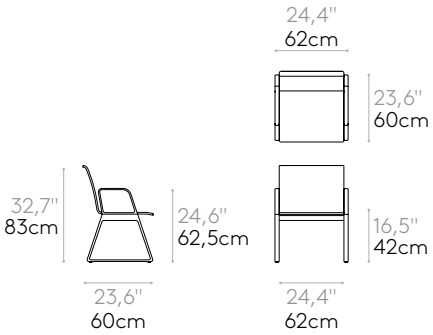
Frame finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card. For M2 and M3 colours the beams will always be in aluminum (M1).

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Oak natural/stained
LIN0512	Polished	9.592
LIN0512	Metal colours M1	8.734
LIN0512	Metal colours M2	9.328
LIN0512	Metal colours M3	9.922



KG 16kg

1 unit
KD
17,8 kg
0,23 m³
0,30 yd³

9%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

1 seater bench with wooden mono-shell



1 seater bench with moulded plywood mono-shell seat s in oak and aluminum structural frame with 2 legs. The frame is made with 2 highly resistant extruded aluminum beams with special section. The side legs are made of injected aluminum alloy.

Shell finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

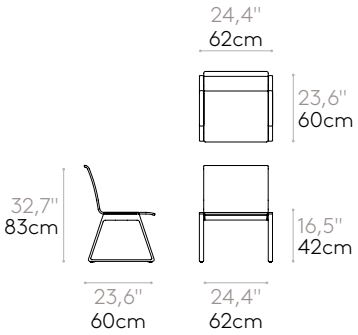
Frame finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card. For M2 and M3 colours the beams will always be in aluminum (M1).

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Oak natural/stained
LIN0510	Polished	7.656
LIN0510	Metal colours M1	7.128
LIN0510	Metal colours M2	7.568
LIN0510	Metal colours M3	8.008



KG 15,5kg

1 unit
KD
17,3 kg
0,23 m³
0,30 yd³

11%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

LIN WOOD

2 seater bench with wooden mono-shells



2 seater bench with moulded plywood mono-shell seat s in oak and aluminum structural frame with 2 legs. The frame is made with 2 highly resistant extruded aluminum beams with special section. The side legs are made of injected aluminum alloy.

Shell finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

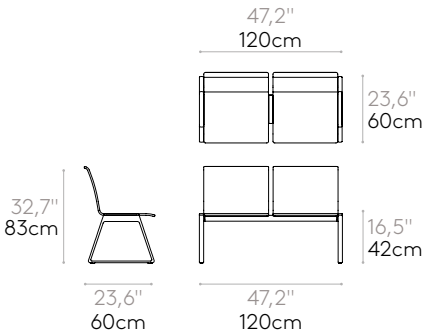
Frame finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card. For M2 and M3 colours the beams will always be in aluminum (M1).

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Oak natural/stained
LIN0520	Polished	11.660
LIN0520	Metal colours M1	11.011
LIN0520	Metal colours M2	11.561
LIN0520	Metal colours M3	12.111



KG 20,5kg

1 unit KD 23,4 kg 0,24 m³ 0,31 yd³

14% Recycled*

3 seater bench with wooden mono-shells



3 seater bench with moulded plywood mono-shell seat s in oak and aluminum structural frame with 2 legs. The frame is made with 2 highly resistant extruded aluminum beams with special section. The side legs are made of injected aluminum alloy.

Shell finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

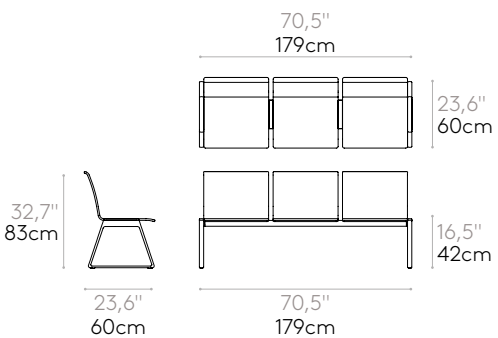
Frame finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card. For M2 and M3 colours the beams will always be in aluminum (M1).

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Oak natural/stained
LIN0530	Polished	15.554
LIN0530	Metal colours M1	14.784
LIN0530	Metal colours M2	15.433
LIN0530	Metal colours M3	16.082



KG 28kg

1 unit KD 31,6 kg 0,25 m³ 0,33 yd³

16% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

4 seater bench with wooden mono-shells



4 seater bench with moulded plywood mono-shell seat s in oak and aluminum structural frame with 2 legs. The frame is made with 2 highly resistant extruded aluminum beams with special section. The side legs are made of injected aluminum alloy.

Shell finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

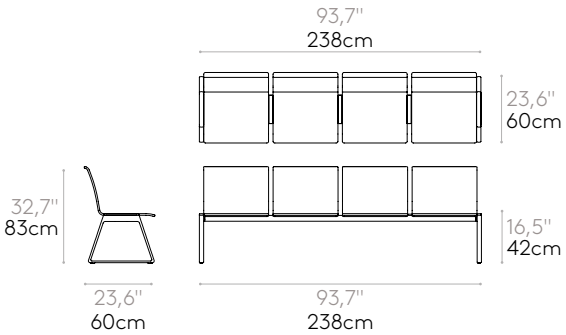
Frame finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card. For M2 and M3 colours the beams will always be in aluminum (M1).

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Oak natural/stained
LIN0540	Polished	19.525
LIN0540	Metal colours M1	19.305
LIN0540	Metal colours M2	20.119
LIN0540	Metal colours M3	20.933



KG 35kg

1 unit KD 38,6 kg 0,25 m³ 0,33 yd³

17% Recycled*

5 seater bench with wooden mono-shells



5 seater bench with moulded plywood mono-shell seat s in oak and aluminum structural frame with 2 legs. The frame is made with 2 highly resistant extruded aluminum beams with special section. The side legs are made of injected aluminum alloy.

Shell finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

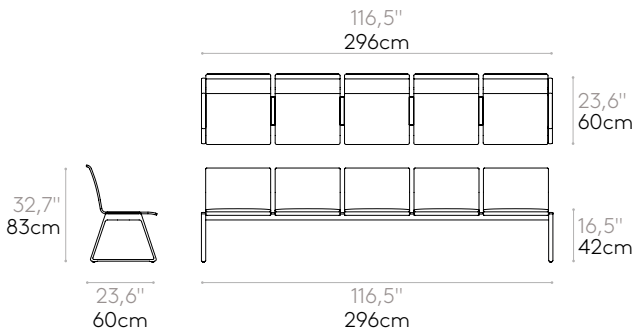
Frame finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card. For M2 and M3 colours the beams will always be in aluminum (M1).

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Oak natural/stained
LIN0550	Polished	25.421
LIN0550	Metal colours M1	24.189
LIN0550	Metal colours M2	25.212
LIN0550	Metal colours M3	26.235



KG 42,5kg

1 unit KD 46,4 kg 0,49 m³ 0,64 yd³

14% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

LIN WOOD

6 seater bench with wooden mono-shells



6 seater bench with moulded plywood mono-shell seat s in oak and aluminum structural frame with 3 legs. The frame is made with 2 highly resistant extruded aluminum beams with special section. The legs are made of injected aluminum alloy.

Shell finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

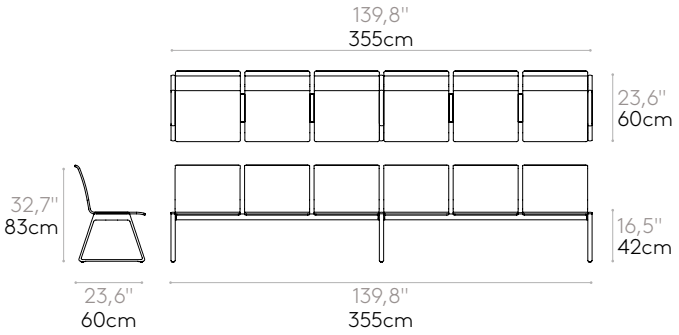
Frame finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card. For M2 and M3 colours the beams will always be in aluminum (M1).

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Oak natural/stained
LIN0560	Polished	29.612
LIN0560	Metal colours M1	28.226
LIN0560	Metal colours M2	29.381
LIN0560	Metal colours M3	30.536



KG 53kg

1 unit
KD
59,5 kg
0,49 m³
0,64 yd³

17%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

1 seater bench with wooden seat



1 seater bench with moulded plywood seat in oak and aluminum structural frame with 2 legs. The frame is made with 2 highly resistant extruded aluminum beams with special section. The side legs are made of injected aluminum alloy.

Shell finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

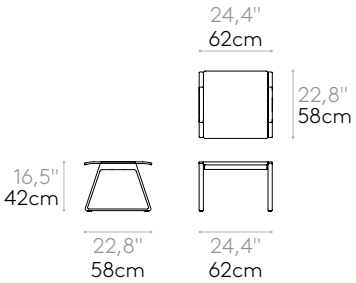
Frame finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card. For M2 and M3 colours the beams will always be in aluminum (M1).

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Oak natural/stained
LIN0410	Polished	7.249
LIN0410	Metal colours M1	6.721
LIN0410	Metal colours M2	7.161
LIN0410	Metal colours M3	7.601



KG 9,2kg

1 unit 11 kg
0,23 m³
0,30 yd³
KD

12% Recycled*

2 seater bench with wooden seats



2 seater bench with moulded plywood seats in oak and aluminum structural frame with 2 legs. The frame is made with 2 highly resistant extruded aluminum beams with special section. The side legs are made of injected aluminum alloy.

Shell finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

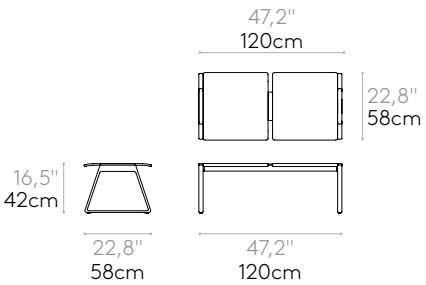
Frame finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card. For M2 and M3 colours the beams will always be in aluminum (M1).

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Oak natural/stained
LIN0420	Polished	10.846
LIN0420	Metal colours M1	10.197
LIN0420	Metal colours M2	10.747
LIN0420	Metal colours M3	11.297



KG 17kg

1 unit 19,9 kg
0,24 m³
0,31 yd³
KD

17% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

LIN WOOD

3 seater bench with wooden seats



3 seater bench with moulded plywood seats in oak and aluminum structural frame with 2 legs. The frame is made with 2 highly resistant extruded aluminum beams with special section. The side legs are made of injected aluminum alloy.

Shell finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

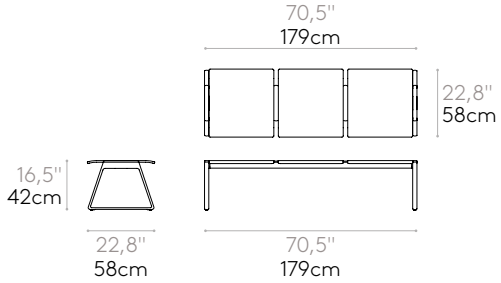
Frame finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card. For M2 and M3 colours the beams will always be in aluminum (M1).

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Oak natural/stained
LIN0430	Polished	14.333
LIN0430	Metal colours M1	13.563
LIN0430	Metal colours M2	14.212
LIN0430	Metal colours M3	14.861



KG 23kg

1 unit 25,9 kg
0,25 m³
0,33 yd³
KD

20%
Recycled*

4 seater bench with wooden seats



4 seater bench with moulded plywood seats in oak and aluminum structural frame with 2 legs. The frame is made with 2 highly resistant extruded aluminum beams with special section. The side legs are made of injected aluminum alloy.

Shell finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

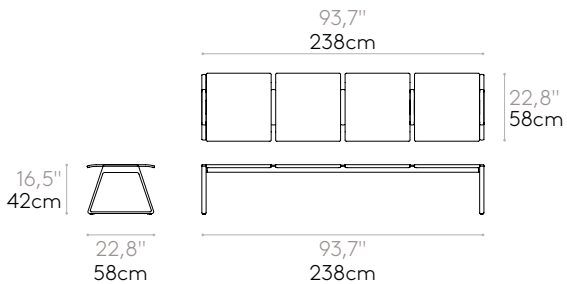
Frame finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card. For M2 and M3 colours the beams will always be in aluminum (M1).

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Oak natural/stained
LIN0440	Polished	17.897
LIN0440	Metal colours M1	17.677
LIN0440	Metal colours M2	18.491
LIN0440	Metal colours M3	19.305



KG 28,5kg

1 unit 31,4 kg
0,25 m³
0,33 yd³
KD

21%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

5 seater bench with wooden seats



5 seater bench with moulded plywood seats in oak and aluminum structural frame with 2 legs. The frame is made with 2 highly resistant extruded aluminum beams with special section. The side legs are made of injected aluminum alloy.

Shell finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

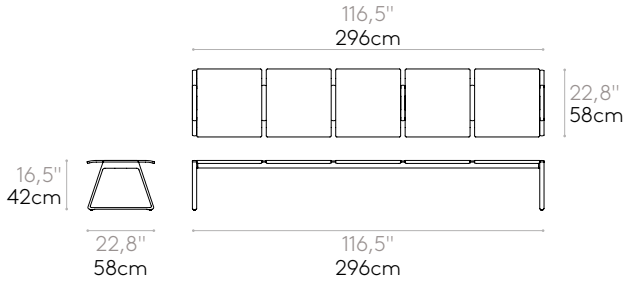
Frame finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card. For M2 and M3 colours the beams will always be in aluminum (M1).

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Oak natural/stained
LIN0450	Polished	23.386
LIN0450	Metal colours M1	22.154
LIN0450	Metal colours M2	23.177
LIN0450	Metal colours M3	24.200



KG 34kg

1 unit 36,9 kg
0,26 m³
0,34 yd³
KD

16% Recycled*

6 seater bench with wooden seats



6 seater bench with moulded plywood seats in oak and aluminum structural frame with 3 legs. The frame is made with 2 highly resistant extruded aluminum beams with special section. The side legs are made of injected aluminum alloy.

Shell finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

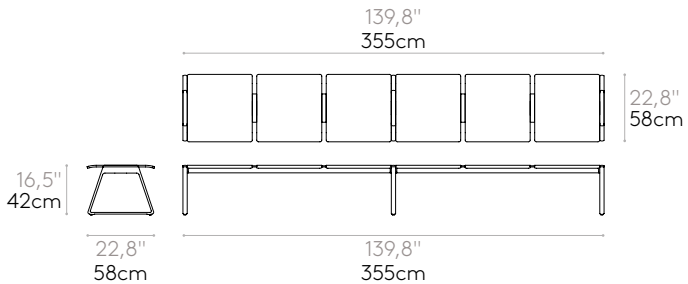
Frame finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card. For M2 and M3 colours the beams will always be in aluminum (M1).

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Oak natural/stained
LIN0460	Polished	27.170
LIN0460	Metal colours M1	25.784
LIN0460	Metal colours M2	26.939
LIN0460	Metal colours M3	28.094



KG 43kg

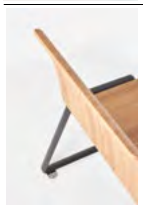
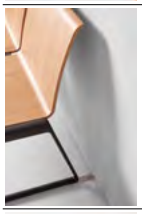
1 unit 48,5 kg
0,26 m³
0,34 yd³
KD

21% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

LIN WOOD

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

	Code	Item		SEK
	LIN0910	Seat riser for reduced mobility users (The seat heigth increases +5cm)	Metal colours M1	+1.529
			Metal colours M2	+ 153
			Metal colours M3	+1.837
	LIN0920OP	**Floor fixation anchor** (set of 4 pieces)		506
	LIN0930OP	**Wall spacer plate** (set of 2 pieces)		440
	LIN0940OP	**Back to back anchor** (set of 2 pieces)		605
	LIN0950OP	**Set of 4 felt glides**		88

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

	Code	Item	SEK
	LIN0900EL	**Power box with 2 Schuko plugs** (Output: 26cm cable + WIELAND connection)	1.958
	ELC0070EL	**Set of 4 velcro cable clamps**	176
	ELC0030EL	**Wireless induction charger Ø80mm** (Output: 2m cable USB-A) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	2.530
	ELC0044EL	**USB-C charger with 2 ports Ø50mm** (Output: 125cm cable + WIELAND transformer) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	2.002
	ELC0050EL	**On top Schuko socket Ø50mm** (Output: 125cm cable + WIELAND connection) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	902
	ELC0094EL	**On top Schuko socket + USB-C charger Ø60mm** (Output: 125cm cable + WIELAND connection) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	2.002

MARCUS

design - Christophe Pillet



Designed by Christophe Pillet, MARCUS is a collection of iconic sofas created to inhabit lounge spaces in corporate or residential environments. The collection stands out for its elegance, comfort and a balanced and timeless design. The original cast aluminum legs give the ensemble a light and slender appearance. The MARCUS collection comprises sofas in four sizes wisely produced with high quality materials.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

FINISHES +info

Legs

M1 colours



W01 white, B00 black

M2 colours



Rust brown, M56 coffee brown, R04 bordeaux, O24 terracotta, M38 camel, Y32 ochre, M44 desert sand, P70 pink



Rust grey, G49 anthracite, B52 deep blue, B44 light blue, G42 light grey, V74 sage green, V92 deep green, M82 stone

M3 colours



Bronze, Copper



Titanium, Gold

Upholstery: available in all materials from groups G1, G2, G3, G4, G5, G6, G7, G10 and G11, as well as in COM.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

Product environmental data sheet +info

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

The slabstock polyurthane foam of the seats and backrests meets:

BS 5852: Part 2, flame source 5 (CRIB 5) - Methods of test for assessment of the ignitability of upholstered seating by flaming ignition sources: Source 5 – Crib 5.

CAL TB 117 - Test method for the flame resistance of resilient cellular materials used in upholstered furniture: Ignition source – Open flame.

We recommend the use of wool or non-flammable syntethic fabrics.

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/marcus/

MARCUS

CONFIGURATION GUIDE



1

SELECT THE MODEL

MARCUS sofas are available in four sizes: 95x105cm 1 seater sofa and 95x200cm, 95x220cm, 95x240cm and 95x260cm sofas.
The price matrix of each model shows prices according to the finishes of the legs and the seat upholstery grade.

2

CHOOSE THE UPHOLSTERY MATERIAL

The MARCUS collection can be upholstered in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.
The price matrix for each model shows the prices of the models according to the different upholstery grades.

G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11

3

CHOOSE FINISH OF THE LEGS

The price varies depending on the chosen finish.
The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:
Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Metal colours M3

Sofa W.260cm



Upholstered sofa W.260cm with cast aluminum legs. Seat and backrest cushions in CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of various densities covered with soft fiber.

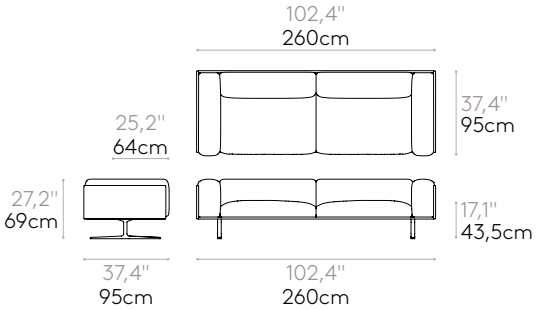
Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Leg finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: felt layer under the legs.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
MAR0260	Metal colours M1		46.574	50.072	53.570	59.400	65.230	71.071	68.563	78.474
MAR0260	Metal colours M2		47.124	50.622	54.120	59.950	65.780	71.621	69.113	79.024
MAR0260	Metal colours M3		47.674	51.172	54.670	60.500	66.330	72.171	69.663	79.574



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	950cm / 374"
8 or more units	910cm / 358,3"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 101,5kg

1 unit 115,3 kg / 1,51 m³ / 1,98 yd³

43% Recycled*

Sofa W.240cm



Upholstered sofa W.240cm with cast aluminum legs. Seat and backrest cushions in CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of various densities covered with soft fiber.

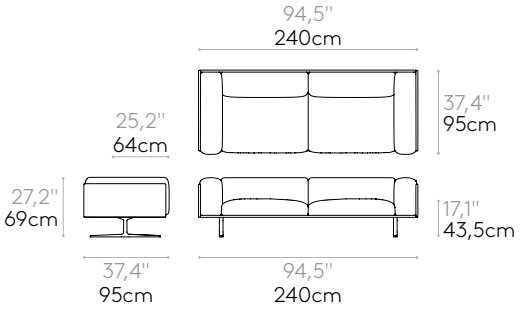
Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Leg finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: felt layer under the legs.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
MAR0240	Metal colours M1		42.570	45.705	48.829	54.054	59.268	64.482	62.359	71.236
MAR0240	Metal colours M2		43.120	46.255	49.379	54.604	59.818	65.032	62.909	71.786
MAR0240	Metal colours M3		43.670	46.805	49.929	55.154	60.368	65.582	63.459	72.336



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	850cm / 334,6"
8 or more units	840cm / 330,7"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 96,5kg

1 unit 110,3 kg / 1,51 m³ / 1,98 yd³

43% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

MARCUS

Sofa W.220cm



Upholstered sofa W.220cm with cast aluminum legs. Seat and backrest cushions in CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of various densities covered with soft fiber.

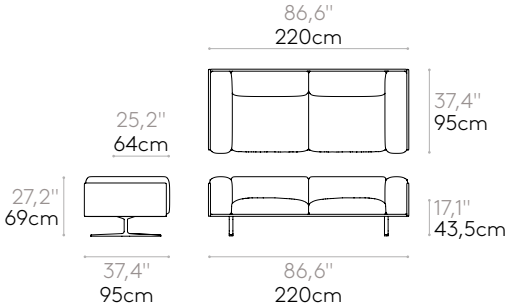
Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Leg finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: felt layer under the legs.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
MAR0220	Metal colours M1		40.117	43.153	46.178	51.227	56.276	61.325	59.213	67.804
MAR0220	Metal colours M2		40.667	43.703	46.728	51.777	56.826	61.875	59.763	68.354
MAR0220	Metal colours M3		41.217	44.253	47.278	52.327	57.376	62.425	60.313	68.904



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	820cm / 322,8"
8 or more units	820cm / 322,8"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 91,2kg

1 unit 105 kg / 1,51 m³ / 1,98 yd³

42% Recycled*

Sofa W.200cm



Upholstered sofa W.200cm with cast aluminum legs. Seat and backrest cushions in CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of various densities covered with soft fiber.

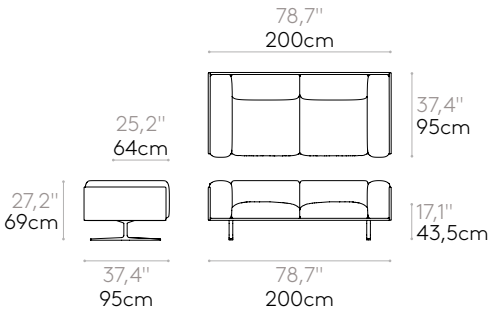
Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Leg finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: felt layer under the legs.

Finishes book +info

Code	Leg finishes	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
MAR0200	Metal colours M1		37.884	40.810	43.725	48.598	53.471	58.344	56.309	64.592
MAR0200	Metal colours M2		38.434	41.360	44.275	49.148	54.021	58.894	56.859	65.142
MAR0200	Metal colours M3		38.984	41.910	44.825	49.698	54.571	59.444	57.409	65.692



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	760cm / 299,2"
8 or more units	760cm / 299,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 86,2kg

1 unit 100 kg / 1,51 m³ / 1,98 yd³

44% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

MARCUS

1 seater sofa W.105cm



Upholstered sofa W.105cm with cast aluminum legs. Seat and backrest cushions in CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of various densities covered with soft fiber.

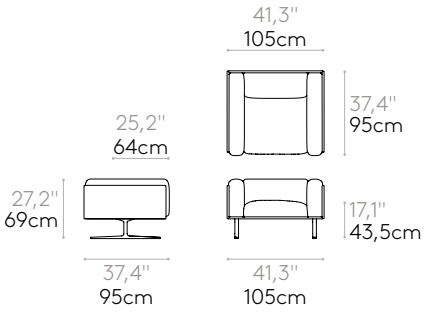
Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Leg finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: felt layer under the legs.

Finishes book +info

Code	Leg finishes	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
MAR0100	Metal colours M1		25.586	27.533	29.502	32.769	36.025	39.292	37.917	43.472
MAR0100	Metal colours M2		26.136	28.083	30.052	33.319	36.575	39.842	38.467	44.022
MAR0100	Metal colours M3		26.686	28.633	30.602	33.869	37.125	40.392	39.017	44.572



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	500cm / 196,9"
8 or more units	500cm / 196,9"

COM will be priced as G2

KG 54,1kg

1 unit 61,9 kg
0,88 m³
1,15 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

NIM

design - Yonoh



Masterfully designed by the YONOH studio, NIM is a collection of chairs and stools for versatile use, that stand out for its elegant, fluid and transversal design. The comfortable mono-shells seats are available in beech and oak veneer or fully upholstered in two versions. NIM chairs are available with three different frames: sled, four steel leg and four wooden leg. The warmth of the wooden shells and the textures of the upholsteries will inspire friendly and welcoming environments in spaces for public use and private residences.

NIM

FINISHES +info

Steel frames

M1 colours



W01 white, B00 black

M2 colours



Rust brown, M56 coffee brown, R04 bordeaux, O24 terracotta, M38 camel, Y32 ochre, M44 desert sand, P70 pink



Rust grey, G49 anthracite, B52 deep blue, B44 light blue, G42 light grey, V74 sage green, V92 deep green, M82 stone

M3 colours



Bronze, Copper



Titanium, Gold

Seat shells

Beech



Natural, Walnut stain, Wenge stain

Oak



Natural, Walnut stain, Wenge stain, Black stain

Upholstery: available in all materials from groups G1, G2, G3, G4, G5, G6, G7, G10 and G11, as well as in COM.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

Product environmental data sheet +info

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

The products marked with this logo achieved GREENGUARD Gold Certification with all the fabrics from G1 to G7 +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

The slabstock polyurethane foam of the upholstered seat pads and seat shells meets :

BS 5852: Part 2, flame source 5 (CRIB 5) - Methods of test for assessment of the ignitability of upholstered seating by flaming ignition sources: Source 5 – Crib 5.

CAL TB 117 - Test method for the flame resistance of resilient cellular materials used in upholstered furniture: Ignition source – Open flame.

We recommend the use of wool or non-flammable syntethic fabrics.

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

ANSI/BIFMA X5.4:2012

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/nim/

NIM



Chair with sled frame (wooden shell)
NIM0010 prices +



Chair with 4 leg frame (wooden shell)
NIM0020 prices +



High stool with sled frame (wooden shell)
NIM0075 prices +



Medium stool with sled frame (wooden shell)
NIM0070 prices +



Chair with sled frame (upholstered shell)
NIM0110 prices +



Chair with 4 leg frame (upholstered shell)
NIM0120 prices +



High stool with sled frame (upholstered shell)
NIM0175 prices +



Medium stool with sled frame (upholstered shell)
NIM0170 prices +

Optional items & accessories



Upholstered seat pad
Available for wooden shells
NIM0000PT - NIM0010PT
prices +



Writing tablet (right/left)
Only suitable for chairs with 4 leg and sled frames
NIM0210CR - NIM0212CR
NIM0214CR - NIM0216CR
prices +

CONFIGURATION GUIDE



1 **SELECT THE MODEL**

NIM chairs are available with different types of frame and with wooden or fully upholstered seat shell.
The price matrix of each model shows the prices according to the different frame and seat shell finishes.

2 **CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE FRAME**

The frames are available in different materials and finishes:

Steel frames:
The price varies depending on the chosen finish.
The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:
Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Metal colours M3 · Chrome

3 **CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE SEAT SHELL**

There are 2 versions of seat shells: wooden or fully upholstered.



Wooden shells: available in:

Beech	Oak
natural/stained	natural/stained

The price matrix shows the prices according to the different finishes availables.



Upholstered shells: can be upholstered in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.
The price matrix of each model shows the prices of the article with the different grades of upholstery.

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11

4 **YOU CAN ADD AN UPHOLSTERED SEAT PANEL TO THE WOODEN SHELL**

Optionally, the wooden shells can include upholstered seat pads. If you need any, please indicate it in the order.



Wooden seat shell
+
upholstered seat pad

+ **OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES**

The NIM collection can be equipped with optional elements, such as different types of glides, writing tablets, linking clips, etc. If you need any, please indicate it in the order.

NIM

Chair with sled frame (wooden shell)



Stackable chair with plywood seat shell and round steel rod sled frame. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: in any of the beech and oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

Frame finishes: in chrome or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Wooden shell	Beech natural/stained	Oak natural/stained
NIM0010	Metal colours M1		3.102	3.388
NIM0010	Metal colours M2		3.179	3.465
NIM0010	Metal colours M3		3.256	3.542



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
NIM0000PT

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
880	924	1.001	1.067	1.188	1.309	1.430	1.419	1.628



Accessory
Writing tablet
NIM0214(R) +1.364 SEK
NIM0216(L) +1.364 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
NIM0150OP +132 SEK



Accessory
Linking clip for sled frame
NIM0100OP +33 SEK



Accessory
Transport trolley
NIM0120OP +4.565 SEK



10 units

12 units

KG 6,1kg

3 units 22,2 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³

39%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair with sled frame (upholstered shell)



Stackable chair with upholstered shell and round steel rod sled frame. Inner seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: in chrome or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery shell	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
NIM0110	Metal colours M1		3.564	3.718	3.960	4.191	4.587	4.972	5.368	5.302	5.973
NIM0110	Metal colours M2		3.641	3.795	4.037	4.268	4.664	5.049	5.445	5.379	6.050
NIM0110	Metal colours M2		3.718	3.872	4.114	4.345	4.741	5.126	5.522	5.456	6.127



Accessory
Transport trolley
NIM0120OP +4.565 SEK



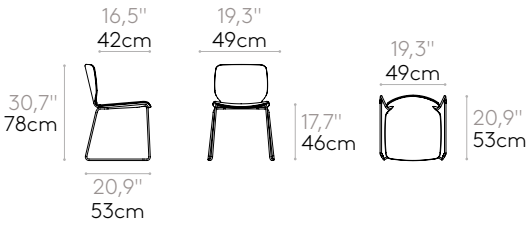
Accessory
Writing tablet
NIM0214(R) +1.364 SEK
NIM0216(L) +1.364 SEK



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
NIM0150OP +132 SEK



Accessory
Linking clip
for sled frame
NIM0100OP +33 SEK



6 units

10 units

COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	80cm / 31,5"
8 or more units	70cm / 27,6"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 6,7kg

3 units 24 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

NIM

Chair with 4 leg frame (wooden shell)



Stackable chair with plywood seat shell and round steel tube 4 leg frame. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: in any of the beech and oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Wooden shell	Beech natural/stained	Oak natural/stained
NIM0020	Metal colours M1		2.959	3.245
NIM0020	Metal colours M2		3.036	3.322
NIM0020	Metal colours M3		3.113	3.399



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
NIM0000PT

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
880	924	1.001	1.067	1.188	1.309	1.430	1.419	1.628



Accessory
Writing tablet
NIM0210(R) +1.364 SEK
NIM0212(L) +1.364 SEK

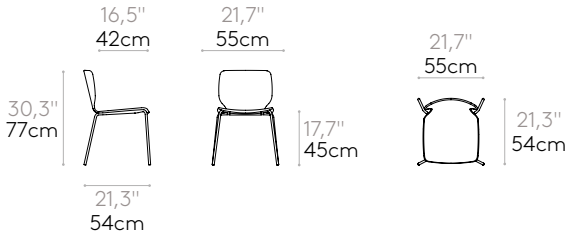


Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
NIM0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
NIM0142OP +132 SEK



Accessory
Transport trolley
NIM0120OP +4.565 SEK



10 units

12 units

KG 4,5kg

3 units 17,4 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³

42%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair with 4 leg frame (upholstered shell)



Stackable chair with upholstered shell round steel tube 4 leg frame. Inner seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery shell	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
NIM0120	Metal colours M1		3.432	3.586	3.828	4.059	4.455	4.840	5.236	5.170	5.841
NIM0120	Metal colours M2		3.509	3.663	3.905	4.136	4.532	4.917	5.313	5.247	5.918
NIM0120	Metal colours M3		3.586	3.740	3.982	4.213	4.609	4.994	5.390	5.324	5.995



Accessory
Transport trolley
NIM0120OP+4.565 SEK

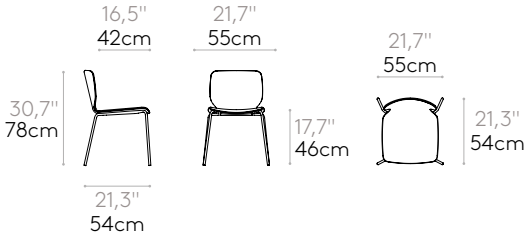


Accessory
Writing tablet
NIM0210(R)+1.364 SEK
NIM0212(L) +1.364 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
NIM0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
NIM0142OP +132 SEK



8 units

10 units

COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	80cm / 31,5"
8 or more units	70cm / 27,6"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 5,1kg

3 units 19,2 kg 0,38 m³ 0,50 yd³

46%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

NIM

High stool with sled frame (wooden shell)



High stool with plywood seat shell and round steel rod sled frame. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: in any of the beech and oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Wooden shell	Beech natural/stained	Oak natural/stained
NIM0075	Metal colours M1		3.322	3.608
NIM0075	Metal colours M2		3.432	3.718
NIM0075	Metal colours M3		3.542	3.828

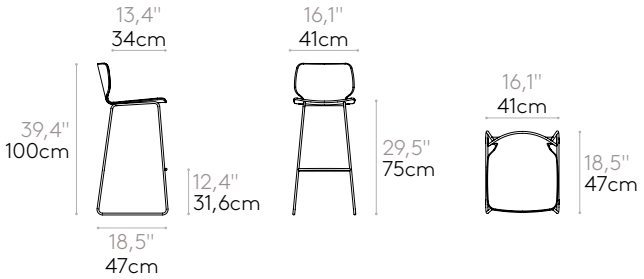


Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
NIM0010PT

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
880	924	1.001	1.067	1.188	1.309	1.430	1.419	1.628



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
NIM0150OP +132 SEK



KG 7kg

1 unit 9,3 kg
0,29 m³
0,38 yd³

66%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

High stool with sled frame (upholstered shell)



High stool with upholstered shell and round steel rod sled frame. Inner seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

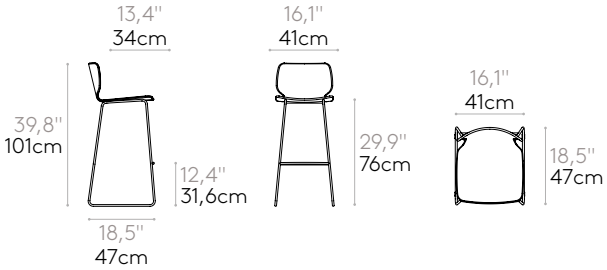
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery shell	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
NIM0175	Metal colours M1		3.718	3.872	4.114	4.345	4.741	5.126	5.522	5.456	6.127
NIM0175	Metal colours M2		3.828	3.982	4.224	4.455	4.851	5.236	5.632	5.566	6.237
NIM0175	Metal colours M3		3.938	4.092	4.334	4.565	4.961	5.346	5.742	5.676	6.347



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
NIM0150OP +132 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	60cm / 23,6"
8 or more units	60cm / 23,6"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 7,5kg

1 unit 9,8 kg
0,29 m³
0,38 yd³

66%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

NIM

Medium stool with sled frame (wooden shell)



Medium stool with plywood seat shell and round steel rod sled frame. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: in any of the beech and oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Wooden shell	Beech natural/stained	Oak natural/stained
NIM0070	Metal colours M1		3.289	3.575
NIM0070	Metal colours M2		3.399	3.685
NIM0070	Metal colours M3		3.509	3.795

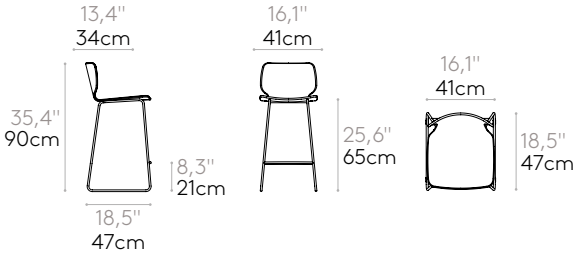


Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
NIM0010PT

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
880	924	1.001	1.067	1.188	1.309	1.430	1.419	1.628



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
NIM0150OP +132 SEK



KG 6,6kg

1 unit 8,9 kg
0,26 m³
0,34 yd³

64%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Medium stool with sled frame (upholstered shell)



Medium stool with upholstered shell and round steel rod sled frame. Inner seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

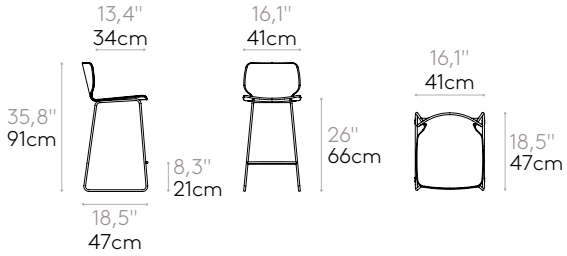
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery shell	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
NIM0170	Metal colours M1		3.685	3.839	4.081	4.312	4.708	5.093	5.489	5.423	6.094
NIM0170	Metal colours M2		3.795	3.949	4.191	4.422	4.818	5.203	5.599	5.533	6.204
NIM0170	Metal colours M3		3.905	4.059	4.301	4.532	4.928	5.313	5.709	5.643	6.314



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
NIM0150OP +132 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	60cm / 23,6"
8 or more units	60cm / 23,6"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 7,1kg

1 unit 9,4 kg
0,26 m³
0,34 yd³

65%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

NUME

design - Studio INCLASS



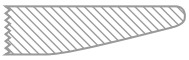
NUME is a collection of versatile occasional tables with adjustable or fix height central base. The tables have been designed for a flexible and transversal use in a wide diversity of contexts and environments. The adjustable height allows them to be used next to a sofa, an armchair or a table. The table tops are available in three round formats: 40cm, 50cm and 60cm or in rectangular format 35x55cm. All of them can be produced in oak veneer, lacquered MDF, white HPL, black HPL or in black HPL FENIX NTM. For an easy integration in different spaces and projects, the metal bases can be finished in all colours of the INCLASS swatch card.

NUME

FINISHES +info

Table tops

Lacquered MDF
19mm



W1 colours

W01 white
B00 black

W2 colours

M56 coffee brown
R04 bordeaux
O24 terracotta
M38 camel
Y32 ochre
M44 desert sand
P70 pink
G49 anthracite
B52 deep blue
B44 light blue
G42 light grey
V74 sage green
V92 deep green
M82 stone

Oak & walnut veneer
19mm



Oak

Natural
Walnut stain
Wenge stain
Black stain

Solid FENIX®
12mm black core



Black

Solid HPL
12mm black core



White
Black

Steel bases

M1 colours

W01 white
B00 black

M2 colours

Rust brown
M56 coffee brown
R04 bordeaux
O24 terracotta
M38 camel
Y32 ochre
M44 desert sand
P70 pink
Rust grey
G49 anthracite
B52 deep blue
B44 light blue
G42 light grey
V74 sage green
V92 deep green
M82 stone

M3 colours

Bronze
Copper
Titanium
Gold

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

Product environmental data sheet +info

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/nume/

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

CONFIGURATION GUIDE



1 SELECT THE TABLE FORMAT

NUME tables are available in four versions:



55x35cm | Ø40cm | Ø50cm | Ø60cm

The price matrix of each model shows the prices of the tables according to the finish of the base and the table top.

2 CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE BASE

The price varies depending on the chosen finish.
The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:
Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Metal colours M3

3 CHOOSE THE TABLE TOP MATERIAL AND ITS FINISH

The table tops are available in the following materials:

Oak	**Lacquered MDF**	**Lacquered MDF**	**Solid HPL**	**Solid FENIX®**
natural/stained	colours W1	colours W2	12mm	12mm

The price matrix shows the price of each table top according to the different materials and finishes.

NUME

Side table with adjustable height (diameter 40cm)



Side table with 40cm round wooden top and steel base. Adjustable height with gas lift column. Optionally, the table is also available with fixed-height.

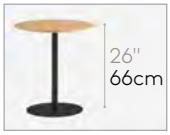
Top finishes: oak veneer, solid HPL, solid FENIX® and lacquered MDF in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

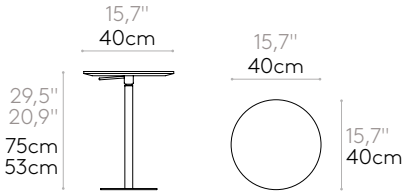
Glides: EVA foam layer under the base plate.

Finishes book +info

Base finishes	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3	Shipping data
Code	NUM0040	NUM0040	NUM0040	
Oak natural/stained	5.654	5.808	5.962	KG 8,2kg · 1 unit · 10,2 kg · 0,15 m³ · 0,20 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W1	5.390	5.544	5.698	KG 8,1kg · 1 unit · 10,1 kg · 0,15 m³ · 0,20 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W2	5.522	5.676	5.830	KG 8,1kg · 1 unit · 10,1 kg · 0,15 m³ · 0,20 yd³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	6.644	6.798	6.952	KG 8,9kg · 1 unit · 10,9 kg · 0,15 m³ · 0,20 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	5.797	5.951	6.105	KG 8,8kg · 1 unit · 10,8 kg · 0,15 m³ · 0,20 yd³



Discount
Fix height column
NUM0110 -1.562 SEK



** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Side table with adjustable height (diameter 50cm)



Side table with 50cm round wooden top and steel base. Adjustable height with gas lift column. Optionally, the table is also available with fixed-height.

Top finishes: oak veneer, solid HPL, solid FENIX® and lacquered MDF in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

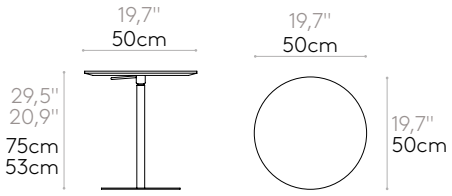
Glides: EVA foam layer under the base plate.

Finishes book +info

Base finishes	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3	Shipping data
Code	NUM0050	NUM0050	NUM0050	
Oak natural/stained	5.885	6.039	6.193	KG 9,1kg · 1 unit · 11,1 kg · 0,15 m³ · 0,20 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W1	5.621	5.775	5.929	KG 9kg · 1 unit · 11 kg · 0,15 m³ · 0,20 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W2	5.764	5.918	6.072	KG 9kg · 1 unit · 11 kg · 0,15 m³ · 0,20 yd³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	7.062	7.216	7.370	KG 10,1kg · 1 unit · 12,1 kg · 0,15 m³ · 0,20 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	6.039	6.193	6.347	KG 10kg · 1 unit · 12 kg · 0,15 m³ · 0,20 yd³



Discount
Fix height column
NUM0110 -1.562 SEK



** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

NUME

Side table with adjustable height (diameter 60cm)



Side table with 60cm round wooden top and steel base. Adjustable height with gas lift column. Optionally, the table is also available with fixed-height.

Top finishes: oak veneer, solid HPL, solid FENIX® and lacquered MDF in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

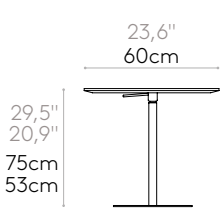
Glides: EVA foam layer under the base plate.

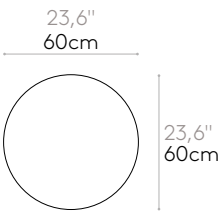
Finishes book +info

Base finishes	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3	Shipping data
Code	NUM0060	NUM0060	NUM0060	
Oak natural/stained	5.984	6.138	6.292	KG 10,3kg · 1 unit · 12,9 kg · 0,20 m³ · 0,26 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W1	5.698	5.852	6.006	KG 10kg · 1 unit · 12,6 kg · 0,20 m³ · 0,26 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W2	5.852	6.006	6.160	KG 10kg · 1 unit · 12,6 kg · 0,20 m³ · 0,26 yd³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	7.513	7.667	7.821	KG 11,5kg · 1 unit · 14,1 kg · 0,20 m³ · 0,26 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	6.259	6.413	6.567	KG 11,4kg · 1 unit · 14 kg · 0,20 m³ · 0,26 yd³



Discount
Fix height column
NUM0110 -1.562 SEK





** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Side table with adjustable height (rectangular)



Side table with 35x55cm wooden top and steel base. Adjustable height with gas lift column. Optionally, the table is also available with fixed-height.

Top finishes: oak veneer, solid HPL, solid FENIX® and lacquered MDF in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

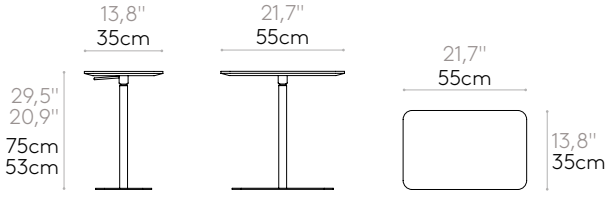
Glides: EVA foam layer under the base plate.

Finishes book +info

Base finishes	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3	Shipping data
Code	NUM0010	NUM0010	NUM0010	
Oak natural/stained	5.841	5.995	6.149	KG 10kg · 1 unit · 11,5 kg · 0,15 m³ · 0,20 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W1	5.555	5.709	5.863	KG 9,9kg · 1 unit · 11,4 kg · 0,15 m³ · 0,20 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W2	5.687	5.841	5.995	KG 9,9kg · 1 unit · 11,4 kg · 0,15 m³ · 0,20 yd³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	7.260	7.414	7.568	KG 11kg · 1 unit · 12,5 kg · 0,15 m³ · 0,20 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	6.127	6.281	6.435	KG 10,9kg · 1 unit · 12,4 kg · 0,15 m³ · 0,20 yd³



Discount
Fix height column
NUM0100 -1.562 SEK



** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

ONDES

design - Jonathan Prestwich

NEW



Designed by Jonathan Prestwich, the ONDES collection emerges from observing the undulating movement present in nature or in the gentle sway of a fabric. Inspired by these organic forms, the collection is conceived as a system of five sculptural bases that enables the creation of an almost endless variety of transversal tables for a wide range of settings and contexts.

The silhouette of the bases creates a rhythm of flowing lines that gives each piece a serene presence where versatility, beauty, and elegance converge. Made of 100% recyclable PE, the ONDES bases stand out for their strength, durability, and minimal maintenance. Suitable for both indoor and outdoor use, they are available in a wide and carefully curated selection of colours. The system is completed with an extensive range of tabletops, in different formats and materials, making it possible to create tables tailored to the needs of each project and architectural environment.

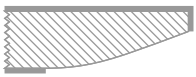
ONDES

NEW

FINISHES +info

Table tops

Oak & walnut veneer
23mm



Oak



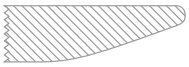
Natural | Walnut stain | Wenge stain | Black stain

Walnut



Natural

Lacquered MDF
22mm



W1 colours



W01 white | B00 black

W2 colours



M56 coffee brown | R04 bordeaux | O24 terracotta | M38 camel | Y32 ochre | M44 desert sand | P70 pink



G49 anthracite | B52 deep blue | B44 light blue | G42 light grey | V74 sage green | V92 deep green | M82 stone

PerfectSense® PM
22mm MDF core





Black | Brown | Garnet | Cashmere | Green | Onix grey

Melamine
22mm MDF core





White | Oak | Walnut

Solid HPL
12mm black core





White | Black

Solid FENIX®
12mm black core





Black

Solid HPL
12mm white core





White

Solid HPL
12mm sand core

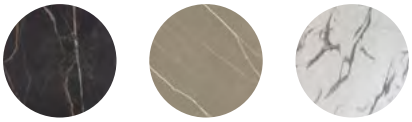




Sand

Solid HPL STONES
12mm





Dark brown Samas 3482 | Light brown Pulpis 3447 | White Olimpo 3493

ONDES
NEW

Rotomolded polyethylene colours

PE1 colours
solid colours



*B00 black 100% recycled material

PE2 colours
composed colours



PE2 colours
solid colours



PE3 colours
painted colours



*100% recycled material

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/ondes/

Overview



Central base 40cm
with height 65cm
prices +



Central base 40cm
with height 73cm
prices +



Central base 40cm
with height 95cm
prices +



Central base 40cm
with height 103cm
prices +



Central base 52cm
with height 65cm
prices +



Central base 52cm
with height 73cm
prices +



Central base 52cm
with height 95cm
prices +



Central base 52cm
with height 103cm
prices +



Oval base with height 73cm
prices +

ONDES

NEW

CONFIGURATION GUIDE - TABLES WITH ROUND BASES



1

SELECT THE BASE MODEL SUITABLE FOR YOUR TABLE

The ONDES collection offers bases in a range of sizes and formats. Choose the base most suitable for the tabletop size required, as indicated below next to each base



Ø40cm - H.65

TABLE TOPS SIZES:

Round table tops: Ø60cm, Ø70cm, Ø80cm, Ø90cm and Ø100cm.

Square table tops: 60x60cm, 70x70cm, 80x80cm and 90x90cm.



Ø40cm - H.73

TABLE TOPS SIZES:

Round table tops: Ø60cm, Ø70cm, Ø80cm, Ø90cm and Ø100cm.

Square table tops: 60x60cm, 70x70cm, 80x80cm and 90x90cm.

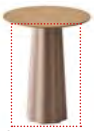


Ø40cm - H.95

TABLE TOPS SIZES:

Round table tops: Ø60cm, Ø70cm, Ø80cm, Ø90cm and Ø100cm.

Square table tops: 60x60cm, 70x70cm, 80x80cm and 90x90cm.



Ø40cm - H.103

TABLE TOPS SIZES:

Round table tops: Ø60cm, Ø70cm, Ø80cm and Ø90cm.

Square table tops: 60x60cm, 70x70cm and 80x80cm.



Ø52cm - H.65

TABLE TOPS SIZES:

Round table tops: Ø120cm and Ø140cm.

Square table tops: 100x100cm and 120x120cm.



Ø52cm - H.73

TABLE TOPS SIZES:

Round table tops: Ø120cm and Ø140cm.

Square table tops: 100x100cm and 120x120cm.



Ø52cm - H.95

TABLE TOPS SIZES:

Round table tops: Ø120cm and Ø140cm.

Square table tops: 100x100cm and 120x120cm.



Ø52cm - H.103

TABLE TOPS SIZES:

Round table tops: Ø120cm and Ø140cm.

Square table tops: 100x100cm and 120x120cm.

2

CHOOSE THE BASE FINISH

The bases are available in the following finish groups:

Colours PE1	Colours PE2	Colours PE3

The price matrix shows the price according to the different finish groups.

3

ADD THE COUNTERWEIGT YOU NEED

For proper stability, ONDES bases should be filled with counterweight. INCLASS offers this separately as an option in 20kg packs. For each base model, we indicate the approximate counterweight we recommend. The final weight of the internal filling will depend on the level of stability or mobility required for each application. A greater internal weight provides greater stability, but reduces mobility. If you wish to purchase the counterweight from INCLASS, please indicate this in your order using the code shown in the price matrix for each base.

4

CHOOSE THE TABLETOP SIZE, MATERIAL AND FINISH

The tabletops are available in the following materials:

Oak natural/stained	**Walnut** natural	**Lacquered MDF** colours W1	**Lacquered MDF** colours W2	**Perfect Sense** MDF 22mm	**Melamine** MDF 22mm	**Solid HPL** 12mm	**Solid FENIX®** 12mm	**Solid HPL** 12mm white / white core sand / sand core	**Solid HPL STONES** 12mm

The price matrix shows the price according to the selected size, material and finish.

+

ADD OPTIONAL ITEMS AND ACCESSORIES

ONDES tables can be ordered with a range of cable management and electrification accessories. If required, please indicate them in the order.

ONDES

NEW

Central base 40cm with height 65cm (top not included)



Ø60cm
Ø70cm
Ø80cm
Ø90cm
Ø100cm

60x60cm
70x70cm
80x80cm
90x90cm

Table base in rotationally moulded polyethylene, Ø40cm H65cm. This base allows tables to be configured with round tops from Ø60cm to Ø100cm and square tops from 60x60cm to 90x90cm. The top is not included and must be selected separately.

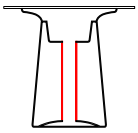
Finishes: available in all our polyethylene colours PE01, PE02 and PE03 from our swatch card. PE01 and PE02 are solid colours. PE03 are painted colours.

Remark:
For proper stability, we recommend filling the base with an internal counterweight of 40kg, available separately as an option in 20kg packs. The final weight of the internal filling will depend on the level of stability or mobility required for each use. A greater internal weight provides greater stability but reduces mobility.

All bases are 100% recyclable. Bases in B00 (black), as well as bases in PE03, are also made from 100% post-consumer recycled PE.

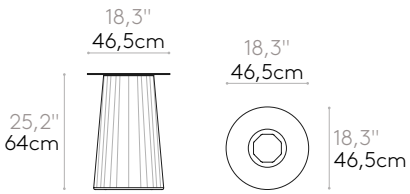
Finishes book +info

Code	Colours PE1 standard	Colours PE2 composed	Colours PE3 standard painted
ON10012BA	3.905	4.235	7.205



Accessory
Cable management tube for base
ON30010PS +957 SEK

Accessory
Marble gravel bag for base counterweight 40kg
ON30110OP +407 SEK



KG 9,5kg

1 unit 11,6kg
0,19 m³
0,25 yd³

0%
Recycled*

100%
Recycled*
Bases in B00 and PE3 colours.

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Only bases in B00 (black), PE3 colours are made of 100% recycled PE.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Central base 40cm with height 73cm (top not included)



Ø60cm
Ø70cm
Ø80cm
Ø90cm
Ø100cm

60x60cm
70x70cm
80x80cm
90x90cm

Table base in rotationally moulded polyethylene, Ø40cm H73cm. This base allows tables to be configured with round tops from Ø60cm to Ø100cm and square tops from 60x60cm to 90x90cm. The top is not included and must be selected separately.

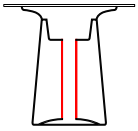
Finishes: available in all our polyethylene colours PE01, PE02 and PE03 from our swatch card. PE01 and PE02 are solid colours. PE03 are painted colours.

Remark:
For proper stability, we recommend filling the base with an internal counterweight of 40kg, available separately as an option in 20kg packs. The final weight of the internal filling will depend on the level of stability or mobility required for each use. A greater internal weight provides greater stability but reduces mobility.

All bases are 100% recyclable. Bases in B00 (black), as well as bases in PE03, are also made from 100% post-consumer recycled PE.

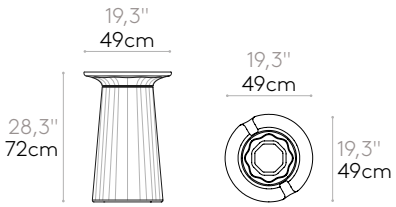
Finishes book +info

Code	Colours PE1 standard	Colours PE2 composed	Colours PE3 standard painted
ON10010BA	3.905	4.235	7.205



Accessory
Cable management tube for base
ON30010PS +957 SEK

Accessory
Marble gravel bag for base counterweight 40kg
ON30110OP +407 SEK



KG 5,4kg

1 unit 7,4 kg
0,21 m³
0,27 yd³

0%
Recycled*

100%
Recycled*
Bases in B00 and PE3 colours.

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Only bases in B00 (black), PE3 colours are made of 100% recycled PE.

ONDES

NEW

Central base 40cm with height 95cm (top not included)



Ø60cm
Ø70cm
Ø80cm
Ø90cm
Ø100cm

60x60cm
70x70cm
80x80cm
90x90cm

Table base in rotationally moulded polyethylene, Ø40cm H95cm. This base allows tables to be configured with round tops from Ø60cm to Ø100cm and square tops from 60x60cm to 90x90cm. The top is not included and must be selected separately.

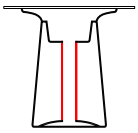
Finishes: available in all our polyethylene colours PE01, PE02 and PE03 from our swatch card. PE01 and PE02 are solid colours. PE03 are painted colours.

Remark:
For proper stability, we recommend filling the base with an internal counterweight of 40kg, available separately as an option in 20kg packs. The final weight of the internal filling will depend on the level of stability or mobility required for each use. A greater internal weight provides greater stability but reduces mobility.

All bases are 100% recyclable. Bases in B00 (black), as well as bases in PE03, are also made from 100% post-consumer recycled PE.

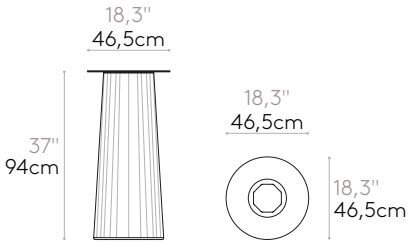
Finishes book +info

Code	Colours PE1 standard	Colours PE2 composed	Colours PE3 standard painted
ON10022BA	5.082	5.522	9.262



Accessory
Cable management tube for base
ON30020PS +1.012 SEK

Accessory
Marble gravel bag for base counterweight 40kg
ON30110OP +627 SEK



KG 11,9kg

1 unit 14,3kg
0,27 m³
0,35 yd³

0% Recycled*

100% Recycled*
Bases in B00 and PE3 colours.

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Only bases in B00 (black), PE3 colours are made of 100% recycled PE.

Central base 40cm with height 103cm (top not included)



Ø60cm
Ø70cm
Ø80cm
Ø90cm
Ø100cm

60x60cm
70x70cm
80x80cm
90x90cm

Table base in rotationally moulded polyethylene, Ø40cm H103cm. This base allows tables to be configured with round tops from Ø60cm to Ø100cm and square tops from 60x60cm to 90x90cm. The top is not included and must be selected separately.

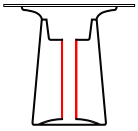
Finishes: available in all our polyethylene colours PE01, PE02 and PE03 from our swatch card. PE01 and PE02 are solid colours. PE03 are painted colours.

Remark:
For proper stability, we recommend filling the base with an internal counterweight of 40kg, available separately as an option in 20kg packs. The final weight of the internal filling will depend on the level of stability or mobility required for each use. A greater internal weight provides greater stability but reduces mobility.

All bases are 100% recyclable. Bases in B00 (black), as well as bases in PE03, are also made from 100% post-consumer recycled PE.

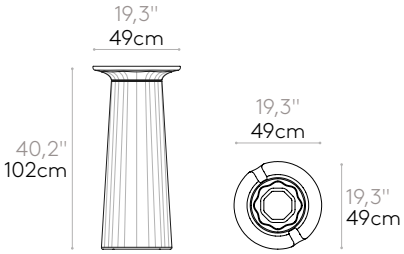
Finishes book +info

Code	Colours PE1 standard	Colours PE2 composed	Colours PE3 standard painted
ON10020BA	5.082	5.522	9.262



Accessory
Cable management tube for base
ON30020PS +1.012 SEK

Accessory
Marble gravel bag for base counterweight 40kg
ON30110OP +627 SEK



KG 7,7kg

1 unit 10,1 kg
0,29 m³
0,38 yd³

0%
Recycled*

100%
Recycled*
Bases in B00 and PE3 colours.

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Only bases in B00 (black), PE3 colours are made of 100% recycled PE.

ONDES

NEW

Round table tops (for central base Ø40cm)

Table tops for tables with round bases 38cm.

The prices indicated below are only for the table tops.

Finishes book +info

	Top size	60cm	70cm	80cm	90cm	100cm
Top material	Code	ON20060TP	ON20070TP	ON20080TP	ON20090TP	ON20100TP
Oak natural/stained		2.332	2.728	3.179	3.795	4.653
	KG	4 kg	5,5 kg	7,5 kg	9,5 kg	11,5 kg
	BOX	4,8 kg 0,03 m³	6,5 kg 0,04 m³	9,0kg 0,05 m³	10,9 kg 0,06 m³	16,5 kg 0,07 m³
Walnut natural/stained		2.794	3.234	3.817	4.576	5.434
	KG	4 kg	5,5 kg	7,5 kg	9,5 kg	11,5 kg
	BOX	4,8 kg 0,03 m³	6,5 kg 0,04 m³	9,0kg 0,05 m³	10,9 kg 0,06 m³	16,5 kg 0,07 m³
Lacquered MDF colours W1		1.870	2.167	2.629	3.212	4.015
	KG	4 kg	5,5 kg	7 kg	9 kg	11 kg
	BOX	4,8 kg 0,03 m³	6,5 kg 0,04 m³	8,5 kg 0,05 m³	10,4 kg 0,06 m³	16 kg 0,07 m³
Lacquered MDF colours W2		2.057	2.387	2.893	3.531	4.422
	KG	4 kg	5,5 kg	7 kg	9 kg	11 kg
	BOX	4,8 kg 0,03 m³	6,5 kg 0,04 m³	8,5 kg 0,05 m³	10,4 kg 0,06 m³	16 kg 0,07 m³
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core		1.848	2.189	2.684	3.157	3.817
	KG	4 kg	5,5 kg	6,7 kg	8,5 kg	10,5 kg
	BOX	4,8 kg 0,03 m³	6,5 kg 0,04 m³	8,2 kg 0,05 m³	9,9 kg 0,06 m³	15,5 kg 0,07 m³
Melamine 22mm MDF core		1.463	1.650	1.991	2.288	2.827
	KG	4 kg	5,5 kg	6,7 kg	8,5 kg	10,5 kg
	BOX	4,8 kg 0,03 m³	6,5 kg 0,04 m³	8,2 kg 0,05 m³	9,9 kg 0,06 m³	15,5 kg 0,07 m³
Solid HPL 12mm** black core		2.398	2.794	3.223	3.806	4.620
	KG	5 kg	6,5 kg	8,5 kg	10,5 kg	13 kg
	BOX	5,8 kg 0,03 m³	7,5 kg 0,04 m³	10,0 kg 0,05 m³	11,9 kg 0,06 m³	18 kg 0,07 m³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core		4.708	5.918	6.853	8.140	10.153
	KG	5 kg	6,5 kg	8,5 kg	11 kg	13,5 kg
	BOX	5,8 kg 0,03 m³	7,5 kg 0,04 m³	10,0 kg 0,05 m³	12,4 kg 0,06 m³	18,5 kg 0,07 m³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core		4.708	5.918	6.853	8.140	10.153
	KG	5 kg	6,5 kg	8,5 kg	10,5 kg	13 kg
	BOX	5,8 kg 0,03 m³	7,5 kg 0,04 m³	10,0 kg 0,05 m³	11,9 kg 0,06 m³	18 kg 0,07 m³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**		5.181	6.501	7.546	8.954	11.187
	KG	5 kg	6,5 kg	8,5 kg	10,5 kg	13 kg
	BOX	5,8 kg 0,03 m³	7,5 kg 0,04 m³	10,0 kg 0,05 m³	11,9 kg 0,06 m³	18 kg 0,07 m³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Square table tops (for central base Ø40cm)

Table tops for tables with round bases 38cm.

The prices indicated below are only for the table tops.

Finishes book +info

	Top size	60x60cm	70x70cm	80x80cm	90x90cm
Top material	Code	ON20606TP	ON20707TP	ON20808TP	ON20909TP
Oak natural/stained		2.684	3.146	3.773	4.488
	KG	6 kg	7 kg	9 kg	11,5 kg
	BOX	6,8 kg 0,03 m³	8,0 kg 0,04 m³	10,5 kg 0,05 m³	12,9 kg 0,06 m³
Walnut natural/stained		3.135	3.652	4.422	5.181
	KG	6 kg	7 kg	9 kg	11,5 kg
	BOX	6,8 kg 0,03 m³	8,0 kg 0,04 m³	10,5 kg 0,05 m³	12,9 kg 0,06 m³
Lacquered MDF colours W1		2.376	2.673	3.278	3.762
	KG	5 kg	7 kg	9kg	11,5 kg
	BOX	5,8 kg 0,03 m³	8,0 kg 0,04 m³	10,5 kg 0,05 m³	12,9 kg 0,06 m³
Lacquered MDF colours W2		2.618	2.937	3.608	4.136
	KG	5 kg	7 kg	9kg	11,5 kg
	BOX	5,8 kg 0,03 m³	8,0 kg 0,04 m³	10,5 kg 0,05 m³	12,9 kg 0,06 m³
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core		1.936	2.299	2.816	3.190
	KG	5 kg	6,7 kg	8,5 kg	11 kg
	BOX	5,8 kg 0,03 m³	7,7 kg 0,04 m³	10 kg 0,05 m³	12,4 kg 0,06 m³
Melamine 22mm MDF core		1.474	1.672	2.013	2.178
	KG	5 kg	6,7 kg	8,5 kg	11 kg
	BOX	5,8 kg 0,03 m³	7,7 kg 0,04 m³	10 kg 0,05 m³	12,4 kg 0,06 m³
Solid HPL 12mm** black core		2.398	2.816	3.256	3.751
	KG	5 kg	8 kg	10,5 kg	13,5 kg
	BOX	5,8 kg 0,03 m³	9,0 kg 0,04 m³	12,0 kg 0,05 m³	14,9 kg 0,06 m³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core		4.741	6.017	6.875	8.184
	KG	6,5 kg	8,5 kg	11 kg	14 kg
	BOX	7,3 kg 0,03 m³	9,5 kg 0,04 m³	12,5 kg 0,05 m³	15,4 kg 0,06 m³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core		4.741	6.017	6.875	8.184
	KG	5 kg	8 kg	10,5 kg	13,5 kg
	BOX	5,8 kg 0,03 m³	9,0 kg 0,04 m³	12,0 kg 0,05 m³	14,9 kg 0,06 m³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**		5.214	6.633	7.568	9.009
	KG	5 kg	8 kg	10,5 kg	13,5 kg
	BOX	5,8 kg 0,03 m³	9,0 kg 0,04 m³	12,0 kg 0,05 m³	14,9 kg 0,06 m³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

ONDES

NEW

Central base 52cm with height 65cm (top not included)



Ø120cm
Ø140cm

100x100cm
120x120cm

Table base in rotationally moulded polyethylene, Ø52 cm, H.65cm. This base allows tables to be configured with round tops from Ø120cm to Ø140cm and square tops from 100x100cm to 120x120cm. The top is not included and must be selected separately.

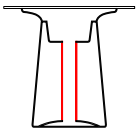
Finishes: available in all our polyethylene colours PE01, PE02 and PE03 from our swatch card. PE01 and PE02 are solid colours. PE03 are painted colours.

Remark:
For proper stability, we recommend filling the base with an internal counterweight of 60kg, available separately as an option in 20kg packs. The final weight of the internal filling will depend on the level of stability or mobility required for each use. A greater internal weight provides greater stability but reduces mobility.

All bases are 100% recyclable. Bases in B00 (black), as well as bases in PE03, are also made from 100% post-consumer recycled PE.

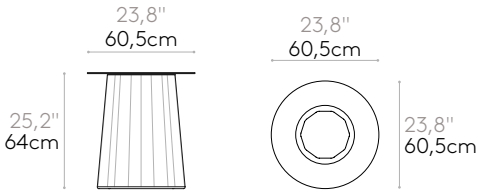
Finishes book +info

Code	Colours PE1 standard	Colours PE2 composed	Colours PE3 standard painted
ON10032BA	6.589	7.084	10.483



Accessory
Cable management tube for base
ON30030PS +957 SEK

Accessory
Marble gravel bag for base counterweight 60kg
ON30120OP +627 SEK



KG 15,3kg

1 unit 17,8kg
0,27 m³
0,35 yd³

0%
Recycled*

100%
Recycled*
Bases in B00 and PE3 colours.

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Only bases in B00 (black), PE3 colours are made of 100% recycled PE.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Central base 52cm with height 73cm (top not included)



Ø120cm
Ø140cm

100x100cm
120x120cm

Table base in rotationally moulded polyethylene, Ø52 cm, H.73cm. This base allows tables to be configured with round tops from Ø120cm to Ø140cm and square tops from 100x100cm to 120x120cm. The top is not included and must be selected separately.

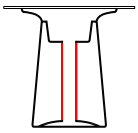
Finishes: available in all our polyethylene colours PE01, PE02 and PE03 from our swatch card. PE01 and PE02 are solid colours. PE03 are painted colours.

Remark:
For proper stability, we recommend filling the base with an internal counterweight of 60kg, available separately as an option in 20kg packs. The final weight of the internal filling will depend on the level of stability or mobility required for each use. A greater internal weight provides greater stability but reduces mobility.

All bases are 100% recyclable. Bases in B00 (black), as well as bases in PE03, are also made from 100% post-consumer recycled PE.

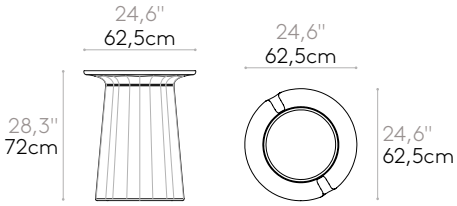
Finishes book +info

Code	Colours PE1 standard	Colours PE2 composed	Colours PE3 standard painted
ON10030BA	6.589	7.084	10.483



Accessory
Cable management tube for base
ON30030PS +957 SEK

Accessory
Marble gravel bag for base counterweight 60kg
ON30120OP +627 SEK



KG 9,5kg

1 unit 12 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

0%
Recycled*

100%
Recycled*
Bases in B00 and PE3 colours.

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Only bases in B00 (black), PE3 colours are made of 100% recycled PE.

ONDES

NEW

Central base 52cm with height 95cm (top not included)



Ø120cm
Ø140cm

100x100cm
120x120cm

Table base in rotationally moulded polyethylene, Ø52 cm, H.95cm. This base allows tables to be configured with round tops from Ø120cm to Ø140cm and square tops from 100x100cm to 120x120cm. The top is not included and must be selected separately.

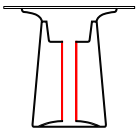
Finishes: available in all our polyethylene colours PE01, PE02 and PE03 from our swatch card. PE01 and PE02 are solid colours. PE03 are painted colours.

Remark:
For proper stability, we recommend filling the base with an internal counterweight of 60kg, available separately as an option in 20kg packs. The final weight of the internal filling will depend on the level of stability or mobility required for each use. A greater internal weight provides greater stability but reduces mobility.

All bases are 100% recyclable. Bases in B00 (black), as well as bases in PE03, are also made from 100% post-consumer recycled PE.

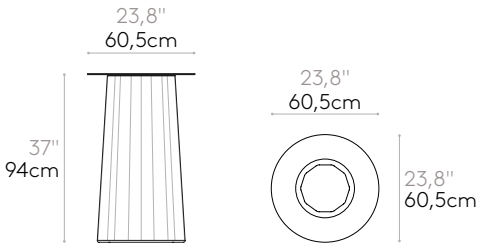
Finishes book +info

Code	Colours PE1 standard	Colours PE2 composed	Colours PE3 standard painted
ON10042BA	7.744	8.382	11.968



Accessory
Cable management tube for base
ON30040PS +1.012 SEK

Accessory
Marble gravel bag for base counterweight 60kg
ON30120OP +627 SEK



KG 18,8kg

1 unit 21,8kg
0,5 m³
0,65 yd³

0%
Recycled*

100%
Recycled*
Bases in B00 and PE3 colours.

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Only bases in B00 (black), PE3 colours are made of 100% recycled PE.

Central base 52cm with height 103cm (top not included)



Ø120cm
Ø140cm

100x100cm
120x120cm

Table base in rotationally moulded polyethylene, Ø52 cm, H.103cm. This base allows tables to be configured with round tops from Ø120cm to Ø140cm and square tops from 100x100cm to 120x120cm. The top is not included and must be selected separately.

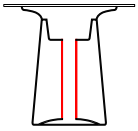
Finishes: available in all our polyethylene colours PE01, PE02 and PE03 from our swatch card. PE01 and PE02 are solid colours. PE03 are painted colours.

Remark:
For proper stability, we recommend filling the base with an internal counterweight of 60kg, available separately as an option in 20kg packs. The final weight of the internal filling will depend on the level of stability or mobility required for each use. A greater internal weight provides greater stability but reduces mobility.

All bases are 100% recyclable. Bases in B00 (black), as well as bases in PE03, are also made from 100% post-consumer recycled PE.

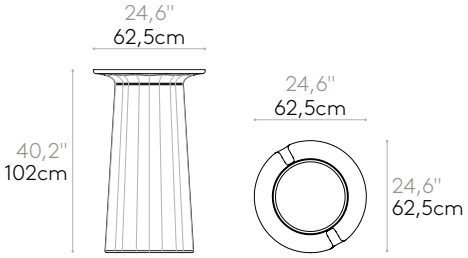
Finishes book +info

Code	Colours PE1 standard	Colours PE2 composed	Colours PE3 standard painted
ON10040BA	7.744	8.382	11.968



Accessory
Cable management tube for base
ON30040PS +1.012 SEK

Accessory
Marble gravel bag for base counterweight 60kg
ON30120OP +627 SEK



KG 13kg

1 unit 16 kg
0,57 m³
0,75 yd³

0%
Recycled*

100%
Recycled*
Bases in B00 and PE3 colours.

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Only bases in B00 (black), PE3 colours are made of 100% recycled PE.

ONDES

NEW

Round table tops (for central base Ø52cm)

Table tops for tables with round bases 38cm.

The prices indicated below are only for the table tops.

Finishes book +info

Top material	Code	Top size 120cm	140cm
		ON20120TP	ON20140TP
Oak natural/stained		6.435	8.558
	KG	17 kg	23 kg
	BOX	23,8 kg 0,09 m³	32 kg 0,12 m³
Walnut natural/stained		7.260	9.680
	KG	17 kg	23 kg
	BOX	23,8 kg 0,09 m³	32 kg 0,12 m³
Lacquered MDF colours W1		5.654	7.953
	KG	16 kg	22 kg
	BOX	22,8 kg 0,09 m³	31 kg 0,12 m³
Lacquered MDF colours W2		6.215	8.745
	KG	16 kg	22 kg
	BOX	22,8 kg 0,09 m³	31 kg 0,12 m³
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core		4.972	6.479
	KG	15,5 kg	21 kg
	BOX	22,3 kg 0,09 m³	30 kg 0,12 m³
Melamine 22mm MDF core		3.630	4.675
	KG	15,5 kg	21 kg
	BOX	22,3 kg 0,09 m³	30 kg 0,12 m³
Solid HPL 12mm** black core		6.853	8.415
	KG	18,5 kg	25 kg
	BOX	25,3 kg 0,09 m³	34 kg 0,12 m³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core		13.288	18.656
	KG	19 kg	26 kg
	BOX	25,8 kg 0,09 m³	35 kg 0,12 m³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core		13.288	18.656
	KG	18,5 kg	25 kg
	BOX	25,3 kg 0,09 m³	34 kg 0,12 m³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**		14.619	20.504
	KG	18,5 kg	25 kg
	BOX	25,3 kg 0,09 m³	34 kg 0,12 m³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Square table tops (for central base Ø52cm)

Table tops for tables with round bases 38cm.

The prices indicated below are only for the table tops.

Finishes book +info

Top material	Code	Top size 100x100cm	120x120cm
		ON21010TP	ON21212TP
Oak natural/stained	KG BOX	5.786 14 kg 19 kg 0,07 m³	7.634 20,5 kg 27,3 kg 0,09 m³
Walnut natural/stained	KG BOX	6.292 14 kg 19 kg 0,07 m³	8.129 20,5 kg 27,3 kg 0,09 m³
Lacquered MDF colours W1	KG BOX	5.093 14 kg 19 kg 0,07 m³	6.919 20,5 kg 27,3 kg 0,09 m³
Lacquered MDF colours W2	KG BOX	5.599 14 kg 19 kg 0,07 m³	7.612 20,5 kg 27,3 kg 0,09 m³
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core	KG BOX	4.092 13,5 kg 18,5 kg 0,07 m³	5.489 19,5 kg 26,3 kg 0,09 m³
Melamine 22mm MDF core	KG BOX	3.135 13,5 kg 18,5 kg 0,07 m³	4.598 19,5 kg 26,3 kg 0,09 m³
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	KG BOX	4.686 16,5 kg 21,5 kg 0,07 m³	7.095 23,5 kg 30,3 kg 0,09 m³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	KG BOX	10.648 17 kg 22 kg 0,07 m³	13.794 24 kg 26,2 kg 0,09 m³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	KG BOX	10.648 16,5 kg 21,5 kg 0,07 m³	13.794 23,5 kg 30,3 kg 0,09 m³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	KG BOX	11.704 16,5 kg 21,5 kg 0,07 m³	15.191 23,5 kg 30,3 kg 0,09 m³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

ONDES

NEW

CONFIGURATION GUIDE - TABLES WITH OVAL BASES



1 SELECT THE TABLETOP DIMENSIONS OF YOUR TABLE

Using oval bases, tables of virtually unlimited length can be configured.



TABLES WITH ONE PIECE TOP *(two oval bases required)*

Standard sizes: 200x100cm, 220x100cm, 240x100cm, 220x120cm, 240x120cm, 260x120cm, 280x120cm, 300x120cm, 280x140cm and 300x140cm.



TABLES WITH TWO END TOPS *(three oval bases required)*

Standard sizes: 350x120cm, 400x120cm, 500x120cm, 600x120cm, 350x140cm, 400x140cm, 500x140cm and 600x140cm.



TABLES WITH THREE TOPS: ONE INTERMEDIATE TOP AND TWO END TOPS *(four oval bases required)*

Standard sizes: 700x140cm and 800x140cm.

Remark: tabletops larger than 260 x 120 cm are supplied with steel reinforcement beams fitted beneath the top.

2 CHOOSE THE TABLETOP MATERIAL AND FINISH

The tabletops are available in the following materials:

Oak natural/stained	**Walnut** natural	**Lacquered MDF** colours W1	**Lacquered MDF** colours W2	**Perfect Sense** MDF 22mm	**Melamine** MDF 22mm	**Solid HPL** 12mm	**Solid FENIX®** 12mm	**Solid HPL** 12mm white / white core sand / sand core	**Solid HPL STONES** 12mm

The price matrix shows the price according to the selected size, material and finish.

3 ORDER THE NUMBER OF BASES REQUIRED FOR THE SELECTED TABLETOP

For each tabletop size, the required number of bases is indicated.

Remark: the oval base cannot be used as a standalone base, regardless of the tabletop dimensions.

4 CHOOSE THE BASE FINISH

The bases are available in the following finish groups:

Colours PE1	Colours PE2	Colours PE3

The price matrix shows the price according to the different finish groups.

5 ADD THE COUNTERWEIGT YOU NEED

For proper stability, ONDES bases should be filled with counterweight. INCLASS offers this separately as an option in 20kg packs. For each base model, we indicate the approximate counterweight we recommend. The final weight of the internal filling will depend on the level of stability or mobility required for each application. A greater internal weight provides greater stability, but reduces mobility. If you wish to purchase the counterweight from INCLASS, please indicate this in your order using the code shown in the price matrix for each base.

6 ADD OPTIONAL ITEMS AND ACCESSORIES

ONDES tables can be ordered with a range of cable management and electrification accessories. If required, please indicate them in the order.

+ BESPOKE SERVICE

ONDES bases make it possible to create bespoke tables in a wide variety of sizes, dimensions and finishings. If you cannot find the table you require within our standard offer, we can manufacture one tailored to your preferences or the needs of your project. Please contact our sales department for prices and production lead times.

Oval base with height 73cm (top not included)



Table base column in rotationally moulded polyethylene H.73cm. Using multiple bases, tables of unlimited length can be configured. The number of bases required will depend on the length of the table. The top is not included and must be selected separately.

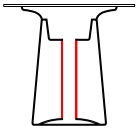
Finishes: available in all our polyethylene colours PE01, PE02 and PE03 from our swatch card. PE01 and PE02 are solid colours. PE03 are painted colours.

Remark:
For proper stability, we recommend filling the base with an internal counterweight of 40kg, available separately as an option in 20kg packs. The final weight of the internal filling will depend on the level of stability or mobility required for each use. A greater internal weight provides greater stability but reduces mobility.

All bases are 100% recyclable. Bases in B00 (black), as well as bases in PE03, are also made from 100% post-consumer recycled PE.

Finishes book +info

Code	Colours PE1 standard	Colours PE2 composed	Colours PE3 standard painted
ON10050BA	5.038	5.478	8.833



Accessory
Cable management tube for base
ON30050PS +957 SEK

Accessory
Marble gravel bag for base counterweight 40kg
ON30110OP +627 SEK



2 bases

With 2 bases: 200x100, 220x100, 240x100, 220x120, 240x120, 260x120, 280x120, 300x120, 280x140, 300x140cm



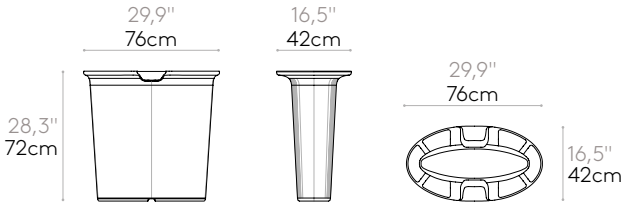
3 bases

With 3 bases: 350x120, 400x120, 500x120, 600x120, 350x140, 400x140, 500x140, 600x140cm



4 bases

With 4 bases: 700x140, 800x140cm



KG 6,9kg

1 unit 9,8 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³

0%
Recycled*

100%
Recycled*
Bases in B00 and PE3 colours.

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Only bases in B00 (black), PE3 colours are made of 100% recycled PE.

ONDES

NEW

Oval table tops (for tables with 2 oval bases)



Table tops for tables with 2 oval bases.

The prices indicated below are only for the table tops.

Finishes book +info

	Top size	200x100cm	220x100cm	240x100cm	220x120cm	240x120cm
Top material	Code	ON22010TP	ON22210TP	ON22410TP	ON22212TP	ON22412TP
Oak natural/stained		14.905	18.733	18.799	19.514	19.580
	KG	27 kg	30 kg	32,5 kg	36 kg	39,5 kg
	BOX	40,1 kg 0,12 m³	46,3 kg 0,12 m³	48,8 kg 0,14 m³	54,3 kg 0,15 m³	57,8 kg 0,16 m³
Walnut natural/stained		16.654	19.404	21.043	20.207	21.923
	KG	27 kg	30 kg	32,5 kg	36 kg	39,5 kg
	BOX	40,1 kg 0,12 m³	46,3 kg 0,12 m³	48,8 kg 0,14 m³	54,3 kg 0,15 m³	57,8 kg 0,16 m³
Lacquered MDF colours W1		11.803	13.849	15.136	14.421	15.763
	KG	27 kg	30 kg	32,5 kg	36 kg	39 kg
	BOX	40,1 kg 0,11 m³	46,3 kg 0,12 m³	48,8 kg 0,14 m³	54,3 kg 0,15 m³	57,3 kg 0,16 m³
Lacquered MDF colours W2		12.980	15.224	16.643	15.862	17.336
	KG	27 kg	30 kg	32,5 kg	36 kg	39 kg
	BOX	40,1 kg 0,11 m³	46,3 kg 0,12 m³	48,8 kg 0,14 m³	54,3 kg 0,15 m³	57,3 kg 0,16 m³
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core		8.338	10.230	11.022	10.659	11.484
	KG	25,5 kg	28 kg	31 kg	34 kg	20,5 kg
	BOX	38,6 kg 0,12 m³	44,3 kg 0,12 m³	47,3 kg 0,14 m³	52,3 kg 0,15 m³	38,8 kg 0,16 m³
Melamine 22mm MDF core		7.172	8.734	9.372	9.097	9.757
	KG	25,5 kg	28 kg	31 kg	34 kg	20,5 kg
	BOX	38,6 kg 0,12 m³	44,3 kg 0,12 m³	47,3 kg 0,14 m³	52,3 kg 0,15 m³	38,8 kg 0,16 m³
Solid HPL 12mm** black core		11.649	14.773	15.884	15.389	16.544
	KG	31 kg	34 kg	37 kg	41 kg	45 kg
	BOX	44,1 kg 0,09 m³	50,3 kg 0,10 m³	53,3 kg 0,11 m³	59,3 kg 0,12 m³	63,3 kg 0,13 m³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core		22.770	26.334	30.184	27.434	31.438
	KG	32 kg	35 kg	38,5 kg	42,5 kg	46,5 kg
	BOX	45,1 kg 0,09 m³	51,3 kg 0,10 m³	54,8 kg 0,11 m³	60,8 kg 0,12 m³	64,8 kg 0,13 m³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core		22.770	26.334	30.184	27.434	31.438
	KG	31 kg	34 kg	37 kg	41 kg	45 kg
	BOX	44,1 kg 0,09 m³	50,3 kg 0,10 m³	53,3 kg 0,11 m³	59,3 kg 0,12 m³	63,3 kg 0,13 m³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**		25.047	28.963	33.187	30.173	34.573
	KG	31 kg	34 kg	37 kg	41 kg	45 kg
	BOX	44,1 kg 0,09 m³	50,3 kg 0,10 m³	53,3 kg 0,11 m³	59,3 kg 0,12 m³	63,3 kg 0,13 m³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.
*** Includes reinforcement steel beams.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Oval table tops (for tables with 2 oval bases)



Table tops for tables with 2 oval bases.

The prices indicated below are only for the table tops.

Finishes book +info

	Top size	260x120cm***	280x120cm***	300x120cm***	280x140cm***	300x140cm***
Top material	Code	ON22612TP	ON22812TP	ON23012TP	ON22814TP	ON23014TP
Oak natural/stained		24.937	27.973	29.535	29.139	30.767
	KG	52,6 kg	56,6 kg	59,6 kg	64,6 kg	68,6 kg
	BOX	72,9 kg 0,2 m³	81,4 kg 0,22 m³	84,4 kg 0,23 m³	90,9 kg 0,25 m³	94,9 kg 0,27 m³
Walnut natural/stained		28.567	31.130	34.155	32.428	35.574
	KG	52,6 kg	56,6 kg	59,6 kg	64,6 kg	68,6 kg
	BOX	72,9 kg 0,2 m³	81,4 kg 0,22 m³	84,4 kg 0,23 m³	90,9 kg 0,25 m³	94,9 kg 0,27 m³
Lacquered MDF colours W1		20.174	25.311	26.576	26.367	27.687
	KG	52,1 kg	56,6 kg	59,6 kg	64,6 kg	68,6 kg
	BOX	72,4 kg 0,19 m³	81,4 kg 0,21 m³	84,4 kg 0,23 m³	90,9 kg 0,25 m³	94,9 kg 0,27 m³
Lacquered MDF colours W2		22.187	27.852	29.238	29.007	30.459
	KG	52,1 kg	56,6 kg	59,6 kg	64,6 kg	68,6 kg
	BOX	72,4 kg 0,19 m³	81,4 kg 0,21 m³	84,4 kg 0,23 m³	90,9 kg 0,25 m³	94,9 kg 0,27 m³
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core		14.905	18.062	-	18.810	-
	KG	49,6 kg	54,1 kg	57,1 kg	61,1 kg	65,1 kg
	BOX	69,9 kg 0,2 m³	78,9 kg 0,22 m³	81,9 kg 0,23 m³	87,4 kg 0,25 m³	94,9 kg 0,27 m³
Melamine 22mm MDF core		13.332	16.170	-	16.841	-
	KG	49,6 kg	54,1 kg	57,1 kg	61,1 kg	65,1 kg
	BOX	69,9 kg 0,2 m³	78,9 kg 0,22 m³	81,9 kg 0,23 m³	87,4 kg 0,25 m³	94,9 kg 0,27 m³
Solid HPL 12mm** black core		21.384	24.255	25.190	25.267	26.235
	KG	58,1 kg	62,6 kg	66,6 kg	72,1 kg	76,1 kg
	BOX	78,4 kg 0,16 m³	87,4 kg 0,18 m³	91,4 kg 0,19 m³	98,4 kg 0,21 m³	102,4 kg 0,22 m³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core		36.707	43.681	47.267	45.496	49.236
	KG	60,1 kg	64,6 kg	68,6 kg	72,1 kg	78,6 kg
	BOX	80,4 kg 0,16 m³	89,4 kg 0,18 m³	93,4 kg 0,19 m³	98,4 kg 0,21 m³	104,9 kg 0,22 m³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core		36.707	43.681	47.267	45.496	49.236
	KG	58,1 kg	62,6 kg	66,6 kg	72,1 kg	76,1 kg
	BOX	78,4 kg 0,16 m³	87,4 kg 0,18 m³	91,4 kg 0,19 m³	98,4 kg 0,21 m³	102,4 kg 0,22 m³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**		40.392	48.037	51.997	50.039	54.164
	KG	58,1 kg	62,6 kg	66,6 kg	72,1 kg	76,1 kg
	BOX	78,4 kg 0,16 m³	87,4 kg 0,18 m³	91,4 kg 0,19 m³	98,4 kg 0,21 m³	102,4 kg 0,22 m³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.
*** Includes reinforcement steel beams.

ONDES

NEW

Oval table tops (for tables with 3 oval bases)

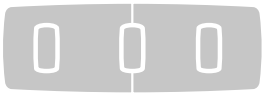


Table tops for tables with 3 oval bases.

The prices indicated below are only for the table tops.

Finishes book +info

	Top size	350x120cm***	400x120cm***	350x140cm***
Top material	Code	ON23512TP	ON24012TP	ON23514TP
Oak natural/stained		41.184	42.900	42.900
	KG	71,5 kg	82,4 kg	81,5 kg
	BOX	98,9 kg 0,27 m³	120,9 kg 0,31 m³	138,2 kg 0,30 m³
Walnut natural/stained		43.813	45.639	45.639
	KG	71,5 kg	82,4 kg	81,5 kg
	BOX	98,9 kg 0,27 m³	120,9 kg 0,31 m³	138,2 kg 0,30 m³
Lacquered MDF colours W1		36.498	38.016	38.016
	KG	71,5 kg	82,4 kg	81,5 kg
	BOX	98,9 kg 0,27 m³	120,9 kg 0,31 m³	138,2 kg 0,30 m³
Lacquered MDF colours W2		40.150	41.822	41.822
	KG	71,5 kg	82,4 kg	81,5 kg
	BOX	98,9 kg 0,27 m³	120,9 kg 0,31 m³	138,2 kg 0,30 m³
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core		26.642	27.753	27.753
	KG	67,5 kg	78,4 kg	67,5 kg
	BOX	96,9 kg 0,27 m³	116,9 kg 0,31 m³	124,2 kg 0,30 m³
Melamine 22mm MDF core		23.705	24.695	24.695
	KG	67,5 kg	78,4 kg	67,5 kg
	BOX	96,9 kg 0,27 m³	116,9 kg 0,31 m³	124,2 kg 0,30 m³
Solid HPL 12mm** black core		34.617	36.058	36.058
	KG	79,5 kg	91,4 kg	90,5 kg
	BOX	106,9 kg 0,22 m³	129,9 kg 0,26 m³	147,2 kg 0,25 m³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core		64.548	67.243	67.243
	KG	81,5 kg	94,4 kg	93,5 kg
	BOX	108,9 kg 0,22 m³	132,9 kg 0,26 m³	150,2 kg 0,25 m³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core		64.548	67.243	67.243
	KG	79,5 kg	91,4 kg	90,5 kg
	BOX	106,9 kg 0,22 m³	129,9 kg 0,26 m³	147,2 kg 0,25 m³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**		71.005	73.964	73.964
	KG	79,5 kg	91,4 kg	90,5 kg
	BOX	106,9 kg 0,22 m³	129,9 kg 0,26 m³	147,2 kg 0,25 m³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.
*** Includes reinforcement steel beams.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Oval table tops (for tables with 3 oval bases)

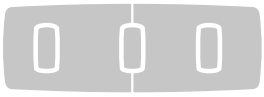


Table tops for tables with 3 oval bases.

The prices indicated below are only for the table tops.

Finishes book +info

	Top size	400x140cm***	500x140cm***	600x140cm***
Top material	Code	ON24014TP	ON25014TP	ON26014TP
Oak natural/stained		44.682	54.934	64.196
	KG	93,9 kg	118,2 kg	143 kg
	BOX	144,5 kg 0,35 m³	168,8 kg 0,44 m³	193,6 kg 0,53 m³
Walnut natural/stained		47.542	58.553	67.562
	KG	93,9 kg	118,2 kg	143 kg
	BOX	144,5 kg 0,35 m³	168,8 kg 0,44 m³	193,6 kg 0,53 m³
Lacquered MDF colours W1		39.600	50.567	58.828
	KG	93,9 kg	118,2 kg	143 kg
	BOX	144,5 kg 0,35 m³	168,8 kg 0,44 m³	193,6 kg 0,53 m³
Lacquered MDF colours W2		43.560	55.627	64.713
	KG	93,9 kg	118,2 kg	143 kg
	BOX	144,5 kg 0,35 m³	168,8 kg 0,44 m³	193,6 kg 0,53 m³
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core		28.908	34.947	—
	KG	89,4 kg	112,2 kg	96 kg
	BOX	140 kg 0,35 m³	162,8 kg 0,44 m³	146,6 kg 0,53 m³
Melamine 22mm MDF core		2.56399	3.13588	3.50944
	KG	89,4 kg	112,2 kg	96 kg
	BOX	140 kg 0,35 m³	162,8 kg 0,44 m³	146,6 kg 0,53 m³
Solid HPL 12mm** black core		37.565	47.036	53.966
	KG	104,4 kg	131,2 kg	158 kg
	BOX	155 kg 0,29 m³	181,8 kg 0,36 m³	208,6 kg 0,43 m³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core		70.048	83.039	99.264
	KG	107,4 kg	135,2 kg	163 kg
	BOX	158 kg 0,29 m³	185,8 kg 0,36 m³	213,6 kg 0,43 m³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core		70.048	83.039	99.264
	KG	104,4 kg	131,2 kg	158 kg
	BOX	155 kg 0,29 m³	181,8 kg 0,36 m³	208,6 kg 0,43 m³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**		77.044	-	-
	KG	104,4 kg	131,2 kg	158 kg
	BOX	155 kg 0,29 m³	181,8 kg 0,36 m³	208,6 kg 0,43 m³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.
*** Includes reinforcement steel beams.

ONDES

NEW

Oval table tops (for tables with 4 oval bases)



Table tops for tables with 4 oval bases.

The prices indicated below are only for the table tops.

Finishes book +info

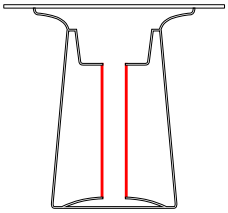
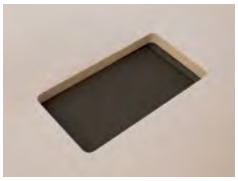
Top material	Code	Top size 700x140cm*** ON27014TP	Top size 800x140cm*** ON28014TP
Oak natural/stained		77.539	86.141
	KG	168,3 kg	193 kg
	BOX	244,2 kg 0,61 m	268,9 kg 0,69 m³
Walnut natural/stained		82.731	91.861
	KG	168,3 kg	193 kg
	BOX	244,2 kg 0,61 m	268,9 kg 0,69 m³
Lacquered MDF colours W1		68.992	76.373
	KG	168,3 kg	193,5 kg
	BOX	244,2 kg 0,6 m³	269,4 kg 0,68 m³
Lacquered MDF colours W2		75.889	84.007
	KG	168,3 kg	193,5 kg
	BOX	244,2 kg 0,6 m³	269,4 kg 0,68 m³
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core		45.551	—
	KG	159,3 kg	183,5 kg
	BOX	235,2 kg 0,61 m	259,4 kg 0,69 m³
Melamine 22mm MDF core		4.18077	4.99466
	KG	159,3 kg	183,5 kg
	BOX	235,2 kg 0,61 m	259,4 kg 0,69 m³
Solid HPL 12mm** black core		62.700	72.589
	KG	185,8 kg	213,5 kg
	BOX	261,7 kg 0,49 m³	289,4 kg 0,56 m³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core		113.080	128.062
	KG	191,8 kg	220kg
	BOX	267,7 kg 0,49 m³	295,9 kg 0,56 m³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core		113.080	128.062
	KG	185,8 kg	213,5 kg
	BOX	261,7 kg 0,49 m³	289,4 kg 0,56 m³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**		—	—
	KG	185,8 kg	213,5 kg
	BOX	261,7 kg 0,49 m³	289,4 kg 0,56 m³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.
*** Includes reinforcement steel beams.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

	Code	Description	SEK
	ON30010PS	Cable management tube for base 40cm with height 75cm	957
	ON30020PS	Cable management tube for base 40cm with height 105cm	1.012
	ON30030PS	Cable management tube for base 52cm with height 75cm	957
	ON30040PS	Cable management tube for base 52cm with height 105cm	1.012
	ON30050PS	Cable management tube for oval base	957
	ON41424MA	Cut-out with lid for top access (24x14cm) *Cable tray not included *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	1.738
	ON41436MA	Cut-out with lid for top access (36x14cm) *Cable tray not included *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	1.793
	ON40140MA	Cut-out with lid for top access (Ø14cm) *Cable tray not included *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	1.595
	ON40010ME	Custom cut-out on table top *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	1.210
	ELC0630	Under top cable tray L.30cm (Available inside Ø50cm, Ø65cm and elliptical bases. Also between bases in oval tables. Size: 180x120x300mm)	704
	ELC0640	Under top cable tray L.40cm (Available inside Ø65cm and elliptical bases. Also between bases in oval tables. Size: 180x120x400mm)	704
	ELC0680	Under top cable tray L.80cm (Availabe between bases in oval tables larger than 260cm. Size: 180x120x800mm)	1.023

ONDES

NEW

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

	Code	Description	SEK
	ELC0010	**Plastic cable grommet with cover Ø80mm** (Available in black or white) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	330
	ELC0020EL	**Brushed aluminum grommet with cover Ø80mm** *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	770
	ELC0030EL	**Wireless induction charger Ø80mm** (Output: 2m cable Micro USB to USB) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	2.530
	ELC0044EL	**USB-C charger with 2 ports Ø50mm** (Output: 125cm cable + WIELAND transformer) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	2.002
	ELC0050EL	**On top Schuko socket Ø50mm** (Output: 125cm cable + WIELAND connection) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	902
	ELC0094EL	**On top Schuko socket + USB-C charger Ø60mm** (Output: 125cm cable + WIELAND connection) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	2.035
	ELC0098EL	**On top 3 Schuko socket** (Output: 25cm cable + WIELAND connection) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	6.820
	ELC0096EL	**On top 2 Schuko socket + USB-C charger with 2 ports** (Output: 25cm cable + WIELAND connection) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	7.359

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

ONEM

design - Studio INCLASS

NEW



Emotion, sensuality and functionality in perfect balance.

Inspired by the curves of nature, ONEM is a versatile sofa system defined by a fluid, organic and inviting aesthetic. The enveloping backrests, which embrace the seats, convey a pleasant sense of warmth and comfort.

The collection includes sofas in different sizes, which can be combined with a range of versatile ottomans and poufs. With its balanced design, ONEM celebrates the softness of curves and the harmony of lines, shaping and embracing both the space and those who inhabit it.

ONEM

NEW

FINISHES +info

Legs



Oak stain | Walnut stain | Wenge stain | Black stain

Upholstery: available in all materials from groups G1, G2, G3, G4, G5, G6, G7, G10 and G11, as well as in COM.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

The slabstock polyurethane foam of the seats meets:

BS 5852: Part 2, flame source 5 (CRIB 5) - Methods of test for assessment of the ignitability of upholstered seating by flaming ignition sources: Source 5 – Crib 5.

CAL TB 117 - Test method for the flame resistance of resilient cellular materials used in upholstered furniture: Ignition source – Open flame.

The moulded polyurthane foam of the backrests meets:

BS 5852: Part 1, flame source 0 & 1 - Methods of test for assessment of the ignitability of upholstered seating by smouldering and flaming ignition sources: Source 0 – Smouldering cigarette; and Source 1 – Match flame equivalent.

CAL TB 117 - Test method for the flame resistance of resilient cellular materials used in upholstered furniture: Ignition source – Open flame.

We recommend the use of wool or non-flammable syntethic fabrics.

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

Overview

Sofas



Armchair
ONE0010TA prices+



Two seater sofa
ONE0020TA prices+



Three seater sofa
ONE0030TA prices+

Ottomans



Ottoman Ø80cm
ONE0042TA prices+



Ottoman Ø120cm
ONE0044TA prices+



Ottoman 80x80cm
ONE0040TA prices+



Ottoman 60x160cm
ONE0050TA prices+



Ottoman 80x160cm
ONE0060TA prices+



Curved ottoman 60x180cm
ONE0070TA prices+



Curved ottoman 80x180cm
ONE0072TA prices+

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

CONFIGURATION GUIDE

The ONEM collection is composed by 2 subcolletions: sofas and ottomans, which offer a wide range of elements that allow creating endless compositions.



ARMCHAIRS & SOFAS

1

CHOOSE THE DIMENSION YOU NEED

The ONEM collection offers the following standard armchairs and sofas to choose from:


Armchair


Two seater sofa


Three seater sofa

2

CHOOSE THE UPHOLSTERY MATERIAL

The ONEM collection can be upholstered in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

The price matrix for each model shows the prices of the models according to the different upholstery grades.

G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11

3

CHOOSE FINISH OF THE LEGS

The legs can be stained in oak, walnut, wenge or black.

OTTOMANS

1

CHOOSE THE DIMENSION YOU NEED

The ONEM collection offers the following standard armchairs and sofas to choose from:


Ottoman
Ø80cm


Ottoman
Ø120cm


Ottoman
80x80cm


Ottoman
60x160cm


Ottoman
80x160cm


Curved ottoman
60x180cm


Curved ottoman
80x180cm

*In addition to the standard sizes, INCLASS offers the possibility of manufacturing bespoke ottomans for special projects. Please contact our sales department for a quotation and delivery time.

2

CHOOSE THE UPHOLSTERY MATERIAL

The ONEM collection can be upholstered in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

The price matrix for each model shows the prices of the models according to the different upholstery grades.

G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11

3

CHOOSE FINISH OF THE LEGS

The legs can be stained in oak, walnut, wenge or black.

ONEM

NEW

ARMCHAIRS & SOFAS

Armchair



Upholstered lounge armchair.

Seat: plywood inner seat padded with CMHR non-flammable polyurethane foam in various densities and covered with soft polyester fibre.

Backrest: steel inner frame padded with non-flammable moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³ and covered with soft polyester fibre.

Upholstery: upholstery available in all materials from our finishes book or in COM.

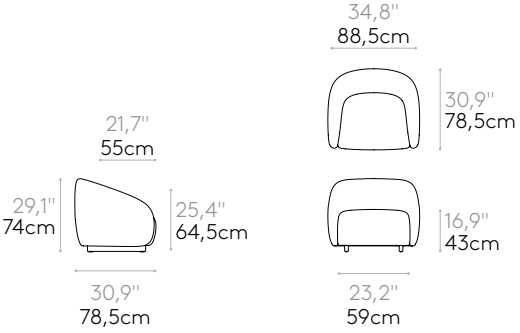
Legs finishes: can be stained in natural, walnut, wenge or black.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides available upon request at a surcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ONE0010TA	Oak stain Walnut stain Wenge stain Black stain		18.128	18.843	19.921	21.010	22.803	24.607	26.411	26.290	29.359

Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
ONE0104OP +110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	434,5cm / 171,1"
8 or more units	434,5cm / 171,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 33,3kg

1 unit 38,8 kg
0,61 m³
0,80 yd³

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Two seater sofa



Upholstered two seater sofa.

Seat: plywood inner seat padded with CMHR non-flammable polyurethane foam in various densities and covered with soft polyester fibre.

Backrest: steel inner frame padded with non-flammable moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³ and covered with soft polyester fibre.

Upholstery: upholstery available in all materials from our finishes book or in COM.

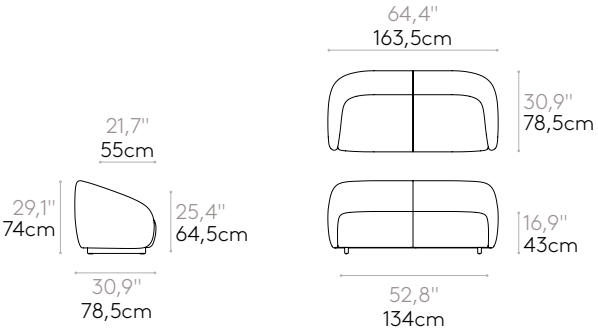
Legs finishes: can be stained in natural, walnut, wenge or black.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides available upon request at a surcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ONE0020TA	Oak stain Walnut stain Wenge stain Black stain		29.260	30.305	31.889	33.473	36.113	38.753	41.393	40.975	45.463

Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
ONE0104OP +110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	684,5cm / 269,5"
8 or more units	684,5cm / 269,5"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 58kg

1 unit 73,3 kg
1,31 m³
1,71 yd³

ONEM

NEW

Three seater sofa



Upholstered two seater sofa.

Seat: plywood inner seat padded with CMHR non-flammable polyurethane foam in various densities and covered with soft polyester fibre.

Backrest: steel inner frame padded with non-flammable moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³ and covered with soft polyester fibre.

Upholstery: upholstery available in all materials from our finishes book or in COM.

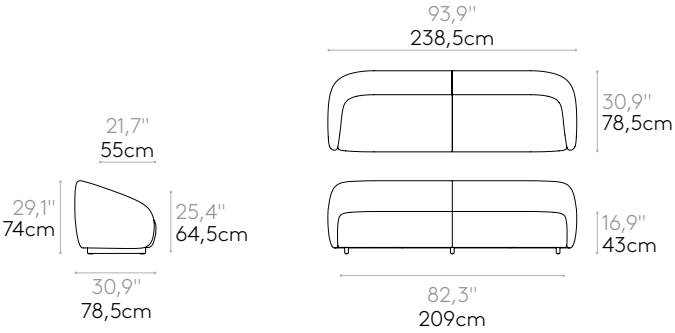
Legs finishes: can be stained in natural, walnut, wenge or black.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides available upon request at a surcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ONE0030TA	Oak stain Walnut stain Wenge stain Black stain		37.906	39.292	41.371	43.461	46.926	50.402	53.867	53.009	58.905

Upcharge
Set of
6 felt glides
ONE0106OP +165 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	921cm / 362,6"
8 or more units	916,5cm / 360,8"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 66,3kg

1 unit 81,6 kg
1,90 m³
2,49 yd³

OTTOMANS

Ottoman Ø80cm



Upholstered ottoman Ø80cm.

Seat: plywood inner seat padded with CMHR non-flammable polyurethane foam in various densities and covered with soft polyester fibre.

Upholstery: upholstery available in all materials from our finishes book or in COM.

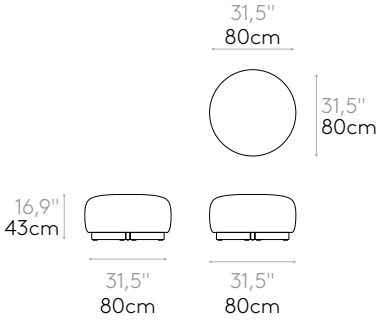
Legs finishes: can be stained in natural, walnut, wenge or black.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides available upon request at a surcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ONE0042TA	Oak stain Walnut stain Wenge stain Black stain		10.725	11.187	11.869	12.551	13.695	14.839	15.972	15.796	17.732

Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
ONE0108OP +220 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	227cm / 89,4"
8 or more units	1246cm / 490,6"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 13kg

1 unit 16,4 kg
0,46 m³
0,60 yd³

ONEM

NEW

Ottoman Ø120cm



Upholstered ottoman Ø120cm.

Seat: plywood inner seat padded with CMHR non-flammable polyurethane foam in various densities and covered with soft polyester fibre.

Upholstery: upholstery available in all materials from our finishes book or in COM.

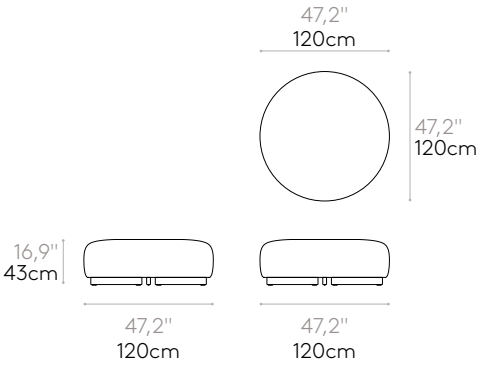
Legs finishes: can be stained in natural, walnut, wenge or black.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides available upon request at a surcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ONE0044TA	Oak stain Walnut stain Wenge stain Black stain		12.650	13.200	14.025	14.850	16.225	17.600	18.975	18.645	20.988

Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
ONE0108OP +220 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	283cm / 111,4"
8 or more units	2242cm / 882,7"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 26,9kg

1 unit 32,6 kg
0,96 m³
1,26 yd³

Ottoman 80x80cm



Upholstered ottoman 80x80cm.

Seat: plywood inner seat padded with CMHR non-flammable polyurethane foam in various densities and covered with soft polyester fibre.

Upholstery: upholstery available in all materials from our finishes book or in COM.

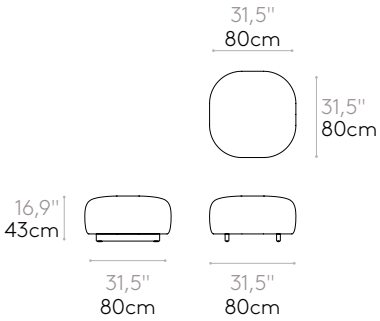
Legs finishes: can be stained in natural, walnut, wenge or black.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides available upon request at a surcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ONE0040TA	Oak stain Walnut stain Wenge stain Black stain		10.197	10.703	11.462	12.221	13.497	14.762	16.038	15.785	17.941

Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
ONE0104OP +110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	238cm / 93,7"
8 or more units	1307cm / 514,6"

COM will be priced as G2

KG 15,4kg

1 unit 18,8 kg
0,46 m³
0,60 yd³

ONEM

NEW

Ottoman 60x160cm



Upholstered ottoman 60x160cm.

Seat: plywood inner seat padded with CMHR non-flammable polyurethane foam in various densities and covered with soft polyester fibre.

Upholstery: upholstery available in all materials from our finishes book or in COM.

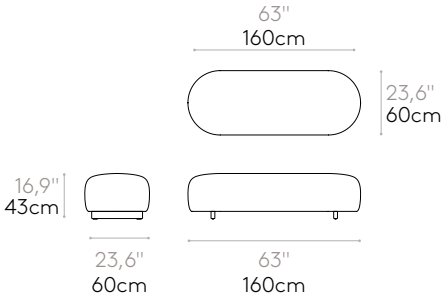
Legs finishes: can be stained in natural, walnut, wenge or black.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides available upon request at a surcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ONE0050TA	Oak stain Walnut stain Wenge stain Black stain		13.618	14.300	15.334	16.368	18.084	19.800	21.527	21.098	24.024

Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
ONE0104OP +110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	286cm / 112,6"
8 or more units	1914cm / 753,5"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 25,2kg

1 unit 33 kg
0,87 m³
1,14 yd³

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Ottoman 80x160cm



Upholstered ottoman 80x160cm.

Seat: plywood inner seat padded with CMHR non-flammable polyurethane foam in various densities and covered with soft polyester fibre.

Upholstery: upholstery available in all materials from our finishes book or in COM.

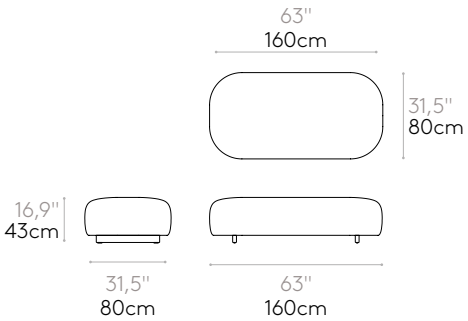
Legs finishes: can be stained in natural, walnut, wenge or black.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides available upon request at a surcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ONE0060TA	Oak stain Walnut stain Wenge stain Black stain		15.796	16.522	17.622	18.722	20.548	22.385	24.211	23.716	26.829

Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
ONE0104OP +110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	297cm / 116,9"
8 or more units	2260cm / 889,8"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 33,6kg

1 unit 41,4 kg
0,87 m³
1,14 yd³

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

ONEM

NEW

Curved ottoman 60x180cm



Upholstered curved ottoman 60x180cm.

Seat: plywood inner seat padded with CMHR non-flammable polyurethane foam in various densities and covered with soft polyester fibre.

Upholstery: upholstery available in all materials from our finishes book or in COM.

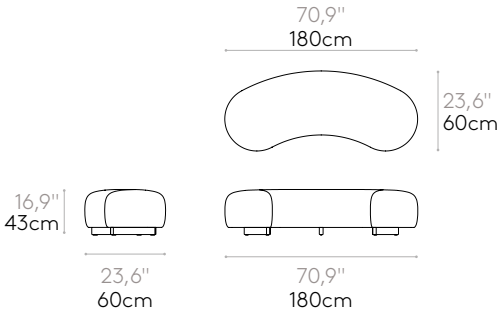
Legs finishes: can be stained in natural, walnut, wenge or black.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides available upon request at a surcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ONE0070TA	Oak stain Walnut stain Wenge stain Black stain		17.578	18.216	19.173	20.130	21.725	23.320	24.904	24.563	27.269

Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
ONE0106OP +165 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	307cm / 120,9"
8 or more units	274cm / 107,9"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 29,2kg

1 unit 43 kg
0,98 m³
1,28 yd³

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Curved ottoman 80x180cm



Upholstered curved ottoman 80x180cm.

Seat: plywood inner seat padded with CMHR non-flammable polyurethane foam in various densities and covered with soft polyester fibre.

Upholstery: upholstery available in all materials from our finishes book or in COM.

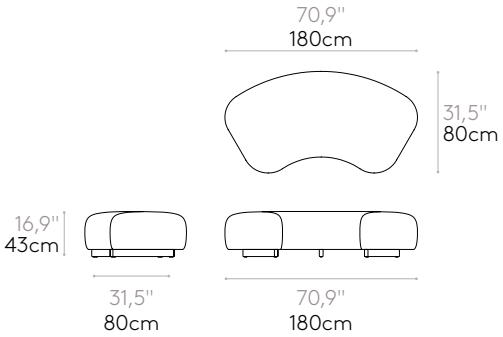
Legs finishes: can be stained in natural, walnut, wenge or black.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides available upon request at a surcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ONE0072TA	Oak stain Walnut stain Wenge stain Black stain		19.833	20.581	21.703	22.825	24.684	26.554	28.424	27.918	31.097

Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
ONE0106OP +165 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	341cm / 134,3"
8 or more units	2679cm / 1054,7"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 38,9kg

1 unit 52,7 kg
0,98 m³
1,28 yd³

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

ORUS

design -Jonathan Prestwich



Designed to provide versatility and performance, the ORUS task chair combines a sleek design and ease of function with an unparalleled comfort and a balanced cost. Its refined design and flexible backrest ensure optimal ergonomics throughout the workday.

Developed to have a transversal use, its intuitive swivel and tilt mechanism allow for effortless movement, promoting seamless transitions between tasks.

The chair is available in six polypropylene colours and can be equipped with aluminium arms. The tilt movement, ergonomic backrest and padded seat cushion provide instantaneous comfort to accommodate a broad variety of needs. The backrest can be fitted with a removable padded cover and an optional adjustable lumbar support to upgrade the ergonomics.

ORUS

FINISHES +info

Base & arms finishes



M82 stone | V74 sage green | G42 light grey | B52 deep blue | B00 black | W01 white

Ecoplas® seat shells
(100% recycled polypropylene)



V74 sage green | B52 deep blue | B00 black

Polypropylene seat shells



M82 stone | G42 light grey | W01 white

Upholstery: available in all materials from groups G1, G2, G3, G4, G5, G6, G7, G10 and G11, as well as in COM.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info
The seat shells are produced with recycled plastic Ecoplas®.

The products marked achived GREENGUARD Gold Certification with all the fabrics from G1 to G7 +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

The moulded polyurethane foam of the seats meets:

EN 1021: Parts 1 & 2 - Assessment of the ignitability of upholstered furniture: Part 1 – Ignition source: smouldering cigarette; Part 2 – Ignition source: match flame equivalent.

The slabstock polyurthane foam of the upholstered backrests meets:

BS 5852: Part 2, flame source 5 (CRIB 5) - Methods of test for assessment of the ignitability of upholstered seating by flaming ignition sources: Source 5 – Crib 5.

CAL TB 117 - Test method for the flame resistance of resilient cellular materials used in upholstered furniture: Ignition source – Open flame.

We recommend the use of wool or non-flammable syntethic fabrics.

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

UNE-EN 1335-2:2019

ANSI/BIFMA X5.4:2020

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/orus/

Overview



Swivel chair
(4 spoke aluminum swivel base)
ORU0030 prices +



Swivel chair
(5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + tilt mechanism)
ORU0020 prices +



Swivel chair
(5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift)
ORU0010 prices +



Swivel armchair
(4 spoke aluminum swivel base)
ORU0130 prices +



Swivel armchair
(5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + tilt mechanism)
ORU0120 prices +



Swivel armchair
(5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift)
ORU0110 prices +



Swivel stool
(5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + footrest)
ORU0040 prices +



Swivel stool with arms
(5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + footrest)
ORU0140 prices +

CONFIGURATION GUIDE



1

SELECT THE VERSION

The ORUS chair is available in the following versions:

- Five spoke swivel base on casters with gas lift.
- Five spoke swivel base on casters with gas lift and adjustable footrest.
- Five spoke swivel base on casters with gas lift and tilt movement.
- Four spoke swivel base.

2

SELECT THE CHAIR WITH OR WITHOUT ARMS

3

SELECT THE COLOUR OF THE OUTER MONOSHELL

The outer mono-shell is available in six polypropylene colours.

4

CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE SEAT

The seats can be upholstered in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.
The price matrix of each model shows the prices in the different upholstery grades.

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11

+

ADD OTHER OPTIONS

The chair may include an upholstered backrest cover for a greater comfort.
The chairs with upholstered backrest cover may also include an adjustable backrest support.
The chairs are equipped with soft tread casters as standard but can also be equipped with hard tread casters as an option.
The chairs in black and white colour are equipped with a polyamide base. The chairs in other colours are equipped with an aluminum painted base. As an option, the base in cast aluminium can be also polished.

ORUS

Swivel chair with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift + tilt mechanism



Swivel task and meeting chair with height adjustable gas lift column and tilt movement. The seat height is adjustable.

The plastic outer shell is available in six plastic colours.

Seat: made with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 40 kg/m³.

Backrest: made of 100% recycled polypropylene Ecoplas®. Optionally, the chair may include an upholstered backrest cover for a greater comfort. The chairs with upholstered backrest cover may also include an adjustable backrest support.

Movement: 12° inclination mechanism with tilt lock in working position and safety release. Adjustable seat height.

Seat finishes: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base: the chairs in white and black plastic are equipped with a 5 spoke polyamide base in the same colour. The chairs with plastic in the other four colours are equipped with a 5 spoke aluminum base painted in the same colour. Base in polished alluminum is available upon request.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available as an option.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Colour	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ORU0020	**Black** (with polyamide base)		5.654	5.786	5.984	6.182	6.501	6.820	7.150	7.084	7.634
ORU0020	**White** (with polyamide base)		5.896	6.028	6.226	6.424	6.743	7.062	7.392	7.326	7.876
ORU0020	**M82** (with aluminium base)		6.886	7.018	7.216	7.414	7.733	8.052	8.382	8.316	8.866
ORU0020	**V74** (with aluminium base)		6.886	7.018	7.216	7.414	7.733	8.052	8.382	8.316	8.866
ORU0020	**G42** (with aluminium base)		6.886	7.018	7.216	7.414	7.733	8.052	8.382	8.316	8.866
ORU0020	**B52** (with aluminium base)		6.886	7.018	7.216	7.414	7.733	8.052	8.382	8.316	8.866



Upcharge
Upholstered cover for backrest
ORU0000TA

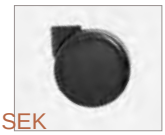
G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
737	836	979	1.122	1.364	1.606	1.848	1.793	2.200



Upcharge
Lumbar support for upholstered backrest
ORU0290 +418 SEK



Upcharge**
5 spoke polished aluminum base
ORU0240 +913 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
ORU0250 +0 SEK

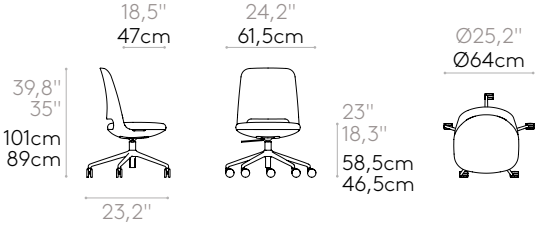


Upcharge
Set of 5 fix glides
ORU260 +0 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 fix glides with felt
ORU270 +55 SEK

** Price only applies for polyamide bases



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	77cm / 30,3"
8 or more units	77cm / 30,3"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 9,5kg

1 unit 12,6 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³
KD

52%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Swivel chair with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift



Swivel task and meeting chair with height adjustable gas lift column. The seat height is adjustable.

The plastic outer shell is available in six plastic colours.

Seat: made with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 40 kg/m³.

Backrest: made of 100% recycled polypropylene Ecoplas®. Optionally, the chair may include an upholstered backrest cover for a greater comfort. The chairs with upholstered backrest cover may also include an adjustable backrest support.

Seat finishes: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base: the chairs in white and black plastic are equipped with a 5 spoke polyamide base in the same colour. The chairs with plastic in the other four colours are equipped with a 5 spoke aluminum base painted in the same colour. Base in polished alluminum is available upon request.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available as an option.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Colour	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ORU0010	**Black** (with polyamide base)		4.840	4.972	5.170	5.368	5.687	6.006	6.336	6.270	6.820
ORU0010	**White** (with polyamide base)		5.071	5.203	5.401	5.599	5.918	6.237	6.567	6.501	7.051
ORU0010	**M82** (with aluminium base)		6.072	6.204	6.402	6.600	6.919	7.238	7.568	7.502	8.052
ORU0010	**V74** (with aluminium base)		6.072	6.204	6.402	6.600	6.919	7.238	7.568	7.502	8.052
ORU0010	**G42** (with aluminium base)		6.072	6.204	6.402	6.600	6.919	7.238	7.568	7.502	8.052
ORU0010	**B52** (with aluminium base)		6.072	6.204	6.402	6.600	6.919	7.238	7.568	7.502	8.052



Upcharge
Upholstered cover for backrest
ORU0000TA

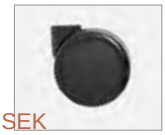
G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
737	836	979	1.122	1.364	1.606	1.848	1.793	2.200



Upcharge
Lumbar support for upholstered backrest
ORU0290 +418 SEK



Upcharge**
5 spoke polished aluminum base
ORU0240 +913 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
ORU0250 +0 SEK

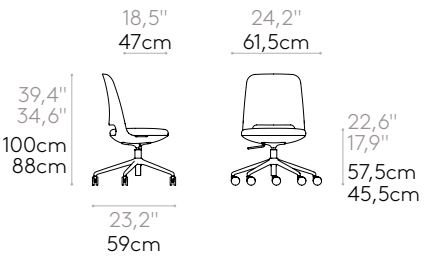


Upcharge
Set of 5 fix glides
ORU260 +0 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 fix glides with felt
ORU270 +55 SEK

** Price only applies for polyamide bases



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	77cm / 30,3"
8 or more units	77cm / 30,3"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 10,1kg

1 unit **KD** 12,1 kg 0,31 m³ 0,41 yd³

62% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

ORUS

Swivel chair with 4 spoke aluminum swivel base



Swivel chair with 4 spoke base and swivel column. The seat height is not adjustable.

The plastic outer shell is available in six plastic colours.

Seat: made with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 40 kg/m³.

Backrest: made of 100% recycled polypropylene Ecoplas®. Optionally, the chair may include an upholstered backrest cover for a greater comfort. The chairs with upholstered backrest cover may also include an adjustable backrest support.

Seat finishes: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base: the chairs are equipped with a 4 spoke aluminum base painted in the same colour. Base in polished alluminum is available upon request.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Colour	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ORU0030	**Black** (with polyamide base)		5.137	5.269	5.467	5.665	5.984	6.303	6.633	6.567	7.117
ORU0030	**White** (with polyamide base)		5.038	5.170	5.368	5.566	5.885	6.204	6.534	6.468	7.018
ORU0030	**M82** (with aluminium base)		5.258	5.390	5.588	5.786	6.105	6.424	6.754	6.688	7.238
ORU0030	**V74** (with aluminium base)		5.258	5.390	5.588	5.786	6.105	6.424	6.754	6.688	7.238
ORU0030	**G42** (with aluminium base)		5.258	5.390	5.588	5.786	6.105	6.424	6.754	6.688	7.238
ORU0030	**B52** (with aluminium base)		5.258	5.390	5.588	5.786	6.105	6.424	6.754	6.688	7.238



Upcharge
Upholstered cover for backrest
ORU0000TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
737	836	979	1.122	1.364	1.606	1.848	1.793	2.200



Upcharge
Lumbar support for upholstered backrest
ORU0290 +418 SEK

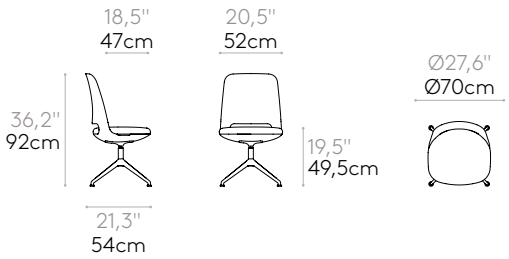
Upcharge
4 spoke polished aluminum base
ORU0244 +110 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 4 fix glides with felt
ORU0220 +44 SEK



Upcharge
Self-return column
ORU0280 +550 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	77cm / 30,3"
8 or more units	77cm / 30,3"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 8,5kg

1 unit 11 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³
KD

84%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Swivel stool with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift + footrest



Swivel task and meeting stool with height adjustable gas lift column. The seat height is adjustable.

The plastic outer shell is available in six plastic colours.

Seat: made with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 40 kg/m³.

Backrest: made of 100% recycled polypropylene Ecoplas®. Optionally, the chair may include an upholstered backrest cover for a greater comfort. The chairs with upholstered backrest cover may also include an adjustable backrest support.

Seat finishes: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Footrest: height adjustable footrest made of steel tube painted in the same colour of the chair´s base.

Base: the chairs in white and black plastic are equipped with a 5 spoke polyamide base in the same colour. The chairs with plastic in the other four colours are equipped with a 5 spoke aluminum base painted in the same colour. Base in polished alluminum is available upon request.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available as an option.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Colour	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ORU0040	**Black** (with polyamide base)		6.567	6.699	6.897	7.095	7.414	7.733	8.063	7.997	8.547
ORU0040	**White** (with polyamide base)		7.194	7.326	7.524	7.722	8.041	8.360	8.690	8.624	9.174
ORU0040	**M82** (with aluminium base)		7.788	7.920	8.118	8.316	8.635	8.954	9.284	9.218	9.768
ORU0040	**V74** (with aluminium base)		7.788	7.920	8.118	8.316	8.635	8.954	9.284	9.218	9.768
ORU0040	**G42** (with aluminium base)		7.788	7.920	8.118	8.316	8.635	8.954	9.284	9.218	9.768
ORU0040	**B52** (with aluminium base)		7.788	7.920	8.118	8.316	8.635	8.954	9.284	9.218	9.768



Upcharge
Upholstered cover for backrest
ORU0000TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
737	836	979	1.122	1.364	1.606	1.848	1.793	2.200



Upcharge
Lumbar support for upholstered backrest
ORU0290 +418 SEK



Upcharge**
5 spoke polished aluminum base
ORU0242 +1.243 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
ORU0250 +0 SEK

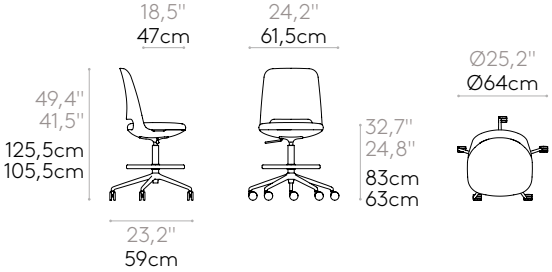


Upcharge
Set of 5 fix glides
ORU260 +0 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 fix glides with felt
ORU270 +55 SEK

** Price only applies for polyamide bases



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	77cm / 30,3"
8 or more units	77cm / 30,3"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 12,7kg

1 unit **KD** 15,2 kg 0,31 m³ 0,41 yd³

64% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

ORUS

Swivel armchair with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift + tilt mechanism



Swivel task and meeting armchair with height adjustable gas lift column and tilt movement. The seat height is adjustable.

The plastic outer shell is available in six plastic colours.

Seat: made with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 40 kg/m³.

Backrest: made of 100% recycled polypropylene Ecoplas®. Optionally, the chair may include an upholstered backrest cover for a greater comfort. The chairs with upholstered backrest cover may also include an adjustable backrest support.

Movement: 12° inclination mechanism with tilt lock in working position and safety release. Adjustable seat height.

Seat finishes: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Arms: made of cast aluminum. Painted in the same colour of the chair´s base.

Base: the chairs in white and black plastic are equipped with a 5 spoke polyamide base in the same colour. The chairs with plastic in the other four colours are equipped with a 5 spoke aluminum base painted in the same colour. Base in polished alluminum is available upon request.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available as an option.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Colour	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ORU0120	**Black** (with polyamide base)		7.073	7.205	7.403	7.601	7.920	8.239	8.569	8.503	9.053
ORU0120	**White** (with polyamide base)		7.315	7.447	7.645	7.843	8.162	8.481	8.811	8.745	9.295
ORU0120	**M82** (with aluminium base)		8.305	8.437	8.635	8.833	9.152	9.471	9.801	9.735	10.285
ORU0120	**V74** (with aluminium base)		8.305	8.437	8.635	8.833	9.152	9.471	9.801	9.735	10.285
ORU0120	**G42** (with aluminium base)		8.305	8.437	8.635	8.833	9.152	9.471	9.801	9.735	10.285
ORU0120	**B52** (with aluminium base)		8.305	8.437	8.635	8.833	9.152	9.471	9.801	9.735	10.285

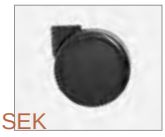


Upcharge
Upholstered cover for backrest
ORU0000TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
737	836	979	1.122	1.364	1.606	1.848	1.793	2.200



Upcharge
Lumbar support for upholstered backrest
ORU0290 +418 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
ORU0250 +0 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 fix glides
ORU260 +0 SEK



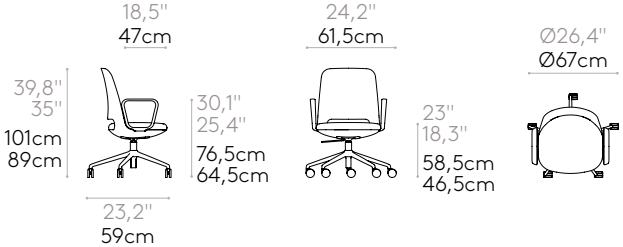
Upcharge
Set of 5 fix glides with felt
ORU270 +55 SEK



Upcharge**
5 spoke polished aluminum base
ORU0240 +913 SEK

Upcharge
Set of arms in aluminum polished finish
ORU0248 +0 SEK

** Price only applies for polyamide bases



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	77cm / 30,3"
8 or more units	77cm / 30,3"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 11,8kg

1 unit **KD** 14,9 kg 0,31 m³ 0,41 yd³

42% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Swivel armchair with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift



Swivel task and meeting armchair with height adjustable gas lift column. The seat height is adjustable.

The plastic outer shell is available in six plastic colours.

Seat: made with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 40 kg/m³.

Backrest: made of 100% recycled polypropylene Ecoplas®. Optionally, the chair may include an upholstered backrest cover for a greater comfort. The chairs with upholstered backrest cover may also include an adjustable backrest support.

Seat finishes: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Arms: made of cast aluminum. Painted in the same colour of the chair´s base.

Base: the chairs in white and black plastic are equipped with a 5 spoke polyamide base in the same colour. The chairs with plastic in the other four colours are equipped with a 5 spoke aluminum base painted in the same colour. Base in polished alluminum is available upon request.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available as an option.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Colour	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ORU0110	**Black** (with polyamide base)		6.248	6.380	6.578	6.776	7.095	7.414	7.744	7.678	8.228
ORU0110	**White** (with polyamide base)		6.501	6.633	6.831	7.029	7.348	7.667	7.997	7.931	8.481
ORU0110	**M82** (with aluminium base)		7.480	7.612	7.810	8.008	8.327	8.646	8.976	8.910	9.460
ORU0110	**V74** (with aluminium base)		7.480	7.612	7.810	8.008	8.327	8.646	8.976	8.910	9.460
ORU0110	**G42** (with aluminium base)		7.480	7.612	7.810	8.008	8.327	8.646	8.976	8.910	9.460
ORU0110	**B52** (with aluminium base)		7.480	7.612	7.810	8.008	8.327	8.646	8.976	8.910	9.460

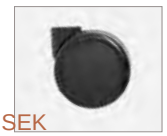


Upcharge
Upholstered cover for backrest
ORU0000TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
737	836	979	1.122	1.364	1.606	1.848	1.793	2.200



Upcharge
Lumbar support for upholstered backrest
ORU0290 +418 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
ORU0250 +0 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 fix glides
ORU260 +0 SEK



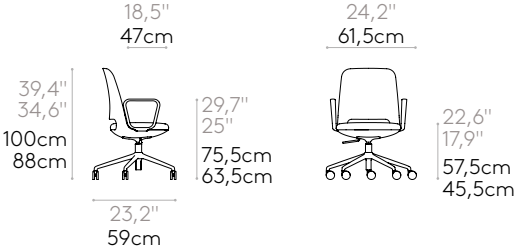
Upcharge
Set of 5 fix glides with felt
ORU270 +55 SEK



Upcharge**
5 spoke polished aluminum base
ORU0240 +913 SEK

Upcharge
Set of arms in aluminum polished finish
ORU0248 +0 SEK

** Price only applies for polyamide bases



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	77cm / 30,3"
8 or more units	77cm / 30,3"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 12,4kg

1 unit **KD** 14,4 kg 0,31 m³ 0,41 yd³

49% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

ORUS

Swivel armchair with 4 spoke aluminum swivel base



Swivel armchair with 4 spoke base and swivel column. The seat height is not adjustable.

The plastic outer shell is available in six plastic colours.

Seat: made with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 40 kg/m³.

Backrest: made of 100% recycled polypropylene Ecoplas®. Optionally, the chair may include an upholstered backrest cover for a greater comfort. The chairs with upholstered backrest cover may also include an adjustable backrest support.

Seat finishes: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Arms: made of cast aluminum. Painted in the same colour of the chair´s base.

Base: the chairs are equipped with a 4 spoke aluminum base painted in the same colour. Base in polished alluminum is available upon request.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Colour	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ORU0130	**Black** (with polyamide base)		6.787	6.919	7.117	7.315	7.634	7.953	8.283	8.217	8.767
ORU0130	**White** (with polyamide base)		6.699	6.831	7.029	7.227	7.546	7.865	8.195	8.129	8.679
ORU0130	**M82** (with aluminium base)		6.919	7.051	7.249	7.447	7.766	8.085	8.415	8.349	8.899
ORU0130	**V74** (with aluminium base)		6.919	7.051	7.249	7.447	7.766	8.085	8.415	8.349	8.899
ORU0130	**G42** (with aluminium base)		6.919	7.051	7.249	7.447	7.766	8.085	8.415	8.349	8.899
ORU0130	**B52** (with aluminium base)		6.919	7.051	7.249	7.447	7.766	8.085	8.415	8.349	8.899



Upcharge
Upholstered cover for backrest
ORU0000TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
737	836	979	1.122	1.364	1.606	1.848	1.793	2.200



Upcharge
Lumbar support for upholstered backrest
ORU0290 +418 SEK

Upcharge
4 spoke polished aluminum base + arms
ORU0244 +110 SEK

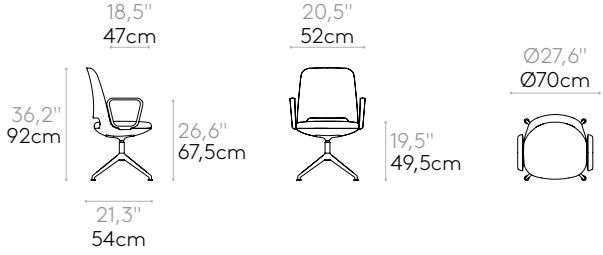
Upcharge
Set of arms in aluminum polished finish
ORU0248 +0 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 4 fix glides with felt
ORU0220 +44 SEK



Upcharge
Self-return column
ORU0280 +550 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	77cm / 30,3"
8 or more units	77cm / 30,3"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 10,8kg

1 unit 13,3 kg 0,31 m³ 0,41 yd³
KD

65%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Swivel stool with arms with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift + footrest



Swivel task and meeting stool with arms and height adjustable gas lift column. The seat height is adjustable.

The plastic outer shell is available in six plastic colours.

Seat: made with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 40 kg/m³.

Backrest: made of 100% recycled polypropylene Ecoplas®. Optionally, the chair may include an upholstered backrest cover for a greater comfort. The chairs with upholstered backrest cover may also include an adjustable backrest support.

Seat finishes: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Arms: made of cast aluminum. Painted in the same colour of the chair´s base.

Footrest: height adjustable footrest made of steel tube painted in the same colour of the chair´s base.

Base: the chairs in white and black plastic are equipped with a 5 spoke polyamide base in the same colour. The chairs with plastic in the other four colours are equipped with a 5 spoke aluminum base painted in the same colour. Base in polished alluminum is available upon request.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available as an option.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Colour	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ORU0140	**Black** (with polyamide base)		7.997	8.129	8.327	8.525	8.844	9.163	9.493	9.427	9.977
ORU0140	**White** (with polyamide base)		8.613	8.745	8.943	9.141	9.460	9.779	10.109	10.043	10.593
ORU0140	**M82** (with aluminium base)		9.218	9.350	9.548	9.746	10.065	10.384	10.714	10.648	11.198
ORU0140	**V74** (with aluminium base)		9.218	9.350	9.548	9.746	10.065	10.384	10.714	10.648	11.198
ORU0140	**G42** (with aluminium base)		9.218	9.350	9.548	9.746	10.065	10.384	10.714	10.648	11.198
ORU0140	**B52** (with aluminium base)		9.218	9.350	9.548	9.746	10.065	10.384	10.714	10.648	11.198

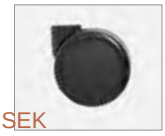


Upcharge
Upholstered cover for backrest
ORU0000TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
737	836	979	1.122	1.364	1.606	1.848	1.793	2.200



Upcharge
Lumbar support for upholstered backrest
ORU0290 +418 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
ORU0250 +0 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 fix glides
ORU260 +0 SEK



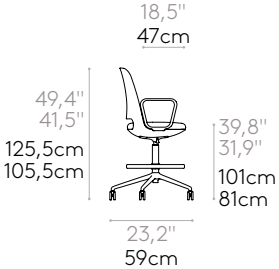
Upcharge
Set of 5 fix glides with felt
ORU270 +55 SEK



Upcharge**
5 spoke polished aluminum base
ORU0242 +1.243 SEK

Upcharge
Set of arms in aluminum polished finish
ORU0248 +0 SEK

** Price only applies for polyamide bases



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	77cm / 30,3"
8 or more units	77cm / 30,3"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 15kg

1 unit **KD** 17,5 kg 0,31 m³ 0,41 yd³

53% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

OSWELL

design - Nacar Design

NEW VERSIONS



OSWELL embraces essential beauty, intelligent versatility and sustainability to bring spaces to life with its unique design and limitless adaptability.

The original mono-shell and warm surface texture define the identity of this versatile collection. A unique piece with organic, enveloping forms, designed to provide comfort and beauty in a single gesture. The wide range of finishes and the base options available allow a seamless integration into diverse spaces and contexts.

OSWELL

FINISHES +info

Polypropylene seat shells



Ecoplas® seat shells (100% recycled polypropylene)



Steel bases

M1 colours



M2 colours



M3 colours



Aluminum swivel bases

M1 colours



M2 colours



Oak bases



Upholstery: available in all materials from groups G1, G2, G3, G4, G5, G6, G7, G10 and G11, as well as in COM.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

The products marked with this logo achieved GREENGUARD Gold Certification with all the fabrics from G1 to G7 +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

The slabstock polyurethane foam of the upholstered seat pads and seat shells meets :

BS 5852: Part 2, flame source 5 (CRIB 5) - Methods of test for assessment of the ignitability of upholstered seating by flaming ignition sources: Source 5 – Crib 5.

CAL TB 117 - Test method for the flame resistance of resilient cellular materials used in upholstered furniture: Ignition source – Open flame.

We recommend the use of wool or non-flammable syntethic fabrics.

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/oswell/

OSWELL

CONFIGURATION GUIDE



1

SELECT THE MODEL WITH THE BASE THAT YOU NEED

OSWELL chairs are available with different types of bases and with different seat shell versions: plastic, standard upholstery and soft upholstery.
The price matrix of each model shows the prices according to the different bases and seat shell finishes.

2

CHOOSE THE MATERIAL AND FINISH OF THE BASE

The bases are available in different materials and finishes:

Steel frames:
The price varies depending on the chosen finish.
The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:
Colours M1 · Colours M2 · Colours M3 · Chrome

Aluminum swivel bases:
The price varies depending on the chosen finish.
The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:
Colours M1 · Colours M2

Oak wood bases:
The wooden bases are available natural or stained in all oak colours from our finishes book.
The price is the same for all the finishes.

3 CHOOSE THE TYPE OF SEAT SHELL AND ITS FINISHING

There are 3 versions of seat shells:



Plastic seat shell: available in all the plastic colours in polypropylene and Ecoplas® shown in the finishes book.
The price is the same for all the colours.



Seat shells with standard upholstery: available in all fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book. To obtain the final price of the chair, this surcharge must be added to the price of the chair with a plastic shell.The price matrix shows the surcharge for each upholstery grade.

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11



Seat shells with soft upholstery: available in all fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book. To obtain the final price of the chair, this surcharge must be added to the price of the chair with a plastic shell.The price matrix shows the surcharge for each upholstery grade.

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11

4 YOU CAN ADD AN UPHOLSTERED SEAT PANEL

Optionally, the plastic shells can include a fixed or removable upholstered seat pad. If you need any, please indicate it in the order.



Plastic seat shell
+
fixed upholstered seat pad



Plastic seat shell
+
removable upholstered seat pad

+ OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

The OSWELL collection can be equipped with optional elements, such as different types of glides, writing tablets, linking clips, etc. If you need any, please indicate it in the order.

OSWELL

Overview



Chair with sled frame (stackable)
OSW0020 prices +



Armchair with sled frame (stackable)
OSW0024 prices +



Chair with 4 leg frame (stackable)
OSW0010 prices +



Chair with 4 wooden legs
OSW0030MA prices +



Chair with 4 spoke aluminum swivel base
OSW0050 prices +



Armchair with 4 spoke aluminum swivel base
OSW0052 prices +



Chair with 4 spoke steel swivel base
OSW0040 prices +



Chair with 4 spoke wooden swivel base
OSW0044MA prices +



Hihg chair 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift
prices +



Hihg armchair 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift
prices +



Chair 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift
OSW0054 prices +



Armchair 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift
OSW0056 prices +



High chair with 4 leg frame
OSW0074 prices +



Counter chair with 4 leg frame
OSW0070 prices +



High chair with 4 wooden legs
OSW0084MA prices +



Counter chair with 4 wooden legs
OSW0080MA prices +



Stackable high stool with 4 leg frame
OSW0075 prices +



Stackable medium-height stool with 4 leg frame
OSW0071 prices +



High stool with 4 wooden legs
OSW0085MA prices +



Medium stool with 4 wooden legs
OSW0081MA prices +

Optional items & accessories



Fully upholstered seat shell with standard upholstery
Available for all the OSWELL products
OSW0110TA prices +



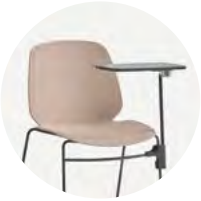
Fully upholstered seat shell with soft fibre padding
Available for all the OSWELL products
OSW0120TA prices +



Fix upholstered seat pad
Available for all the OSWELL products
OSW0130TA prices +



Removable upholstered seat pad
Available for all the OSWELL products
OSW0140TA prices +



Right or left writing tablet
Only suitable for chairs with sled frame
OSW0220 - OSW0230
prices +

OSWELL

Highly stackable chair with sled frame



Highly stackable chair with polypropylene seat shell and sled frame in round rod steel. The chair, in its polypropylene version, can stack up to 40 chairs on its trolley.

Optionally the shell can include an upholstered seat pad or be fully upholstered in two versions: standard or soft padded upholstery.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder-coated in all M1, M2 and M3 colours from our finishes book.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
OSW0020	Metal colours M1	2.420
OSW0020	Metal colours M2	2.508
OSW0020	Metal colours M3	2.596
OSW0020	Chrome	2.761



Upcharge
Fully upholstered shell
OSW0110TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
1.837	2.035	2.332	2.629	3.124	3.619	4.114	4.081	4.917



Upcharge
Fully upholstered shell with soft fibre padding
OSW0120TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
2.211	2.409	2.706	3.003	3.498	3.993	4.488	4.455	5.291



Upcharge
Upholstered fix seat pad
OSW0130TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
814	902	1.023	1.144	1.353	1.562	1.771	1.727	2.079



Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
OSW0140TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
1.045	1.133	1.254	1.375	1.584	1.793	2.002	1.958	2.310



Upcharge
Drain hole in seat
OSW0110OP +66 SEK



Accessory
Transport trolley
OSW0122OP+6.600 SEK

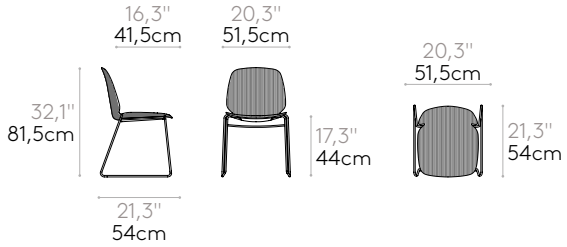


Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
OSW0150OP+132 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
OSW0152OP+110 SEK



Accessory
Linking clip for sled Base
OSW0100OP +33 SEK



12 units

40 units

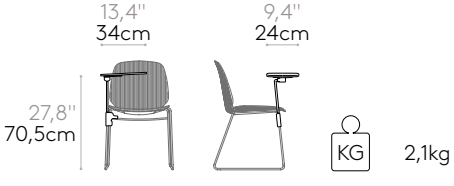
KG 6,3kg

3 units 22,8 kg 0,38 m³ 0,50 yd³

41% Recycled*

Writing tablet for chair and armchair with sled frame (right/left)





Foldable and detachable writing tablet. Available for right or left -handed users. Metal structure in micro-textured powder coated and joint in polished cast aluminum. The writing tablet is made of 12mm black HPL.

* With the writing tablet assembled the chair is not stackable.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Code	Right arm	SEK	Code	Left arm	SEK
OSW0220	Chrome	1.595	OSW0230	Chrome	1.595

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Stackable armchair with sled frame



Stackable armchair with polypropylene seat shell and steel round rod sled frame.

Optionally the shell can include an upholstered seat pad or be fully upholstered in two versions: standard or soft padded upholstery.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder-coated in all M1, M2 and M3 colours from our finishes book.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
OSW0024	Metal colours M1	3.113
OSW0024	Metal colours M2	3.201
OSW0024	Metal colours M3	3.289
OSW0024	Chrome	3.377



Upcharge
Fully upholstered shell
OSW0110TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
1.837	2.035	2.332	2.629	3.124	3.619	4.114	4.081	4.917



Upcharge
Fully upholstered shell with soft fibre padding
OSW0120TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
2.211	2.409	2.706	3.003	3.498	3.993	4.488	4.455	5.291



Upcharge
Upholstered fix seat pad
OSW0130TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
814	902	1.023	1.144	1.353	1.562	1.771	1.727	2.079



Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
OSW0140TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
1.045	1.133	1.254	1.375	1.584	1.793	2.002	1.958	2.310



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
OSW0150OP+132 SEK

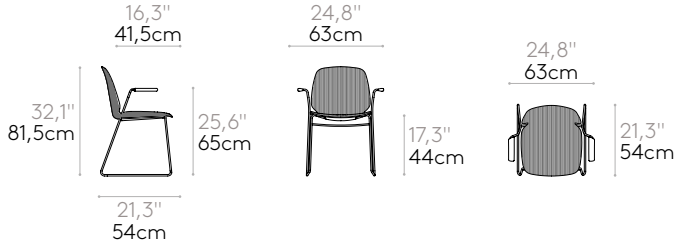
Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
OSW0152OP+110 SEK



Accessory
Transport trolley
OSW0120OP +4.565 SEK



Upcharge
Drain hole in seat
OSW0110OP +66 SEK




15 units


15 units



6,8kg



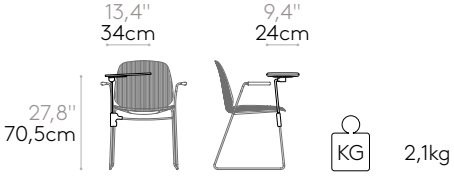
24,5 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³



Recycled*

Writing tablet for chair and armchair with sled frame (right/left)





Foldable and detachable writing tablet. Available for right or left -handed users. Metal structure in micro-textured powder coated and joint in polished cast aluminum. The writing tablet is made of 12mm black HPL.

* With the writing tablet assembled the chair is not stackable.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Code	Right arm	SEK	Code	Left arm	SEK
OSW0220	Chrome	1.595	OSW0230	Chrome	1.595

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

OSWELL

Chair with 4 leg frame (stackable)



Stackable chair with polypropylene seat shell and 4 leg frame made of round steel tube.

Optionally the shell can include an upholstered seat pad or be fully upholstered in two versions: standard or soft padded upholstery.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder-coated in all M1, M2 and M3 colours from our finishes book.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
OSW0010	Metal colours M1	2.068
OSW0010	Metal colours M2	2.134
OSW0010	Metal colours M3	2.200



Upcharge
Fully upholstered shell
OSW0110TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
1.837	2.035	2.332	2.629	3.124	3.619	4.114	4.081	4.917



Upcharge
Fully upholstered shell with soft fibre padding
OSW0120TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
2.211	2.409	2.706	3.003	3.498	3.993	4.488	4.455	5.291



Upcharge
Upholstered fix seat pad
OSW0130TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
814	902	1.023	1.144	1.353	1.562	1.771	1.727	2.079



Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
OSW0140TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
1.045	1.133	1.254	1.375	1.584	1.793	2.002	1.958	2.310



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
OSW0140OP +110 SEK

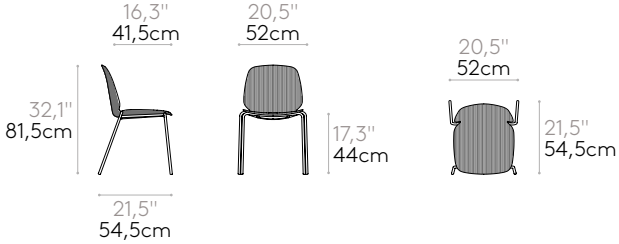
Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
OSW0142OP +132 SEK



Accessory
Transport trolley
OSW0120OP +4.565 SEK



Upcharge
Drain hole in seat
OSW0110OP +66 SEK



10 units

15 units

KG 5,1kg

4 units 24,6 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³

33%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair with 4 wooden legs



Chair with polypropylene seat shell and 4 leg frame in solid oak.

Optionally the shell can include an upholstered seat pad or be fully upholstered in two versions: standard or soft padded upholstery.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

Legs finishes: natural or stained in all oak colours from our finishes book.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
OSW0030MA	Oak	3.102



Upcharge
Fully upholstered shell
OSW0110TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
1.837	2.035	2.332	2.629	3.124	3.619	4.114	4.081	4.917



Upcharge
Fully upholstered shell with soft fibre padding
OSW0120TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
2.211	2.409	2.706	3.003	3.498	3.993	4.488	4.455	5.291



Upcharge
Upholstered fix seat pad
OSW0130TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
814	902	1.023	1.144	1.353	1.562	1.771	1.727	2.079



Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
OSW0140TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
1.045	1.133	1.254	1.375	1.584	1.793	2.002	1.958	2.310

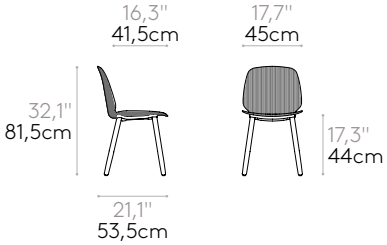


Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
OSW0160OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
OSW0162OP +110 SEK



Upcharge
Drain hole in seat
OSW0110OP +66 SEK



KG 6,4kg

2 units 16,7 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³

21%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

OSWELL

Chair with 4 spoke wooden swivel base



Swivel chair with polypropylene seat shell and 4 spoke oak swivel base. The base is reinforced with an inner steel rod structure. The seat height is not adjustable.

Optionally the shell can include an upholstered seat pad or be fully upholstered in two versions: standard or soft padded upholstery.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

Legs finishes: natural or stained in all oak colours from our finishes book.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
OSW0044MA	Oak	4.642



Upcharge
Fully upholstered shell
OSW0110TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
1.837	2.035	2.332	2.629	3.124	3.619	4.114	4.081	4.917



Upcharge
Fully upholstered shell with soft fibre padding
OSW0120TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
2.211	2.409	2.706	3.003	3.498	3.993	4.488	4.455	5.291



Upcharge
Upholstered fix seat pad
OSW0130TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
814	902	1.023	1.144	1.353	1.562	1.771	1.727	2.079



Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
OSW0140TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
1.045	1.133	1.254	1.375	1.584	1.793	2.002	1.958	2.310



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
OSW0164OP+110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
OSW0166OP+176 SEK



Upcharge
Drain hole in seat
OSW0110OP+66 SEK



KG 9,7kg

1 unit 11,7 kg
0,24 m³
0,31 yd³

50%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair with 4 spoke steel swivel base



Swivel chair with polypropylene seat shell and 4 spoke swivel base made of round steel tube. The seat height is not adjustable.

Optionally the shell can include an upholstered seat pad or be fully upholstered in two versions: plain or soft upholstery.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder-coated in all M1, M2 and M3 colours from our finishes book.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
OSW0040	Metal colours M1	3.806
OSW0040	Metal colours M2	3.927
OSW0040	Metal colours M3	4.048



Upcharge
Fully upholstered shell
OSW0110TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
1.837	2.035	2.332	2.629	3.124	3.619	4.114	4.081	4.917



Upcharge
Fully upholstered shell with soft fibre padding
OSW0120TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
2.211	2.409	2.706	3.003	3.498	3.993	4.488	4.455	5.291



Upcharge
Upholstered fix seat pad
OSW0130TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
814	902	1.023	1.144	1.353	1.562	1.771	1.727	2.079



Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
OSW0140TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
1.045	1.133	1.254	1.375	1.584	1.793	2.002	1.958	2.310



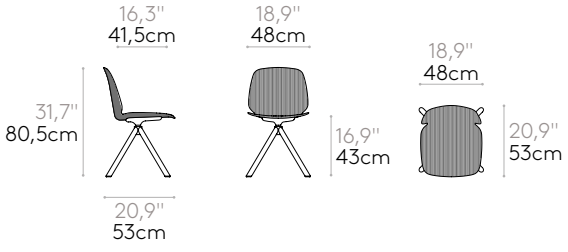
Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
OSW0170OP +110 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 4 PU glides
OSW0172OP+110 SEK



Upcharge
Drain hole in seat
OSW0110OP+66 SEK



KG 7,4kg

1 unit 9,4 kg
0,24 m³
0,31 yd³

46%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

OSWELL

Chair with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift



Swivel chair with polypropylene seat shell and 5 spoke swivel base made of cast aluminum alloy. The base is fitted with Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread. The seat height is adjustable with gas lift column.

Optionally the shell can include an upholstered seat pad or be fully upholstered in two versions: standard or soft padded upholstery.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
OSW0054	Metal colours M1	3.707
OSW0054	Metal colours M2	4.290



Upcharge
Fully upholstered shell
OSW0110TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
1.837	2.035	2.332	2.629	3.124	3.619	4.114	4.081	4.917



Upcharge
Fully upholstered shell with soft fibre padding
OSW0120TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
2.211	2.409	2.706	3.003	3.498	3.993	4.488	4.455	5.291



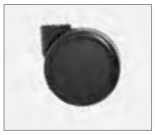
Upcharge
Upholstered fix seat pad
OSW0130TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
814	902	1.023	1.144	1.353	1.562	1.771	1.727	2.079



Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
OSW0140TA

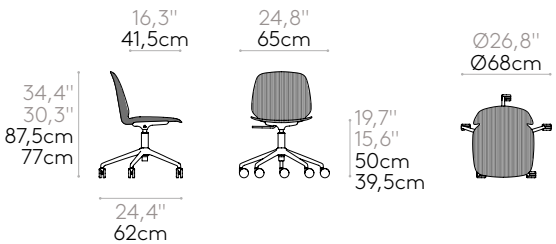
G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
1.045	1.133	1.254	1.375	1.584	1.793	2.002	1.958	2.310



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
OSW0190 +0 SEK



Upcharge
Drain hole in seat
OSW0110OP +66 SEK



KG 7,7kg

1 unit 10,3 kg
0,31 m³
0,50 yd³

39%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Armchair with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift



Swivel armchair with polypropylene seat shell, steel arms with aluminum armpads and 5 spoke swivel base made of cast aluminum alloy. The base is fitted with Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread. The seat height is adjustable with gas lift column.

Optionally the shell can include an upholstered seat pad or be fully upholstered in two versions: standard or soft padded upholstery.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

Base & arms finishes: micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
OSW0056	Metal colours M1	5.225
OSW0056	Metal colours M2	6.094



Upcharge
Fully upholstered shell
OSW0110TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
1.837	2.035	2.332	2.629	3.124	3.619	4.114	4.081	4.917



Upcharge
Fully upholstered shell with soft fibre padding
OSW0120TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
2.211	2.409	2.706	3.003	3.498	3.993	4.488	4.455	5.291



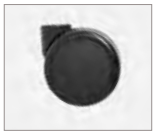
Upcharge
Upholstered fix seat pad
OSW0130TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
814	902	1.023	1.144	1.353	1.562	1.771	1.727	2.079



Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
OSW0140TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
1.045	1.133	1.254	1.375	1.584	1.793	2.002	1.958	2.310



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
OSW0190 +0 SEK



Upcharge
Drain hole in seat
OSW0110OP +66 SEK



KG 9,9kg

1 unit 12,5 kg
0,31 m³
0,50 yd³

41%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

OSWELL

High chair with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift



Swivel high chair with polypropylene seat shell and 5 spoke swivel base made of cast aluminum alloy. The base is fitted with Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread. The seat height is adjustable with gas lift column.

Optionally the shell can include an upholstered seat pad or be fully upholstered in two versions: standard or soft padded upholstery.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Footrest: height-adjustable footrest made of die-cast aluminium, painted in the same colour as the chair base.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
OSW0060	Metal colours M1	4.939
OSW0060	Metal colours M2	5.665



Upcharge
Fully upholstered shell
OSW0110TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
1.837	2.035	2.332	2.629	3.124	3.619	4.114	4.081	4.917



Upcharge
Fully upholstered shell with soft fibre padding
OSW0120TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
2.211	2.409	2.706	3.003	3.498	3.993	4.488	4.455	5.291



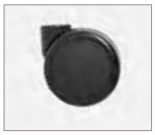
Upcharge
Upholstered fix seat pad
OSW0130TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
814	902	1.023	1.144	1.353	1.562	1.771	1.727	2.079



Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
OSW0140TA

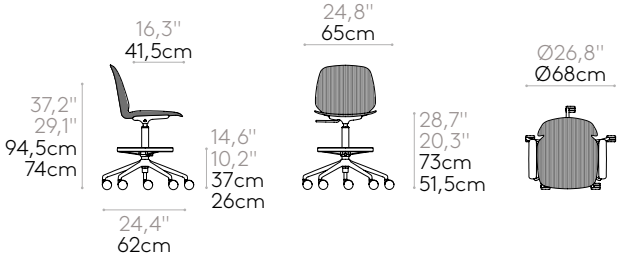
G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
1.045	1.133	1.254	1.375	1.584	1.793	2.002	1.958	2.310



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
OSW0190 +0 SEK



Upcharge
Drain hole in seat
OSW0110OP +66 SEK



KG 9,7kg

1 unit 12,3 kg
0,28 m³
0,37 yd³

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

High armchair with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift



Swivel high armchair with polypropylene seat shell, steel arms with aluminum armpads and 5 spoke swivel base made of cast aluminum alloy. The base is fitted with Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread. The seat height is adjustable with gas lift column.

Optionally the shell can include an upholstered seat pad or be fully upholstered in two versions: standard or soft padded upholstery.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

Base & arms finishes: micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Footrest: height-adjustable footrest made of die-cast aluminium, painted in the same colour as the chair base.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
OSW0062	Metal colours M1	6.457
OSW0062	Metal colours M2	7.469



Upcharge
Fully upholstered shell
OSW0110TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
1.837	2.035	2.332	2.629	3.124	3.619	4.114	4.081	4.917



Upcharge
Fully upholstered shell with soft fibre padding
OSW0120TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
2.211	2.409	2.706	3.003	3.498	3.993	4.488	4.455	5.291



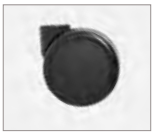
Upcharge
Upholstered fix seat pad
OSW0130TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
814	902	1.023	1.144	1.353	1.562	1.771	1.727	2.079



Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
OSW0140TA

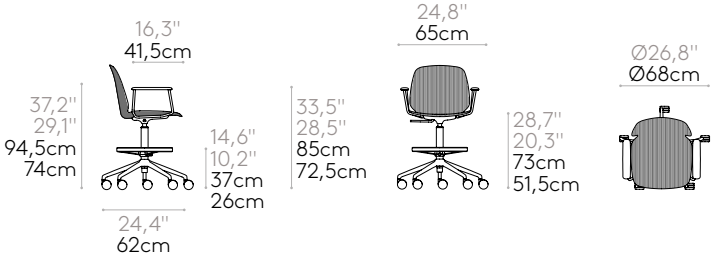
G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
1.045	1.133	1.254	1.375	1.584	1.793	2.002	1.958	2.310



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
OSW0190 +0 SEK



Upcharge
Drain hole in seat
OSW0110OP +66 SEK



KG 11,9kg

1 unit 14,5 kg
0,28 m³
0,37 yd³

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

OSWELL

Chair with 4 spoke aluminum swivel base



Swivel chair with polypropylene seat shell and 4 spoke swivel base made of cast aluminum alloy. The seat height is not adjustable.

Optionally the shell can include an upholstered seat pad or be fully upholstered in two versions: standard or soft padded upholstery.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
OSW0050	Metal colours M1	3.124
OSW0050	Metal colours M2	3.707



Upcharge
Fully upholstered shell
OSW0110TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
1.837	2.035	2.332	2.629	3.124	3.619	4.114	4.081	4.917



Upcharge
Fully upholstered shell with soft fibre padding
OSW0120TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
2.211	2.409	2.706	3.003	3.498	3.993	4.488	4.455	5.291



Upcharge
Upholstered fix seat pad
OSW0130TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
814	902	1.023	1.144	1.353	1.562	1.771	1.727	2.079



Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
OSW0140TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
1.045	1.133	1.254	1.375	1.584	1.793	2.002	1.958	2.310



Upcharge
Self-return column
OSW0210 +550 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
OSW0180OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
OSW0182OP +110 SEK



Upcharge
Drain hole in seat
OSW0110OP +66 SEK



KG 7kg

1 unit 9 kg
0,24 m³
0,31 yd³

51%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Armchair with 4 spoke aluminum swivel base



Swivel armchair with polypropylene seat shell, steel arms with aluminum armpads and 4 spoke swivel base made of cast aluminum alloy. The seat height is not adjustable.

Optionally the shell can include an upholstered seat pad or be fully upholstered in two versions: standard or soft padded upholstery.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

Base & arms finishes: micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
OSW0052	Metal colours M1	4.642
OSW0052	Metal colours M2	5.511



Upcharge
Fully upholstered shell
OSW0110TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
1.837	2.035	2.332	2.629	3.124	3.619	4.114	4.081	4.917



Upcharge
Fully upholstered shell with soft fibre padding
OSW0120TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
2.211	2.409	2.706	3.003	3.498	3.993	4.488	4.455	5.291



Upcharge
Upholstered fix seat pad
OSW0130TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
814	902	1.023	1.144	1.353	1.562	1.771	1.727	2.079



Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
OSW0140TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
1.045	1.133	1.254	1.375	1.584	1.793	2.002	1.958	2.310



Upcharge
Self-return column
OSW0210 +550 SEK

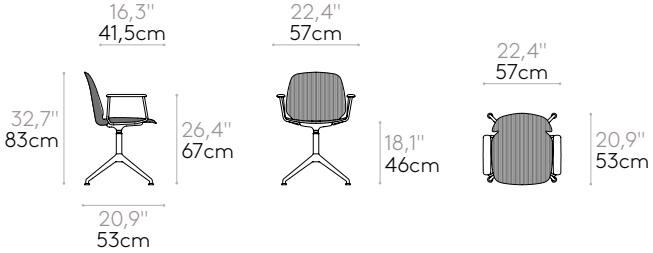


Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
OSW0180OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
OSW0182OP +110 SEK



Upcharge
Drain hole in seat
OSW0110OP +66 SEK



KG 9,1kg

1 unit 11,1 kg
0,24 m³
0,31 yd³

48%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

OSWELL

High chair with 4 leg frame



Stackable high chair with polypropylene seat shell and 4 leg frame made of round steel tube.

Optionally the shell can include an upholstered seat pad or be fully upholstered in two versions: standard or soft padded upholstery.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder-coated in all M1, M2 and M3 colours from our finishes book.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
OSW0074	Metal colours M1	2.882
OSW0074	Metal colours M2	3.003
OSW0074	Metal colours M3	3.124



Upcharge
Fully upholstered shell
OSW0110TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
1.837	2.035	2.332	2.629	3.124	3.619	4.114	4.081	4.917



Upcharge
Fully upholstered shell with soft fibre padding
OSW0120TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
2.211	2.409	2.706	3.003	3.498	3.993	4.488	4.455	5.291



Upcharge
Upholstered fix seat pad
OSW0130TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
814	902	1.023	1.144	1.353	1.562	1.771	1.727	2.079



Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
OSW0140TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
1.045	1.133	1.254	1.375	1.584	1.793	2.002	1.958	2.310

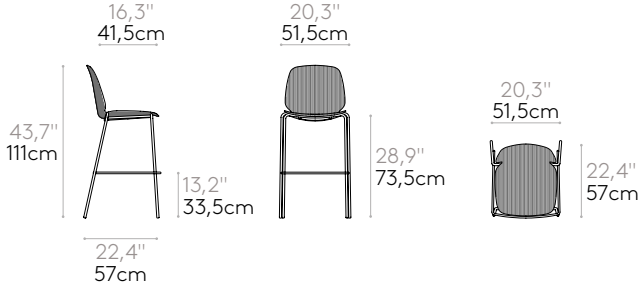


Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
OSW0144OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
OSW0146OP +132 SEK



Upcharge
Drain hole in seat
OSW0110OP +66 SEK



10 units

KG 8,3kg

2 units 19,2 kg
0,44 m³
0,58 yd³

43%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Counter chair with 4 leg frame



Stackable counter chair with polypropylene seat shell and 4 leg frame made of round steel tube.

Optionally the shell can include an upholstered seat pad or be fully upholstered in two versions: standard or soft padded upholstery.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder-coated in all M1, M2 and M3 colours from our finishes book.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
OSW0070	Metal colours M1	2.783
OSW0070	Metal colours M2	2.904
OSW0070	Metal colours M3	3.025



Upcharge
Fully upholstered shell
OSW0110TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
1.837	2.035	2.332	2.629	3.124	3.619	4.114	4.081	4.917



Upcharge
Fully upholstered shell with soft fibre padding
OSW0120TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
2.211	2.409	2.706	3.003	3.498	3.993	4.488	4.455	5.291



Upcharge
Upholstered fix seat pad
OSW0130TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
814	902	1.023	1.144	1.353	1.562	1.771	1.727	2.079



Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
OSW0140TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
1.045	1.133	1.254	1.375	1.584	1.793	2.002	1.958	2.310

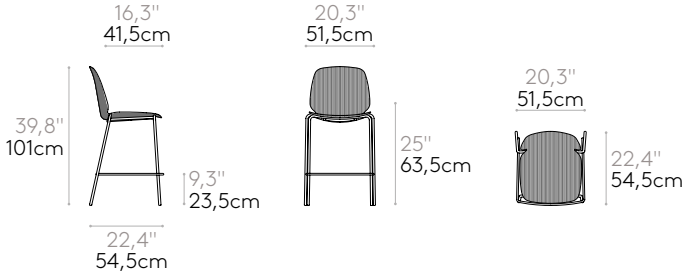


Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
OSW0144OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
OSW0146OP +132 SEK



Upcharge
Drain hole in seat
OSW0110OP+66 SEK



10 units

KG 8,1kg

2 units 18,8 kg
0,39 m³
0,51 yd³

42%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

OSWELL

High chair with 4 wooden legs



High chair with polypropylene seat shell and four legs in solid oak. The footrest is made of steel rod with a matt chrome finish.

Optionally the shell can include an upholstered seat pad or be fully upholstered in two versions: standard or soft padded upholstery.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

Legs finishes: natural or stained in all oak colours from our finishes book.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
OSW0084MA	Oak	4.730



Upcharge
Fully upholstered shell
OSW0110TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
1.837	2.035	2.332	2.629	3.124	3.619	4.114	4.081	4.917



Upcharge
Fully upholstered shell with soft fibre padding
OSW0120TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
2.211	2.409	2.706	3.003	3.498	3.993	4.488	4.455	5.291



Upcharge
Upholstered fix seat pad
OSW0130TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
814	902	1.023	1.144	1.353	1.562	1.771	1.727	2.079



Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
OSW0140TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
1.045	1.133	1.254	1.375	1.584	1.793	2.002	1.958	2.310



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
OSW0160OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
OSW0162OP +110 SEK



Upcharge
Drain hole in seat
OSW0110OP+66 SEK



KG 7kg

1 unit 9,6 kg
0,44 m³
0,58 yd³

17%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Medium-height chair with 4 wooden legs



Medium-high chair with polypropylene seat shell and four legs in solid oak. The footrest is made of steel rod with a matt chrome finish.

Optionally the shell can include an upholstered seat pad or be fully upholstered in two versions: standard or soft padded upholstery.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

Legs finishes: natural or stained in all oak colours from our finishes book.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
OSW0080MA	Oak	4.609



Upcharge
Fully upholstered shell
OSW0110TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
1.837	2.035	2.332	2.629	3.124	3.619	4.114	4.081	4.917



Upcharge
Fully upholstered shell with soft fibre padding
OSW0120TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
2.211	2.409	2.706	3.003	3.498	3.993	4.488	4.455	5.291



Upcharge
Upholstered fix seat pad
OSW0130TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
814	902	1.023	1.144	1.353	1.562	1.771	1.727	2.079



Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
OSW0140TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
1.045	1.133	1.254	1.375	1.584	1.793	2.002	1.958	2.310

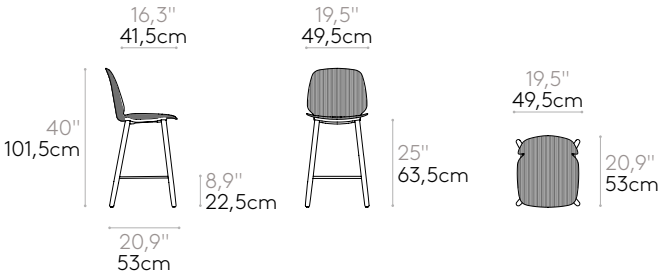


Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
OSW0160OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
OSW0162OP +110 SEK



Upcharge
Drain hole in seat
OSW0110OP +66 SEK



KG 7,2kg

1 unit 9,8 kg
0,39 m³
0,51 yd³

17%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

OSWELL

Stackable high stool with 4 leg frame in steel

NEW



Stackable high stool with polypropylene seat shell and 4 leg frame made of round steel tube.

Optionally the shell can include an upholstered seat pad or be fully upholstered in two versions: standard or soft padded upholstery.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder-coated in all M1, M2 and M3 colours from our finishes book.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
OSW0075	Metal colours M1	2.827
OSW0075	Metal colours M2	2.948
OSW0075	Metal colours M3	3.069



Upcharge
Fully upholstered shell
OSW0112TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
1.804	2.002	2.299	2.596	3.091	3.586	4.081	4.048	4.884



Upcharge
Fully upholstered shell with soft fibre padding
OSW0120TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
2.211	2.409	2.706	3.003	3.498	3.993	4.488	4.455	5.291



Upcharge
Upholstered fix seat pad
OSW0130TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
814	902	1.023	1.144	1.353	1.562	1.771	1.727	2.079



Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
OSW0140TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
1.045	1.133	1.254	1.375	1.584	1.793	2.002	1.958	2.310

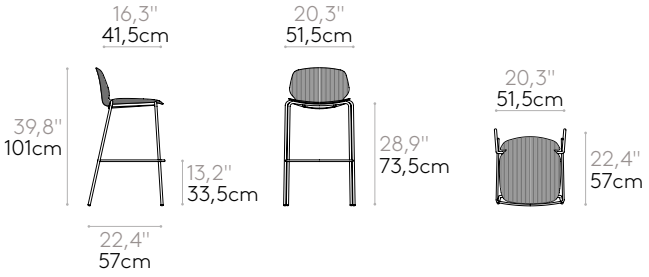


Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
OSW0144OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
OSW0146OP +132 SEK



Upcharge
Drain hole in seat
OSW0110OP+66 SEK



10 units

KG 7,7kg

2 units 18,9 kg
0,42 m³
0,55 yd³

54%
Recycled*

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Stackable medium-height stool with 4 leg frame in steel

NEW



Stackable medium-height stool with polypropylene seat shell and 4 leg frame made of round steel tube.

Optionally the shell can include an upholstered seat pad or be fully upholstered in two versions: standard or soft padded upholstery.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder-coated in all M1, M2 and M3 colours from our finishes book.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
OSW0071	Metal colours M1	2.728
OSW0071	Metal colours M2	2.849
OSW0071	Metal colours M3	2.970



Upcharge
Fully upholstered shell
OSW0112TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
1.804	2.002	2.299	2.596	3.091	3.586	4.081	4.048	4.884



Upcharge
Fully upholstered shell with soft fibre padding
OSW0120TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
2.211	2.409	2.706	3.003	3.498	3.993	4.488	4.455	5.291



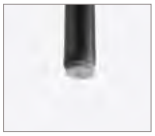
Upcharge
Upholstered fix seat pad
OSW0130TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
814	902	1.023	1.144	1.353	1.562	1.771	1.727	2.079



Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
OSW0140TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
1.045	1.133	1.254	1.375	1.584	1.793	2.002	1.958	2.310

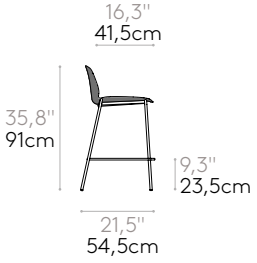


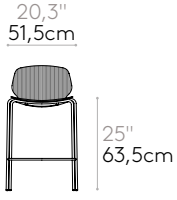
Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
OSW0144OP +110 SEK

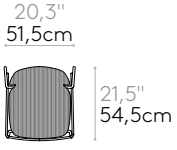
Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
OSW0146OP +132 SEK



Upcharge
Drain hole in seat
OSW0110OP +66 SEK







10 units

KG 7,5kg

2 units 17,6 kg
0,36 m³
0,47 yd³

53%
Recycled*

OSWELL

High stool with four wooden legs

NEW



High stool with polypropylene seat shell and four legs in solid oak. The footrest is made of steel rod with a matt chrome finish.

Optionally the shell can include an upholstered seat pad or be fully upholstered in two versions: standard or soft padded upholstery.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

Legs finishes: natural or stained in all oak colours from our finishes book.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
OSW0085MA	Oak	4.675



Upcharge
Fully upholstered shell
OSW0112TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
1.804	2.002	2.299	2.596	3.091	3.586	4.081	4.048	4.884



Upcharge
Fully upholstered shell with soft fibre padding
OSW0120TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
2.178	2.376	2.673	2.970	3.465	3.960	4.455	4.422	5.258



Upcharge
Upholstered fix seat pad
OSW0130TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
814	902	1.023	1.144	1.353	1.562	1.771	1.727	2.079



Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
OSW0140TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
1.045	1.133	1.254	1.375	1.584	1.793	2.002	1.958	2.310

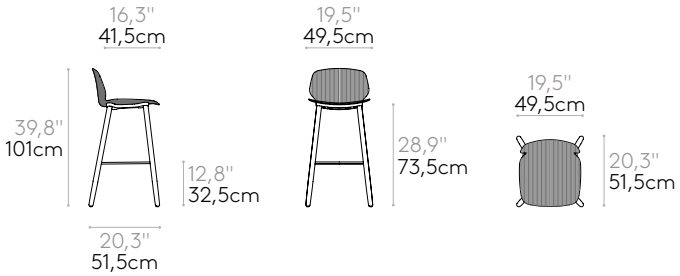


Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
OSW0160OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
OSW0162OP +110 SEK



Upcharge
Drain hole in seat
OSW0110OP +66 SEK



KG 6,6kg

1 unit 8,9 kg
0,29 m³
0,38 yd³

34%
Recycled*

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Medium-height stool with four wooden legs

NEW



Medium-height stool with polypropylene seat shell and four legs in solid oak. The footrest is made of steel rod with a matt chrome finish.

Optionally the shell can include an upholstered seat pad or be fully upholstered in two versions: standard or soft padded upholstery.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

Legs finishes: natural or stained in all oak colours from our finishes book.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
OSW0081MA	Oak	4.554



Upcharge
Fully upholstered shell
OSW0112TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
1.804	2.002	2.299	2.596	3.091	3.586	4.081	4.048	4.884



Upcharge
Fully upholstered shell with soft fibre padding
OSW0120TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
2.178	2.376	2.673	2.970	3.465	3.960	4.455	4.422	5.258



Upcharge
Upholstered fix seat pad
OSW0130TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
814	902	1.023	1.144	1.353	1.562	1.771	1.727	2.079



Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
OSW0140TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
1.045	1.133	1.254	1.375	1.584	1.793	2.002	1.958	2.310

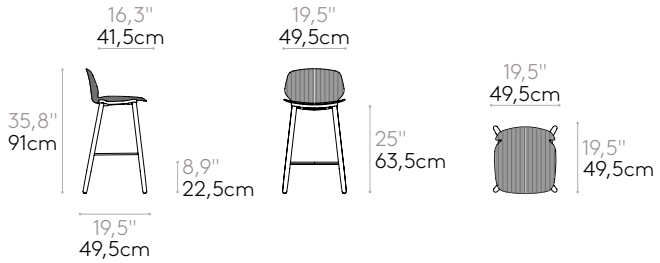


Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
OSW0160OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
OSW0162OP +110 SEK



Upcharge
Drain hole in seat
OSW0110OP +66 SEK



KG 6,4kg

1 unit 8,7 kg
0,27 m³
0,35 yd³

35%
Recycled*

PLANIA BENCH

design - Studio INCLASS



PLANIA BENCH is a versatile collection of individual and modular benches characterized by a linear, elegant and timeless design. A collection that combines functionality, flexibility and design. PLANIA benches are available in a wide range of sizes, with or without backrest, and can be built with different types of legs. For full functionality, the collection offers a series of connecting tables that allow the configuration of multiple shapes and combinations, facilitating their integration into all types of environments and spaces.

PLANIA BENCH

FINISHES +info

Aluminum legs

M1 colours



W01 white
B00 black

M2 colours



Rust brown
M56 coffee brown
R04 bordeaux
O24 terracotta
M38 camel
Y32 ochre
M44 desert sand
P70 pink



Rust grey
G49 anthracite
B52 deep blue
B44 light blue
G42 light grey
V74 sage green
V92 deep green
M82 stone

M3 colours



Bronze
Copper



Titanium
Gold

Wooden legs

Oak



Natural
Walnut stain
Wenge stain
Black stain

Walnut



Natural

Upholstery: available in all materials from groups G1, G2, G3, G4, G5, G6, G7, G10 and G11, as well as in COM.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

Product environmental data sheet +info

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

The slabstock polyurethane foam of the seats and backrests meets:

BS 5852: Part 2, flame source 5 (CRIB 5) - Methods of test for assessment of the ignitability of upholstered seating by flaming ignition sources: Source 5 – Crib 5.

CAL TB 117 - Test method for the flame resistance of resilient cellular materials used in upholstered furniture: Ignition source – Open flame.

We recommend the use of wool or non-flammable syntethic fabrics.

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/plania-bench/

PLANIA BENCH

Overview



Upholstered bench
prices +



Upholstered bench with backrest
prices +

Connecting elements



Connecting top (2 ways 180°)
prices +



Connecting top (3 ways 90°)
prices +



Connecting top (4 ways 90°)
prices +



Connecting top (3 ways 120°)
prices +



Corner connecting top 90° (2 ways)
prices +



Corner connecting top 60° (2 ways)
prices +



End table top
prices +



Connecting frame
prices +

Optional items & accessories



Side table (detachable)
prices +



Aluminum seat tray
prices +



Power box with 2 schuko
prices +



Trestle aluminum leg with cable way out
prices +

CONFIGURATION GUIDE



1 SELECT THE TYPE AND LENGTH OF THE BENCH SEAT

The bench seats are available in different widths: 120cm, 160cm, 180cm, 200cm and 240cm.
They are composed by a structural aluminum frame and an upholstered seat.

Upholstery:

The seats can be upholstered in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.
The price matrix of each model shows the prices of the seats according to the different upholstery grades.

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11

Aluminum structural frame:

The price varies depending on the chosen finish.
The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:
Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Metal colours M3

2 CHOOSE THE TYPE AND FINISH OF THE TRESTLE LEGS

There are 2 types of trestle legs available: aluminum tube or wooden legs.

Aluminum tube legs:

The price varies depending on the finish chosen.
The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:
Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Metal colours M3

Wooden legs:

The price matrix shows the price in the different types of wood:
Oak · Walnut
The metal parts of the wooden legs are painted in the same colour as the structural beam of the bench.

3 ADD THE TRESTLE LEGS REQUIRED

The matrix on the right shows the number of trestle legs needed for the different sizes of the benches.

To create large benches, several benches can be joined by using connecting frames placing one trestle leg instead of two.

Bench width	N° of leg trestles
120cm	2
160cm	2
180cm	2
200cm	2
240cm	2

4 CONNECTING TOPS

The program allows to join benches by using a range of connecting side table tops.
The connecting tops are available in the following materials:

Oak	**Walnut**	**Solid HPL**	**Solid FENIX®**
natural/stained	natural	12mm	12mm

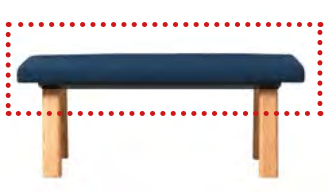
The price matrix shows the prices in the different materials and finishes.
The metal frames of the table tops are painted in the same colour as the structural frames of the benches.

+ OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

The PLANIA BENCH collection can be customized with different accessories and cable management solutions. If you need any, indicate it in the order.

PLANIA BENCH

Upholstered seat for bench L.120cm



Upholstered seat for bench with structural frame made of extruded aluminum. Inner seat made of MDF padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of various densities.

Remark: Trestle legs not included.
This seat needs two trestle legs.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
PL70012	Metal colours M1		6.215	6.479	6.853	7.238	7.876	8.503	9.141	8.998	10.076
PL70012	Metal colours M2		6.259	6.523	6.897	7.282	7.920	8.547	9.185	9.042	10.120
PL70012	Metal colours M3		6.303	6.567	6.941	7.326	7.964	8.591	9.229	9.086	10.164

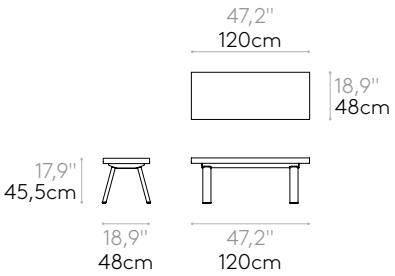
Leg options



Code	Trestle leg options	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3	Shipping details
PL80100	Aluminum leg	1.903	2.090	2.288	2 units · 3,6 kg · 0,03 m³ · 0,04 yd³ · 99% Recycled*



Code	Trestle leg options	Oak natural/stained	Walnut natural	Shipping details
PL80110	Wooden leg	2.750	3.410	2 unit · 5,6 kg · 0,03 m³ · 0,04 yd³ · 99% Recycled*



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	135cm / 53,1"
8 or more units	135cm / 53,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 20,7kg · 1 unit · 29,7 kg · 0,14 m³ · 0,18 yd³

39% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

PLANIA BENCH

Upholstered seat for bench L.160cm



Upholstered seat for bench with structural frame made of extruded aluminum. Inner seat made of MDF padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of various densities.

Remark: Trestle legs not included.
This seat needs two trestle legs.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
PL70016	Metal colours M1		7.150	7.458	7.931	8.404	9.185	9.966	10.747	10.494	11.825
PL70016	Metal colours M2		7.216	7.524	7.997	8.470	9.251	10.032	10.813	10.560	11.891
PL70016	Metal colours M3		7.282	7.590	8.063	8.536	9.317	10.098	10.879	10.626	11.957

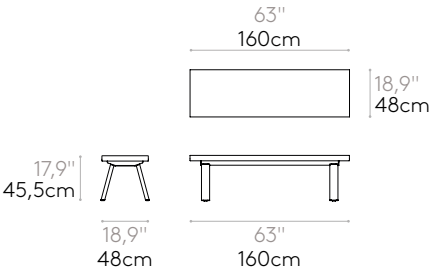
Leg options



Code	Trestle leg options	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3	Shipping details
PL80100	Aluminum leg	1.903	2.090	2.288	2 units — 3,6 kg, 0,03 m³, 0,04 yd³ — 99% Recycled*



Code	Trestle leg options	Oak natural/stained	Walnut natural	Shipping details
PL80110	Wooden leg	2.750	3.410	2 unit — 5,6 kg, 0,03 m³, 0,04 yd³ — 99% Recycled*



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	180cm / 70,9"
8 or more units	180cm / 70,9"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 19,7kg

1 unit 28,7 kg, 0,14 m³, 0,18 yd³

59% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

PLANIA BENCH

Upholstered seat for bench L.180cm



Upholstered seat for bench with structural frame made of extruded aluminum. Inner seat made of MDF padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of various densities.

Remark: Trestle legs not included.
This seat needs two trestle legs.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
PL70018	Metal colours M1		8.393	8.767	9.317	9.867	10.780	11.704	12.617	12.353	13.915
PL70018	Metal colours M2		8.481	8.855	9.405	9.955	10.868	11.792	12.705	12.441	14.003
PL70018	Metal colours M3		8.569	8.943	9.493	10.043	10.956	11.880	12.793	12.529	14.091

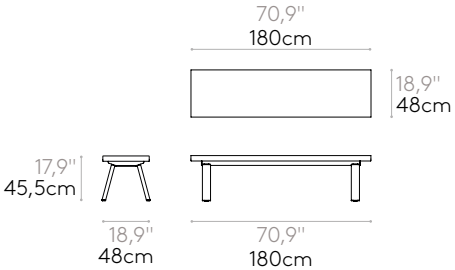
Leg options



Code	Trestle leg options	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3	Shipping details
PL80100	Aluminum leg	1.903	2.090	2.288	2 units · 3,6 kg · 0,03 m³ · 0,04 yd³ · 99% Recycled*



Code	Trestle leg options	Oak natural/stained	Walnut natural	Shipping details
PL80110	Wooden leg	2.750	3.410	2 unit · 5,6 kg · 0,03 m³ · 0,04 yd³ · 99% Recycled*



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	200cm / 78,7"
8 or more units	200cm / 78,7"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 22,8kg

1 unit 26,6 kg · 0,13 m³ · 0,17 yd³

43% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

PLANIA BENCH

Upholstered seat for bench L.200cm



Upholstered seat for bench with structural frame made of extruded aluminum. Inner seat made of MDF padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of various densities.

Remark: Trestle legs not included.
This seat needs two trestle legs.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
PL70020	Metal colours M1		9.350	9.746	10.351	10.956	11.968	12.969	13.981	13.651	15.356
PL70020	Metal colours M2		9.460	9.856	10.461	11.066	12.078	13.079	14.091	13.761	15.466
PL70020	Metal colours M3		9.570	9.966	10.571	11.176	12.188	13.189	14.201	13.871	15.576

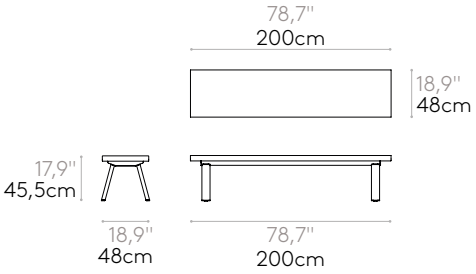
Leg options



Code	Trestle leg options	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3	Shipping details
PL80100	Aluminum leg	1.903	2.090	2.288	2 units · 3,6 kg · 0,03 m³ · 0,04 yd³ · 99% Recycled*



Code	Trestle leg options	Oak natural/stained	Walnut natural	Shipping details
PL80110	Wooden leg	2.750	3.410	2 unit · 5,6 kg · 0,03 m³ · 0,04 yd³ · 99% Recycled*



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	225cm / 88,6"
8 or more units	225cm / 88,6"

COM will be priced as G2

KG 25,3kg

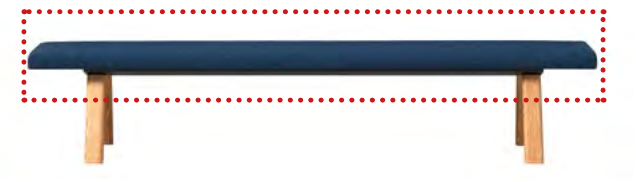
1 unit · 29,1 kg · 0,15 m³ · 0,20 yd³

60% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

PLANIA BENCH

Upholstered seat for bench L.240cm



Upholstered seat for bench with structural frame made of extruded aluminum. Inner seat made of MDF padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of various densities.

Remark: Trestle legs not included.
This seat needs two trestle legs.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
PL70024	Metal colours M1		10.791	11.253	11.957	12.661	13.838	15.004	16.181	15.796	17.798
PL70024	Metal colours M2		10.923	11.385	12.089	12.793	13.970	15.136	16.313	15.928	17.930
PL70024	Metal colours M3		11.055	11.517	12.221	12.925	14.102	15.268	16.445	16.060	18.062

Leg options



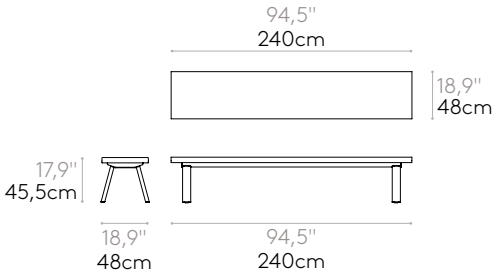
Code	Trestle leg options	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3	Shipping details	
PL80100	Aluminum leg	1.903	2.090	2.288	2 units	3,6 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³

99% Recycled*



Code	Trestle leg options	Oak natural/stained	Walnut natural		
PL80110	Wooden leg	2.750	3.410	2 unit	5,6 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³

99% Recycled*



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	265cm / 104,3"
8 or more units	265cm / 104,3"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 29,9kg

1 unit 33,7 kg
0,17 m³
0,22 yd³

59% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

PLANIA BENCH

Upholstered seat with backrest for bench L.120cm



Upholstered seat with backrest for bench. Structural frame made of extruded aluminum. Inner seat and backrest made of MDF padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of various densities.

Remark: Trestle legs not included.
This seat needs two trestle legs

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
PL70212	Metal colours M1		9.757	10.263	11.000	11.748	12.991	14.234	15.477	15.136	17.259
PL70212	Metal colours M2		9.801	10.307	11.044	11.792	13.035	14.278	15.521	15.180	17.303
PL70212	Metal colours M3		9.845	10.351	11.088	11.836	13.079	14.322	15.565	15.224	17.347

Leg options



Code	Trestle leg options	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3
PL80100	Aluminum leg	1.903	2.090	2.288

Shipping details: 2 units — 3,6 kg / 0,03 m³ / 0,04 yd³

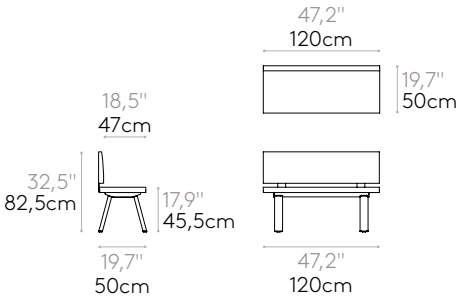
99% Recycled*



Code	Trestle leg options	Oak natural/stained	Walnut natural
PL80110	Wooden leg	2.750	3.410

Shipping details: 2 unit — 5,6 kg / 0,03 m³ / 0,04 yd³

99% Recycled*



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	335cm / 131,9"
8 or more units	335cm / 131,9"

COM will be priced as G2

KG 22,7kg

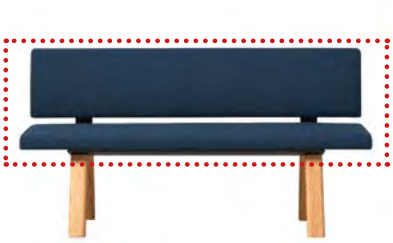
1 unit — 24,9 kg / 0,14 m³ / 0,18 yd³

43% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

PLANIA BENCH

Upholstered seat with backrest for bench L.160cm



Upholstered seat with backrest for bench. Structural frame made of extruded aluminum. Inner seat and backrest made of MDF padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of various densities.

Remark: Trestle legs not included.
This seat needs two trestle legs

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
PL70216	Metal colours M1		11.616	12.276	13.266	14.256	15.917	17.567	19.228	18.634	21.450
PL70216	Metal colours M2		11.682	12.342	13.332	14.322	15.983	17.633	19.294	18.700	21.516
PL70216	Metal colours M3		11.748	12.408	13.398	14.388	16.049	17.699	19.360	18.766	21.582

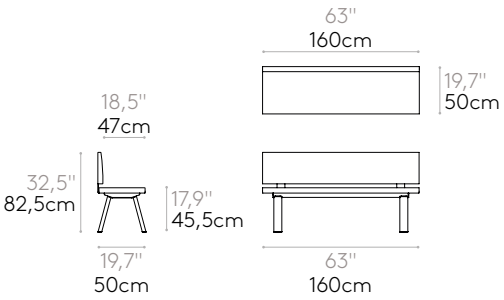
Leg options



Code	Trestle leg options	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3	Shipping details
PL80100	Aluminum leg	1.903	2.090	2.288	2 units · 3,6 kg · 0,03 m³ · 0,04 yd³ · 99% Recycled*



Code	Trestle leg options	Oak natural/stained	Walnut natural	Shipping details
PL80110	Wooden leg	2.750	3.410	2 unit · 5,6 kg · 0,03 m³ · 0,04 yd³ · 99% Recycled*



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	380cm / 149,6"
8 or more units	380cm / 149,6"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 30,2kg

1 unit 34 kg · 0,18 m³ · 0,24 yd³

56% Recycled*

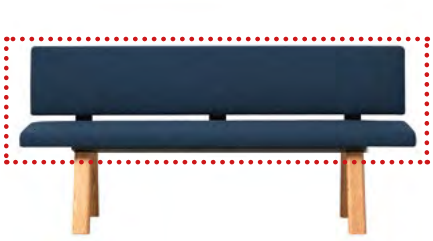
* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

PLANIA BENCH

Upholstered seat with backrest for bench L.180cm



Upholstered seat with backrest for bench. Structural frame made of extruded aluminum. Inner seat and backrest made of MDF padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of various densities.

Remark: Trestle legs not included.
This seat needs two trestle legs

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
PL70218	Metal colours M1		13.717	14.476	15.598	16.731	18.601	20.482	22.363	21.769	24.959
PL70218	Metal colours M2		13.805	14.564	15.686	16.819	18.689	20.570	22.451	21.857	25.047
PL70218	Metal colours M3		13.893	14.652	15.774	16.907	18.777	20.658	22.539	21.945	25.135

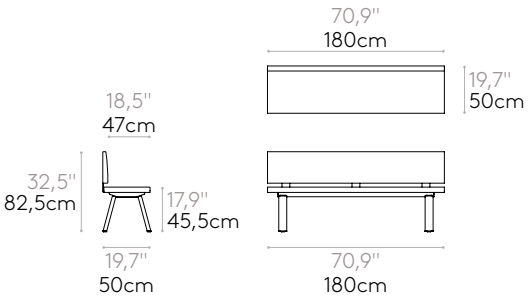
Leg options



Code	Trestle leg options	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3	Shipping details
PL80100	Aluminum leg	1.903	2.090	2.288	2 units · 3,6 kg · 0,03 m³ · 0,04 yd³ · 99% Recycled*



Code	Trestle leg options	Oak natural/stained	Walnut natural	Shipping details
PL80110	Wooden leg	2.750	3.410	2 unit · 5,6 kg · 0,03 m³ · 0,04 yd³ · 99% Recycled*



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	400cm / 157,5"
8 or more units	400cm / 157,5"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 34kg

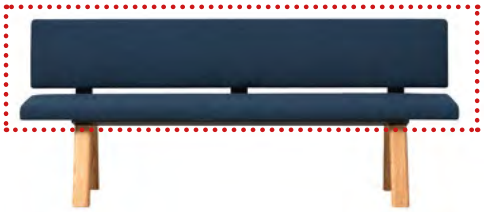
1 unit 37,8 kg · 0,20 m³ · 0,26 yd³

46% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

PLANIA BENCH

Upholstered seat with backrest for bench L.200cm



Upholstered seat with backrest for bench. Structural frame made of extruded aluminum. Inner seat and backrest made of MDF padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of various densities.

Remark: Trestle legs not included.
This seat needs two trestle legs

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
PL70220	Metal colours M1		14.960	15.785	17.017	18.249	20.317	22.374	24.431	23.716	27.225
PL70220	Metal colours M2		15.070	15.895	17.127	18.359	20.427	22.484	24.541	23.826	27.335
PL70220	Metal colours M3		15.180	16.005	17.237	18.469	20.537	22.594	24.651	23.936	27.445

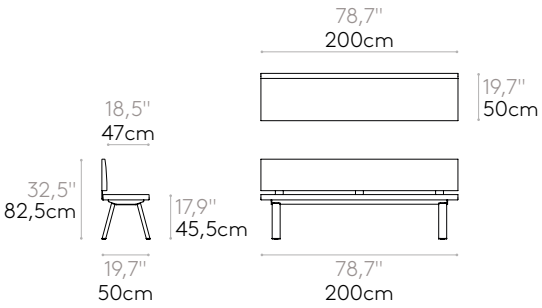
Leg options



Code	Trestle leg options	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3	Shipping details
PL80100	Aluminum leg	1.903	2.090	2.288	2 units · 3,6 kg · 0,03 m³ · 0,04 yd³ · 99% Recycled*



Code	Trestle leg options	Oak natural/stained	Walnut natural	Shipping details
PL80110	Wooden leg	2.750	3.410	2 unit · 5,6 kg · 0,03 m³ · 0,04 yd³ · 99% Recycled*



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	445cm / 175,2"
8 or more units	445cm / 175,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 37,8kg

1 unit 41,6 kg · 0,22 m³ · 0,29 yd³

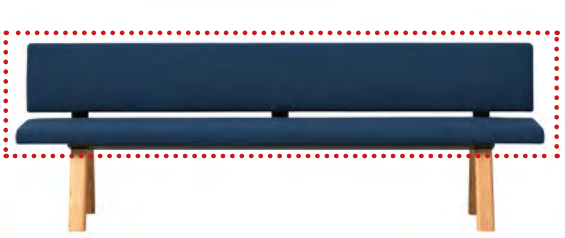
55% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Upholstered seat with backrest for bench L.240cm



Upholstered seat with backrest for bench. Structural frame made of extruded aluminum. Inner seat and backrest made of MDF padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of various densities.

Remark: Trestle legs not included.
This seat needs two trestle legs

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
PL70224	Metal colours M1		17.633	18.634	20.141	21.648	24.156	26.664	29.172	28.314	32.582
PL70224	Metal colours M2		17.765	18.766	20.273	21.780	24.288	26.796	29.304	28.446	32.714
PL70224	Metal colours M3		17.897	18.898	20.405	21.912	24.420	26.928	29.436	28.578	32.846

Leg options



Code	Trestle leg options	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3
PL80100	Aluminum leg	1.903	2.090	2.288

Shipping details: 2 units — 3,6 kg, 0,03 m³, 0,04 yd³

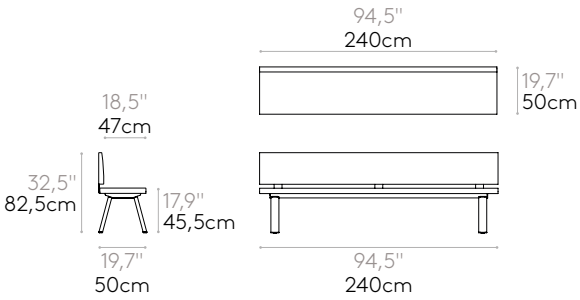
99% Recycled*



Code	Trestle leg options	Oak natural/stained	Walnut natural
PL80110	Wooden leg	2.750	3.410

Shipping details: 2 unit — 5,6 kg, 0,03 m³, 0,04 yd³

99% Recycled*



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	490cm / 192,9"
8 or more units	490cm / 192,9"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 45,3kg

1 unit — 49,1 kg, 0,27 m³, 0,35 yd³

56% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

PLANIA BENCH

LEG OPTIONS

Aluminum leg



Trestle leg for bench made of aluminum tube.

Finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

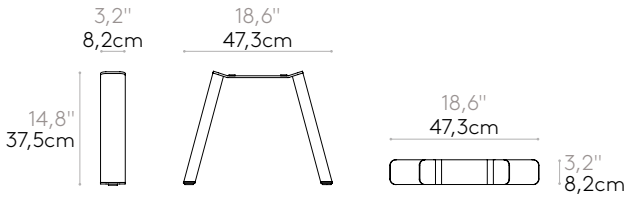
Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Item	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3
PL80100	Aluminum leg	1.903	2.090	2.288
PL80120	Aluminum leg with cable way out	2.178	2.398	2.618



Upcharge
Set of
2 felt glides
PL80210OP +44 SEK



KG 1,5kg

2 units 3,6 kg
0,03 m³
0,04 yd³

99%
Recycled*

Wooden leg



Wooden trestle leg for bench.

Finishes: in any of the oak and walnut finishes from the wood swatch card. The steel parts are available in micro-textured powder coated colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

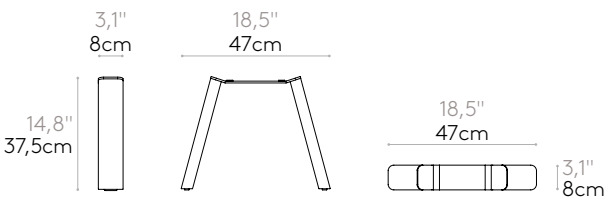
Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Item	Oak natural/stained	Walnut natural
PL80110	Wooden leg	2.750	3.410



Upcharge
Set of
2 felt glides
PL80200OP+44 SEK



KG 2,5kg

2 units 5,6 kg
0,03 m³
0,04 yd³

99%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

CONNECTING ACCESSORIES

Connecting frame



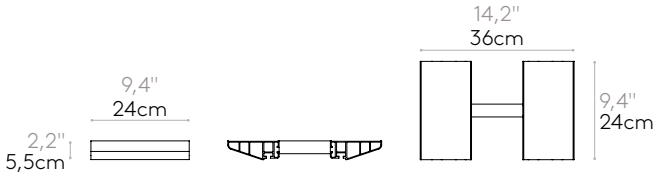
The connecting frame allows to join 2 benches by placing one trestle leg instead of two.

Remark: Trestle legs not included.
The connecting frame needs one trestle leg.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame finishes	SEK
PL80300	Metal colours M1	2.222
PL80300	Metal colours M2	2.442
PL80300	Metal colours M3	2.662



KG 1,4kg

1 unit 1,6 kg
0,01 m³
0,01 yd³

15%
Recycled*

Connecting top (2 ways 180°)



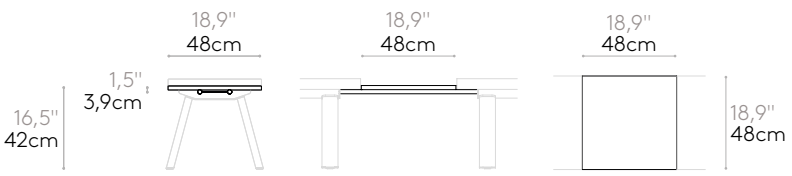
Connecting table with structural steel frame. It allows connecting two benches.

Top finishes: oak veneer, walnut veneer, solid HPL black core and solid FENIX® from our table tops swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame finishes	Oak natural/stained	Walnut natural	Solid HPL 12mm** black/white	Solid FENIX® 12mm** black
PL91802	Metal colours M1	2.684	2.739	2.607	3.608
PL91802	Metal colours M2	2.761	2.816	2.684	3.685
PL91802	Metal colours M3	2.838	2.893	2.761	3.762



KG 5kg

1 unit 5,9 kg
0,05 m³
0,07 yd³

97%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

PLANIA BENCH

Connecting top (3 ways 90°)



Connecting table with structural steel frame. It allows connecting three benches.

Top finishes: oak veneer, walnut veneer, solid HPL black core and solid FENIX® from our table tops swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame finishes	Oak natural/stained	Walnut natural	Solid HPL 12mm** black/white	Solid FENIX® 12mm** black
PL90903	Metal colours M1	3.212	3.256	3.047	3.971
PL90903	Metal colours M2	3.289	3.333	3.124	4.048
PL90903	Metal colours M3	3.366	3.410	3.201	4.125



KG 7,1kg

1 unit 8 kg
0,05 m³
0,07 yd³

98%
Recycled*

Connecting top (4 ways 90°)



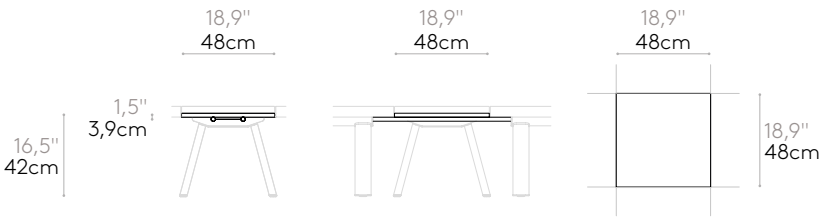
Connecting table with structural steel frame. It allows connecting four benches.

Top finishes: oak veneer, walnut veneer, solid HPL black core and solid FENIX® from our table tops swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame finishes	Oak natural/stained	Walnut natural	Solid HPL 12mm** black/white	Solid FENIX® 12mm** black
PL90904	Metal colours M1	3.641	3.685	3.564	4.543
PL90904	Metal colours M2	3.718	3.762	3.641	4.620
PL90904	Metal colours M3	3.795	3.839	3.718	4.697



KG 7,9kg

1 unit 8,8 kg
0,05 m³
0,07 yd³

98%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Connecting top (3 ways 120°)



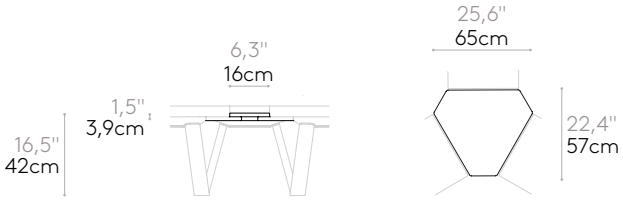
Connecting table with structural steel frame. It allows connecting three benches.

Top finishes: oak veneer, walnut veneer, solid HPL black core and solid FENIX® from our table tops swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame finishes	Oak natural/stained	Walnut natural	Solid HPL 12mm** black/white	Solid FENIX® 12mm** black
PL91203	Metal colours M1	3.520	3.619	3.168	4.125
PL91203	Metal colours M2	3.597	3.696	3.245	4.202
PL91203	Metal colours M3	3.674	3.773	3.322	4.279



KG 7,8kg

1 unit 8,7 kg
0,05 m³
0,07 yd³

99% Recycled*

Corner connecting top 90° (2 ways)



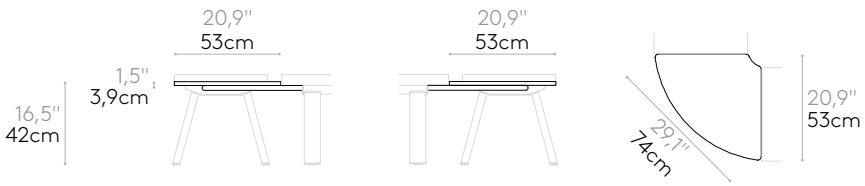
Connecting table with structural steel frame. It allows connecting two benches in a 90° angle.

Top finishes: oak veneer, walnut veneer, solid HPL black core and solid FENIX® from our table tops swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame finishes	Oak natural/stained	Walnut natural	Solid HPL 12mm** black/white	Solid FENIX® 12mm** black
PL90902	Metal colours M1	2.992	3.047	2.596	3.531
PL90902	Metal colours M2	3.069	3.124	2.673	3.608
PL90902	Metal colours M3	3.146	3.201	2.750	3.685



KG 6,1kg

1 unit 7 kg
0,05 m³
0,07 yd³

99% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

PLANIA BENCH

Corner connecting top 60° (2 ways)



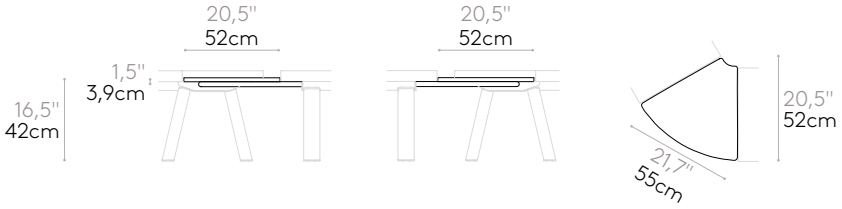
Connecting table with structural steel frame. It allows connecting two benches in a 60° angle.

Top finishes: oak veneer, walnut veneer, solid HPL black core and solid FENIX® from our table tops swatch card.

Frame finishes: polyest er micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame finishes	Oak natural/stained	Walnut natural	Solid HPL 12mm** black/white	Solid FENIX® 12mm** black
PL90602	Metal colours M1	2.827	2.871	2.552	3.498
PL90602	Metal colours M2	2.904	2.948	2.629	3.575
PL90602	Metal colours M3	2.981	3.025	2.706	3.652



KG 5kg

1 unit 5,9 kg
0,05 m³
0,07 yd³

99%
Recycled*

End table top



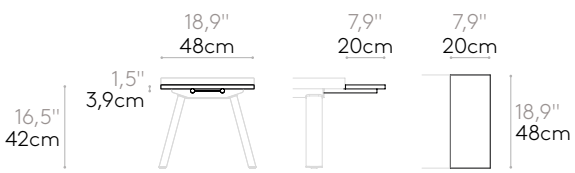
End table with structural steel frame.

Top finishes: oak veneer, walnut veneer, solid HPL black core and solid FENIX® from our table tops swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame finishes	Oak natural/stained	Walnut natural	Solid HPL 12mm** black/white	Solid FENIX® 12mm** black
PL92000	Metal colours M1	1.903	1.925	2.123	3.091
PL92000	Metal colours M2	1.980	2.002	2.200	3.168
PL92000	Metal colours M3	2.057	2.079	2.277	3.245



KG 2,7kg

1 unit 2,7 kg
0,00 m³
0,00 yd³

97%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

PLANIA BENCH

Side table (detachable)



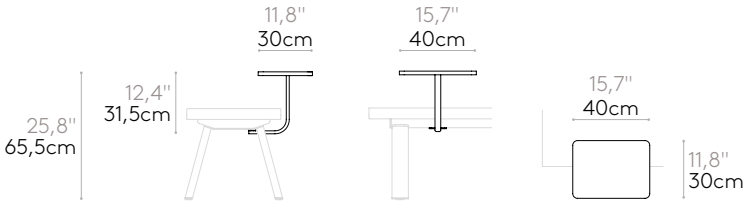
Detachable table with 44x30cm table top. Structural frame made of steel. The table can be placed in any position.

Top finishes: oak veneer, walnut veneer, solid HPL black core and solid FENIX® from our table tops swatch card.

Frame inishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame finishes	**Oak** natural/stained	**Walnut** natural	**Solid HPL** 12mm** black/white	**Solid FENIX®** 12mm** black
PL93000	Metal colours M1	1.914	1.947	1.793	2.167
PL93000	Metal colours M2	1.991	2.024	1.870	2.244
PL93000	Metal colours M3	2.068	2.101	1.947	2.321



KG 3,5kg

1 unit 4,3 kg
0,09 m³
0,12 yd³

98%
Recycled*

Aluminum seat tray

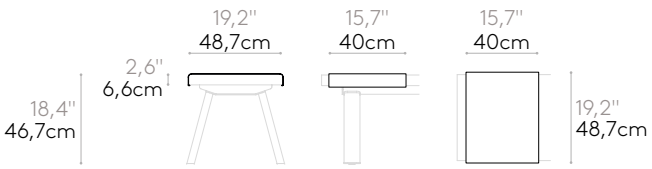


Aluminum tray 40cm for bench.

Finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Finishes	SEK
PL94000	Metal colours M1	880
PL94000	Metal colours M2	946
PL94000	Metal colours M3	1.012



KG 1,4kg

1 unit 2,2 kg
0,09 m³
0,12 yd³

18%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

PLANIA BENCH

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

	Code	Item	SEK
	PL80210EL	**Power box with 2 Schuko plugs** (Output: 26cm cable + WIELAND connection)	1.892
	ELC0030EL	**Wireless induction charger Ø80mm** (Output: 2m cable USB-A) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	2.530
	ELC0044EL	**USB-C charger with 2 ports Ø50mm** (Output: 125cm cable + WIELAND transformer) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	2.002
	ELC0050EL	**On top Schuko socket Ø50mm** (Output: 125cm cable + WIELAND connection) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	902
	ELC0094EL	**On top Schuko socket + USB-C charger Ø60mm** (Output: 125cm cable + WIELAND connection) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	2.002

PLANIA BENCH

Aluminum leg with cable way out



Trestle leg with cable way out for bench made of extruded aluminum.

Finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

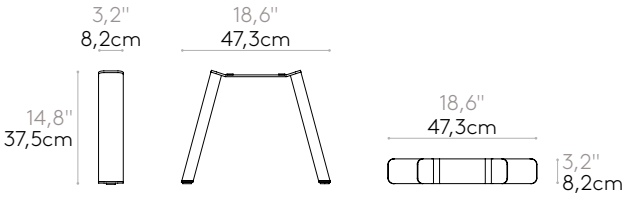
Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Item	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3
PL80120	Aluminum leg with cable way out	2.178	2.398	2.618



Upcharge
Set of
2 felt glides
PL80210OP +44 SEK



KG 1,5kg

2 unit 3,6 kg
0,03 m³
0,04 yd³

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

PLANIA TABLE

design - Studio INCLASS



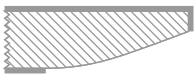
With an architectural, refined and timeless aesthetic, PLANIA is a complete collection of transversal tables that blends performance, flexibility and an iconic design. The PLANIA table system offers both single top tables in a wide range of sizes and big modular tables with sectional tops of endless dimensions. The collection has broad customization possibilities to facilitate its integration in private, corporate or public spaces.

PLANIA TABLE

FINISHES +info

Table tops

Oak & walnut veneer
23mm



Oak



Natural



Walnut stain



Wenge stain



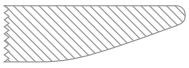
Black stain

Walnut



Natural

Lacquered MDF
22mm



W1 colours



W01 white



B00 black

W2 colours



M56 coffee brown



R04 bordeaux



O24 terracotta



M38 camel



Y32 ochre



M44 desert sand



P70 pink



G49 anthracite



B52 deep blue



B44 light blue



G42 light grey



V74 sage green



V92 deep green



M82 stone

PerfectSense® PM
22mm MDF core





Black U999



Brown U398



Garnet U399

Cashmere U702



Green U665



Onix grey U960

Melamine
22mm MDF core





White



Oak



Walnut

Solid HPL
12mm black core





White



Black

Solid FENIX®
12mm black core





Black

Solid HPL
12mm white core





White

Solid HPL
12mm sand core

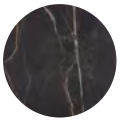




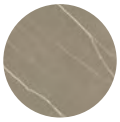
Sand

Solid HPL STONES
12mm





Dark brown Samas 3482



Light brown Pulpis 3447



White Olimpo 3493

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

PLANIA TABLE

Legs & structural frames

M1 colours



W01 white, B00 black

M2 colours



Rust brown, M56 coffee brown, R04 bordeaux, O24 terracotta, M38 camel, Y32 ochre, M44 desert sand, P70 pink



Rust grey, G49 anthracite, B52 deep blue, B44 light blue, G42 light grey, V74 sage green, V92 deep green, M82 stone

M3 colours



Bronze, Copper



Titanium, Gold

Wooden legs

Oak



Natural, Walnut stain, Wenge stain, Black stain

Walnut



Natural

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ECOLOGY

Environmental product data sheet +info

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

UNE-EN 15372:2017

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/plania-table/

PLANIA TABLE

Overview



Rectangular tables
(90cm and 120cm wide)
prices +



Rectangular-oval tables
(120cm wide)
prices +



Round tables
prices +

CONFIGURATION GUIDE



1

SELECT THE SIZE, MATERIAL AND FINISH OF THE TABLE TOP

The table tops are available in a range of lengths and with widths of 90cm and 120cm.
They are composed by a table top and a structural aluminum frame where the legs will be assembled.

Table top finishes:

The table tops are available in the following materials:

Oak natural/stained	**Walnut** natural	**Lacquered MDF** colours W1	**Lacquered MDF** colours W2	**Perfect Sense** MDF 22mm	**Melamine** MDF 22mm	**Solid HPL** 12mm	**Solid FENIX®** 12mm	**Solid HPL** 12mm white / white core sand / sand core	**Solid HPL STONES** 12mm

The price matrix shows the prices in the different sizes, materials and finishes.

Frame finishes:

The price varies depending on the chosen finish.
The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:
Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Metal colours M3

2

SELECT THE TYPE AND FINISH OF THE TRESTLES LEGS

There are 2 types of trestles legs available: aluminum tube or wooden legs.

Aluminum tube legs:

The Price varies depending on the finish chosen.
The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:
Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Metal colours M3

Wooden legs:

The price matrix shows the price in the different types of wood:
Oak · Walnut
The metal parts of the wooden legs are painted in the same colour as the structural frame of the table.

ADD THE NUMBER OF TRESTLE LEGS REQUIRED

The matrix bellow shows the number of trestle legs needed depending on the size and height of your table.

Table size	Table H.75cm N° of trestle legs	Table H.90cm N° of trestle legs	Table H.104cm N° of trestle legs
180x90cm	2	2	2
200x90cm	2	2	2
240x90cm	2	2	2
280x90cm	2	2	3
320x90cm	2	3	3
400x90cm	3	3	3
560x90cm	4	4	4
720x90cm	5	5	5
880x90cm	6	6	6
200x120cm	2	2	2
240x120cm	2	2	2
280x120cm	2	2	3
320x120cm	2	3	3
400x120cm	3	3	3
560x120cm	4	4	4
720x120cm	5	5	5
880x120cm	6	6	6

+

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

PLANIA tables can be customized with different electrification and cable management accessories. If you need any, indicate it in the order.

PLANIA TABLE

Rectangular table tops + aluminum structural frames (90cm wide)



Rectangular table top with structural frame made of extruded aluminum.

Remark: The frame does not include the legs.

Top finishes: melamine, oak veneer, walnut veneer, solid HPL, solid HPL STONES, solid FENIX®, FENIX® laminated and lacquered MDF in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Size	90x180cm			90x200cm			90x240cm			90x280cm			90x320cm		
Code	PL50018			PL50020			PL50024			PL50028			PL50032		
Top finish	M1**	M2**	M3**	M1**	M2**	M3**	M1**	M2**	M3**	M1**	M2**	M3**	M1**	M2**	M3**
Oak natural/stained	13.882	14.553	15.224	14.685	15.400	16.115	17.534	18.381	19.228	20.130	21.098	22.066	22.737	23.870	25.003
Walnut natural	14.993	15.664	16.335	15.895	16.610	17.325	18.205	19.052	19.899	21.483	22.451	23.419	24.288	25.421	26.554
Lacquered MDF colours W1	13.464	14.135	14.806	14.223	14.938	15.653	16.995	17.842	18.689	19.426	20.394	21.362	22.671	23.804	24.937
Lacquered MDF colours W2	14.135	14.806	15.477	14.938	15.653	16.368	17.842	18.689	19.536	20.394	21.362	22.330	23.804	24.937	26.070
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core	12.848	13.519	14.190	14.091	14.806	15.521	16.830	17.677	18.524	19.272	20.240	21.208	-	-	-
Melamine 22mm MDF core	10.560	11.231	11.902	11.418	12.133	12.848	13.420	14.267	15.114	15.290	16.258	17.226	-	-	-
Solid HPL 12mm* black core	14.267	14.938	15.609	14.938	15.653	16.368	17.424	18.271	19.118	21.736	22.704	23.672	24.255	25.388	26.521
Solid FENIX® 12mm* black / black core	24.211	24.882	25.553	26.037	26.752	27.467	32.494	33.341	34.188	34.683	35.651	36.619	48.664	49.797	50.930
Solid HPL 12mm* white / white core sand / sand core	24.211	24.882	25.553	26.037	26.752	27.467	32.494	33.341	34.188	34.683	35.651	36.619	48.664	49.797	50.930
Solid HPL STONES 12mm*	26.389	27.060	27.731	28.380	29.095	29.810	35.409	36.256	37.103	37.807	38.775	39.743	53.042	54.175	55.308

Legs for tables 90cm wide - Number of trestle legs required indicated in the matrix of page 745

	Code	Trestle legs	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3	Shipping data
	PL30010	**Aluminum legs** (H.75)	2.706	2.981	3.245	Box 2 units 6,6 kg 0,11 m³ 0,15 yd³
	PL30020	**Aluminum legs** (H.90)	2.893	3.179	3.476	Box 2 units 7,7 kg 0,15 m³ 0,19 yd³
	PL30030	**Aluminum legs** (H.104)	3.157	3.476	3.784	Box 2 units 8,8 kg 0,18 m³ 0,24 yd³

	Code	Trestle legs	Oak natural/stained	Walnut natural	Shipping data
	PL30110	**Wooden legs** (H.75)	3.883	4.994	Box 2 units 7,8 kg 0,11 m³ 0,15 yd³
	PL30120	**Wooden legs** (H.90)	4.268	5.544	Box 2 units 10,1 kg 0,15 m³ 0,19 yd³
	PL30130	**Wooden legs** (H.104)	4.488	5.896	Box 2 units 12,4 kg 0,19 m³ 0,25 yd³

* The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.
**Indicate the colour of the frame and metal parts.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Rectangular table tops + aluminum structural frames (90cm wide)



Rectangular table top with structural frame made of extruded aluminum.

Remark: The frame does not include the legs.

Top finishes: oak veneer, walnut veneer, solid HPL, solid HPL STONES, solid FENIX®, FENIX® laminated and lacquered MDF in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Size	90x400cm * (table top in 2 sections)			90x560cm * (table top in 3 sections)			90x720cm * (table top in 4 sections)			90x880cm * (table top in 5 sections)		
Code	PL50040			PL50056			PL50072			PL50088		
Top finish	M1**	M2**	M3**	M1**	M2**	M3**	M1**	M2**	M3**	M1**	M2**	M3**
Oak natural/stained	28.941	30.371	31.801	43.571	45.683	47.795	59.235	62.051	64.867	73.260	76.725	80.190
Walnut natural	30.745	32.175	33.605	46.046	48.158	50.270	61.666	64.482	67.298	76.329	79.794	83.259
Lacquered MDF colours W1	28.655	30.085	31.515	42.339	44.451	46.563	56.309	59.125	61.941	69.355	72.820	76.285
Lacquered MDF colours W2	30.085	31.515	32.945	44.451	46.563	48.675	59.125	61.941	64.757	72.820	76.285	79.750
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core	28.490	29.920	31.350	43.725	45.837	47.949	55.517	58.333	61.149	68.662	72.127	75.592
Melamine 22mm MDF core	22.682	24.112	25.542	34.089	36.201	38.313	43.670	46.486	49.302	54.065	57.530	60.995
Solid HPL 12mm* black core	30.360	31.790	33.220	46.442	48.554	50.666	63.195	66.011	68.827	78.958	82.423	85.888
Solid FENIX® 12mm* black / black core	54.417	55.847	57.277	79.662	81.774	83.886	105.941	108.757	111.573	130.515	133.980	137.445
Solid HPL 12mm* white / white core sand / sand core	54.417	55.847	57.277	79.662	81.774	83.886	105.941	108.757	111.573	130.515	133.980	137.445
Solid HPL STONES 12mm*	59.323	60.753	62.183	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Legs for tables 90cm wide - Number of trestle legs required indicated in the matrix of page 745



Code	Trestle legs	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3	Shipping data
PL30010	**Aluminum legs** (H.75)	2.706	2.981	3.245	Box 2 units 6,6 kg 0,11 m³ 0,15 yd³
PL30020	**Aluminum legs** (H.90)	2.893	3.179	3.476	Box 2 units 7,7 kg 0,15 m³ 0,19 yd³
PL30030	**Aluminum legs** (H.104)	3.157	3.476	3.784	Box 2 units 8,8 kg 0,18 m³ 0,24 yd³



Code	Trestle legs	Oak natural/stained	Walnut natural	Shipping data
PL30110	**Wooden legs** (H.75)	3.883	4.994	Box 2 units 7,8 kg 0,11 m³ 0,15 yd³
PL30120	**Wooden legs** (H.90)	4.268	5.544	Box 2 units 10,1 kg 0,15 m³ 0,19 yd³
PL30130	**Wooden legs** (H.104)	4.488	5.896	Box 2 units 12,4 kg 0,19 m³ 0,25 yd³

* The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.
**Indicate the colour of the frame and metal parts.

PLANIA TABLE

Shipping data (table tops + structural aluminum frames)

	Top size	90x180cm	90x200cm	90x240cm	90x280cm	90x320cm
	Code	PL50018	PL50020	PL50024	PL50028	PL50032
Oak natural/stained	KG	34,1 kg	33,8 kg	41,2 kg	48,1 kg	55 kg
	BOX KD	38,5 kg 0,21 m³ 0,27 yd³	42,6 kg 0,23 m³ 0,30 yd³	48,8 kg 0,28 m³ 0,37 yd³	58,5 kg 0,32 m³ 0,42 yd³	65,4 kg 0,37 m³ 0,48 yd³
Walnut natural	KG	34,1 kg	33,8 kg	41,2 kg	48,1 kg	55 kg
	BOX KD	38,5 kg 0,21 m³ 0,27 yd³	42,6 kg 0,23 m³ 0,30 yd³	48,8 kg 0,28 m³ 0,37 yd³	58,5 kg 0,32 m³ 0,42 yd³	65,4 kg 0,37 m³ 0,48 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W1	KG	30,6 kg	32,7 kg	48,4 kg	56,5 kg	64,7 kg
	BOX KD	37,7 kg 0,21 m³ 0,27 yd³	41,5 kg 0,23 m³ 0,30 yd³	57,2 kg 0,28 m³ 0,37 yd³	66,9 kg 0,32 m³ 0,42 yd³	75,1 kg 0,37 m³ 0,48 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W2	KG	30,6 kg	32,7 kg	48,4 kg	56,5 kg	64,7 kg
	BOX KD	37,7 kg 0,21 m³ 0,27 yd³	41,5 kg 0,23 m³ 0,30 yd³	57,2 kg 0,28 m³ 0,37 yd³	66,9 kg 0,32 m³ 0,42 yd³	75,1 kg 0,37 m³ 0,48 yd³
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core	KG	31,1 kg	33,5 kg	41 kg	48 kg	55 kg
	BOX KD	38,2 kg 0,21 m³ 0,27 yd³	42,3 kg 0,23 m³ 0,30 yd³	49,8 kg 0,28 m³ 0,37 yd³	58,4 kg 0,32 m³ 0,42 yd³	65,4 kg 0,37 m³ 0,48 yd³
Melamine 22mm MDF core	KG	31,1 kg	33,5 kg	41 kg	48 kg	55 kg
	BOX KD	38,2 kg 0,21 m³ 0,27 yd³	42,3 kg 0,23 m³ 0,30 yd³	49,8 kg 0,28 m³ 0,37 yd³	58,4 kg 0,32 m³ 0,42 yd³	65,4 kg 0,37 m³ 0,48 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm* black core	KG	36,9 kg	39,8 kg	48,4 kg	56,5 kg	64,7 kg
	BOX KD	44 kg 0,21 m³ 0,27 yd³	48,6 kg 0,23 m³ 0,30 yd³	57,2 kg 0,28 m³ 0,37 yd³	66,9 kg 0,32 m³ 0,42 yd³	75,1 kg 0,37 m³ 0,48 yd³
Solid FENIX® 12mm* black / black core	KG	37,8 kg	40,9 kg	49,7 kg	58,1 kg	66,4 kg
	BOX KD	44,9 kg 0,21 m³ 0,27 yd³	49,7 kg 0,23 m³ 0,30 yd³	58,5 kg 0,28 m³ 0,37 yd³	68,5 kg 0,32 m³ 0,42 yd³	76,8 kg 0,37 m³ 0,48 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm* white / white core sand / sand core	KG	36,9 kg	39,8 kg	48,4 kg	56,5 kg	64,7 kg
	BOX KD	44 kg 0,21 m³ 0,27 yd³	48,6 kg 0,23 m³ 0,30 yd³	57,2 kg 0,28 m³ 0,37 yd³	66,9 kg 0,32 m³ 0,42 yd³	75,1 kg 0,37 m³ 0,48 yd³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm*	KG	36,9 kg	39,8 kg	48,4 kg	56,5 kg	64,7 kg
	BOX KD	44 kg 0,21 m³ 0,27 yd³	48,6 kg 0,23 m³ 0,30 yd³	57,2 kg 0,28 m³ 0,37 yd³	66,9 kg 0,32 m³ 0,42 yd³	75,1 kg 0,37 m³ 0,48 yd³

* The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Shipping data (table tops + structural aluminum frames)

	Top size	90x400cm	90x560cm	90x720cm	90x880cm
	Code	PL50040	PL50056	PL50072	PL50088
Oak natural/stained	KG	90,6 kg	127,4 kg	164,2 kg	201 kg
	BOX KD	108,2 kg 0,46 m³ 0,60 yd³	153,6 kg 0,65 m³ 0,85 yd³	199,2 kg 0,84 m³ 1,10 yd³	245 kg 1,03 m³ 1,35 yd³
Walnut natural	KG	90,6 kg	127,4 kg	164,2 kg	201 kg
	BOX KD	108,2 kg 0,46 m³ 0,60 yd³	153,6 kg 0,65 m³ 0,85 yd³	199,2 kg 0,84 m³ 1,10 yd³	245 kg 1,03 m³ 1,35 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W1	KG	88,4 kg	124,3 kg	160,2 kg	196,1 kg
	BOX KD	106,0 kg 0,46 m³ 0,60 yd³	150,6 kg 0,65 m³ 0,85 yd³	195,2 kg 0,84 m³ 1,10 yd³	240 kg 1,03 m³ 1,35 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W2	KG	88,4 kg	124,3 kg	160,2 kg	196,1 kg
	BOX KD	106,0 kg 0,46 m³ 0,60 yd³	150,6 kg 0,65 m³ 0,85 yd³	195,2 kg 0,84 m³ 1,10 yd³	240 kg 1,03 m³ 1,35 yd³
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core	KG	68,7 kg	69,7 kg	124,8 kg	152,8 kg
	BOX KD	86,2 kg 0,46 m³ 0,60 yd³	123 kg 0,65 m³ 0,85 yd³	159,8 kg 0,84 m³ 1,10 yd³	196,6 kg 1,03 m³ 1,35 yd³
Melamine 22mm MDF core	KG	68,7 kg	69,7 kg	124,8 kg	152,8 kg
	BOX KD	86,2 kg 0,46 m³ 0,60 yd³	123 kg 0,65 m³ 0,85 yd³	159,8 kg 0,84 m³ 1,10 yd³	196,6 kg 1,03 m³ 1,35 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm* black core	KG	102,6 kg	144,2 kg	185,8 kg	227,4 kg
	BOX KD	120,2 kg 0,46 m³ 0,60 yd³	220,8 kg 0,65 m³ 0,85 yd³	220,8 kg 0,84 m³ 1,10 yd³	271 kg 1,03 m³ 1,35 yd³
Solid FENIX® 12mm* black / black core	KG	104,8 kg	147,2 kg	189,6 kg	232 kg
	BOX KD	122,4 kg 0,46 m³ 0,60 yd³	173,4 kg 0,65 m³ 0,85 yd³	224,8 kg 0,84 m³ 1,10 yd³	276 kg 1,03 m³ 1,35 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm* white / white core sand / sand core	KG	102,6 kg	144,2 kg	185,8 kg	227,4 kg
	BOX KD	120,2 kg 0,46 m³ 0,60 yd³	220,8 kg 0,65 m³ 0,85 yd³	220,8 kg 0,84 m³ 1,10 yd³	271 kg 1,03 m³ 1,35 yd³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm*	KG	102,6 kg	144,2 kg	185,8 kg	227,4 kg
	BOX KD	120,2 kg 0,46 m³ 0,60 yd³	220,8 kg 0,65 m³ 0,85 yd³	220,8 kg 0,84 m³ 1,10 yd³	271 kg 1,03 m³ 1,35 yd³

* The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

GO TO INDEX

PLANIA TABLE

Rectangular table tops + aluminum structural frames (120cm wide)



Rectangular table top with structural frame made of extruded aluminum.

Remark: The frame does not include the legs.

Top finishes: oak veneer, walnut veneer, solid HPL, solid HPL STONES, solid FENIX®, FENIX® laminated and lacquered MDF in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Size	120x200cm			120x240cm			120x280cm			120x320cm		
Code	PL50120			PL50124			PL50128			PL50132		
Top finish	M1**	M2**	M3**	M1**	M2**	M3**	M1**	M2**	M3**	M1**	M2**	M3**
Oak natural/stained	17.226	18.073	18.920	20.944	21.956	22.968	25.146	26.312	27.478	27.775	29.095	30.415
Walnut natural	18.832	19.679	20.526	21.901	22.913	23.925	25.564	26.730	27.896	30.536	31.856	33.176
Lacquered MDF colours W1	16.973	17.820	18.667	20.251	21.263	22.275	23.419	24.585	25.751	26.290	27.610	28.930
Lacquered MDF colours W2	17.820	18.667	19.514	21.263	22.275	23.287	24.585	25.751	26.917	27.610	28.930	30.250
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core	16.500	17.347	18.194	19.404	20.416	21.428	22.264	23.430	24.596	-	-	-
Melamine 22mm MDF core	13.046	13.893	14.740	15.092	16.104	17.116	17.259	18.425	19.591	-	-	-
Solid HPL 12mm* black core	18.480	19.327	20.174	22.242	23.254	24.266	26.774	27.940	29.106	29.271	30.591	31.911
Solid FENIX® 12mm* black / black core	29.832	30.679	31.526	35.486	36.498	37.510	41.074	42.240	43.406	52.789	54.109	55.429
Solid HPL 12mm* white / white core sand / sand core	29.832	30.679	31.526	35.486	36.498	37.510	41.074	42.240	43.406	52.789	54.109	55.429
Solid HPL STONES 12mm*	32.527	33.374	34.221	38.676	39.688	40.700	44.770	45.936	47.102	57.530	58.850	60.170

Legs for tables 120cm wide - Number of trestle legs required indicated in the matrix of page 745

	Code	Trestle legs	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3	Shipping data
	PL30040	Aluminum legs (H.75)	2.915	3.212	3.498	Box 2 units 7,8 kg 0,16 m³ 0,21 yd³
	PL30050	Aluminum legs (H.90)	3.102	3.410	3.718	Box 2 units 9 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³
	PL30055	Aluminum legs (H.104)	3.421	3.762	4.103	Box 2 units 9,4 kg 0,25 m³ 0,32 yd³

	Code	Trestle legs	Oak natural/stained	Walnut natural	Shipping data
	PL30140	Wooden legs (H.75)	4.213	5.324	Box 2 units 9,2 kg 0,16 m³ 0,21 yd³
	PL30150	Wooden legs (H.90)	4.620	5.896	Box 2 units 11,6 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³
	PL30155	Wooden legs (H.104)	4.818	6.226	Box 2 units 14 kg 0,25 m³ 0,32 yd³

* The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.
**Indicate the colour of the frame and metal parts.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Rectangular table tops + aluminum structural frames (120cm wide)



Rectangular table top with structural frame made of extruded aluminum.

Remark: The frame does not include the legs.

Top finishes: oak veneer, walnut veneer, solid HPL, solid HPL STONES, solid FENIX®, FENIX® laminated and lacquered MDF in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

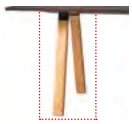
Finishes book +info

Size	120x400cm * (table top in 2 sections)			120x560cm * (table top in 3 sections)			120x720cm * (table top in 4 sections)			120x880cm * (table top in 5 sections)		
Code	PL50140			PL50156			PL50172			PL50188		
Top finish	M1**	M2**	M3**	M1**	M2**	M3**	M1**	M2**	M3**	M1**	M2**	M3**
Oak natural/stained	34.353	36.014	37.675	50.050	52.437	54.824	67.485	70.752	74.019	83.314	87.340	91.366
Walnut natural	35.981	37.642	39.303	52.624	55.011	57.398	71.104	74.371	77.638	87.868	91.894	95.920
Lacquered MDF colours W1	33.165	34.826	36.487	47.817	50.204	52.591	65.384	68.651	71.918	80.443	84.469	88.495
Lacquered MDF colours W2	34.826	36.487	38.148	50.204	52.591	54.978	68.651	71.918	75.185	84.469	88.495	92.521
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core	33.396	35.057	36.718	47.784	50.171	52.558	62.183	65.450	68.717	76.582	80.608	84.634
Melamine 22mm MDF core	25.685	27.346	29.007	36.861	39.248	41.635	48.059	51.326	54.593	59.235	63.261	67.287
Solid HPL 12mm* black core	37.752	39.413	41.074	56.760	59.147	61.534	77.759	81.026	84.293	96.921	100.947	104.973
Solid FENIX® 12mm* black / black core	58.520	60.181	61.842	85.074	87.461	89.848	113.663	116.930	120.197	138.633	142.659	146.685
Solid HPL 12mm* white / white core sand / sand core	58.520	60.181	61.842	85.074	87.461	89.848	113.663	116.930	120.197	138.633	142.659	146.685
Solid HPL STONES 12mm*	65.032	66.693	68.354	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Legs for tables 120cm wide - Number of trestle legs required indicated in the matrix of page 745



Code	Trestle legs	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3	Shipping data
PL30040	**Aluminum legs** (H.75)	2.915	3.212	3.498	Box 2 units 7,8 kg 0,16 m³ 0,21 yd³
PL30050	**Aluminum legs** (H.90)	3.102	3.410	3.718	Box 2 units 9 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³
PL30055	**Aluminum legs** (H.104)	3.421	3.762	4.103	Box 2 units 9,4 kg 0,25 m³ 0,32 yd³



Code	Trestle legs	Oak natural/stained	Walnut natural	Shipping data
PL30140	**Wooden legs** (H.75)	4.213	5.324	Box 2 units 9,2 kg 0,16 m³ 0,21 yd³
PL30150	**Wooden legs** (H.90)	4.620	5.896	Box 2 units 11,6 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³
PL30155	**Wooden legs** (H.104)	4.818	6.226	Box 2 units 14 kg 0,25 m³ 0,32 yd³

* The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.
**Indicate the colour of the frame and metal parts.

PLANIA TABLE

Shipping data (table tops + structural aluminum frames)

	Top size	120x200cm	120x240cm	120x280cm	120x320cm
	Code	PL50120	PL50124	PL50128	PL50132
Oak natural/stained	KG	43,1 kg	52,2 kg	60,6 kg	68,5 kg
	BOX KD	51,9 kg 0,30 m³ 0,39 yd³	61 kg 0,36 m³ 0,47 yd³	71 kg 0,42 m³ 0,55 yd³	78,9 kg 0,47 m³ 0,61 yd³
Walnut natural	KG	43,1 kg	52,2 kg	60,6 kg	68,5 kg
	BOX KD	51,9 kg 0,30 m³ 0,39 yd³	61 kg 0,36 m³ 0,47 yd³	71 kg 0,42 m³ 0,55 yd³	78,9 kg 0,47 m³ 0,61 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W1	KG	41,8 kg	50,6 kg	58,7 kg	66,4 kg
	BOX KD	50,6 kg 0,30 m³ 0,39 yd³	59,4 kg 0,36 m³ 0,47 yd³	65,8 kg 0,42 m³ 0,55 yd³	76,8 kg 0,47 m³ 0,61 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W2	KG	41,8 kg	50,6 kg	58,7 kg	66,4 kg
	BOX KD	50,6 kg 0,30 m³ 0,39 yd³	59,4 kg 0,36 m³ 0,47 yd³	65,8 kg 0,42 m³ 0,55 yd³	76,8 kg 0,47 m³ 0,61 yd³
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core	KG	43,2 kg	52,3	60,9 kg	69,6 kg
	BOX KD	52 kg 0,30 m³ 0,39 yd³	69,7 kg 0,36 m³ 0,47 yd³	80 kg 0,42 m³ 0,55 yd³	80 kg 0,47 m³ 0,61 yd³
Melamine 22mm MDF core	KG	43,2 kg	52,3	60,9 kg	69,6 kg
	BOX KD	52 kg 0,30 m³ 0,39 yd³	69,7 kg 0,36 m³ 0,47 yd³	80 kg 0,42 m³ 0,55 yd³	80 kg 0,47 m³ 0,61 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm* black core	KG	51,2 kg	61,9 kg	71,9 kg	81,4 kg
	BOX KD	60 kg 0,30 m³ 0,39 yd³	70,7 kg 0,36 m³ 0,47 yd³	82,3 kg 0,42 m³ 0,55 yd³	91,8 kg 0,47 m³ 0,61 yd³
Solid FENIX® 12mm* black / black core	KG	52,7 kg	63,6 kg	73,9 kg	83,7 kg
	BOX KD	61,5 kg 0,30 m³ 0,39 yd³	72,4 kg 0,36 m³ 0,47 yd³	84,3 kg 0,42 m³ 0,55 yd³	94,1 kg 0,47 m³ 0,61 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm* white / white core sand / sand core	KG	51,2 kg	61,9 kg	71,9 kg	81,4 kg
	BOX KD	60 kg 0,30 m³ 0,39 yd³	70,7 kg 0,36 m³ 0,47 yd³	82,3 kg 0,42 m³ 0,55 yd³	91,8 kg 0,47 m³ 0,61 yd³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm*	KG	51,2 kg	61,9 kg	71,9 kg	81,4 kg
	BOX KD	60 kg 0,30 m³ 0,39 yd³	70,7 kg 0,36 m³ 0,47 yd³	82,3 kg 0,42 m³ 0,55 yd³	91,8 kg 0,47 m³ 0,61 yd³

* The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Shipping data (table tops + structural aluminum frames)

	Top size	120x400cm	120x560cm	120x720cm	120x880cm
	Code	PL50140	PL50156	PL50172	PL50188
Oak natural/stained	KG	109,4 kg	152,3 kg	195,2 kg	238,1 kg
	BOX KD	127 kg 0,60 m³ 0,78 yd³	178,5 kg 0,84 m³ 1,10 yd³	230,4 kg 1,08 m³ 1,41 yd³	282 kg 1,32 m³ 1,73 yd³
Walnut natural	KG	109,4 kg	152,3 kg	195,2 kg	238,1 kg
	BOX KD	127 kg 0,60 m³ 0,78 yd³	178,5 kg 0,84 m³ 1,10 yd³	230,4 kg 1,08 m³ 1,41 yd³	282 kg 1,32 m³ 1,73 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W1	KG	106,8 kg	148,6 kg	190,4 kg	232,2 kg
	BOX KD	124,4 kg 0,60 m³ 0,78 yd³	174,9 kg 0,84 m³ 1,10 yd³	225,6 kg 1,08 m³ 1,41 yd³	276 kg 1,32 m³ 1,73 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W2	KG	106,8 kg	148,6 kg	190,4 kg	232,2 kg
	BOX KD	124,4 kg 0,60 m³ 0,78 yd³	174,9 kg 0,84 m³ 1,10 yd³	225,6 kg 1,08 m³ 1,41 yd³	276 kg 1,32 m³ 1,73 yd³
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core	KG	86,4 kg	120,9 kg	146,2 kg	180,7 kg
	BOX KD	103,9 kg 0,60 m³ 0,78 yd³	147,2 kg 0,84 m³ 1,10 yd³	181,2 kg 1,08 m³ 1,41 yd³	224,5 kg 1,32 m³ 1,73 yd³
Melamine 22mm MDF core	KG	86,4 kg	120,9 kg	146,2 kg	180,7 kg
	BOX KD	103,9 kg 0,60 m³ 0,78 yd³	147,2 kg 0,84 m³ 1,10 yd³	181,2 kg 1,08 m³ 1,41 yd³	224,5 kg 1,32 m³ 1,73 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm* black core	KG	125,6 kg	175 kg	224,4 kg	273,8 kg
	BOX KD	143,2 kg 0,60 m³ 0,78 yd³	201,3 kg 0,84 m³ 1,10 yd³	259,6 kg 1,08 m³ 1,41 yd³	317,5 kg 1,32 m³ 1,73 yd³
Solid FENIX® 12mm* black / black core	KG	128,6 kg	179,1 kg	229,6 kg	280,1 kg
	BOX KD	146,2 kg 0,60 m³ 0,78 yd³	205,5 kg 0,84 m³ 1,10 yd³	264,8 kg 1,08 m³ 1,41 yd³	324 kg 1,32 m³ 1,73 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm* white / white core sand / sand core	KG	125,6 kg	175 kg	224,4 kg	273,8 kg
	BOX KD	143,2 kg 0,60 m³ 0,78 yd³	201,3 kg 0,84 m³ 1,10 yd³	259,6 kg 1,08 m³ 1,41 yd³	317,5 kg 1,32 m³ 1,73 yd³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm*	KG	125,6 kg	175 kg	224,4 kg	273,8 kg
	BOX KD	143,2 kg 0,60 m³ 0,78 yd³	201,3 kg 0,84 m³ 1,10 yd³	259,6 kg 1,08 m³ 1,41 yd³	317,5 kg 1,32 m³ 1,73 yd³

* The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

GO TO INDEX

PLANIA TABLE

Rectangular-oval table tops + aluminum structural frames (120cm wide)



Rectangular-oval table top with structural frame made of extruded aluminum.

Remark: The frame does not include the legs.

Top finishes: oak veneer, walnut veneer, solid HPL, solid HPL STONES, solid FENIX®, FENIX® laminated and lacquered MDF in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

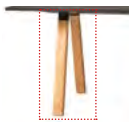
Finishes book +info

Size	120x240cm			120x320cm			120x400cm * (table top in 2 sections)		
Code	PL50224			PL50232			PL50240		
Top finish	M1**	M2**	M3**	M1**	M2**	M3**	M1**	M2**	M3**
Oak natural/stained	21.417	22.451	23.485	28.094	29.425	30.756	35.981	37.642	39.303
Walnut natural	22.385	23.419	24.453	30.888	32.219	33.550	36.784	38.445	40.106
Lacquered MDF colours W1	20.724	21.758	22.792	26.609	27.940	29.271	33.165	34.826	36.487
Lacquered MDF colours W2	21.758	22.792	23.826	27.940	29.271	30.602	34.826	36.487	38.148
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core	19.382	20.416	21.450	-	-	-	33.396	35.057	36.718
Melamine 22mm MDF core	15.070	16.104	17.138	-	-	-	25.674	27.335	28.996
Solid HPL 12mm* black core	22.759	23.793	24.827	29.601	30.932	32.263	37.752	39.413	41.074
Solid FENIX® 12mm* black / black core	35.486	36.520	37.554	53.394	54.725	56.056	58.520	60.181	61.842
Solid HPL 12mm* white / white core sand / sand core	35.486	36.520	37.554	53.394	54.725	56.056	58.520	60.181	61.842
Solid HPL STONES 12mm*	38.676	39.710	40.744	58.201	59.532	60.863	65.648	67.309	68.970

Legs for tables 120cm wide - Number of trestle legs required indicated in the matrix of page 745



Code	Trestle legs	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3	Shipping data
PL30040	**Aluminum legs** (H.75)	2.915	3.212	3.498	Box 2 units 7,8 kg 0,16 m³ 0,21 yd³
PL30050	**Aluminum legs** (H.90)	3.102	3.410	3.718	Box 2 units 9 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³
PL30055	**Aluminum legs** (H.104)	3.421	3.762	4.103	Box 2 units 9,4 kg 0,25 m³ 0,32 yd³



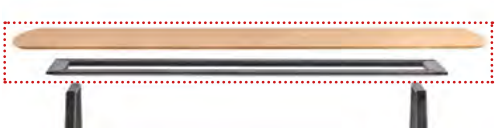
Code	Trestle legs	Oak natural/stained	Walnut natural	Shipping data
PL30140	**Wooden legs** (H.75)	4.213	5.324	Box 2 units 9,2 kg 0,16 m³ 0,21 yd³
PL30150	**Wooden legs** (H.90)	4.620	5.896	Box 2 units 11,6 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³
PL30155	**Wooden legs** (H.104)	4.818	6.226	Box 2 units 14 kg 0,25 m³ 0,32 yd³

* The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.
**Indicate the colour of the frame and metal parts.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Rectangular-oval table tops + aluminum structural frames (120cm wide)



Rectangular-oval table top with structural frame made of extruded aluminum.

Remark: The frame does not include the legs.

Top finishes: oak veneer, walnut veneer, solid HPL, solid HPL STONES, solid FENIX®, FENIX® laminated and lacquered MDF in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

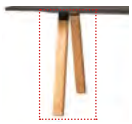
Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Size	120x560cm * (table top in 3 sections)			120x720cm * (table top in 4 sections)			120x880cm * (table top in 5 sections)		
Code	PL50256			PL50272			PL50288		
Top finish	M1**	M2**	M3**	M1**	M2**	M3**	M1**	M2**	M3**
Oak natural/stained	54.197	56.716	59.235	70.664	73.931	77.198	86.625	90.651	94.677
Walnut natural	54.329	56.848	59.367	71.764	75.031	78.298	88.682	92.708	96.734
Lacquered MDF colours W1	50.336	52.855	55.374	65.384	68.651	71.918	80.443	84.469	88.495
Lacquered MDF colours W2	52.855	55.374	57.893	68.651	71.918	75.185	84.469	88.495	92.521
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core	47.795	50.314	52.833	62.183	65.450	68.717	76.582	80.608	84.634
Melamine 22mm MDF core	36.850	39.369	41.888	48.059	51.326	54.593	59.235	63.261	67.287
Solid HPL 12mm* black core	58.586	61.105	63.624	77.759	81.026	84.293	96.921	100.947	104.973
Solid FENIX® 12mm* black / black core	86.878	89.397	91.916	111.342	114.609	117.876	138.633	142.659	146.685
Solid HPL 12mm* white / white core sand / sand core	86.878	89.397	91.916	111.342	114.609	117.876	138.633	142.659	146.685
Solid HPL STONES 12mm*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Legs for tables 120cm wide - Number of trestle legs required indicated in the matrix of page 745

	Code	Trestle legs	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3	Shipping data
	PL30040	**Aluminum legs** (H.75)	2.915	3.212	3.498	Box 2 units 7,8 kg 0,16 m³ 0,21 yd³
	PL30050	**Aluminum legs** (H.90)	3.102	3.410	3.718	Box 2 units 9 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³
	PL30055	**Aluminum legs** (H.104)	3.421	3.762	4.103	Box 2 units 9,4 kg 0,25 m³ 0,32 yd³

	Code	Trestle legs	Oak natural/stained	Walnut natural	Shipping data
	PL30140	**Wooden legs** (H.75)	4.213	5.324	Box 2 units 9,2 kg 0,16 m³ 0,21 yd³
	PL30150	**Wooden legs** (H.90)	4.620	5.896	Box 2 units 11,6 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³
	PL30155	**Wooden legs** (H.104)	4.818	6.226	Box 2 units 14 kg 0,25 m³ 0,32 yd³

* The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.
**Indicate the colour of the frame and metal parts.

PLANIA TABLE

Shipping data (table tops + structural aluminum frames)

Top size		120x240cm	120x320cm	120x400cm
Code		PL50224	PL50232	PL50240
Oak natural/stained	KG	50,5 kg	66,5 kg	107,2 kg
	BOX KD	59,3 kg 0,36 m³ 0,47 yd³	76,9 kg 0,47 m³ 0,61 yd³	124,8 kg 0,60 m³ 0,78 yd³
Walnut natural	KG	50,5 kg	66,5 kg	107,2 kg
	BOX KD	59,3 kg 0,36 m³ 0,47 yd³	76,9 kg 0,47 m³ 0,61 yd³	124,8 kg 0,60 m³ 0,78 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W1	KG	49 kg	64,4 kg	104,6 kg
	BOX KD	57,8 kg 0,36 m³ 0,47 yd³	74,8 kg 0,47 m³ 0,61 yd³	122,2 kg 0,60 m³ 0,78 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W2	KG	49 kg	64,4 kg	104,6 kg
	BOX KD	57,8 kg 0,36 m³ 0,47 yd³	74,8 kg 0,47 m³ 0,61 yd³	122,2 kg 0,60 m³ 0,78 yd³
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core	KG	50,6 kg	67,5 kg	84 kg
	BOX KD	59,4 kg 0,36 m³ 0,47 yd³	77,9 kg 0,47 m³ 0,61 yd³	101,5 kg 0,60 m³ 0,78 yd³
Melamine 22mm MDF core	KG	50,6 kg	67,5 kg	84 kg
	BOX KD	59,4 kg 0,36 m³ 0,47 yd³	77,9 kg 0,47 m³ 0,61 yd³	101,5 kg 0,60 m³ 0,78 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm* black core	KG	59,8 kg	78,9 kg	122,8 kg
	BOX KD	68,6 kg 0,36 m³ 0,47 yd³	89,3 kg 0,47 m³ 0,61 yd³	140,4 kg 0,60 m³ 0,78 yd³
Solid FENIX® 12mm* black / black core	KG	61,5 kg	81,2 kg	125,6 kg
	BOX KD	70,3 kg 0,36 m³ 0,47 yd³	91,6 kg 0,47 m³ 0,61 yd³	143,2 kg 0,60 m³ 0,78 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm* white / white core sand / sand core	KG	59,8 kg	78,9 kg	122,8 kg
	BOX KD	68,6 kg 0,36 m³ 0,47 yd³	89,3 kg 0,47 m³ 0,61 yd³	140,4 kg 0,60 m³ 0,78 yd³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm*	KG	59,8 kg	78,9 kg	122,8 kg
	BOX KD	68,6 kg 0,36 m³ 0,47 yd³	89,3 kg 0,47 m³ 0,61 yd³	140,4 kg 0,60 m³ 0,78 yd³

Shipping data (table tops + structural aluminum frames)

Top size		120x560cm	120x720cm	120x880cm
Code		PL50256	PL50272	PL50288
Oak natural/stained	KG	150,1 kg	193 kg	235,9 kg
	BOX KD	176,4 kg 0,84 m³ 1,10 yd³	228 kg 1,08 m³ 1,41 yd³	279,5 kg 1,32 m³ 1,73 yd³
Walnut natural	KG	150,1 kg	193 kg	235,9 kg
	BOX KD	176,4 kg 0,84 m³ 1,10 yd³	228 kg 1,08 m³ 1,41 yd³	279,5 kg 1,32 m³ 1,73 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W1	KG	146,4 kg	188,2 kg	230 kg
	BOX KD	172,8 kg 0,84 m³ 1,10 yd³	223,2 kg 1,08 m³ 1,41 yd³	274 kg 1,32 m³ 1,73 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W2	KG	146,4 kg	188,2 kg	230 kg
	BOX KD	172,8 kg 0,84 m³ 1,10 yd³	223,2 kg 1,08 m³ 1,41 yd³	274 kg 1,32 m³ 1,73 yd³
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core	KG	118,5 kg	152,9 kg	187,4 kg
	BOX KD	144,8 kg 0,84 m³ 1,10 yd³	187,9 kg 1,08 m³ 1,41 yd³	231,2 kg 1,32 m³ 1,73 yd³
Melamine 22mm MDF core	KG	118,5 kg	152,9 kg	187,4 kg
	BOX KD	144,8 kg 0,84 m³ 1,10 yd³	187,9 kg 1,08 m³ 1,41 yd³	231,2 kg 1,32 m³ 1,73 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm* black core	KG	172,2 kg	221,6 kg	271 kg
	BOX KD	198,6 kg 0,84 m³ 1,10 yd³	256,8 kg 1,08 m³ 1,41 yd³	315 kg 1,32 m³ 1,73 yd³
Solid FENIX® 12mm* black / black core	KG	176,1 kg	226,6 kg	277,1 kg
	BOX KD	202,5 kg 0,84 m³ 1,10 yd³	261,6 kg 1,08 m³ 1,41 yd³	321 kg 1,32 m³ 1,73 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm* white / white core sand / sand core	KG	172,2 kg	221,6 kg	271 kg
	BOX KD	198,6 kg 0,84 m³ 1,10 yd³	256,8 kg 1,08 m³ 1,41 yd³	315 kg 1,32 m³ 1,73 yd³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm*	KG	172,2 kg	221,6 kg	271 kg
	BOX KD	198,6 kg 0,84 m³ 1,10 yd³	256,8 kg 1,08 m³ 1,41 yd³	315 kg 1,32 m³ 1,73 yd³

PLANIA TABLE

Round table tops + aluminum structural frames



Round table top with structural frame made of extruded aluminum.

Remark: The frame does not include the legs.

Top finishes: oak veneer, walnut veneer, solid HPL, solid HPL STONES, solid FENIX®, FENIX® laminated and lacquered MDF in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Finishes book + info

Size	Ø120cm			Ø140cm		
Code	PL50320			PL50340		
Top finish	M1**	M2**	M3**	M1**	M2**	M3**
Oak natural/stained	7.964	8.349	8.734	10.087	10.571	11.055
Walnut natural	8.437	8.822	9.207	10.648	11.132	11.616
Lacquered MDF colours W1	7.612	7.997	8.382	9.680	10.164	10.648
Lacquered MDF colours W2	7.997	8.382	8.767	10.164	10.648	11.132
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core	7.304	7.689	8.074	8.877	9.361	9.845
Melamine 22mm MDF core	5.687	6.072	6.457	6.721	7.205	7.689
Solid HPL 12mm* black core	8.382	8.767	9.152	9.933	10.417	10.901
Solid FENIX® 12mm* black / black core	14.619	15.004	15.389	19.008	19.492	19.976
Solid HPL 12mm* white / white core sand / sand core	14.619	15.004	15.389	19.008	19.492	19.976
Solid HPL STONES 12mm*	15.939	16.324	16.709	20.724	21.208	21.692

Set of legs for round tables (Only available for tables of height H.75cm)

	Code	Description	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3	Shipping data
	PL30060	**Aluminum legs** (H75) * Set of 4 legs	3.729	4.103	4.477	Box 1 unit 5 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³

	Code	Description	Oak natural/stained	Walnut natural	Shipping data
	PL30160	**Wooden legs** (H75) * Set of 4 legs	6.534	8.734	Box 1 unit 5,7 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³

* The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.
**Indicate the colour of the frame and metal parts.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Shipping data (table tops + structural aluminum frames)

Top size		120x200cm	120x240cm
Code		PL50320	PL50340
	KG	15,6 kg	20,8 kg
Oak natural/stained	BOX KD	21,3 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³	28,7 kg 0,13 m³ 0,17 yd³
	KG	15,6 kg	20,8 kg
Walnut natural	BOX KD	21,3 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³	28,7 kg 0,13 m³ 0,17 yd³
	KG	15 kg	20 kg
Lacquered MDF colours W1	BOX KD	20,1 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³	26,4 kg 0,13 m³ 0,17 yd³
	KG	15 kg	20 kg
Lacquered MDF colours W2	BOX KD	20,1 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³	26,4 kg 0,13 m³ 0,17 yd³
	KG	16,2 kg	21,7 kg
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core	BOX KD	21,9 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³	28,1 kg 0,13 m³ 0,17 yd³
	KG	16,2 kg	21,7 kg
Melamine 22mm MDF core	BOX KD	21,9 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³	28,1 kg 0,13 m³ 0,17 yd³
	KG	19,4 kg	26 kg
Solid HPL 12mm* black core	BOX KD	25,1 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³	35,3 kg 0,13 m³ 0,17 yd³
	KG	20,1 kg	26,9 kg
Solid FENIX® 12mm* black / black core	BOX KD	27,2 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³	34,8 kg 0,13 m³ 0,17 yd³
	KG	19,4kg	26kg
Solid HPL 12mm* white / white core sand / sand core	BOX KD	25,1 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³	33,9 kg 0,13 m³ 0,17 yd³
	KG	19,4 kg	26 kg
Solid HPL STONES 12mm*	BOX KD	25,1 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³	33,9 kg 0,13 m³ 0,17 yd³

* The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.
**Indicate the colour of the frame and metal parts.

PLANIA TABLE

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

Trestle aluminum legs with cable way out (for tables 90cm wide)



Extruded aluminum leg trestle for tables 90cm wide.

Frame: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Code	Height	Finishes	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3	Shipping data
PL30210	(H.75cm)		2.915	3.212	3.509	Box 2 units 6,6 kg 0,11 m³ 0,15 yd³
PL30220	(H.90cm)		3.124	3.432	3.740	Box 2 units 7,7 kg 0,15 m³ 0,19 yd³
PL30230	(H.104cm)		3.366	3.707	4.048	Box 2 units 8,8 kg 0,19 m³ 0,25 yd³



Upcharge
Set of
2 felt glides
PL30210OP +55 SEK

Trestle aluminum legs with cable way out (for tables 120cm wide)



Extruded aluminum leg trestle for tables 120cm wide.

Frame: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

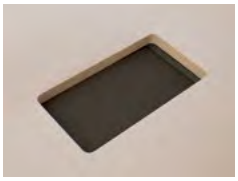
Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Code	Height	Finishes	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3	Shipping data
PL30240	(H.75cm)		3.146	3.465	3.784	Box 2 units 7,8 kg 0,16 m³ 0,21 yd³
PL30250	(H.90cm)		3.311	3.641	3.971	Box 2 units 9 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³
PL30255	(H.104cm)		3.641	4.004	4.367	Box 2 units 9,4 kg 0,25 m³ 0,32 yd³



Upcharge
Set of
2 felt glides
PL30210OP +55 SEK

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

	Code	Description	SEK
	PL41424MA	**Cut-out with lid for top access (24x14cm)** *Cable tray not included *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	1.738
	PL41436MA	**Cut-out with lid for top access (36x14cm)** *Cable tray not included *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	1.793
	PL40140MA	**Cut-out with lid for top access (Ø14cm)** *Cable tray not included *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	1.595
	PL40010ME	**Custom cut-out on table top** *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	1.210
	ELC0630	**Under top cable tray L.30cm** (Available for all the tables. Size: 180x120x300mm)	704
	ELC0640	**Under top cable tray L.40cm** (Not available for round tables. Size: 180x120x400mm)	704
	ELC0680	**Under top cable tray L.80cm** (Not available for round tables. Size: 180x120x800mm)	1.023
	ELC0070EL	**Set of 4 velcro cable clamps**	176
	ELC0120	**Column for cable management**	2.090
	PL30210OP	**Set of 2 felt glides for aluminum trestle legs (upcharge)**	+55
	PL30212OP	**Set of 4 felt glides for aluminum legs for round tables (upcharge)**	+110
	PL30210OP	**Set of 2 felt glides for wooden trestle legs (upcharge)**	+55
	PL30212OP	**Set of 4 felt glides for wooden legs for round tables (upcharge)**	+110

PLANIA TABLE

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

	Code	Description	SEK
	ELC0010	**Plastic cable grommet with cover Ø80mm** (Available in black or white) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	330
	ELC0020EL	**Brushed aluminum grommet with cover Ø80mm** *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	770
	ELC0030EL	**Wireless induction charger Ø80mm** (Output: 2m cable Micro USB to USB) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	2.530
	ELC0044EL	**USB-C charger with 2 ports Ø50mm** (Output: 125cm cable + WIELAND transformer) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	2.002
	ELC0050EL	**On top Schuko socket Ø50mm** (Output: 125cm cable + WIELAND connection) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	902
	ELC0094EL	**On top Schuko socket + USB-C charger Ø60mm** (Output: 125cm cable + WIELAND connection) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	2.002
	ELC0098EL	**On top 3 Schuko socket** (Output: 25cm cable + WIELAND connection) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	6.820
	ELC0096EL	**On top 2 Schuko socket + USB-C charger with 2 ports** (Output: 25cm cable + WIELAND connection) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	7.359

REVER

design - Mario Ruiz



Designed by Mario Ruiz, REVER is an elegant, timeless and very comfortable armchair, capable of working as a key piece in the work space, improving concentration with its superlative comfort and, at the same time, coexisting in the domestic space as an essential element in the construction of a peaceful interior, with character and very welcoming.

Made of quality materials, the REVER collection includes lounge armchairs, available in two back heights, which can also be combined with a matching ottoman.

REVER

FINISHES +info

Aluminum bases

M1 colours



W01 white
B00 black

M2 colours



M56 coffee brown
Rust brown
R04 bordeaux
O24 terracotta
M38 camel
Y32 ochre
M44 desert sand
P70 pink
Rust grey
G49 anthracite
B52 deep blue
B44 light blue
G42 light grey
V74 sage green
V92 deep green
M82 stone



Polished

Wooden cover

Oak



Natural
Walnut stain
Wenge stain
Black stain

Walnut



Natural

Upholstery: available in all materials from groups G1, G2, G3, G4, G5, G6, G7, G10 and G11, as well as in COM.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

Environmental product data sheet +info

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

The products marked achived GREENGUARD Gold Certification with all the fabrics from G1 to G7 +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

The moulded polyurethane foam of the seats and backrests meets:

EN 1021: Parts 1 & 2 - Assessment of the ignitability of upholstered furniture: Part 1 – Ignition source: smouldering cigarette; Part 2 – Ignition source: match flame equivalent.

The slabstock polyurthane foam of the arms and the seats meets:

BS 5852: Part 2, flame source 5 (CRIB 5) - Methods of test for assessment of the ignitability of upholstered seating by flaming ignition sources: Source 5 – Crib 5.

CAL TB 117 - Test method for the flame resistance of resilient cellular materials used in upholstered furniture: Ignition source – Open flame.

We recommend the use of wool or non-flammable syntethic fabrics.

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

ANSI/BIFMA X5.4:2020

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/rever/

REVER

CONFIGURATION GUIDE FOR A LOUNGE ARMCHAIR OR OTTOMAN



1

SELECT THE MODEL

The REVER collection is available in four versions: lounge armchair with high backrest, lounge armchair with reclining high backrest, lounge armchair with medium backrest and ottoman.

The armchairs and ottoman are available with three cover versions: oak, walnut or upholstered.

The price matrix of each model shows the prices according to the different upholstery grades.

2

CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE BASE

The base finishes are available in:

Polished · Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2

Optionally, the REVER collection can be ordered with white aluminium base or polished aluminum base.

3

CHOOSE THE UPHOLSTERY MATERIAL

The armchairs can be upholstered in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

The price matrix of each model shows the prices in the different upholstery grades.

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11

+

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

Optionally, the REVER collection can be ordered with glides suitable for different types of floors. If you need any, please indicate it in the order.



Swivel lounge armchair with high back and outer shell in oak veneer
REV0110 prices +



Swivel lounge armchair with high back and outer shell in walnut veneer
REV0120 prices +



Swivel lounge armchair with high back and upholstered outer shell
REV0130 prices +



Swivel lounge armchair with reclining high back and outer shell in oak veneer
REV0210 prices +



Swivel lounge armchair with reclining high back and outer shell in walnut veneer
REV0220 prices +



Swivel lounge armchair with reclining high back and upholstered outer shell
REV0230 prices +



Swivel lounge armchair with medium back and outer shell in oak veneer
REV0010 prices +



Swivel lounge armchair with medium back and outer shell in walnut veneer
REV0020 prices +



Swivel lounge armchair with medium back and upholstered outer shell
REV0030 prices +



Ottoman with outer shell in oak
REV0310 prices +



Ottoman with outer shell in walnut
REV0320 prices +



Ottoman with upholstered outer shell
REV0330 prices +

REVER

Lounge armchair with high back, outer shell in oak veneer and 4 spoke aluminum swivel base



Upholstered lounge armchair with high back and outer shell in oak veneer. Four spoke aluminum base with self-return column. The seat height is not adjustable.

Seat & back: made with an inner steel frame covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m3 and soft fiber.

Outer wooden cover: made of oak plywood. Available in all the oak finishes of our swatch card.

Upholstery: available in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base: made of cast aluminum. Micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card. Polished finish are available upon request.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Headrest: Adjustable in height and angle.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

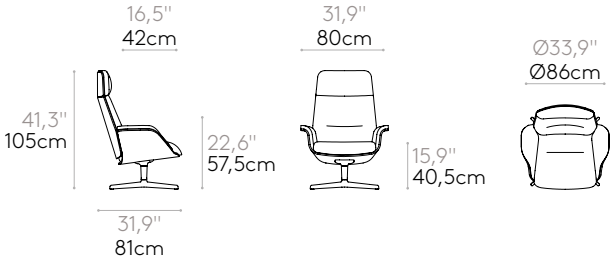
Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
REV0110	Metal colours M1		22.781	23.188	23.804	24.409	25.421	26.444	27.456	27.775	29.502
REV0110	Metal colours M2		23.364	23.771	24.387	24.992	26.004	27.027	28.039	28.358	30.085



Upcharge
Polished
aluminum base
REV0400 +0 SEK



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
REV0430OP +198 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	230cm / 90,6"
8 or more units	214,5cm / 84,4"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 25,6kg

1 unit 31,1 kg
0,83 m³
1,09 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Lounge armchair with reclining high back, outer shell in oak veneer and 4 spoke aluminum swivel base



Upholstered lounge armchair with reclining high back and outer shell in oak veneer. Four spoke aluminum base with self-return column. The seat height is not adjustable.

Seat & back: made with an inner steel frame covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³ and soft fiber.

Outer wooden cover: made of oak plywood. Available in all the oak finishes of our swatch card.

Upholstery: available in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base: made of cast aluminum. Micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card. Polished finish are available upon request.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Headrest: adjustable in height and angle.

Reclining backrest: can be locked in any position.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

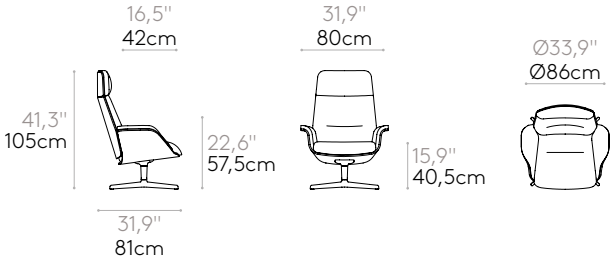
Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
REV0210	Metal colours M1		25.421	25.828	26.444	27.049	28.061	29.084	30.096	30.415	32.142
REV0210	Metal colours M2		26.004	26.411	27.027	27.632	28.644	29.667	30.679	30.998	32.725



Upcharge
Polished aluminum base
REV0400 +0 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
REV0430OP +198 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	230cm / 90,6"
8 or more units	214,5cm / 84,4"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 26kg

1 unit 31,5 kg
0,83 m³
1,09 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

REVER

Lounge armchair with medium back, outer shell in oak veneer and 4 spoke aluminum swivel base



Upholstered lounge armchair with medium back and outer shell in oak veneer. Four spoke aluminum base with self-return column. The seat height is not adjustable.

Seat & back: made with an inner steel frame covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³ and soft fiber.

Outer wooden cover: made of oak plywood. Available in all the oak finishes of our swatch card.

Upholstery: available in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base: made of cast aluminum. Micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card. Polished finish are available upon request.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

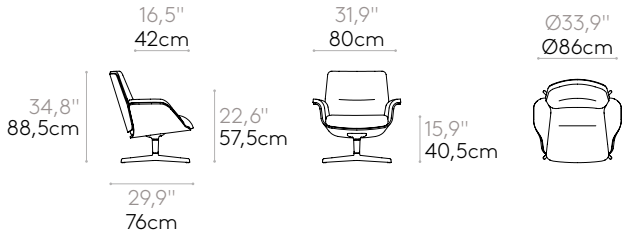
Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
REV0010	Metal colours M1		20.130	20.460	20.966	21.472	22.308	23.144	23.980	24.200	25.630
REV0010	Metal colours M2		20.713	21.043	21.549	22.055	22.891	23.727	24.563	24.783	26.213



Upcharge
Polished aluminum base
REV0400 +0 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
REV0430OP +198 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	187cm / 73,6"
8 or more units	178,5cm / 70,3"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 22,9kg

1 unit 28,4 kg
0,71 m³
0,93 yd³

12%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Ottoman with outer shell in oak veneer and 4 spoke aluminum base



Upholstered ottoman with outer shell in oak veneer. Four spoke aluminum base with fix column. The seat height is not adjustable.

Seat: made with inner seat of plywood covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³ and soft fiber.

Outer wooden cover: made of oak plywood. Available in all the oak finishes of our swatch card.

Upholstery: available in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base: made of cast aluminum. Micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card. Polished finish are available upon request.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
REV0310	Metal colours M1		8.734	8.888	9.119	9.339	9.724	10.098	10.472	10.483	11.121
REV0310	Metal colours M2		9.317	9.471	9.702	9.922	10.307	10.681	11.055	11.066	11.704



Upcharge
Polished
aluminum base
REV0410 +0 SEK



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
REV0430OP +198 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	85cm / 178,5"
8 or more units	100,5cm / 39,6"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 10,9kg

1 unit 12,9 kg
0,23 m³
0,30 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

REVER

Lounge armchair with high back, outer shell in walnut veneer and 4 spoke aluminum swivel base



Upholstered lounge armchair with high back and outer shell in walnut veneer. Four spoke aluminum base with self-return column. The seat height is not adjustable.

Seat & back: made with an inner steel frame covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m^3 and soft fiber.

Outer wooden cover: made of walnut plywood. Available in all the walnut finishes of our swatch card.

Upholstery: available in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base: made of cast aluminum. Micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card. Polished finish are available upon request.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Headrest: Adjustable in height and angle.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

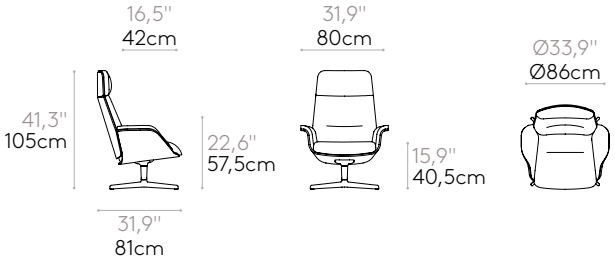
Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
REV0120	Metal colours M1		23.221	23.628	24.244	24.849	25.861	26.884	27.896	28.215	29.942
REV0120	Metal colours M2		23.804	24.211	24.827	25.432	26.444	27.467	28.479	28.798	30.525



Upcharge
Polished
aluminum base
REV0400 +0 SEK



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
REV0430OP +198 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	230cm / 90,6"
8 or more units	214,5cm / 84,4"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 25,6kg

1 unit 31,1 kg
0,83 m³
1,09 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Lounge armchair with reclining high back, outer shell in walnut veneer and 4 spoke aluminum swivel base



Upholstered lounge armchair with reclining high back and outer shell in walnut veneer. Four spoke aluminum base with self-return column. The seat height is not adjustable.

Seat & back: made with an inner steel frame covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³ and soft fiber.

Outer wooden cover: made of walnut plywood. Available in all the walnut finishes of our swatch card.

Upholstery: available in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base: made of cast aluminum. Micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card. Polished finish are available upon request.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Headrest: adjustable in height and angle.

Reclining backrest: can be locked in any position.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

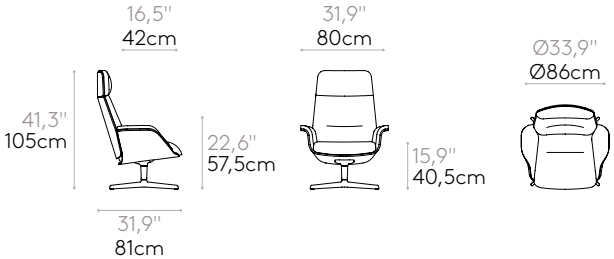
Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
REV0220	Metal colours M1		25.861	26.268	26.884	27.489	28.501	29.524	30.536	30.855	32.582
REV0220	Metal colours M2		26.444	26.851	27.467	28.072	29.084	30.107	31.119	31.438	33.165



Upcharge
Polished aluminum base
REV0400 +0 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
REV0430OP +198 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	230cm / 90,6"
8 or more units	214,5cm / 84,4"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 26kg

1 unit 31,5 kg
0,83 m³
1,09 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

REVER

Lounge armchair with medium back, outer shell in walnut veneer and 4 spoke aluminum swivel base



Upholstered lounge armchair with medium back and outer shell in walnut veneer. Four spoke aluminum base with self-return column. The seat height is not adjustable.

Seat & back: made with an inner steel frame covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³ and soft fiber.

Outer wooden cover: made of walnut plywood. Available in all the walnut finishes of our swatch card.

Upholstery: available in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base: made of cast aluminum. Micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card. Polished finish are available upon request.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

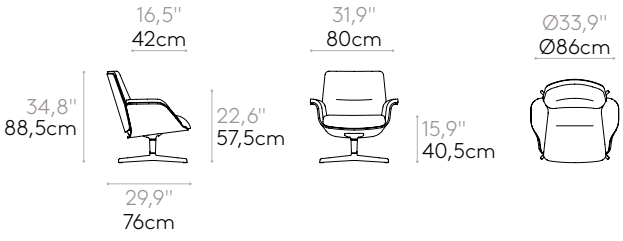
Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
REV0020	Metal colours M1		20.515	20.845	21.351	21.857	22.693	23.529	24.365	24.585	26.015
REV0020	Metal colours M2		21.098	21.428	21.934	22.440	23.276	24.112	24.948	25.168	26.598



Upcharge
Polished
aluminum base
REV0400 +0 SEK



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
REV0430OP +198 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	187cm / 73,6"
8 or more units	178,5cm / 70,3"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 22,9kg

1 unit 28,4 kg
0,71 m³
0,93 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Ottoman with outer shell in walnut veneer and 4 spoke aluminum base



Upholstered ottoman with outer shell in walnut veneer. Four spoke aluminum base with fix column. The seat height is not adjustable.

Seat: made with inner seat of plywood covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³ and soft fiber.

Outer wooden cover: made of walnut plywood. Available in all the walnut finishes of our swatch card.

Upholstery: available in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base: made of cast aluminum. Micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card. Polished finish are available upon request.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
REV0320	Metal colours M1		8.943	9.097	9.328	9.548	9.933	10.307	10.681	10.692	11.330
REV0320	Metal colours M2		9.526	9.680	9.911	10.131	10.516	10.890	11.264	11.275	11.913



Upcharge
Polished
aluminum base
REV0410 +0 SEK



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
REV0430OP +198 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	85cm / 178,5"
8 or more units	100,5cm / 39,6"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 10,9kg

1 unit 12,9 kg
0,23 m³
0,30 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

REVER

Lounge armchair with high back, upholstered outer shell and 4 spoke aluminum swivel base



Upholstered lounge armchair with high back and upholstered outer shell. Four spoke aluminum base with self-return column. The seat height is not adjustable.

Seat & back: made with an inner steel frame covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³ and soft fiber.

Upholstery: available in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base: made of cast aluminum. Micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card. Polished finish are available upon request.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Headrest: Adjustable in height and angle.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

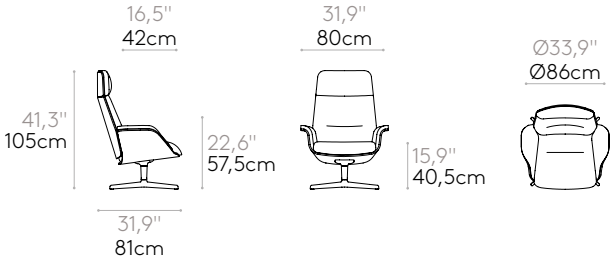
Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
REV0130	Metal colours M1		20.504	21.120	22.033	22.946	24.475	26.004	27.522	27.522	30.118
REV0130	Metal colours M2		21.087	21.703	22.616	23.529	25.058	26.587	28.105	28.105	30.701



Upcharge
Polished
aluminum base
REV0400 +0 SEK



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
REV0430OP +198 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	345,5cm / 136"
8 or more units	351cm / 138,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 25,6kg

1 unit 31,1 kg
0,83 m³
1,09 yd³

13%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Lounge armchair with reclining high back, upholstered outer shell and 4 spoke aluminum swivel base



Upholstered lounge armchair with reclining high back and upholstered outer shell. Four spoke aluminum base with self-return column. The seat height is not adjustable.

Seat & back: made with an inner steel frame covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³ and soft fiber.

Upholstery: available in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base: made of cast aluminum. Micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card. Polished finish are available upon request.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Headrest: adjustable in height and angle.

Reclining backrest: can be locked in any position.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

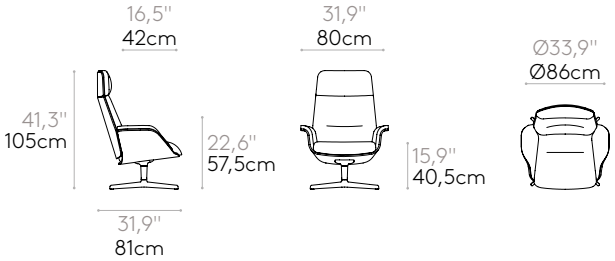
Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
REV0230	Metal colours M1		23.144	23.760	24.673	25.586	27.115	28.644	30.162	30.162	32.758
REV0230	Metal colours M2		23.727	24.343	25.256	26.169	27.698	29.227	30.745	30.745	33.341



Upcharge
Polished
aluminum base
REV0400 +0 SEK



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
REV0430OP +198 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	345,5cm / 136"
8 or more units	351cm / 138,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 26kg

1 unit 31,5 kg
0,83 m³
1,09 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

REVER

Lounge armchair with medium back, upholstered outer shell and 4 spoke aluminum swivel base



Upholstered lounge armchair with medium back and upholstered outer shell. Four spoke aluminum base with self-return column. The seat height is not adjustable.

Seat & back: made with an inner steel frame covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³ and soft fiber.

Upholstery: available in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base: made of cast aluminum. Micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card. Polished finish are available upon request.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

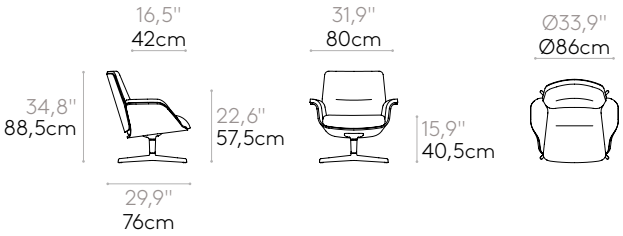
Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
REV0030	Metal colours M1		17.809	18.304	19.030	19.767	20.988	22.198	23.419	23.397	25.465
REV0030	Metal colours M2		18.392	18.887	19.613	20.350	21.571	22.781	24.002	23.980	26.048



Upcharge
Polished aluminum base
REV0400 +0 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
REV0430OP +198 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	271cm / 106,7"
8 or more units	304cm / 119,7"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 22,9kg

1 unit 28,4 kg
0,71 m³
0,93 yd³

13%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Ottoman with upholstered outer shell and 4 spoke aluminum base



Upholstered ottoman and upholstered outer shell. Four spoke aluminum base with fix column. The seat height is not adjustable.

Seat: made with inner seat of plywood covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³ and soft fiber.

Upholstery: available in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base: made of cast aluminum. Micro-textured powder coated in M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card. Polished finish are available upon request.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
REV0330	Metal colours M1		7.898	8.228	8.723	9.218	10.054	10.879	11.704	11.451	12.859
REV0330	Metal colours M2		8.481	8.811	9.306	9.801	10.637	11.462	12.287	12.034	13.442



Upcharge
Polished aluminum base
REV0410 +0 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
REV0430OP +198 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	175cm / 178,5"
8 or more units	178,5cm / 39,6"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 10,9kg

1 unit 12,9 kg
0,23 m³
0,30 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

STIKS

design - Christophe Pillet



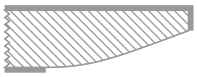
Designed by Christophe Pillet, STIKS is a collection of versatile tables originated by the combination of an original four wooden leg base with table tops available in different formats and materials. The bases have oak wood legs and are available in two heights, 40cm and 74cm. Its essential design together with the warmth of natural wood facilitate its integration in multiple spaces and contexts.

STIKS

FINISHES +info

Table tops

Oak veneer
23mm

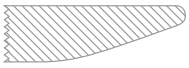


Oak



Natural | Walnut stain | Wenge stain | Black stain

Lacquered MDF
22mm

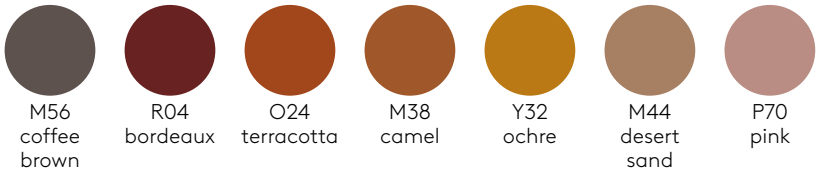


W1 colours



W01 white | B00 black

W2 colours



M56 coffee brown | R04 bordeaux | O24 terracotta | M38 camel | Y32 ochre | M44 desert sand | P70 pink



G49 anthracite | B52 deep blue | B44 light blue | G42 light grey | V74 sage green | V92 deep green | M82 stone

PerfectSense® PM
22mm





Black U999 | Brown U398 | Garnet U399 | Cashmere U702 | Green U665 | Onix grey U960

Solid HPL
12mm black core





White | Black

Solid FENIX®
12mm black core





Black

Solid HPL
12mm white core





White

Solid HPL
12mm sand core

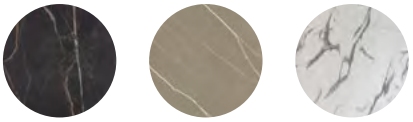




Sand

Solid HPL STONES
12mm





Dark brown Samas 3482 | Light brown Pulpis 3447 | White Olimpo 3493

Bases

Oak


Natural

Walnut stain


Wenge stain


Black stain

W1 colours


W01


B00

W2 colours


M56 coffee brown


R04 bordeaux


O24 terracotta


M38 camel


Y32 ochre


M44 desert sand


P70 pink


G49 anthracite


B52 deep blue


B44 light blue


G42 light grey


V74 sage green


V92 deep green


M82 stone

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

Product environmental data sheet +info

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/stiks/

STIKS

CONFIGURATION GUIDE



1 CHOOSE THE BASE FOR YOUR TABLE

The STIKS collection offers bases in two heights: H72cm and H38cm.
Choose the appropriate base for the size of the table top you need as indicated bellow next to each base.



H38

TABLE TOPS SIZES:

Round table tops: Ø60cm, Ø70cm and Ø80cm.



H72

TABLE TOPS SIZES:

Round table tops: Ø70cm, Ø80cm, Ø90cm and Ø100cm.

2 CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE BASE

The price varies depending on the chosen finish.
The price matrix shows the price according to the different wood finishes:

Oak · Colours W1 · Colours W2

3 CHOOSE THE TABLE TOP SIZE, MATERIAL AND ITS FINISH

The table tops are available in the following materials:

Oak natural/stained	**Walnut** natural	**Lacquered MDF** colours W1	**Lacquered MDF** colours W2	**Perfect Sense** MDF 22mm	**Solid HPL** 12mm	**Solid FENIX®** 12mm	**Solid HPL** 12mm white / white core sand / sand core	**Solid HPL STONES** 12mm

The price matrix shows the price of each table top in the different sizes, materials and finishes.

Wooden table base with height 72cm (top not included)



Ø70cm
Ø80cm
Ø90cm
Ø100cm

Table base with 4 solid oak legs.
Available table tops: Ø70cm, Ø80cm, Ø90cm, Ø100cm.

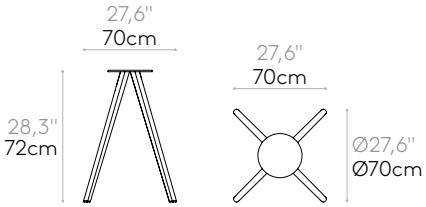
Finishes: in any of the oak finishes or lacquered in colours W1 and W2 from our wood swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
STK0010MA	Oak	6.864
STK0010MA	Colours W1	6.864
STK0010MA	Colours W2	7.029

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
STK0157OP +110 SEK



KG 8,2kg

1 unit 10,2 kg
0,21 m³
0,28 yd³

24%
Recycled*

Wooden table base with height 38cm (top not included)



Ø60cm
Ø70cm
Ø80cm

Table base with 4 solid oak legs.
Available table tops: Ø60cm, Ø70cm, Ø80cm.

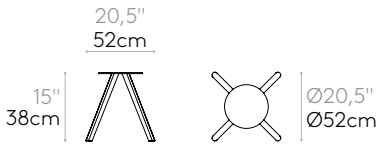
Finishes: in any of the oak finishes or lacquered in colours W1 and W2 from our wood swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
STK0020MA	Oak	3.784
STK0020MA	Colours W1	3.784
STK0020MA	Colours W2	3.960

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
STK0157OP +110 SEK



KG 3,7kg

2 units 9,4 kg
0,21 m³
0,28 yd³

31%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

STIKS

Round table tops

Top size	60cm	70cm	80cm	90cm	100cm
Top finish Code	TAP0060TP	TAP0070TP	TAP0080TP	TAP0090TP	TAP0100TP
Oak natural/stained	2.332	2.728	3.179	3.795	4.653
Lacquered MDF colours W1	1.870	2.167	2.629	3.212	4.015
Lacquered MDF colours W2	2.057	2.387	2.893	3.531	4.422
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core	1.848	2.189	2.684	3.157	3.817
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	2.398	2.794	3.223	3.806	4.620
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	4.708	5.918	6.853	8.140	10.153
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	4.708	5.918	6.853	8.140	10.153
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	5.181	6.501	7.546	8.954	11.187

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Table tops shipping data

	Top size	60cm	70cm	80cm	90cm	100cm
	Code	TAP0060TP	TAP0070TP	TAP0080TP	TAP0090TP	TAP0100TP
Oak natural/stained	KG	4,1 kg	5,6 kg	7,4 kg	9,4 kg	11,6 kg
	BOX	4,9 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	6,6 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	8,9 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	10,8 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³	16,6 kg 0,07 m³ 0,10 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W1	KG	3,9 kg	5,4 kg	7,1 kg	9 kg	11,2 kg
	BOX	4,7 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	6,4 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	8,6 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	10,4 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³	16,2 kg 0,07 m³ 0,10 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W2	KG	3,9 kg	5,4 kg	7,1 kg	9 kg	11,2 kg
	BOX	4,7 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	6,4 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	8,6 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	10,4 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³	16,2 kg 0,07 m³ 0,10 yd³
Perfect Sense 22mm MDF core	KG	3,8 kg	5,5kg	7kg	9kg	10,6 kg
	BOX	4,6 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	6,5 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	8,5 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	10,4 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³	15,6 kg 0,07 m³ 0,10 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	KG	4,6 kg	6,3 kg	8,2 kg	10,3 kg	12,8 kg
	BOX	5,4 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	7,3 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	9,7 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	11,7 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³	17,8 kg 0,07 m³ 0,10 yd³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	KG	4,8 kg	5,7 kg	8,2 kg	10,7 kg	13,2 kg
	BOX	5,6 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	6,7 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	9,7 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	12,1 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³	18,2 kg 0,07 m³ 0,10 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	KG	4,6 kg	6,3 kg	8,2 kg	10,3 kg	12,8 kg
	BOX	5,4 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	7,3 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	9,7 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	11,7 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³	17,8 kg 0,07 m³ 0,10 yd³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	KG	4,6 kg	6,3 kg	8,2 kg	10,3 kg	12,8 kg
	BOX	5,4 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	7,3 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	9,7 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	11,7 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³	17,8 kg 0,07 m³ 0,10 yd³

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

GO TO INDEX

SUI

design - Carlos Tíscar



SUI is a collection of tables for transversal use that stands out for its refined and timeless design that emerges from the rapport between the flat and curved surfaces. The result is an elegant, essential and versatile table that harmoniously blends in with all kinds of spaces and environments. The SUI tables are entirely manufactured with an aluminum frame that makes them light but sturdy and corrosion resistant at the same time. The tables are available in a wide range of sizes, from small occasional tables to large format work and meeting tables. The wide variety of frame finishes, top materials and accessories available allow the customization of the tables to match the requirements of the most diverse spaces, uses and architectures.

SUI

FINISHES +info

Table tops

Oak & walnut veneer
13mm



Oak



Natural



Walnut stain



Wenge stain



Black stain

Walnut



Natural

Lacquered MDF
12mm



W1 colours



W01 white



B00 black

W2 colours



M56 coffee brown



R04 bordeaux



O24 terracotta



M38 camel



Y32 ochre



M44 desert sand



P70 pink



G49 anthracite



B52 deep blue



B44 light blue



G42 light grey



V74 sage green



V92 deep green



M82 stone

Solid HPL
12mm black core





White



Black

Solid FENIX®
12mm black core

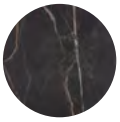




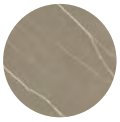
Black

Solid HPL STONES
12mm





Dark brown Samas 3482



Light brown Pulpis 3447



White Olimpo 3493

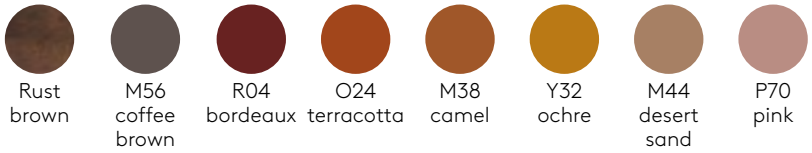
Aluminum frames

M1 colours



W01 white
B00 black

M2 colours



Rust brown
M56 coffee brown
R04 bordeaux
O24 terracotta
M38 camel
Y32 ochre
M44 desert sand
P70 pink



Rust grey
G49 anthracite
B52 deep blue
B44 light blue
G42 light grey
V74 sage green
V92 deep green
M82 stone

M3 colours



Bronze
Copper



Titanium
Gold

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

Product environmental data sheet +info

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

UNE-EN 527-1:2011

UNE-EN 527-2:2003

UNE-EN 527-3:2003

UNE-EN 15372:08

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/sui/

SUI

CONFIGURATION GUIDE



1

SELECT THE FRAME SIZE OF THE **TABLE**

The SUI tables are available in a wide range of dimensions.
As standard, the tables are equipped with H.75cm legs. Optionally they can be ordered with 35cm or 105cm height legs. The 105cm height legs can only be used on tables with a maximum size of 140x80cm.
* The table frames bigger than 100x200cm and 120x200cm include intermediate legs.
Remark: the total size of the table is 1cm longer and wider of the indicated in the frame dimension.

2

CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE TABLE FRAME
The table frame is entirely made of aluminum and it is available in:
Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Metal colours M3
The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes.

3

CHOOSE THE TABLE TOP MATERIAL AND ITS FINISH
The table tops are available in:

Oak natural/stained	**Walnut** natural	**Lacquered MDF** colours W1	**Lacquered MDF** colours W2	**Solid HPL** 12mm	**Solid FENIX®** 12mm	**Solid HPL STONES** 12mm

The price matrix shows the price of each table top according to the different materials and finishes.

+

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES
The SUI collection can be equipped with different optional elements such as occasional tables, chest of drawers, electrification items, etc. If you need any, indicate it in the order.

Table frame H.75cm (top not included)



Table frame made of aluminum.

Remark: Does not include the table top.

Finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame sizes	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3
SU10707	70x70cm	7.018	7.722	8.426
SU10710	70x100cm	7.656	8.426	9.185
SU10712	70x120cm	8.041	8.844	9.647
SU10714	70x140cm	8.448	9.295	10.142
SU10808	80x80cm	7.414	8.151	8.899
SU10810	80x100cm	7.898	8.690	9.482
SU10812	80x120cm	8.294	9.119	9.955
SU10814	80x140cm	8.701	9.570	10.439
SU10816	80x160cm	9.130	10.043	10.956
SU10818	80x180cm	9.570	10.527	11.484
SU10820	80x200cm	10.010	11.011	12.012
SU10822	80x220cm	10.406	11.451	12.485
SU10909	90x90cm	7.854	8.635	9.427
SU10914	90x140cm	8.888	9.779	10.670
SU10916	90x160cm	9.306	10.241	11.165
SU10918	90x180cm	9.768	10.747	11.726
SU10920	90x200cm	10.230	11.253	12.276
SU10922	90x220cm	10.615	11.682	12.738
SU11010	100x100cm	8.327	9.163	9.988
SU11020*	100x200cm	13.530	14.883	16.236
SU40610	Auxiliary table wing 60x100cm	6.358	6.996	7.634

OBSERVATIONS:
Due to expansion of the materials, table tops have a tolerance of +/-1mm on each of the frame sides.

* Intermediate leg included

SUI

Table tops (frame not included)

Top size		70x70cm	70x100cm	70x120cm	70x140cm
Top material	Code	SU20707TP	SU20710TP	SU20712TP	SU20714TP
Oak natural/stained		2.673	3.289	3.553	5.291
Walnut natural/stained		2.992	3.509	4.015	6.336
Lacquered MDF colours W1		2.453	3.245	3.443	3.839
Lacquered MDF colours W2		2.695	3.564	3.784	4.213
Solid HPL 12mm* black core		2.519	3.993	4.510	5.038
Solid FENIX® 12mm* black / black core		4.873	7.304	8.470	9.944
Solid HPL STONES 12mm*		5.522	8.272	9.592	10.945

Shipping data

	Code	SU10707 + SU20707TP	SU10710 + SU20710TP	SU10712 + SU20712TP	SU10714 + SU20714TP
Oak natural/stained	KG	16kg	18,5kg	21kg	23,5kg
	BOX	20,9kg 0,05m³ 0,06yd³	27,1kg 0,06m³ 0,08yd³	29,6kg 0,08m³ 0,1yd³	32,4kg 0,09m³ 0,11yd³
Walnut natural/stained	KG	16kg	18,5kg	21kg	23,5kg
	BOX	20,9kg 0,05m³ 0,06yd³	27,1kg 0,06m³ 0,08yd³	29,6kg 0,08m³ 0,1yd³	32,4kg 0,09m³ 0,11yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W1	KG	16kg	18,5kg	21kg	23,5kg
	BOX	20,9kg 0,05m³ 0,06yd³	27,1kg 0,06m³ 0,08yd³	29,6kg 0,08m³ 0,1yd³	32,4kg 0,09m³ 0,11yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W2	KG	16kg	18,5kg	21kg	23,5kg
	BOX	20,9kg 0,05m³ 0,06yd³	27,1kg 0,06m³ 0,08yd³	29,6kg 0,08m³ 0,1yd³	32,4kg 0,09m³ 0,11yd³
Solid HPL 12mm* black core	KG	18,9kg	23,3kg	26,6kg	29,8kg
	BOX	23,8kg 0,05m³ 0,06yd³	21,9kg 0,06m³ 0,08yd³	35,2kg 0,07m³ 0,10yd³	38,7kg 0,09m³ 0,11yd³
Solid FENIX® 12mm* black / black core	KG	19,3kg	23,8kg	27,1kg	30,5kg
	BOX	24,3kg 0,05m³ 0,06yd³	32,4kg 0,06m³ 0,08yd³	35,7kg 0,07m³ 0,10yd³	39,4kg 0,09m³ 0,11yd³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm*	KG	18,9kg	23,3kg	26,6kg	29,8kg
	BOX	23,8kg 0,05m³ 0,06yd³	21,9kg 0,06m³ 0,08yd³	35,2kg 0,07m³ 0,10yd³	38,7kg 0,09m³ 0,11yd³

Table tops (frame not included)

Top size		80x80cm	80x100cm	80x120cm	80x140cm	80x160cm	80x180cm	80x200cm	80x220cm
Top material	Code	SU20808TP	SU20810TP	SU20812TP	SU20814TP	SU20816TP	SU20818TP	SU20820TP	SU20822TP
Oak natural/stained		3.091	3.641	4.268	5.577	5.852	6.259	6.754	7.315
Walnut natural/stained		3.256	4.136	4.466	6.633	6.908	7.293	7.546	7.909
Lacquered MDF colours W1		2.915	3.223	3.872	4.224	4.697	5.335	6.193	6.787
Lacquered MDF colours W2		3.201	3.542	4.257	4.642	5.170	5.863	6.820	7.469
Solid HPL 12mm* black core		3.069	4.301	5.027	5.467	6.270	7.117	7.634	8.404
Solid FENIX® 12mm* black / black core		6.182	8.074	9.878	11.121	12.738	14.487	15.763	17.149
Solid HPL STONES 12mm*		6.787	9.240	10.857	12.243	14.003	15.928	17.347	18.876

Shipping data

	Code	SU10808 + SU20808TP	SU10810 + SU20810TP	SU10812 + SU20812TP	SU10814 + SU20814TP	SU10816 + SU20816TP	SU10818 + SU20818TP	SU10820 + SU20820TP	SU10822 + SU20822TP
Oak natural/stained	KG	18kg	20,5kg	23kg	25,5kg	28kg	30,5kg	33kg	35,5kg
	BOX	24,3kg 0,06m³ 0,08yd³	31,2kg 0,07m³ 0,10yd³	33,7kg 0,09m³ 0,11yd³	36,4kg 0,10m³ 0,13yd³	38,9kg 0,11m³ 0,14yd³	45,8kg 0,12m³ 0,16yd³	48,6kg 0,14m³ 0,18yd³	51,3kg 0,15m³ 0,19yd³
Walnut natural/stained	KG	18kg	20,5kg	23kg	25,5kg	28kg	30,5kg	33kg	35,5kg
	BOX	24,3kg 0,06m³ 0,08yd³	31,2kg 0,07m³ 0,10yd³	33,7kg 0,09m³ 0,11yd³	36,4kg 0,10m³ 0,13yd³	38,9kg 0,11m³ 0,14yd³	45,8kg 0,12m³ 0,16yd³	48,6kg 0,14m³ 0,18yd³	51,3kg 0,15m³ 0,19yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W1	KG	18kg	20,5kg	23kg	25,5kg	28kg	30,5kg	33kg	35,5kg
	BOX	24,1kg 0,06m³ 0,08yd³	31,2kg 0,07m³ 0,10yd³	33,7kg 0,09m³ 0,11yd³	36,4kg 0,10m³ 0,13yd³	39,2kg 0,11m³ 0,14yd³	46,1kg 0,12m³ 0,16yd³	48,6kg 0,14m³ 0,18yd³	51,3kg 0,15m³ 0,19yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W2	KG	18kg	20,5kg	23kg	25,5kg	28kg	30,5kg	33kg	35,5kg
	BOX	24,1kg 0,06m³ 0,08yd³	31,2kg 0,07m³ 0,10yd³	33,7kg 0,09m³ 0,11yd³	36,4kg 0,10m³ 0,13yd³	39,2kg 0,11m³ 0,14yd³	46,1kg 0,12m³ 0,16yd³	48,6kg 0,14m³ 0,18yd³	51,3kg 0,15m³ 0,19yd³
Solid HPL 12mm* black core	KG	22,3kg	26kg	29,5kg	33,1kg	36,7kg	40,3kg	43,9kg	47,5kg
	BOX	28,4kg 0,06m³ 0,08yd³	36,7kg 0,07m³ 0,10yd³	40,2kg 0,08m³ 0,11yd³	44kg 0,10m³ 0,13yd³	47,9kg 0,11m³ 0,14yd³	55,9kg 0,12m³ 0,16yd³	59,5kg 0,14m³ 0,18yd³	63,3kg 0,15m³ 0,19yd³
Solid FENIX® 12mm* black / black core	KG	22,7kg	26,4kg	30,2kg	33,8kg	37,5kg	41,2kg	44,9kg	48,6kg
	BOX	28,8kg 0,06m³ 0,08yd³	37,1kg 0,07m³ 0,10yd³	40,9kg 0,08m³ 0,11yd³	44,7kg 0,10m³ 0,13yd³	48,7kg 0,11m³ 0,14yd³	56,8kg 0,12m³ 0,16yd³	60,5kg 0,14m³ 0,18yd³	64,4kg 0,15m³ 0,19yd³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm*	KG	22,3kg	26kg	29,5kg	33,1kg	36,7kg	40,3kg	43,9kg	47,5kg
	BOX	28,4kg 0,06m³ 0,08yd³	36,7kg 0,07m³ 0,10yd³	40,2kg 0,08m³ 0,11yd³	44kg 0,10m³ 0,13yd³	47,9kg 0,11m³ 0,14yd³	55,9kg 0,12m³ 0,16yd³	59,5kg 0,14m³ 0,18yd³	63,3kg 0,15m³ 0,19yd³

SUI

Table tops (frame not included)

Top size		90x90cm	90x140cm	90x160cm	90x180cm	90x200cm	90x220cm
Top material	Code	SU20909TP	SU20914TP	SU20916TP	SU20918TP	SU20920TP	SU20922TP
Oak natural/stained		4.070	5.819	6.127	6.699	7.755	7.568
Walnut natural/stained		4.147	6.853	7.161	7.722	8.712	9.207
Melamine 12mm MDF core white		1.881	2.629	2.904	3.344	3.652	3.982
Lacquered MDF colours W1		3.355	4.873	5.269	5.940	7.073	7.491
Lacquered MDF colours W2		3.685	5.368	5.797	6.545	7.777	8.239
Solid HPL 12mm* black core		3.751	6.303	7.073	7.942	8.338	9.251
Solid FENIX® 12mm* black / black core		7.799	12.474	14.124	15.950	16.577	19.041
Solid HPL STONES 12mm*		8.580	13.728	15.543	17.545	17.732	20.757

Shipping data

	Code	SU10909 + SU20909TP	SU10914 + SU20914TP	SU10916 + SU20916TP	SU10918 + SU20918TP	SU10920 + SU20920TP	SU10922 + SU20922TP
Oak natural/stained	KG	21kg	27kg	29,5kg	32,5kg	35kg	37,5kg
	BOX	28,4kg 0,07m³ 0,10yd³	40kg 0,11m³ 0,14yd³	42,8kg 0,12m³ 0,16yd³	46kg 0,14m³ 0,18yd³	54,2kg 0,15m³ 0,19yd³	56,7kg 0,17m³ 0,22yd³
Walnut natural/stained	KG	21kg	27kg	29,5kg	32,5kg	35kg	37,5kg
	BOX	28,4kg 0,07m³ 0,10yd³	40kg 0,11m³ 0,14yd³	42,8kg 0,12m³ 0,16yd³	46kg 0,14m³ 0,18yd³	54,2kg 0,15m³ 0,19yd³	56,7kg 0,17m³ 0,22yd³
Melamine 12mm MDF core white	KG	20,2kg	27,5k	29kg	31,5kg	34kg	36,5kg
	BOX	27,9kg 0,07m³ 0,10yd³	40,5kg 0,11m³ 0,14yd³	42,3kg 0,12m³ 0,16yd³	45kg 0,14m³ 0,18yd³	53,2kg 0,15m³ 0,19yd³	55,7kg 0,17m³ 0,22yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W1	KG	21kg	27kg	29,5kg	32,5kg	35kg	3,5kg
	BOX	28,4kg 0,07m³ 0,10yd³	40,3kg 0,11m³ 0,14yd³	42,8kg 0,12m³ 0,16yd³	46kg 0,14m³ 0,18yd³	54,2kg 0,15m³ 0,19yd³	56,7kg 0,17m³ 0,22yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W2	KG	21kg	27kg	29,5kg	32,5kg	35kg	3,5kg
	BOX	28,4kg 0,07m³ 0,10yd³	40,3kg 0,11m³ 0,14yd³	42,8kg 0,12m³ 0,16yd³	46kg 0,14m³ 0,18yd³	54,2kg 0,15m³ 0,19yd³	56,7kg 0,17m³ 0,22yd³
Solid HPL 12mm* black core	KG	26,1kg	35,4kg	39,3kg	43,2kg	47,2kg	51,1kg
	BOX	33,5kg 0,07m³ 0,10yd³	48,4kg 0,11m³ 0,14yd³	52,6kg 0,12m³ 0,16yd³	56,7kg 0,14m³ 0,18yd³	66,4kg 0,15m³ 0,19yd³	70,3kg 0,17m³ 0,22yd³
Solid FENIX® 12mm* black / black core	KG	26,6kg	36,2kg	40,2kg	44,2kg	48,2kg	52,3kg
	BOX	34kg 0,07m³ 0,10yd³	49,3kg 0,11m³ 0,14yd³	53,5kg 0,12m³ 0,16yd³	57,7kg 0,14m³ 0,18yd³	67,4kg 0,15m³ 0,19yd³	71,5kg 0,17m³ 0,22yd³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm*	KG	26,1kg	35,4kg	39,3kg	43,2kg	47,2kg	51,1kg
	BOX	33,5kg 0,07m³ 0,10yd³	48,4kg 0,11m³ 0,14yd³	52,6kg 0,12m³ 0,16yd³	56,7kg 0,14m³ 0,18yd³	66,4kg 0,15m³ 0,19yd³	70,3kg 0,17m³ 0,22yd³

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Table tops (frame not included)

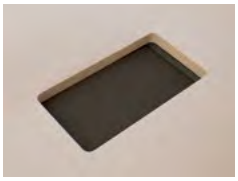
	Top size	100x100cm	100x200cm	60x100cm
Top material	Code	SU21010TP	SU21020TP	SU20610TP
Oak natural/stained		4.081	8.162	3.014
Walnut natural/stained		4.620	9.196	3.201
Melamine 12mm MDF core white		2.167	4.037	1.617
Lacquered MDF colours W1		4.048	7.535	2.893
Lacquered MDF colours W2		4.455	8.294	3.179
Solid HPL 12mm* black core		4.422	9.922	3.707
Solid FENIX® 12mm* black / black core		9.317	19.954	6.600
Solid HPL STONES 12mm*		10.263	21.736	7.249

Shipping data

	Code	SU11010 + SU21010TP	SU11020 + SU21020TP	SU40610 + SU20610TP
Oak natural/stained	KG	23,5kg	38kg	18kg
	BOX	32,2kg 0,09m³ 0,11yd³	54,3kg 0,17m³ 0,22yd³	27,6kg 0,04m³ 0,05 yd³
Walnut natural/stained	KG	23,5kg	38kg	18kg
	BOX	32,2kg 0,09m³ 0,11yd³	54,3kg 0,17m³ 0,22yd³	27,6kg 0,04m³ 0,05 yd³
Melamine 12mm MDF core white	KG	23kg	37kg	17,5kg
	BOX	31,7kg 0,09m³ 0,11yd³	53,3kg 0,17m³ 0,22yd³	27,1kg 0,04m³ 0,05 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W1	KG	23,5kg	38kg	18kg
	BOX	32,2kg 0,09m³ 0,11yd³	54,3kg 0,17m³ 0,22yd³	27,6kg 0,04m³ 0,05 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W2	KG	23,5kg	38kg	18kg
	BOX	32,2kg 0,09m³ 0,11yd³	54,3kg 0,17m³ 0,22yd³	27,6kg 0,04m³ 0,05 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm* black core	KG	30,2kg	51,4kg	22,5kg
	BOX	38,9kg 0,09m³ 0,11yd³	67,7kg 0,17m³ 0,22yd³	32,1kg 0,04m³ 0,05 yd³
Solid FENIX® 12mm* black / black core	KG	30,8kg	52,6kg	23kg
	BOX	39,5kg 0,09m³ 0,11yd³	68,9kg 0,17m³ 0,22yd³	32,6kg 0,04m³ 0,05 yd³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm*	KG	30,2kg	51,4kg	22,5kg
	BOX	38,9kg 0,09m³ 0,11yd³	67,7kg 0,17m³ 0,22yd³	32,1kg 0,04m³ 0,05 yd³

SUI

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

	Code	Description	SEK
	SU41424MA	**Cut-out with lid for top access (24x14cm)** *Cable tray not included *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	1.738
	SU41436MA	**Cut-out with lid for top access (36x14cm)** *Cable tray not included *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	1.793
	SU40140MA	**Cut-out with lid for top access (Ø14cm)** *Cable tray not included *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	1.595
	SU30090ME	**Custom cut-out on table top**** *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	1.210
	ELC0630	**Under top cable tray L.30cm** (Size: L.300 x H.120 x W.180mm)	704
	ELC0640	**Under top cable tray L.40cm** (Size: L.400 x H.120 x W.180mm)	704
	ELC0680	**Under top cable tray L.80cm** (Size: L.800 x H.120 x W.180mm)	1.023
	ELC0070EL	**Set of 4 velcro cable clamps**	176

** Not available for melamine table tops.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

	Code	Description	SEK
	ELC0010	**Plastic cable grommet with cover Ø80mm** (Available in black or white) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	330
	ELC0020EL	**Brushed aluminum grommet with cover Ø80mm** *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	770
	ELC0030EL	**Wireless induction charger Ø80mm** (Output: 2m cable Micro USB to USB) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	2.530
	ELC0044EL	**USB-C charger with 2 ports Ø50mm** (Output: 125cm cable + WIELAND transformer) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	2.002
	ELC0050EL	**On top Schuko socket Ø50mm** (Output: 125cm cable + WIELAND connection) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	902
	ELC0094EL	**On top Schuko socket + USB-C charger Ø60mm** (Output: 125cm cable + WIELAND connection) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	2.035
	ELC0098EL	**On top 3 Schuko socket** (Output: 25cm cable + WIELAND connection) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	6.820
	ELC0096EL	**On top 2 Schuko socket + USB-C charger with 2 ports** (Output: 25cm cable + WIELAND connection) *A drawing of the top with the exact position of cut-outs must be attached to the order.	7.359

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

TAIA

design - Simon Pengelly



Designed by Simon Pengelly, TAIA is a wide collection of versatile armchairs characterized by its timeless design of flowing and enveloping shapes. A complete family of chairs that seeks a transversal use, functionality and comfort. The different chairs are generated by combining comfortable seats with a wide range of different bases that allow different functionalities keeping a common aesthetic. The seats are available in a select range of timeless polypropylene colours that can incorporate upholstered seats or be fully upholstered for greater comfort. The infinite possibilities of customization and the wide selection of finishes available allow for optimal integration in the most diverse contexts and spaces.

TAIA

FINISHES +info

Polypropylene seat shells



Ecoplas® seat shells (100% recycled polypropylene)



Steel bases

M1 colours



M2 colours



M3 colours



Aluminum bases

M1 colours



M2 colours





Oak bases



Polypropylene bases



Upholstery: available in all materials from groups G1, G2, G3, G4, G5, G6, G7, G10 and G11, as well as in COM.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

Product environmental data sheet +info

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

The products marked with this logo achieved GREENGUARD Gold Certification with all the fabrics from G1 to G7 +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

The slabstock polyurethane foam of the upholstered seat pads and seat shells meets:

BS 5852: Part 2, flame source 5 (CRIB 5) - Methods of test for assessment of the ignitability of upholstered seating by flaming ignition sources: Source 5 – Crib 5.

CAL TB 117 - Test method for the flame resistance of resilient cellular materials used in upholstered furniture: Ignition source – Open flame.

We recommend the use of wool or non-flammable syntethic fabrics.

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

ANSI/BIFMA X5.4:2012

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/taia/

TAIA

CONFIGURATION GUIDE



1

SELECT THE MODEL

TAIA armchairs are available with different types of bases and with different seat shell versions: plastic, plain upholstery and soft upholstery.
The price matrix of each model shows the prices according to the different bases and seat shell finishes.

2

CHOOSE THE MATERIAL AND FINISH OF THE BASE

The bases are available in different materials and finishes:

Steel bases:

The price varies depending on the chosen finish.

The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:

Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Metal colours M3

Aluminum swivel bases:

The price varies depending on the chosen finish.

The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:

Polished · Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2

Oak wood bases:

The wooden bases are available in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

The price is the same for all the finishes.

Plastic bases:

The plastic bases are available in B00, M56, V74, M82 and W01 plastic colours from the finishes book. Not available in Ecoplas®. The price is the same for all the colours.

3

CHOOSE FINISH OF THE SEAT SHELL

There are 3 versions of seat shells:



Plastic seat shell: available in all the plastic colours in polypropylene and Ecoplas® shown in the finishes book. The price is the same for all the colours.



Seat shells with standard upholstery: can be upholstered in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

The price matrix of each model shows the prices with the different upholstery grades.

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11



Seat shells with soft upholstery: can be upholstered in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

The price matrix of each model shows the prices with the different upholstery grades.

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11

4

YOU CAN ADD AN UPHOLSTERED SEAT PANEL

Optionally, the plastic shells can include a fixed or removable upholstered seat pad. If you need any, please indicate it in the order.



Plastic seat shell
+
fixed upholstered seat pad



Plastic seat shell
+
removable upholstered seat pad

+

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

Optionally, TAIA armchairs can be ordered with glides suitable for different types of floors or a drain hole can be added. If you need any of these options, indicate it in the order.

TAIA

Overview



Armchair with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift (polypropylene seat shell)
TAI0064 prices +



Armchair with 5 spoke steel swivel base on casters (polypropylene seat shell)
TAI0062 prices +



Armchair with 4 spoke steel swivel base (polypropylene seat shell)
TAI0060 prices +



Armchair with 4 leg on casters (polypropylene seat shell)
TAI0070 prices +



Armchair with cantilever base (polypropylene seat shell)
TAI0050 prices +



Armchair with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift (upholstered seat shell)
TAI0664 prices +



Armchair with 5 spoke steel swivel base on casters (upholstered seat shell)
TAI0662 prices +



Armchair with 4 spoke steel swivel base (upholstered seat shell)
TAI0660 prices +



Armchair with 4 leg on casters (upholstered seat shell)
TAI0670 prices +



Armchair with cantilever base (upholstered seat shell)
TAI0650 prices +



Armchair with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift (soft upholstered seat shell)
TAI0864 prices +



Armchair with 5 spoke steel swivel base on casters (soft upholstered seat shell)
TAI0862 prices +



Armchair with 4 spoke steel swivel base (soft upholstered seat shell)
TAI0860 prices +



Armchair with 4 leg on casters (soft upholstered seat shell)
TAI0870 prices +



Armchair with cantilever base (soft upholstered seat shell)
TAI0850 prices +



High chair with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift (polypropylene seat shell)
TAI0066 prices +



High chair with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift (upholstered seat shell)
TAI0666 prices +



High chair with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift (soft upholstered seat shell)
TAI0866 prices +



Armchair with sled frame (polypropylene seat shell)
TAI0020 prices +



Armchair with 4 leg frame (polypropylene seat shell)
TAI0010 prices +



Armchair with plastic 4 leg frame (polypropylene seat shell)
TAI0030 prices +



Armchair with wooden 4 leg frame (polypropylene seat shell)
TAI0040MA prices +



Armchair with 4 spoke wooden swivel base (polypropylene seat shell)
TAI0045MA prices +



Armchair with sled frame (upholstered seat shell)
TAI0620 prices +



Armchair with 4 leg frame (upholstered seat shell)
TAI0610 prices +



Armchair with plastic 4 leg frame (upholstered seat shell)
TAI0630 prices +



Armchair with wooden 4 leg frame (upholstered seat shell)
TAI0640MA prices +



Armchair with 4 spoke wooden swivel base (upholstered seat shell)
TAI0645MA prices +



Armchair with sled frame (soft upholstered seat shell)
TAI0820 prices +



Armchair with 4 leg frame (soft upholstered seat shell)
TAI0810 prices +



Armchair with plastic 4 leg frame (soft upholstered seat shell)
TAI0830 prices +



Armchair with wooden 4 leg frame (soft upholstered seat shell)
TAI0840MA prices +



Armchair with 4 spoke wooden swivel base (soft upholstered seat shell)
TAI0845MA prices +



High armchair with 4 leg frame (polypropylene seat shell)
TAI0085 prices +



High armchair with 4 leg frame (upholstered seat shell)
TAI0685 prices +



High armchair with 4 leg frame (soft upholstered seat shell)
TAI0885 prices +



Counter armchair with 4 leg frame (polypropylene seat shell)
TAI0080 prices +



Counter armchair with 4 leg frame (upholstered seat shell)
TAI0680 prices +



Counter armchair with 4 leg frame (soft upholstered seat shell)
TAI0880 prices +

Optional items & accessories



Fix upholstered seat pad
Available for plastic shells
TAI0210TA prices +



Removable upholstered seat pad
Available for plastic shells
TAI0220TA prices +

TAIA

Armchair with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift (polypropylene seat shell)



Armchair with polypropylene shell and 5 aluminum spoke swivel base with gas lift column and Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread. The seat height is adjustable. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro-texture. Available in colours PP1 from the polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 300 pcs.

Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available.

Producto con certificación GREENGUARD Gold.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
TAI0064	Metal colours M1	4.488
TAI0064	Metal colours M2	5.071
TAI0064	Polished	4.642



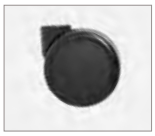
Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
TAI0210TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	924	1.012	1.111	1.265	1.419	1.573	1.573	1.837

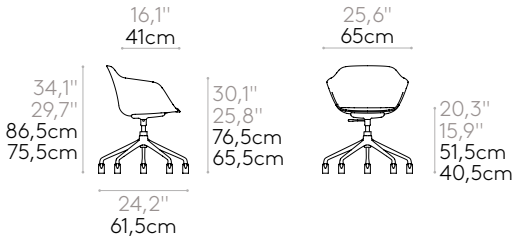


Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
TAI0220TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
990	1.056	1.144	1.243	1.397	1.551	1.705	1.705	1.969



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
TAI0170 +0 SEK



KG 8,4kg

1 unit 11 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

46%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Armchair with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift (upholstered seat shell)



Armchair with fully upholstered shell and 5 aluminum spoke swivel base with gas lift column and Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread. Inner seat seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 30kg/m³ covered with soft fiber. The seat height is adjustable.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

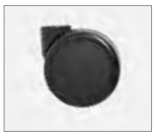
Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder paint in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available.

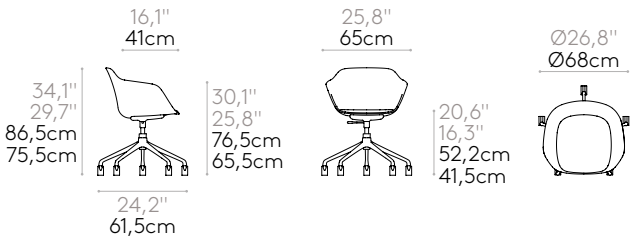
Producto con certificación GREENGUARD Gold.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Shell	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TAI0664	Metal colours M1		7.150	7.436	7.876	8.316	9.042	9.768	10.494	10.197	11.440
TAI0664	Metal colours M2		7.733	8.019	8.459	8.899	9.625	10.351	11.077	10.780	12.023
TAI0664	Polished		7.304	7.590	8.030	8.470	9.196	9.922	10.648	10.351	11.594



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
TAI0170 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	165cm / 65"
8 or more units	160cm / 62,8"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 10,9kg

1 unit 13,5 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

45%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

TAIA

Armchair with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift (soft upholstered seat shell)



Armchair with soft plain upholstered shell and 5 aluminum spoke swivel base with gas lift column and Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread. Inner seat seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 30kg/m³ covered with soft fiber. The seat height is adjustable.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

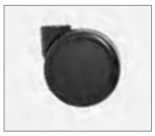
Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available.

Producto con certificación GREENGUARD Gold.

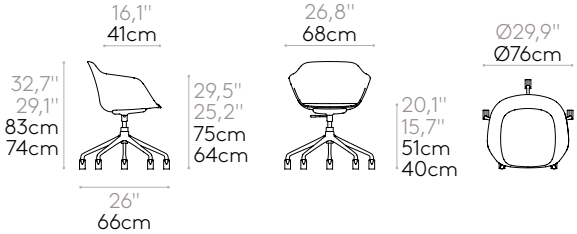
Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Shell	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TAI0864	Metal colours M1		7.656	7.986	8.470	8.954	9.768	10.582	11.396	11.055	12.430
TAI0864	Metal colours M2		8.239	8.569	9.053	9.537	10.351	11.165	11.979	11.638	13.013
TAI0864	Polished		7.810	8.140	8.624	9.108	9.922	10.736	11.550	11.209	12.584



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread

TAI0170 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	180cm / 70,9"
8 or more units	175cm / 68,9"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 10,9kg

1 unit 13,5 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

High chair with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift (polypropylene seat shell)



High chair with polypropylene shell and 5 aluminum spoke swivel base with gas lift column and Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread. The seat height is adjustable. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro-texture. Available in colours PP1 from the polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 300 pcs.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Footrest: height-adjustable footrest made of die-cast aluminium, painted in the same colour as the chair base.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available.

Producto con certificación GREENGUARD Gold.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
TAI0066	Metal colours M1	5.720
TAI0066	Metal colours M2	6.446



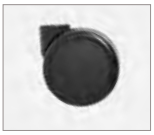
Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
TAI0210TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	924	1.012	1.111	1.265	1.419	1.573	1.573	1.837

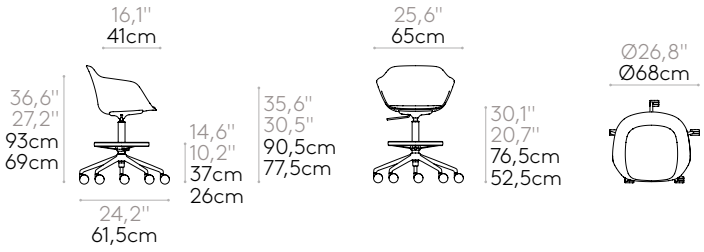


Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
TAI0220TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
990	1.056	1.144	1.243	1.397	1.551	1.705	1.705	1.969



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
TAI0170 +0 SEK



KG 10,4kg

1 unit 13 kg
0,28 m³
0,37 yd³

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

TAIA

High chair with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift (upholstered seat shell)



High chair with fully upholstered shell and 5 aluminum spoke swivel base with gas lift column and Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread. Inner seat seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 30kg/m^3 covered with soft fiber. The seat height is adjustable.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder paint in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

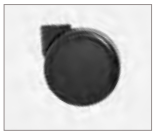
Footrest: height-adjustable footrest made of die-cast aluminium, painted in the same colour as the chair base.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available.

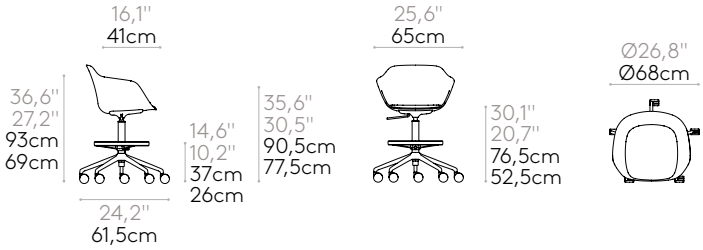
Producto con certificación GREENGUARD Gold.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Shell	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TAI0666	Metal colours M1		8.382	8.668	9.108	9.548	10.274	11.000	11.726	11.429	12.672
TAI0666	Metal colours M2		9.108	9.394	9.834	10.274	11.000	11.726	12.452	12.155	13.398



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
TAI0170 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	165cm / 65"
8 or more units	160cm / 62,8"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 12,9kg

1 unit 15,5 kg
0,28 m^3
0,37 yd^3

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

High chair with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift (soft upholstered seat shell)



High chair with soft plain upholstered shell and 5 aluminum spoke swivel base with gas lift column and Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread. Inner seat seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 30kg/m^3 covered with soft fiber. The seat height is adjustable.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

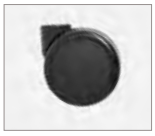
Footrest: height-adjustable footrest made of die-cast aluminium, painted in the same colour as the chair base.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available.

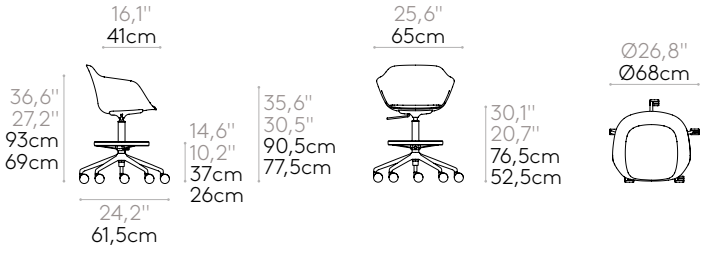
Producto con certificación GREENGUARD Gold.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Shell	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TAI0866	Metal colours M1		8.888	9.218	9.702	10.186	11.000	11.814	12.628	12.287	13.662
TAI0866	Metal colours M2		9.614	9.944	10.428	10.912	11.726	12.540	13.354	13.013	14.388



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
TAI0170 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	180cm / 70,9"
8 or more units	175cm / 68,9"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 12,9kg

1 unit 15,5 kg
0,28 m^3
0,37 yd^3

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

TAIA

Armchair with 5 spoke steel swivel base on casters (polypropylene seat shell)



Armchair with polypropylene shell and 5 spoke swivel base in round steel rod fitted with Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread. The seat height is not adjustable. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro-texture. Available in colours PP1 from the polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 300 pcs.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available.

Producto con certificación GREENGUARD Gold.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
TAI0062	Metal colours M1	4.730
TAI0062	Metal colours M2	4.840
TAI0062	Metal colours M3	4.950



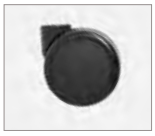
Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
TAI0210TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	924	1.012	1.111	1.265	1.419	1.573	1.573	1.837

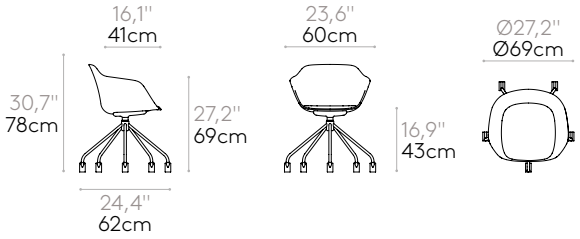


Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
TAI0220TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
990	1.056	1.144	1.243	1.397	1.551	1.705	1.705	1.969



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
TAI0170 +0 SEK



KG 10,1kg

1 unit 12,6 kg
0,35 m³
0,46 yd³

48%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

Armchair with 5 spoke steel swivel base on casters (upholstered seat shell)



Armchair with fully upholstered shell and 5 spoke swivel base in round steel rod fitted with Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread. Inner seat seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 30kg/m³ covered with soft fiber. The seat height is not adjustable.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

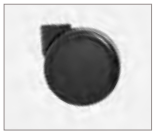
Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available.

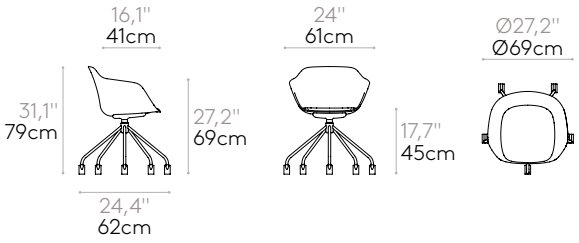
Producto con certificación GREENGUARD Gold.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Shell	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TAI0662	Metal colours M1		7.392	7.678	8.118	8.558	9.284	10.010	10.736	10.439	11.682
TAI0662	Metal colours M2		7.502	7.788	8.228	8.668	9.394	10.120	10.846	10.549	11.792
TAI0662	Metal colours M3		7.612	7.898	8.338	8.778	9.504	10.230	10.956	10.659	11.902



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
TAI0170 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	165cm / 65"
8 or more units	160cm / 62,8"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 10,8kg

1 unit 13,3 kg
0,35 m³
0,46 yd³

47%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

TAIA

Armchair with 5 spoke steel swivel base on casters (soft upholstered seat shell)



Armchair with soft upholstered shell and 5 spoke swivel base in round steel rod fitted with Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread. Inner seat seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 30kg/m³ covered with soft fiber. The seat height is not adjustable.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

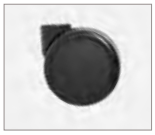
Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available.

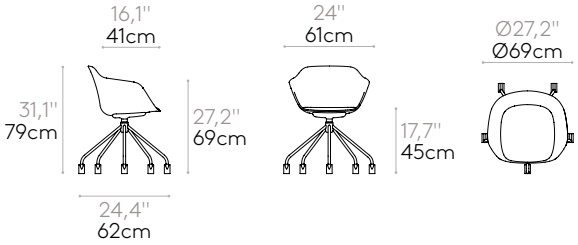
Producto con certificación GREENGUARD Gold.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Shell	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TAI0862	Metal colours M1		7.898	8.228	8.712	9.196	10.010	10.824	11.638	11.297	12.672
TAI0862	Metal colours M2		8.008	8.338	8.822	9.306	10.120	10.934	11.748	11.407	12.782
TAI0862	Metal colours M3		8.118	8.448	8.932	9.416	10.230	11.044	11.858	11.517	12.892



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
TAI0170 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	180cm / 70,9"
8 or more units	175cm / 68,9"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 10,8kg

1 unit 13,3 kg
0,35 m³
0,46 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Armchair with 4 spoke steel swivel base (polypropylene seat shell)



Armchair with polypropylene shell and 4 spoke swivel base in round steel rod. The seat height is not adjustable. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro-texture. Available in colours PP1 from the polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 300 pcs.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Producto con certificación GREENGUARD Gold.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
TAI0060	Metal colours M1	4.191
TAI0060	Metal colours M2	4.301
TAI0060	Metal colours M3	4.411



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
TAI0210TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	924	1.012	1.111	1.265	1.419	1.573	1.573	1.837

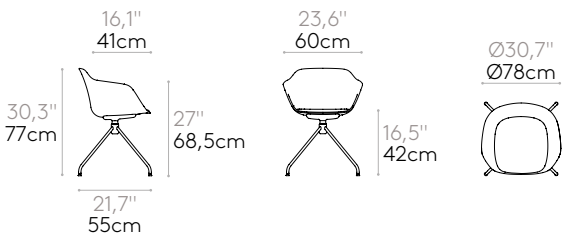


Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
TAI0220TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
990	1.056	1.144	1.243	1.397	1.551	1.705	1.705	1.969



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
TAI0151OP +110 SEK



KG 9,4kg

1 unit 12 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

49%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

TAIA

Armchair with 4 spoke steel swivel base (upholstered seat shell)



Armchair with fully upholstered shell and 4 spoke swivel base in round steel rod. Inner seat seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 30kg/m³ covered with soft fiber. The seat height is not adjustable.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

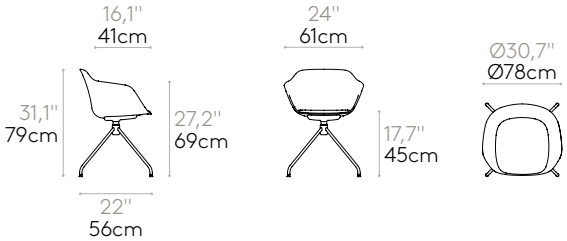
Producto con certificación GREENGUARD Gold.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Shell	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TAI0660	Metal colours M1		6.853	7.139	7.579	8.019	8.745	9.471	10.197	9.900	11.143
TAI0660	Metal colours M2		6.963	7.249	7.689	8.129	8.855	9.581	10.307	10.010	11.253
TAI0660	Metal colours M3		7.073	7.359	7.799	8.239	8.965	9.691	10.417	10.120	11.363



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
TAI0151OP +110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	165cm / 65"
8 or more units	160cm / 62,8"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 10,2kg

1 unit 12,8 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

47%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Armchair with 4 spoke steel swivel base (soft upholstered seat shell)



Armchair with soft upholstered shell and s4 spoke swivel base in round steel rod. Inner seat seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 30kg/m³ covered with soft fiber. The seat height is not adjustable.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

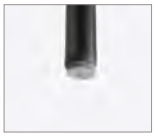
Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

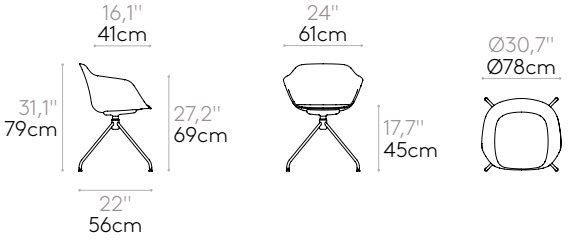
Producto con certificación GREENGUARD Gold.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Shell	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TAI0860	Metal colours M1		7.359	7.689	8.173	8.657	9.471	10.285	11.099	10.758	12.133
TAI0860	Metal colours M2		7.469	7.799	8.283	8.767	9.581	10.395	11.209	10.868	12.243
TAI0860	Metal colours M3		7.579	7.909	8.393	8.877	9.691	10.505	11.319	10.978	12.353



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
TAI0151OP +110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	180cm / 70,9"
8 or more units	175cm / 68,9"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 10,2kg

1 unit 12,8 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

TAIA

Armchair with 4 leg frame on casters (polypropylene seat shell)



Armchair with polypropylene shell and round steel tube 4 leg frame fitted with Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro-texture. Available in colours PP1 from the polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 300 pcs.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available.

Producto con certificación GREENGUARD Gold.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
TAI0070	Metal colours M1	3.333
TAI0070	Metal colours M2	3.410
TAI0070	Metal colours M3	3.487



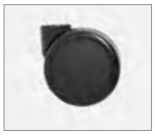
Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
TAI0210TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	924	1.012	1.111	1.265	1.419	1.573	1.573	1.837

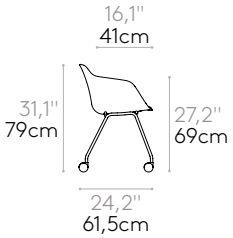


Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
TAI0220TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
990	1.056	1.144	1.243	1.397	1.551	1.705	1.705	1.969



Upcharge
Set of 4 twin casters with hard tread
TAI0172 +0 SEK



KG 6,4kg

1 unit 9 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

30%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Armchair with 4 leg frame on casters (upholstered seat shell)



Armchair with fully upholstered shell and round steel tube 4 leg frame fitted with Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread. Inner seat seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 30kg/m³ covered with soft fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

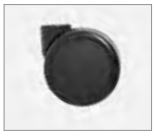
Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available.

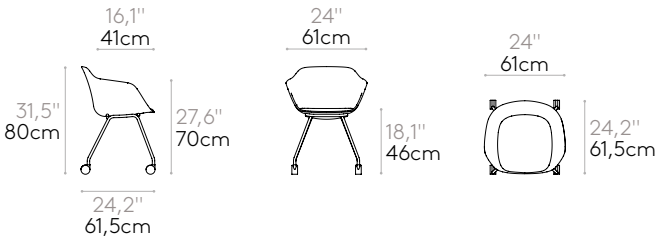
Producto con certificación GREENGUARD Gold.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TAI0670	Metal colours M1	5.995	6.281	6.721	7.161	7.887	8.613	9.339	9.042	10.285
TAI0670	Metal colours M2	6.072	6.358	6.798	7.238	7.964	8.690	9.416	9.119	10.362
TAI0670	Metal colours M3	6.149	6.435	6.875	7.315	8.041	8.767	9.493	9.196	10.439



Upcharge
Set of 4 twin casters with hard tread
TAI0172 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	165cm / 65"
8 or more units	160cm / 62,8"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 7,2kg

1 unit 9,8 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

32%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

TAIA

Armchair with 4 leg frame on casters (soft upholstered seat shell)



Armchair with soft upholstered shell and round steel tube 4 leg frame fitted with Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread. Inner seat seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 30kg/m³ covered with soft fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

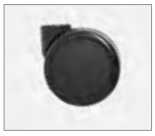
Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available.

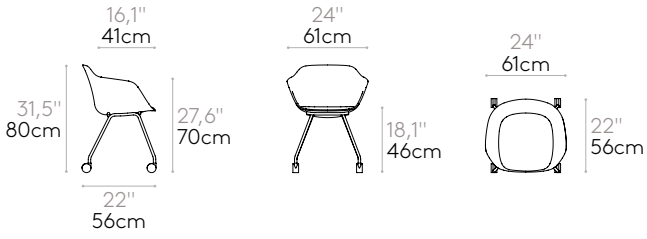
Producto con certificación GREENGUARD Gold.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TAI0870	Metal colours M1	6.501	6.831	7.315	7.799	8.613	9.427	10.241	9.900	11.275
TAI0870	Metal colours M2	6.578	6.908	7.392	7.876	8.690	9.504	10.318	9.977	11.352
TAI0870	Metal colours M3	6.655	6.985	7.469	7.953	8.767	9.581	10.395	10.054	11.429



Upcharge
Set of 4 twin casters with hard tread
TAI0172 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	180cm / 70,9"
8 or more units	175cm / 68,9"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 7,2kg

1 unit 9,8 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

Armchair with cantilever base (polypropylene seat shell)



Armchair with polypropylene shell and round steel tube cantilever base. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro-texture. Available in colours PP1 from the polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 300 pcs.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Producto con certificación GREENGUARD Gold.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
TAI0050	Metal colours M1	3.663
TAI0050	Metal colours M2	3.740
TAI0050	Metal colours M3	3.817



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
TAI0210TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	924	1.012	1.111	1.265	1.419	1.573	1.573	1.837

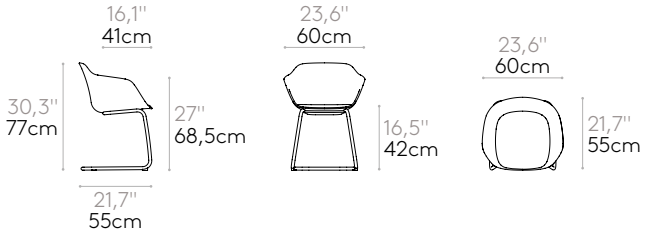


Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
TAI0220TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
990	1.056	1.144	1.243	1.397	1.551	1.705	1.705	1.969



Upcharge
Set of 5 felt glides
TAI0145OP +132 SEK



KG 8,3kg

1 unit 10,9 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

55%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

TAIA

Armchair with cantilever base (upholstered seat shell)



Armchair with fully upholstered shell and round steel tube cantilever base. Inner seat seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 30kg/m³ covered with soft fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

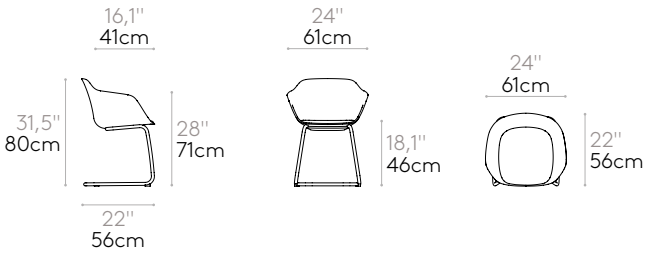
Producto con certificación GREENGUARD Gold.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Shell	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TAI0650	Metal colours M1		6.325	6.611	7.051	7.491	8.217	8.943	9.669	9.372	10.615
TAI0650	Metal colours M2		6.402	6.688	7.128	7.568	8.294	9.020	9.746	9.449	10.692
TAI0650	Metal colours M3		6.479	6.765	7.205	7.645	8.371	9.097	9.823	9.526	10.769



Upcharge
Set of
5 felt glides
TAI0145OP +132 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	165cm / 65"
8 or more units	160cm / 62,8"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 9,1kg

1 unit 11,7 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

52%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Armchair with cantilever base (soft upholstered seat shell)



Armchair with soft upholstered shell and round steel tube cantilever frame. Inner seat seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 30kg/m³ covered with soft fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

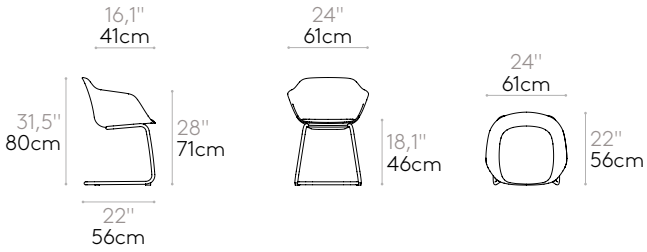
Producto con certificación GREENGUARD Gold.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Shell	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TAI0850	Metal colours M1		6.831	7.161	7.645	8.129	8.943	9.757	10.571	10.230	11.605
TAI0850	Metal colours M2		6.908	7.238	7.722	8.206	9.020	9.834	10.648	10.307	11.682
TAI0850	Metal colours M3		6.985	7.315	7.799	8.283	9.097	9.911	10.725	10.384	11.759



Upcharge
Set of
5 felt glides
TAI0145OP +132 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	180cm / 70,9"
8 or more units	175cm / 68,9"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 9,1kg

1 unit 11,7 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

51%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

TAIA

Armchair with sled frame (polypropylene seat shell)



Armchair with polypropylene shell and round steel rod sled frame. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro-texture. Available in colours PP1 from the polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 300 pcs.

Frame finishes: in chrome or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Producto con certificación GREENGUARD Gold.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
TAI0020	Metal colours M1	2.761
TAI0020	Metal colours M2	2.871
TAI0020	Metal colours M3	2.981



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
TAI0210TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	924	1.012	1.111	1.265	1.419	1.573	1.573	1.837

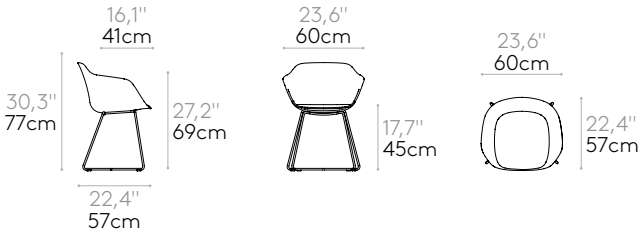


Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
TAI0220TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
990	1.056	1.144	1.243	1.397	1.551	1.705	1.705	1.969



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
TAI0150OP +132 SEK



KG 6,8kg

1 unit 9,4 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

50%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Armchair with sled frame (upholstered seat shell)



Armchair with fully upholstered shell and round steel rod sled frame. Inner seat seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 30kg/m³ covered with soft fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: in chrome or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

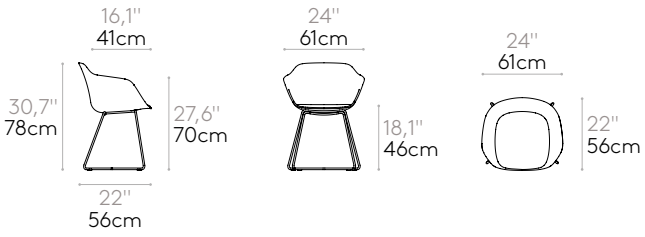
Producto con certificación GREENGUARD Gold.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Shell	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TAI0620	Metal colours M1		5.423	5.709	6.149	6.589	7.315	8.041	8.767	8.470	9.713
TAI0620	Metal colours M2		5.533	5.819	6.259	6.699	7.425	8.151	8.877	8.580	9.823
TAI0620	Metal colours M3		5.643	5.929	6.369	6.809	7.535	8.261	8.987	8.690	9.933



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
TAI0150OP +132 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	165cm / 65"
8 or more units	160cm / 62,8"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 6,7kg

1 unit 9,3 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

48%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

TAIA

Armchair with sled frame (soft upholstered seat shell)



Armchair with soft upholstered shell and round steel rod sled frame. Inner seat seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 30kg/m³ covered with soft fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: in chrome or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

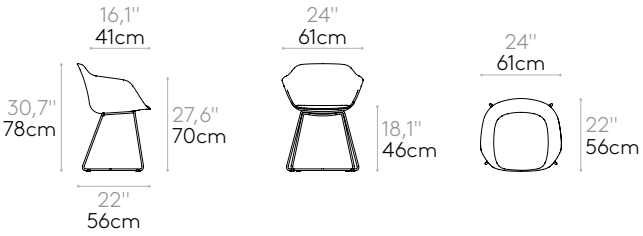
Producto con certificación GREENGUARD Gold.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Shell	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TAI0820	Metal colours M1		5.929	6.259	6.743	7.227	8.041	8.855	9.669	9.328	10.703
TAI0820	Metal colours M2		6.039	6.369	6.853	7.337	8.151	8.965	9.779	9.438	10.813
TAI0820	Metal colours M3		6.149	6.479	6.963	7.447	8.261	9.075	9.889	9.548	10.923



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
TAI0150OP +132 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	180cm / 70,9"
8 or more units	175cm / 68,9"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 6,7kg

1 unit 9,3 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

47%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Armchair with 4 leg frame (polypropylene seat shell)



Armchair with polypropylene shell and round steel tube 4 leg frame. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro-texture. Available in colours PP1 from the polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 300 pcs.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Producto con certificación GREENGUARD Gold.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
TAI0010	Metal colours M1	2.475
TAI0010	Metal colours M2	2.552
TAI0010	Metal colours M3	2.629



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
TAI0210TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	924	1.012	1.111	1.265	1.419	1.573	1.573	1.837



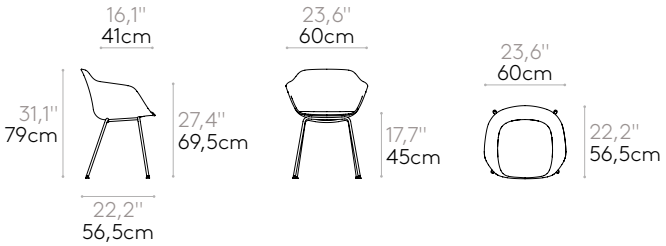
Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
TAI0220TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
990	1.056	1.144	1.243	1.397	1.551	1.705	1.705	1.969



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
TAI0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
TAI0142OP +132 SEK



KG 5,4kg

1 unit 8 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

28%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

TAIA

Armchair with 4 leg frame (upholstered seat shell)



Armchair with fully upholstered shell and round steel tube 4 leg frame. Inner seat seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 30kg/m³ covered with soft fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Producto con certificación GREENGUARD Gold.

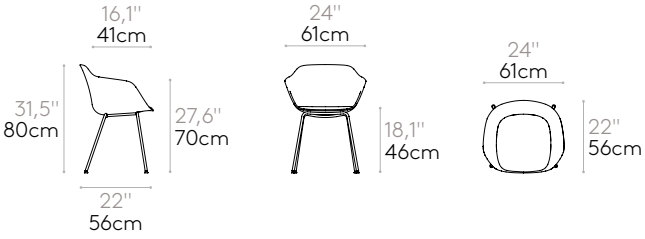
Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Shell	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TAI0610	Metal colours M1		5.137	5.423	5.863	6.303	7.029	7.755	8.481	8.184	9.427
TAI0610	Metal colours M2		5.214	5.500	5.940	6.380	7.106	7.832	8.558	8.261	9.504
TAI0610	Metal colours M3		5.291	5.577	6.017	6.457	7.183	7.909	8.635	8.338	9.581



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
TAI0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
TAI0142OP +132 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	165cm / 65"
8 or more units	160cm / 62,8"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 7,2kg

1 unit 9,8 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Armchair with 4 leg frame (soft upholstered seat shell)



Armchair with soft upholstered shell and round steel tube 4 leg frame. Inner seat seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 30kg/m³ covered with soft fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Producto con certificación GREENGUARD Gold.

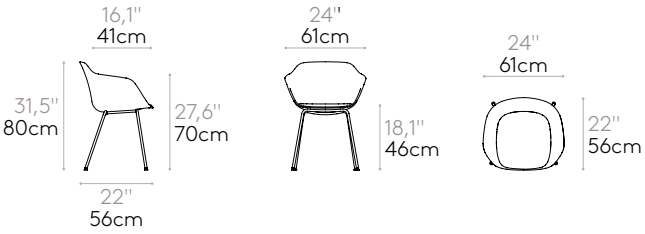
Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Shell	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TAI0810	Metal colours M1		5.643	5.973	6.457	6.941	7.755	8.569	9.383	9.042	10.417
TAI0810	Metal colours M2		5.720	6.050	6.534	7.018	7.832	8.646	9.460	9.119	10.494
TAI0810	Metal colours M3		5.797	6.127	6.611	7.095	7.909	8.723	9.537	9.196	10.571



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
TAI0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
TAI0142OP +132 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	180cm / 70,9"
8 or more units	175cm / 68,9"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 7,2kg

1 unit 9,8 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

TAIA

Armchair with plastic 4 leg frame (polypropylene seat shell)



Armchair with shell and 4 leg frame made of polypropylene. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro-texture. Available in colours PP1 from the polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 300 pcs.

Frame finishes:in B00, M56, V74, M82 and W01 colour from our polypropylene swatch card. For other colours in the colour chart, please check availability. Not available in Ecoplas®.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Producto con certificación GREENGUARD Gold.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
TAI0030	Colours PP1	2.541



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
TAI0210TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	924	1.012	1.111	1.265	1.419	1.573	1.573	1.837



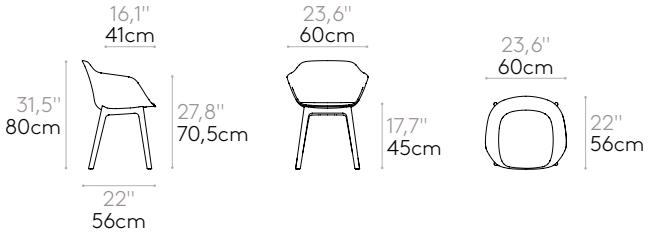
Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
TAI0220TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
990	1.056	1.144	1.243	1.397	1.551	1.705	1.705	1.969



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
TAI0152OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
TAI0156OP +110 SEK



KG 5,8kg

1 unit 8,4 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

0%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Armchair with plastic 4 leg frame (upholstered seat shell)



Armchair with fully upholstered shell and 4 leg frame made of polypropylene. Inner seat seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 30kg/m³ covered with soft fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes:in B00, M56, V74, M82 and W01 colour from our polypropylene swatch card. For other colours in the colour chart, please check availability. Not available in Ecoplas®.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Producto con certificación GREENGUARD Gold.

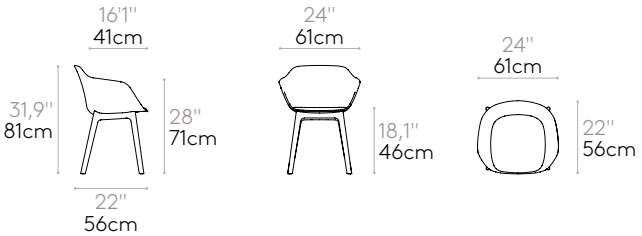
Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Shell	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TAI0630	Colours PP1		5.203	5.489	5.929	6.369	7.095	7.821	8.547	8.250	9.493



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
TAI0152OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
TAI0156OP +110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	165cm / 65"
8 or more units	160cm / 62,8"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 7,2kg

1 unit 9,8 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

TAIA

Armchair with plastic 4 leg frame (soft upholstered seat shell)



Armchair with soft upholstered shell and 4 leg frame made of polypropylene. Inner seat seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 30kg/m³ covered with soft fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: in B00, M56, V74, M82 and W01 colour from our polypropylene swatch card. For other colours in the colour chart, please check availability. Not available in Ecoplas®.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Producto con certificación GREENGUARD Gold.

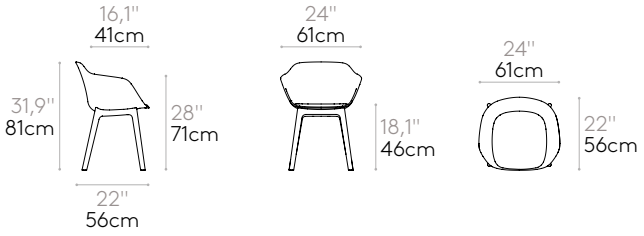
Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Shell	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TAI0830	Colours PP1		5.709	6.039	6.523	7.007	7.821	8.635	9.449	9.108	10.483



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
TAI0152OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
TAI0156OP +110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	180cm / 70,9"
8 or more units	175cm / 68,9"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 7,2kg

1 unit 9,8 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Armchair with wooden 4 leg frame (polypropylene seat shell)



Armchair with polypropylene shell and 4 leg frame in solid oak, reinforced with an inner steel structure. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro-texture. Available in colours PP1 from the polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 300 pcs.

Leg finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Producto con certificación GREENGUARD Gold.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
TAI0040MA	Oak	4.213



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
TAI0210TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	924	1.012	1.111	1.265	1.419	1.573	1.573	1.837



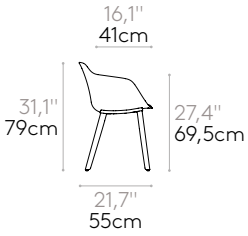
Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
TAI0220TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
990	1.056	1.144	1.243	1.397	1.551	1.705	1.705	1.969



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
TAI0155OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
TAI0157OP +110 SEK



KG 7,8kg

1 unit 10,4 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

23%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

TAIA

Armchair with wooden 4 leg frame (upholstered seat shell)



Armchair with fully upholstered shell and 4 leg frame in solid oak, reinforced with an inner steel structure. Inner seat seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 30kg/m³ covered with soft fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Leg finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Producto con certificación GREENGUARD Gold.

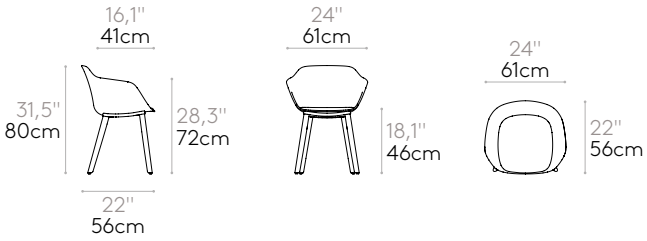
Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Shell	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TAI0640MA	Oak		6.875	7.161	7.601	8.041	8.767	9.493	10.219	9.922	11.165



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
TAI0155OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
TAI0157OP +110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	165cm / 65"
8 or more units	160cm / 62,8"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 8,3kg

1 unit 10,9 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Armchair with wooden 4 leg frame (soft upholstered seat shell)



Armchair with soft upholstered shell and 4 leg frame in solid oak, reinforced with an inner steel structure. Inner seat seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 30kg/m³ covered with soft fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Leg finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Producto con certificación GREENGUARD Gold.

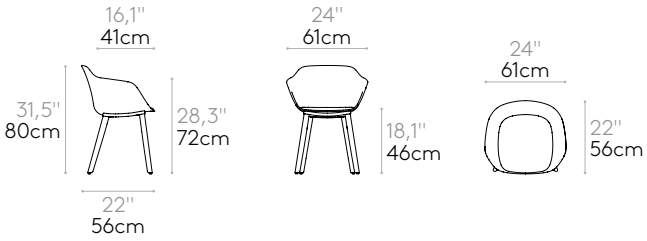
Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Shell	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TAI0840MA	Oak		7.381	7.711	8.195	8.679	9.493	10.307	11.121	10.780	12.155



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
TAI0155OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
TAI0157OP +110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	180cm / 70,9"
8 or more units	175cm / 68,9"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 8,3kg

1 unit 10,9 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

TAIA

Armchair with 4 spoke wooden swivel base (polypropylene seat shell)



Armchair with polypropylene shell and 4 spoke swivel oak base, reinforced with an inner steel structure. The seat height is not adjustable. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro-texture. Available in colours PP1 from the polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 300 pcs.

Leg finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Producto con certificación GREENGUARD Gold.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
TAI0045MA	Oak	6.006



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
TAI0210TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	924	1.012	1.111	1.265	1.419	1.573	1.573	1.837



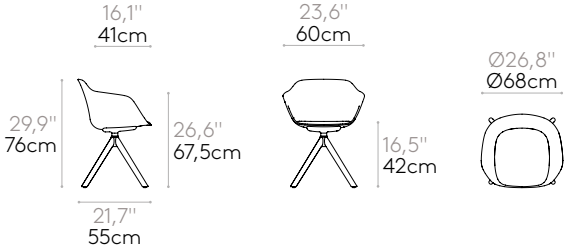
Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
TAI0220TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
990	1.056	1.144	1.243	1.397	1.551	1.705	1.705	1.969



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
TAI0153OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
TAI0158OP +176 SEK



KG 9,7kg

1 unit 12,6 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

Armchair with 4 spoke wooden swivel base (upholstered seat shell)



Armchair with fully upholstered shell and 4 spoke swivel oak base, reinforced with an inner steel structure. Inner seat seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 30kg/m³ covered with soft fiber. The seat height is not adjustable.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Leg finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Producto con certificación GREENGUARD Gold.

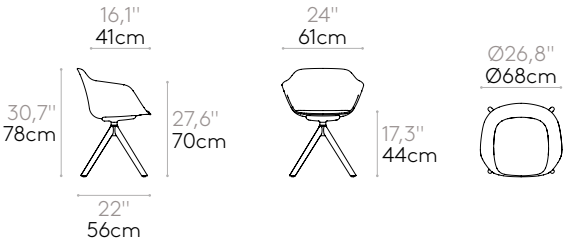
Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Shell	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TAI0645MA	Oak		8.668	8.954	9.394	9.834	10.560	11.286	12.012	11.715	12.958



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
TAI0153OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
TAI0158OP +176 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	165cm / 65"
8 or more units	160cm / 62,8"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 9,4kg

1 unit 12 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

43%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

TAIA

Armchair with 4 spoke wooden swivel base (soft upholstered seat shell)



Armchair with soft upholstered shell and 4 spoke swivel oak base, reinforced with an inner steel structure. Inner seat seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 30kg/m³ covered with soft fiber. The seat height is not adjustable.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Leg finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Producto con certificación GREENGUARD Gold.

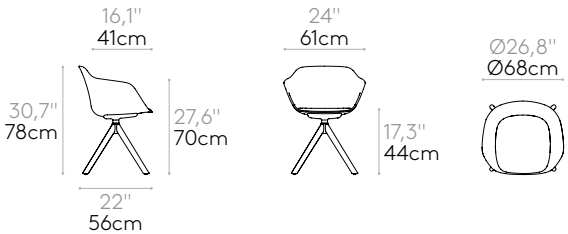
Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Shell	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TAI0845MA	Oak		9.174	9.504	9.988	10.472	11.286	12.100	12.914	12.573	13.948



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
TAI0153OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
TAI0158OP +176 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	180cm / 70,9"
8 or more units	175cm / 68,9"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 9,4kg

1 unit 12 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

43%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

High armchair with 4 leg frame (polypropylene seat shell)



High armchair with polypropylene shell and round steel tube 4 leg frame. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro-texture. Available in colours PP1 from the polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 300 pcs.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Producto con certificación GREENGUARD Gold.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
TAI0085	Metal colours M1	3.641
TAI0085	Metal colours M2	3.751
TAI0085	Metal colours M3	3.861



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
TAI0210TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	924	1.012	1.111	1.265	1.419	1.573	1.573	1.837



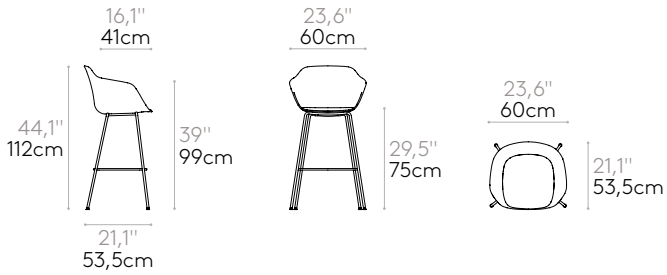
Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
TAI0220TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
990	1.056	1.144	1.243	1.397	1.551	1.705	1.705	1.969



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
TAI0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
TAI0142OP +132 SEK



KG 7,5kg

1 unit
KD
10,11 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

39%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

TAIA

High armchair with 4 leg frame (upholstered seat shell)



High armchair with fully upholstered shell and round steel tube 4 leg frame. Inner seat seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 30kg/m³ covered with soft fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Producto con certificación GREENGUARD Gold.

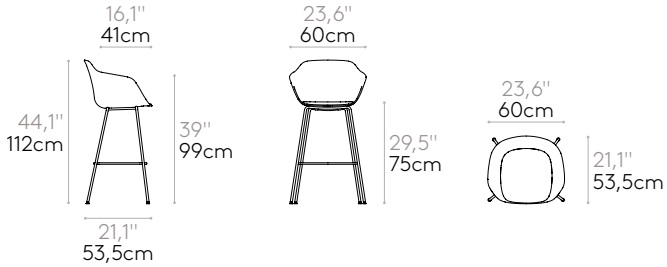
Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Shell	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TAI0685	Metal colours M1		6.303	6.589	7.029	7.469	8.195	8.921	9.647	9.350	10.593
TAI0685	Metal colours M2		6.413	6.699	7.139	7.579	8.305	9.031	9.757	9.460	10.703
TAI0685	Metal colours M3		6.523	6.809	7.249	7.689	8.415	9.141	9.867	9.570	10.813



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
TAI0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
TAI0142OP +132 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	165cm / 65"
8 or more units	160cm / 62,8"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 9,1kg

1 unit 11,7 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³
KD



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

High armchair with 4 leg frame (soft upholstered seat shell)



High armchair with soft upholstered shell and round steel tube 4 leg frame. Inner seat seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 30kg/m³ covered with soft fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Producto con certificación GREENGUARD Gold.

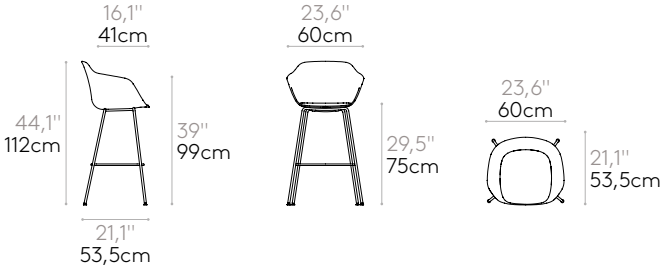
Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Shell	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TAI0885	Metal colours M1		6.809	7.139	7.623	8.107	8.921	9.735	10.549	10.208	11.583
TAI0885	Metal colours M2		6.919	7.249	7.733	8.217	9.031	9.845	10.659	10.318	11.693
TAI0885	Metal colours M3		7.029	7.359	7.843	8.327	9.141	9.955	10.769	10.428	11.803



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
TAI0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
TAI0142OP +132 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	190cm / 74,8"
8 or more units	190cm / 74,8"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 9,1kg

1 unit 11,7 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³
KD

37%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

TAIA

Counter armchair with 4 leg frame (polypropylene seat shell)



Counter armchair with polypropylene shell and round steel tube 4 leg frame. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro-texture. Available in colours PP1 from the polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 300 pcs.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Producto con certificación GREENGUARD Gold.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
TAI0080	Metal colours M1	3.586
TAI0080	Metal colours M2	3.696
TAI0080	Metal colours M3	3.806



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
TAI0210TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	924	1.012	1.111	1.265	1.419	1.573	1.573	1.837



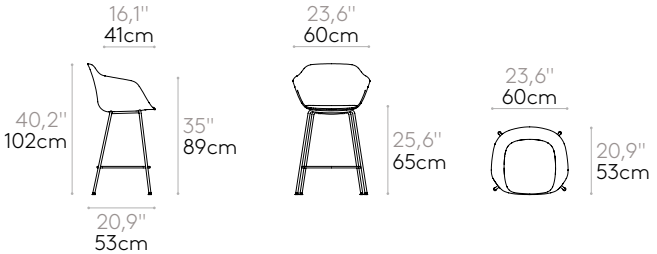
Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
TAI0220TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
990	1.056	1.144	1.243	1.397	1.551	1.705	1.705	1.969



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
TAI0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
TAI0142OP +132 SEK



KG 7,3kg

1 unit 9,9 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³
KD

38%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Counter armchair with 4 leg frame (upholstered seat shell)



Counter armchair with fully upholstered shell and round steel tube 4 leg frame. Inner seat seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 30kg/m³ covered with soft fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Producto con certificación GREENGUARD Gold.

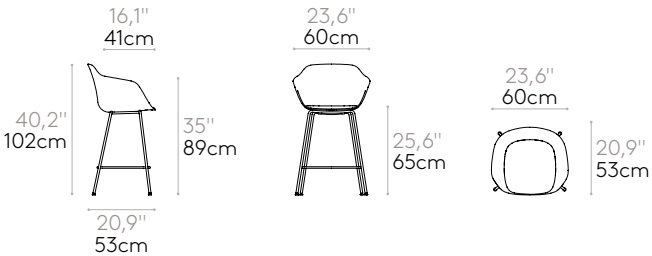
Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Shell	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TAI0680	Metal colours M1		6.248	6.534	6.974	7.414	8.140	8.866	9.592	9.295	10.538
TAI0680	Metal colours M2		6.358	6.644	7.084	7.524	8.250	8.976	9.702	9.405	10.648
TAI0680	Metal colours M3		6.468	6.754	7.194	7.634	8.360	9.086	9.812	9.515	10.758



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
TAI0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
TAI0142OP +132 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	180cm / 70,9"
8 or more units	175cm / 68,9"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 8,9kg

1 unit 11,5 kg
0,28 m³
0,36 yd³
KD

38%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

TAIA

Counter armchair with 4 leg frame (soft upholstered seat shell)



Counter armchair with soft upholstered shell and round steel tube 4 leg frame. Inner seat seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 30kg/m³ covered with soft fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Producto con certificación GREENGUARD Gold.

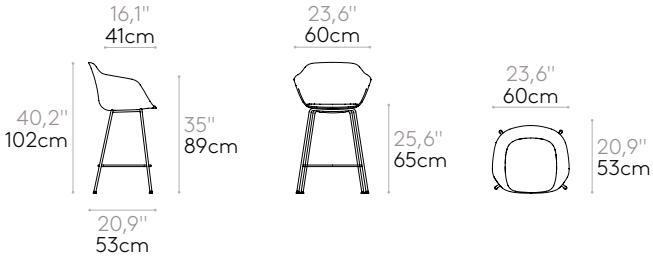
Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Shell	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TAI0880	Metal colours M1		6.754	7.084	7.568	8.052	8.866	9.680	10.494	10.153	11.528
TAI0880	Metal colours M2		6.864	7.194	7.678	8.162	8.976	9.790	10.604	10.263	11.638
TAI0880	Metal colours M3		6.974	7.304	7.788	8.272	9.086	9.900	10.714	10.373	11.748



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
TAI0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
TAI0142OP +132 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	200cm / 78,7"
8 or more units	200cm / 78,7"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 8,9kg

1 unit **KD** 11,5 kg 0,28 m³ 0,36 yd³

37% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

TAO

design - INCLASS studio



TAO is a collection of stools with a minimalist and timeless design inspired by the aesthetics of oriental architecture. The collection comprises stools, with either a wooden or upholstered seats, available in two heights. The wooden seats are offered in lacquered colours or in beech, oak and walnut veneers. The upholstered seats are available with three different upholstery patterns. The wide range of finishes available for the seats and frames, together with its light and pure design, make them ideal for restaurants, bars, coffee shops, break-out areas and private residences.

TAO

FINISHES +info

Steel frames

M1 colours



W01 white, B00 black

M2 colours



Rust brown, M56 coffee brown, R04 bordeaux, O24 terracotta, M38 camel, Y32 ochre, M44 desert sand, P70 pink



Rust grey, G49 anthracite, B52 deep blue, B44 light blue, G42 light grey, V74 sage green, V92 deep green, M82 stone

M3 colours



Bronze, Copper



Titanium, Gold

Wooden seats

Beech



Natural, Walnut stain, Wenge stain

Oak



Natural, Walnut stain, Wenge stain, Black stain

Walnut



Natural

W1 colours



W01, B00

W2 colours



M56 coffee brown, R04 bordeaux, O24 terracotta, M38 camel, Y32 ochre, M44 desert sand, P70 pink



G49 anthracite, B52 deep blue, B44 light blue, G42 light grey, V74 sage green, V92 deep green, M82 stone

Upholstery: available in all materials from groups G1, G2, G3, G4, G5, G6, G7, G10 and G11, as well as in COM.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

Product environmental data sheet +info

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

The products marked achived GREENGUARD Gold Certification with all the fabrics from G1 to G7 +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

The slabstock polyurethane foam of the upholstered seats meets:

BS 5852: Part 2, flame source 5 (CRIB 5) - Methods of test for assessment of the ignitability of upholstered seating by flaming ignition sources: Source 5 – Crib 5.

CAL TB 117 - Test method for the flame resistance of resilient cellular materials used in upholstered furniture: Ignition source – Open flame.

We recommend the use of wool or non-flammable syntethic fabrics.

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/tao/

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

CONFIGURATION GUIDE



1

SELECT THE MODEL

TAO stools are available in two heights and with wooden or upholstered seats with different patterns.
The price matrix of each model shows the prices according to the different base and seat finishes.

2

CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE BASE

The price varies depending on the chosen finish.
The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:
Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Metal colours M3 · Chrome

3

CHOOSE FINISH OF THE SEAT

There are 2 types of seats: wooden or upholstered with 4 different patterns.



Wooden seats: available in:

Beech	Oak	Walnut	Lacquered	Lacquered
natural/stained	natural/stained	natural	colours W1	colours W2

The price matrix shows the prices according to the different finishes.



Seat shells with plain upholstery: can be upholstered in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.
The price matrix of each model shows the prices of the article with the different upholstery grades:

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11



Seats with cross stitching upholstery:
this option has a upcharge on the price of the plain upholstery.



Seats with horizontal stitching upholstery:
this option has a upcharge on the price of the plain upholstery.



Seats with diamond shaped stitching upholstery:
this option has a upcharge on the price of the plain upholstery.

+

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

Optionally, the TAO stools can be ordered with glides suitable for different types of floors. If you need any, please indicate it in the order.

TAO

Stool H.75cm (wooden seat)



Stool H.75cm with plywood seat and round steel rod sled frame.

Seat finishes: in any of the beech, oak and walnut finishes or lacquered in colours W1 and W2 from our wood swatch card.

Base finishes: in chrome or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

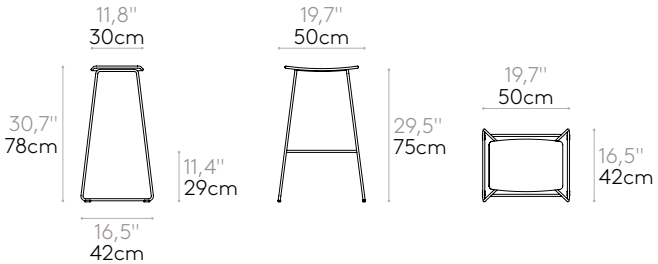
Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Seat	Beech natural/stained	Oak natural/stained	Walnut natural	Lacquered colours W1	Lacquered colours W2
TAO0010	Metal colours M1		2.376	2.497	2.695	2.497	2.618
TAO0010	Metal colours M2		2.486	2.607	2.805	2.607	2.728
TAO0010	Metal colours M3		2.596	2.717	2.915	2.717	2.838
TAO0010	Chrome		2.893	3.014	3.212	3.014	3.135



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
TAO0150OP +132 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
TAO0152OP+110 SEK



KG 6kg

1 unit 8 kg
0,21 m³
0,27 yd³

94%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Stool H.65cm (wooden seat)



Stool H.65cm with plywood seat and round steel rod sled frame.

Seat finishes: in any of the beech, oak and walnut finishes or lacquered in colours W1 and W2 from our wood swatch card.

Base finishes: in chrome or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

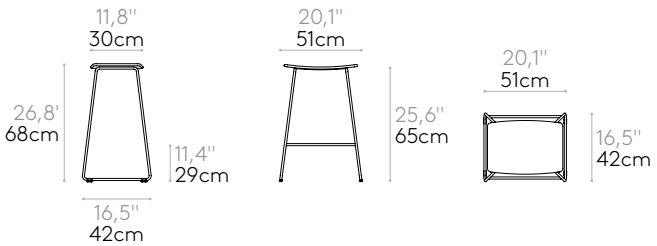
Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Seat	Beech natural/stained	Oak natural/stained	Walnut natural	Lacquered colours W1	Lacquered colours W2
TAO0110	Metal colours M1		2.354	2.475	2.673	2.475	2.596
TAO0110	Metal colours M2		2.464	2.585	2.783	2.585	2.706
TAO0110	Metal colours M3		2.574	2.695	2.893	2.695	2.816
TAO0110	Chrome		2.871	2.992	3.190	2.992	3.113



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
TAO0150OP +132 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
TAO0152OP+110 SEK



KG 5kg

1 unit 7 kg
0,19 m³
0,25 yd³

94%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

TAO

Stool H.75cm (upholstered seat)



Stool H.75cm with upholstered seat and round steel rod sled frame. Inner seat made of plywood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base finishes: in chrome or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Seat	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TAO0020	Metal colours M1		2.376	2.442	2.541	2.640	2.805	2.970	3.135	3.124	3.399
TAO0020	Metal colours M2		2.486	2.552	2.651	2.750	2.915	3.080	3.245	3.234	3.509
TAO0020	Metal colours M3		2.596	2.662	2.761	2.860	3.025	3.190	3.355	3.344	3.619
TAO0020	Chrome		2.893	2.959	3.058	3.157	3.322	3.487	3.652	3.641	3.916



Upcharge
Cross stitching upholstery
TAO0066TA +264 SEK



Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery
TAO0062TA +396 SEK

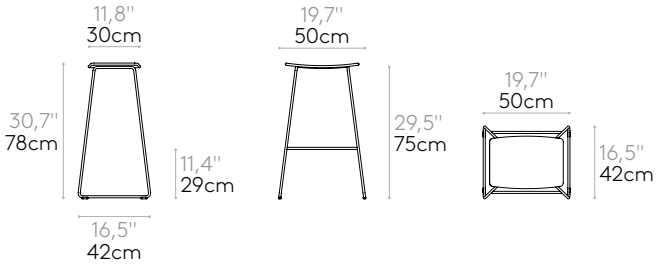


Upcharge
Diamond shaped stitching upholstery
TAO0064TA +539 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
TAO0150OP +132 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
TAO0152OP +110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	50cm / 19,7"
8 or more units	30cm / 11,8"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 6,5kg

1 unit 8,5 kg
0,21 m³
0,27 yd³

92% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Stool H.65cm (upholstered seat)



Stool H.65cm with upholstered seat and round steel rod sled frame. Inner seat made of plywood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base finishes: in chrome or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Seat	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TAO0120	Metal colours M1		2.354	2.420	2.519	2.618	2.783	2.948	3.113	3.102	3.377
TAO0120	Metal colours M2		2.464	2.530	2.629	2.728	2.893	3.058	3.223	3.212	3.487
TAO0120	Metal colours M3		2.574	2.640	2.739	2.838	3.003	3.168	3.333	3.322	3.597
TAO0120	Chrome		2.871	2.937	3.036	3.135	3.300	3.465	3.630	3.619	3.894



Upcharge
Cross stitching upholstery
TAO0066TA +264 SEK



Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery
TAO0062TA +396 SEK

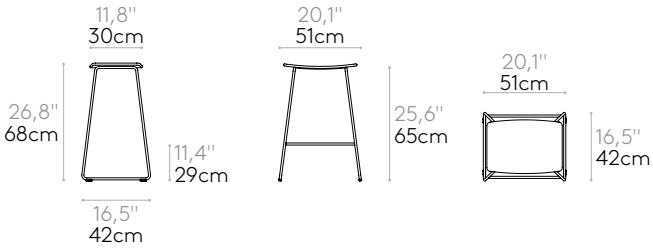


Upcharge
Diamond shaped stitching upholstery
TAO0064TA +539 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
TAO0150OP +132 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
TAO0152OP +110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	50cm / 19,7"
8 or more units	30cm / 11,8"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 5,5kg

1 unit 7,5 kg
0,19 m³
0,25 yd³

92% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

TETRIS

design - Studio INCLASS



TETRIS is a modular sofa system that stands out for its minimalist, balanced and timeless aesthetic. Its essential design and the wide variety of available formats facilitate its integration into the most diverse spaces. The family includes occasional tables and sofas with privacy screens that are ideal for creating intimate spaces in open offices, co-working spaces, or lounge areas. The collection is available in a wide selection of materials and finishes in order to adapt to the aesthetics of each project.

TETRIS

FINISHES +info

Leg finishes

M1 colours



W01 white
B00 black

M2 colours



Rust brown
M56 coffee brown
R04 bordeaux
O24 terracotta
M38 camel
Y32 ochre
M44 desert sand
P70 pink
Rust grey
G49 anthracite
B52 deep blue
B44 light blue
G42 light grey
V74 sage green
V92 deep green
M82 stone

M3 colours



Bronze
Copper
Titanium
Gold

Table tops

Oak



Natural
Walnut stain
Wenge stain
Black stain

W1 colours



W01
B00

W2 colours



M56 coffee brown
R04 bordeaux
O24 terracotta
M38 camel
Y32 ochre
M44 desert sand
P70 pink
G49 anthracite
B52 deep blue
B44 light blue
G42 light grey
V74 sage green
V92 deep green
M82 stone

Upholstery: available in all materials from groups G1, G2, G3, G4, G5, G6, G7, G10 and G11, as well as in COM.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

Environmental product data sheet +info

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

The slabstock polyurethane foam of the seats and backrests meets:

BS 5852: Part 2, flame source 5 (CRIB 5) - Methods of test for assessment of the ignitability of upholstered seating by flaming ignition sources: Source 5 – Crib 5.

CAL TB 117 - Test method for the flame resistance of resilient cellular materials used in upholstered furniture: Ignition source – Open flame.

We recommend the use of wool or non-flammable syntethic fabrics.

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

UNE-EN 15373:2007

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/tetris/

TETRIS

CONFIGURATION GUIDE



1 SELECT THE MODULAR ELEMENTS

The TETRIS 2.0 collection is composed by a wide range of modular elements that allow creating endless compositions.
You can choose between the following types of elements:


Modular seats


Modular seats with backrest


Modular seats with side backrest


Modular seats with side backrest and side table


Modular seat with corner backrest


Sofas with 1 side arm*


Armchairs*


Sofas with 2 arms*


Low tables

* The arms are available in 2 widths: W.10 cm and W.20 cm.

2 CHOOSE FINISH OF THE LEGS

The price varies depending on the chosen finish.
The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:
Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Metal colours M3

3 CHOOSE THE UPHOLSTERY MATERIAL

The TETRIS 2.0 collection can be upholstered in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.
The price matrix for each model shows the prices of the models according to the different upholstery grades.

G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11

+ YOU CAN ADD UPHOLSTERED PRIVACY SCREENS

The TETRIS 2.0 collection includes the possibility of adding privacy screens in some of the sofas.
The price matrix of each product shows the price according to the different fabrics.



Back privacy screen: available in all the fabrics indicated in the finishes book for sofas with the following widths: W.200cm, W.160cm, W.120cm, W.100cm and W.80cm. The sofas must be prepared for the privacy screens at our factory.

The price matrix shows the prices in the different upholstery grades.

G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7



Three sided privacy screen: available in all the fabrics indicated in the finishes book for sofas with the following widths: W.200cm, W.160cm, W.120cm and W.100cm. The sofas must be prepared for the privacy screens at our factory.

The price matrix shows the prices in the different upholstery grades.

G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7

Overview

Modular seats & sofas



Modular seats
prices +



Modular seats with backrest
prices +



Modular seat with corner backrest
prices +



Modular seats with side backrest
prices +



Modular seats with side backrest and side table
prices +



Sofa with arm W. 10cm
prices +



Sofa with arm W. 20cm
prices +



Armchair W. 80cm with arms W. 10cm
prices +



Armchair W. 100cm with arms W. 20cm
prices +



Sofas with arms W. 10cm
prices +



Sofas with arms W. 20cm
prices +

Low tables



Low table 80x80cm
prices +



Low table 120x80cm
prices +

Privacy screens



Privacy screens (back side)
prices +



Privacy screens (3 sides)
prices +

TETRIS

Modular seat W.80cm



Upholstered modular seat W.80cm with steel plate legs. Inner seat and backrest made in wood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 35 kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Leg finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

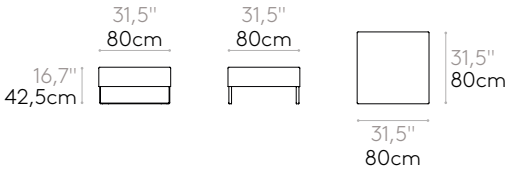
Glides: felt layer under the legs.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TET8020	Metal colours M1		7.579	7.854	8.261	8.679	9.372	10.065	10.758	10.439	11.616
TET8020	Metal colours M2		7.700	7.975	8.382	8.800	9.493	10.186	10.879	10.560	11.737
TET8020	Metal colours M3		7.821	8.096	8.503	8.921	9.614	10.307	11.000	10.681	11.858



Upcharge
Set of 2 legs in round steel rod
TET8820 +363 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	195cm / 76,9"
8 or more units	195cm / 76,9"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 20,1kg

1 unit 28,5 kg
0,30 m³
0,37 yd³

40%
Recycled*

Modular seat W.100cm



Upholstered modular seat W.100cm with steel plate legs. Inner seat made in wood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 35 kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Leg finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: felt layer under the legs.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TET8030	Metal colours M1		8.822	9.141	9.614	10.098	10.901	11.693	12.496	12.122	13.475
TET8030	Metal colours M2		8.943	9.262	9.735	10.219	11.022	11.814	12.617	12.243	13.596
TET8030	Metal colours M3		9.064	9.383	9.856	10.340	11.143	11.935	12.738	12.364	13.717



Upcharge
Set of 2 legs in round steel rod
TET8820 +363 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	220cm / 86,6"
8 or more units	220cm / 86,6"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 23kg

1 unit 31,4 kg
0,37 m³
0,49 yd³

39%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Modular seat W.120cm



Upholstered modular seat W.120cm with steel plate legs. Inner seat made in wood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 35 kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Leg finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

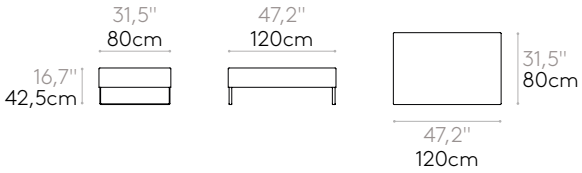
Glides: felt layer under the legs.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TET8040	Metal colours M1		9.526	9.900	10.439	10.989	11.902	12.826	13.739	13.288	14.850
TET8040	Metal colours M2		9.647	10.021	10.560	11.110	12.023	12.947	13.860	13.409	14.971
TET8040	Metal colours M3		9.768	10.142	10.681	11.231	12.144	13.068	13.981	13.530	15.092



Upcharge
Set of 2 legs in round steel rod
TET8820 +363 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	240cm / 94,5"
8 or more units	240cm / 94,5"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 26kg

1 unit 34,4 kg
0,45 m³
0,58 yd³



Recycled*

Modular seat W.160cm



Upholstered modular seat W.160cm with steel plate legs. Inner seat and backrest made in wood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 35 kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Leg finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

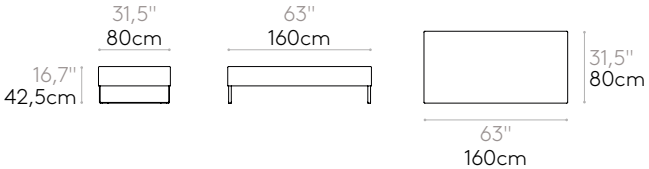
Glides: felt layer under the legs.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TET8050	Metal colours M1		11.682	12.122	12.782	13.442	14.542	15.653	16.753	16.192	18.062
TET8050	Metal colours M2		11.803	12.243	12.903	13.563	14.663	15.774	16.874	16.313	18.183
TET8050	Metal colours M3		11.924	12.364	13.024	13.684	14.784	15.895	16.995	16.434	18.304



Upcharge
Set of 2 legs in round steel rod
TET8820 +363 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	285cm / 112,2"
8 or more units	285cm / 112,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 30kg

1 unit 38,8 kg
0,59 m³
0,77 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

TETRIS

Modular seat W.200cm



Upholstered modular seat W.200cm with steel plate legs. Inner seat and backrest made in wood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 35 kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Leg finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

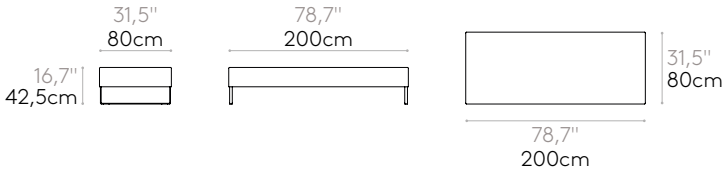
Glides: felt layer under the legs.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TET8060	Metal colours M1		13.211	13.728	14.498	15.279	16.577	17.864	19.162	18.480	20.680
TET8060	Metal colours M2		13.332	13.849	14.619	15.400	16.698	17.985	19.283	18.601	20.801
TET8060	Metal colours M3		13.453	13.970	14.740	15.521	16.819	18.106	19.404	18.722	20.922



Upcharge
Set of 2 legs in round steel rod
TET8820 +363 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	330cm / 129,9"
8 or more units	330cm / 129,9"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 37,8kg

1 unit 45,8 kg
0,74 m³
0,96 yd³



Recycled*

Modular seat with backrest W.80cm



Upholstered modular seat with backrest W.80cm and steel plate legs. Inner seat and backrest made in wood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 35 kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Leg finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

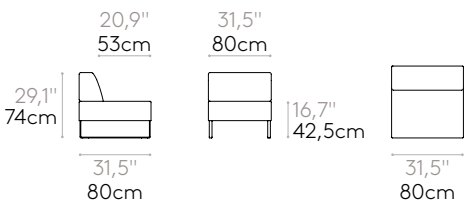
Glides: felt layer under the legs.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TET8120	Metal colours M1		11.495	11.957	12.650	13.343	14.498	15.653	16.808	16.214	18.172
TET8120	Metal colours M2		11.616	12.078	12.771	13.464	14.619	15.774	16.929	16.335	18.293
TET8120	Metal colours M3		11.737	12.199	12.892	13.585	14.740	15.895	17.050	16.456	18.414



Upcharge
Set of 2 legs in round steel rod
TET8820 +363 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	285cm / 112,4"
8 or more units	285cm / 112,4"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 25,7kg

1 unit 34,1 kg
0,51 m³
0,67 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Modular seat with backrest W.100cm



Upholstered modular seat with backrest W.100cm and steel plate legs. Inner seat and backrest made in wood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 35 kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Leg finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

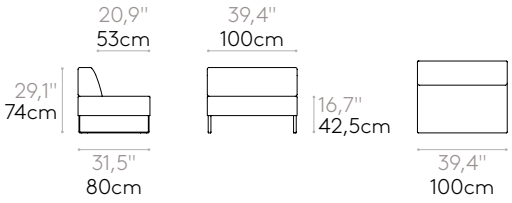
Glides: felt layer under the legs.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TET8130	Metal colours M1		13.277	13.827	14.652	15.477	16.852	18.227	19.602	18.876	21.219
TET8130	Metal colours M2		13.398	13.948	14.773	15.598	16.973	18.348	19.723	18.997	21.340
TET8130	Metal colours M3		13.519	14.069	14.894	15.719	17.094	18.469	19.844	19.118	21.461



Upcharge
Set of 2 legs in round steel rod
TET8820 +363 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	330cm / 129,9"
8 or more units	330cm / 129,9"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 30,1kg

1 unit 38,5 kg
0,64 m³
0,83 yd³

36% Recycled*

Modular seat with backrest W.120cm



Upholstered modular seat with backrest W.120cm and steel plate legs. Inner seat and backrest made in wood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 35 kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Leg finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

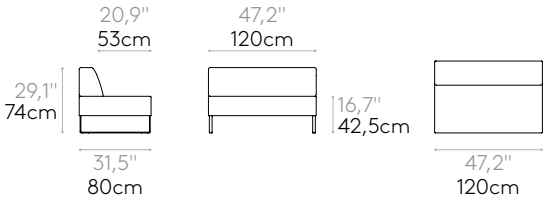
Glides: felt layer under the legs.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TET8140	Metal colours M1		14.509	15.158	16.126	17.094	18.711	20.339	21.956	21.087	23.837
TET8140	Metal colours M2		14.630	15.279	16.247	17.215	18.832	20.460	22.077	21.208	23.958
TET8140	Metal colours M3		14.751	15.400	16.368	17.336	18.953	20.581	22.198	21.329	24.079



Upcharge
Set of 2 legs in round steel rod
TET8820 +363 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	380cm / 149,6"
8 or more units	375cm / 147,6"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 34,7kg

1 unit 43,1 kg
0,76 m³
0,99 yd³

35% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

TETRIS

Modular seat with backrest W.160cm



Upholstered modular seat with backrest W.160cm and steel plate legs. Inner seat and backrest made in wood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 35 kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Leg finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

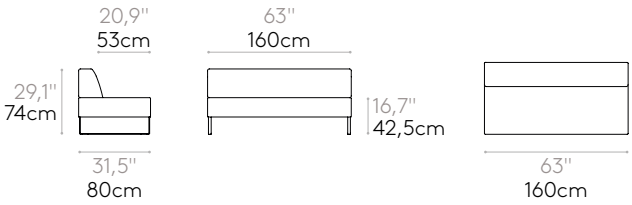
Glides: felt layer under the legs.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TET8150	Metal colours M1		17.369	18.161	19.360	20.548	22.550	24.541	26.532	25.421	28.809
TET8150	Metal colours M2		17.490	18.282	19.481	20.669	22.671	24.662	26.653	25.542	28.930
TET8150	Metal colours M3		17.611	18.403	19.602	20.790	22.792	24.783	26.774	25.663	29.051



Upcharge
Set of 2 legs in round steel rod
TET8820 +363 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	465cm / 183,1"
8 or more units	465cm / 183,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 40,6kg

1 unit 49,4 kg
1,01 m³
1,32 yd³



Recycled*

Modular seat with backrest W.200cm



Upholstered modular seat with backrest W.200cm and steel plate legs. Inner seat and backrest made in wood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 35 kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Leg finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

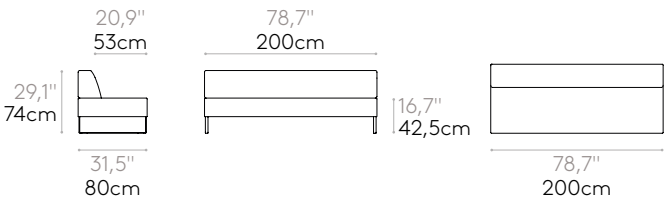
Glides: felt layer under the legs.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TET8160	Metal colours M1		19.624	20.581	22.011	23.452	25.839	28.237	30.624	29.282	33.352
TET8160	Metal colours M2		19.745	20.702	22.132	23.573	25.960	28.358	30.745	29.403	33.473
TET8160	Metal colours M3		19.866	20.823	22.253	23.694	26.081	28.479	30.866	29.524	33.594



Upcharge
Set of 2 legs in round steel rod
TET8820 +363 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	550cm / 216,5"
8 or more units	550cm / 216,5"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 53,8kg

1 unit 61,7 kg
1,26 m³
1,65 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Modular seat with corner backrest 80x80cm (right/left)



Upholstered seat with corner backrest 80x80cm and steel plate legs. Inner seat and backrest made in wood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 35 kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Leg finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: felt layer under the legs.

Finishes book +info

Right

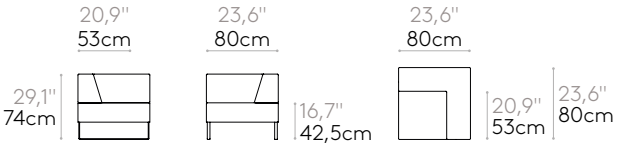
Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TET8170	Metal colours M1		13.937	14.564	15.488	16.423	17.974	19.525	21.076	20.240	22.880
TET8170	Metal colours M2		14.058	14.685	15.609	16.544	18.095	19.646	21.197	20.361	23.001
TET8170	Metal colours M3		14.179	14.806	15.730	16.665	18.216	19.767	21.318	20.482	23.122

Left

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TET8172	Metal colours M1		13.937	14.564	15.488	16.423	17.974	19.525	21.076	20.240	22.880
TET8172	Metal colours M2		14.058	14.685	15.609	16.544	18.095	19.646	21.197	20.361	23.001
TET8172	Metal colours M3		14.179	14.806	15.730	16.665	18.216	19.767	21.318	20.482	23.122



Upcharge
Set of 2 legs in round steel rod
TET8820 +363 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	375cm / 147,6"
8 or more units	375cm / 147,6"

COM will be priced as G2

KG 30,2kg

1 unit 38,6 kg
0,51 m³
0,67 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

TETRIS

Modular seat W.160cm with right backrest



Upholstered modular seat W.160cm with right backrest W.120cm and steel plate legs. Inner seat and backrest made in wood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 35 kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Leg finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

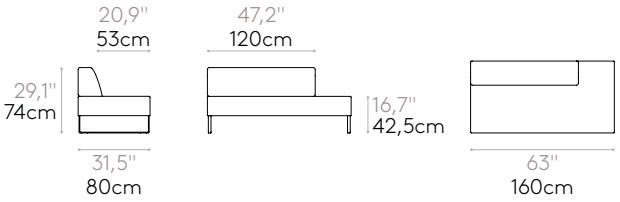
Glides: felt layer under the legs.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TET8152	Metal colours M1		16.676	17.391	18.480	19.558	21.362	23.166	24.970	23.980	27.049
TET8152	Metal colours M2		16.797	17.512	18.601	19.679	21.483	23.287	25.091	24.101	27.170
TET8152	Metal colours M3		16.918	17.633	18.722	19.800	21.604	23.408	25.212	24.222	27.291



Upcharge
Set of 2 legs in round steel rod
TET8820 +363 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	420cm / 165,4"
8 or more units	420cm / 165,4"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 38,7kg

1 unit 47,5 kg / 1,01 m³ / 1,32 yd³

33% Recycled*

Modular seat W.160cm with left backrest



Upholstered modular seat W.160cm with left backrest W.120cm and steel plate legs. Inner seat and backrest made in wood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 35 kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Leg finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

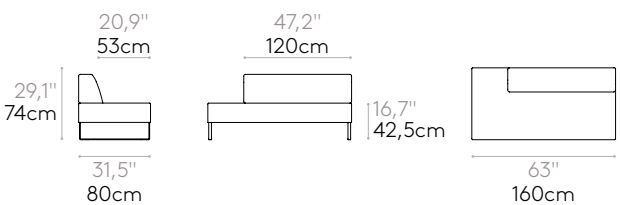
Glides: felt layer under the legs.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TET8154	Metal colours M1		16.676	17.391	18.480	19.558	21.362	23.166	24.970	23.980	27.049
TET8154	Metal colours M2		16.797	17.512	18.601	19.679	21.483	23.287	25.091	24.101	27.170
TET8154	Metal colours M3		16.918	17.633	18.722	19.800	21.604	23.408	25.212	24.222	27.291



Upcharge
Set of 2 legs in round steel rod
TET8820 +363 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	420cm / 165,4"
8 or more units	420cm / 165,4"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 38,7kg

1 unit 47,5 kg / 1,01 m³ / 1,32 yd³

33% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Modular seat W.200cm with right backrest



Upholstered modular seat W.200cm with right backrest W.160cm and steel plate legs. Inner seat and backrest made in wood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 35 kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Leg finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

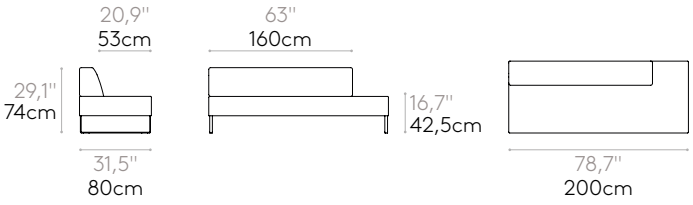
Glides: felt layer under the legs.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TET8162	Metal colours M1		18.964	19.833	21.153	22.462	24.651	26.840	29.029	27.797	31.515
TET8162	Metal colours M2		19.085	19.954	21.274	22.583	24.772	26.961	29.150	27.918	31.636
TET8162	Metal colours M3		19.206	20.075	21.395	22.704	24.893	27.082	29.271	28.039	31.757



Upcharge
Set of 2 legs in round steel rod
TET8820 +363 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	505cm / 198,8"
8 or more units	505cm / 198,8"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 48,4kg

1 unit 56,3 kg
1,26 m³
1,65 yd³



Recycled*

Modular seat W.200cm with left backrest



Upholstered modular seat W.200cm with left backrest W.160cm and steel plate legs. Inner seat and backrest made in wood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 35 kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Leg finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

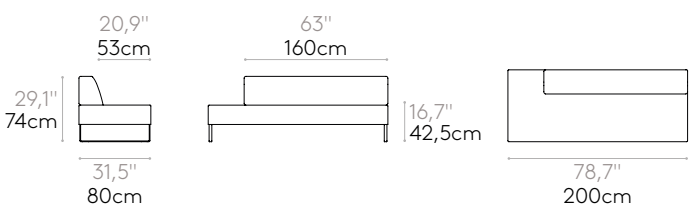
Glides: felt layer under the legs.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TET8164	Metal colours M1		18.964	19.833	21.153	22.462	24.651	26.840	29.029	27.797	31.515
TET8164	Metal colours M2		19.085	19.954	21.274	22.583	24.772	26.961	29.150	27.918	31.636
TET8164	Metal colours M3		19.206	20.075	21.395	22.704	24.893	27.082	29.271	28.039	31.757



Upcharge
Set of 2 legs in round steel rod
TET8820 +363 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	505cm / 198,8"
8 or more units	505cm / 198,8"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 48,4kg

1 unit 56,3 kg
1,26 m³
1,65 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

TETRIS

Modular seat W.120cm with right backrest and left table



Upholstered modular seat W.120cm with right side backrest W.80cm, left table W.40cm and steel plate legs. Inner seat and backrest made in wood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 35 kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber.
Remark: the table tops are fixed to the base.
Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.
Top finishes: in any of the oak veneer finishes or lacquered in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.
Leg finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.
Glides: felt layer under the legs.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TET8244	Metal colours M1		15.422	15.950	16.731	17.523	18.832	20.152	21.461	20.768	23.001
TET8244	Metal colours M2		15.543	16.071	16.852	17.644	18.953	20.273	21.582	20.889	23.122
TET8244	Metal colours M3		15.664	16.192	16.973	17.765	19.074	20.394	21.703	21.010	23.243



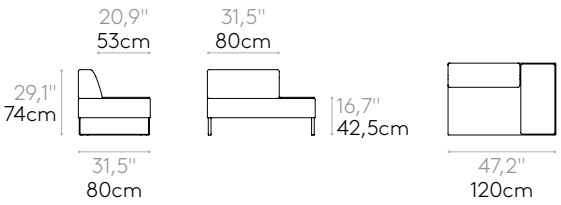
Upcharge
Set of 2 legs in round steel rod
TET8820 +363 SEK



Upcharge
Top lacquered in colours W1
TET8810OP +0 SEK



Upcharge
Top lacquered in colours W2
TET8810OP +165 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	330cm / 129,9"
8 or more units	330cm / 129,9"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 34,6kg
1 unit 43 kg / 0,76 m³ / 0,99 yd³



Recycled*

Modular seat W.120cm with left backrest and right table



Upholstered modular seat W.120cm with left side backrest W.80cm, right table W.40cm and steel plate legs. Inner seat and backrest made in wood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 35 kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber.
Remark: the table tops are fixed to the base.
Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.
Top finishes: in any of the oak veneer finishes or lacquered in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.
Leg finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.
Glides: felt layer under the legs.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TET8246	Metal colours M1		15.422	15.950	16.731	17.523	18.832	20.152	21.461	20.768	23.001
TET8246	Metal colours M2		15.543	16.071	16.852	17.644	18.953	20.273	21.582	20.889	23.122
TET8246	Metal colours M3		15.664	16.192	16.973	17.765	19.074	20.394	21.703	21.010	23.243



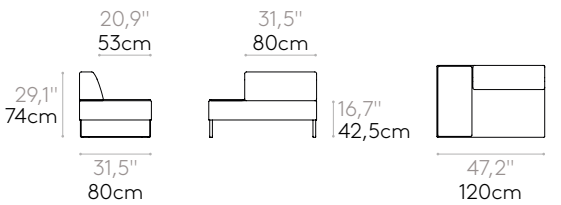
Upcharge
Set of 2 legs in round steel rod
TET8820 +363 SEK



Upcharge
Top lacquered in colours W1
TET8810OP +0 SEK



Upcharge
Top lacquered in colours W2
TET8810OP +165 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	330cm / 129,9"
8 or more units	330cm / 129,9"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 34,6kg
1 unit 43 kg / 0,76 m³ / 0,99 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Modular seat W.160cm with right backrest and left table



Upholstered modular seat W.160cm with right side backrest W.120cm, left table W.40cm and steel plate legs. Inner seat and backrest made in wood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 35 kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber.
Remark: the table tops are fixed to the base.
Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.
Top finishes: in any of the oak veneer finishes or lacquered in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.
Leg finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.
Glides: felt layer under the legs.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TET8254	Metal colours M1		18.623	19.316	20.350	21.395	23.122	24.849	26.576	25.630	28.578
TET8254	Metal colours M2		18.744	19.437	20.471	21.516	23.243	24.970	26.697	25.751	28.699
TET8254	Metal colours M3		18.865	19.558	20.592	21.637	23.364	25.091	26.818	25.872	28.820



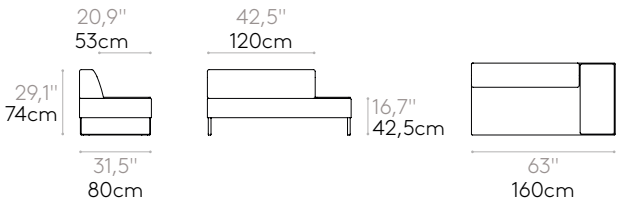
Upcharge
Set of 2 legs in round steel rod
TET8820 +363 SEK



Upcharge
Top lacquered in colours W1
TET8810OP +0 SEK



Upcharge
Top lacquered in colours W2
TET8810OP +165 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	420cm / 165,4"
8 or more units	420cm / 165,4"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 41,7kg

1 unit 50,5 kg
1,01 m³
1,32 yd³



Recycled*

Modular seat W.160cm with left backrest and right table



Upholstered modular seat W.160cm with left side backrest W.120cm, right table W.40cm and steel plate legs. Inner seat and backrest made in wood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 35 kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber.
Remark: the table tops are fixed to the base.
Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.
Top finishes: in any of the oak veneer finishes or lacquered in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.
Leg finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.
Glides: felt layer under the legs.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TET8256	Metal colours M1		18.623	19.316	20.350	21.395	23.122	24.849	26.576	25.630	28.578
TET8256	Metal colours M2		18.744	19.437	20.471	21.516	23.243	24.970	26.697	25.751	28.699
TET8256	Metal colours M3		18.865	19.558	20.592	21.637	23.364	25.091	26.818	25.872	28.820



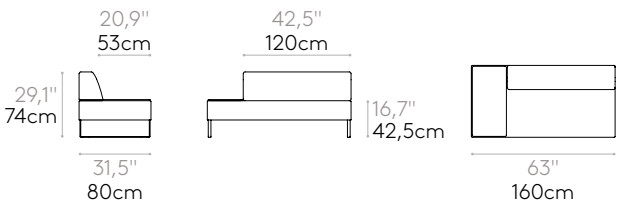
Upcharge
Set of 2 legs in round steel rod
TET8820 +363 SEK



Upcharge
Top lacquered in colours W1
TET8810OP +0 SEK



Upcharge
Top lacquered in colours W2
TET8810OP +165 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	420cm / 165,4"
8 or more units	420cm / 165,4"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 41,7kg

1 unit 50,5 kg
1,01 m³
1,32 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

TETRIS

Modular seat W.200cm with right backrest and left table



Upholstered modular seat W.200cm with right side backrest W.160cm, left table W.40cm and steel plate legs. Inner seat and backrest made in wood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 35 kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber.
Remark: the table tops are fixed to the base.
Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.
Top finishes: in any of the oak veneer finishes or lacquered in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.
Leg finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.
Glides: felt layer under the legs.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TET8264	Metal colours M1		20.977	21.824	23.100	24.376	26.488	28.611	30.734	29.546	33.154
TET8264	Metal colours M2		21.098	21.945	23.221	24.497	26.609	28.732	30.855	29.667	33.275
TET8264	Metal colours M3		21.219	22.066	23.342	24.618	26.730	28.853	30.976	29.788	33.396



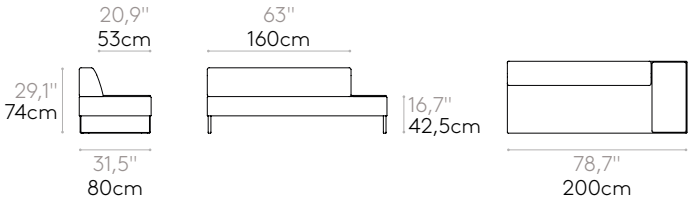
Upcharge
Set of 2 legs in round steel rod
TET8820 +363 SEK



Upcharge
Top lacquered in colours W1
TET8810OP +0 SEK



Upcharge
Top lacquered in colours W2
TET8810OP +165 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	505cm / 198,8"
8 or more units	505cm / 198,8"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 51,4kg

1 unit 59,3 kg
1,26 m³
1,65 yd³



Recycled*

Modular seat W.200cm with left backrest and right table



Upholstered modular seat W.200cm with left side backrest W.160cm, right table W.40cm and steel plate legs. Inner seat and backrest made in wood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 35 kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber.
Remark: the table tops are fixed to the base.
Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.
Top finishes: in any of the oak veneer finishes or lacquered in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.
Leg finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.
Glides: felt layer under the legs.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TET8266	Metal colours M1		20.977	21.824	23.100	24.376	26.488	28.611	30.734	29.546	33.154
TET8266	Metal colours M2		21.098	21.945	23.221	24.497	26.609	28.732	30.855	29.667	33.275
TET8266	Metal colours M3		21.219	22.066	23.342	24.618	26.730	28.853	30.976	29.788	33.396



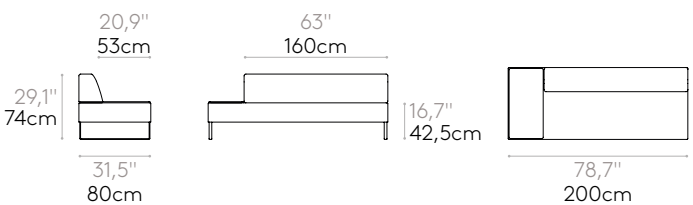
Upcharge
Set of 2 legs in round steel rod
TET8820 +363 SEK



Upcharge
Top lacquered in colours W1
TET8810OP +0 SEK



Upcharge
Top lacquered in colours W2
TET8810OP +165 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	505cm / 198,8"
8 or more units	505cm / 198,8"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 51,4kg

1 unit 59,3 kg
1,26 m³
1,65 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Armchair W.80cm with arms W.10cm



Upholstered armchair W.80cm with arms W.10cm and steel plate legs. Inner seat, backrest and arms made in wood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 35 kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Leg finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

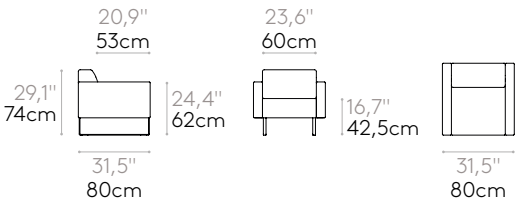
Glides: felt layer under the legs.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TET8310	Metal colours M1		15.015	15.785	16.940	18.095	20.020	21.945	23.870	22.803	26.081
TET8310	Metal colours M2		15.136	15.906	17.061	18.216	20.141	22.066	23.991	22.924	26.202
TET8310	Metal colours M3		15.257	16.027	17.182	18.337	20.262	22.187	24.112	23.045	26.323



Upcharge
Set of 2 legs in round steel rod
TET8820 +363 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	455cm / 179,1"
8 or more units	455cm / 179,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 31,3kg

1 unit 39,7 kg
0,51 m³
0,67 yd³

37% Recycled*

Armchair W.100cm with arms W.20cm



Upholstered armchair W.100cm with arms W.20cm and steel plate legs. Inner seat, backrest and arms made in wood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 35 kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Leg finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

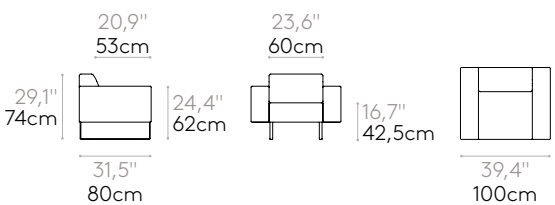
Glides: felt layer under the legs.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TET8320	Metal colours M1		15.587	16.379	17.567	18.755	20.746	22.726	24.706	23.606	26.972
TET8320	Metal colours M2		15.708	16.500	17.688	18.876	20.867	22.847	24.827	23.727	27.093
TET8320	Metal colours M3		15.829	16.621	17.809	18.997	20.988	22.968	24.948	23.848	27.214



Upcharge
Set of 2 legs in round steel rod
TET8820 +363 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	470cm / 185,1"
8 or more units	470cm / 185,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 37,1kg

1 unit 45,5 kg
0,64 m³
0,83 yd³

36% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

TETRIS

Sofa W.140cm with arms W.10cm



Upholstered sofa W.140cm with arms W.10cm and steel plate legs. Inner seat, backrest and arms made in wood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 35 kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Leg finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours MM1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

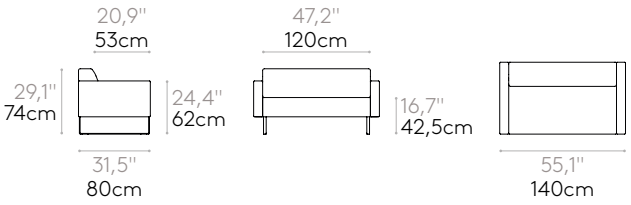
Glides: felt layer under the legs.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TET8410	Metal colours M1		18.700	19.888	21.670	23.452	26.433	29.403	32.373	30.668	35.728
TET8410	Metal colours M2		18.821	20.009	21.791	23.573	26.554	29.524	32.494	30.789	35.849
TET8410	Metal colours M3		18.942	20.130	21.912	23.694	26.675	29.645	32.615	30.910	35.970



Upcharge
Set of 2 legs in round steel rod
TET8820 +363 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	585cm / 230,2"
8 or more units	585cm / 230,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 43,9kg

1 unit 48,9 kg
0,88 m³
1,16 yd³



Recycled*

Sofa W.180cm with arms W.10cm



Upholstered sofa W.180cm with arms W.10cm and steel plate legs. Inner seat, backrest and arms made in wood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 35 kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Leg finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

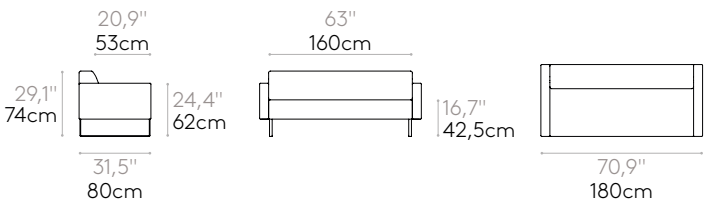
Glides: felt layer under the legs.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TET8420	Metal colours M1		21.406	22.572	24.321	26.070	28.985	31.900	34.815	33.143	38.104
TET8420	Metal colours M2		21.527	22.693	24.442	26.191	29.106	32.021	34.936	33.264	38.225
TET8420	Metal colours M3		21.648	22.814	24.563	26.312	29.227	32.142	35.057	33.385	38.346



Upcharge
Set of 2 legs in round steel rod
TET8820 +363 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	675cm / 265,7"
8 or more units	675cm / 265,7"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 49,7kg

1 unit 54,7 kg
1,13 m³
1,48 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

Sofa W.220cm with arms W.10cm



Upholstered sofa W.220cm with arms W.10cm and steel plate legs. Inner seat, backrest and arms made in wood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 35 kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Leg finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

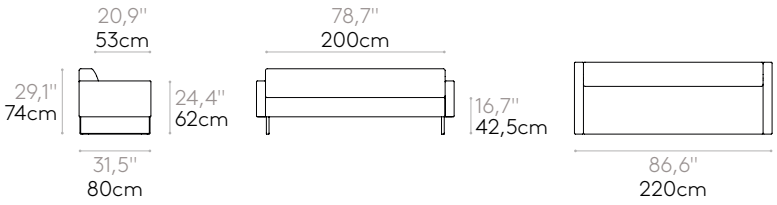
Glides: felt layer under the legs.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TET8430	Metal colours M1		23.485	24.805	26.774	28.743	32.021	35.310	38.588	36.696	42.273
TET8430	Metal colours M2		23.606	24.926	26.895	28.864	32.142	35.431	38.709	36.817	42.394
TET8430	Metal colours M3		23.727	25.047	27.016	28.985	32.263	35.552	38.830	36.938	42.515



Upcharge
Set of 2 legs in round steel rod
TET8820 +363 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	760cm / 299"
8 or more units	760cm / 299"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 62,9kg

1 unit 70,9 kg
1,38 m³
1,81 yd³



Recycled*

Sofa W.160cm with arms W.20cm



Upholstered sofa W.160cm with arms W.20cm and steel plate legs. Inner seat, backrest and arms made in wood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 35 kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Leg finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

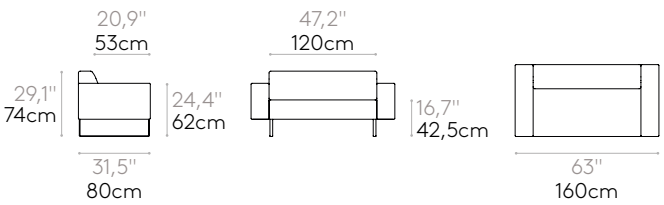
Glides: felt layer under the legs.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TET8440	Metal colours M1		19.294	20.515	22.330	24.145	27.170	30.195	33.220	31.482	36.619
TET8440	Metal colours M2		19.415	20.636	22.451	24.266	27.291	30.316	33.341	31.603	36.740
TET8440	Metal colours M3		19.536	20.757	22.572	24.387	27.412	30.437	33.462	31.724	36.861



Upcharge
Set of 2 legs in round steel rod
TET8820 +363 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	555cm / 218,5"
8 or more units	555cm / 218,5"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 49kg

1 unit 54 kg
1,01 m³
1,32 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

TETRIS

Sofa W.200cm with arms W.20cm



Upholstered sofa W.200cm with arms W.20cm and steel plate legs. Inner seat, backrest and arms made in wood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 35 kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Leg finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

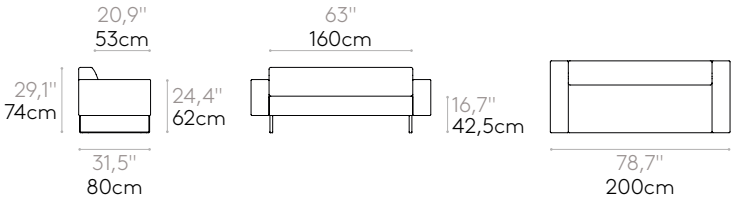
Glides: felt layer under the legs.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TET8450	Metal colours M1		21.912	23.100	24.871	26.653	29.612	32.571	35.530	33.836	38.863
TET8450	Metal colours M2		22.033	23.221	24.992	26.774	29.733	32.692	35.651	33.957	38.984
TET8450	Metal colours M3		22.154	23.342	25.113	26.895	29.854	32.813	35.772	34.078	39.105



Upcharge
Set of 2 legs in round steel rod
TET8820 +363 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	690cm / 271,7"
8 or more units	690cm / 271,7"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 55,7kg

1 unit 63,6 kg / 1,26 m³ / 1,65 yd³

32% Recycled*

Sofa W.240cm with arms W.20cm



Upholstered sofa W.240cm with arms W.20cm and steel plate legs. Inner seat, backrest and arms made in wood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 35 kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Leg finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

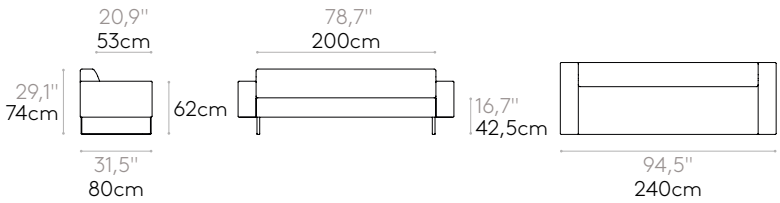
Glides: felt layer under the legs.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TET8460	Metal colours M1		24.079	25.410	27.412	29.425	32.758	36.102	39.435	37.510	43.186
TET8460	Metal colours M2		24.200	25.531	27.533	29.546	32.879	36.223	39.556	37.631	43.307
TET8460	Metal colours M3		24.321	25.652	27.654	29.667	33.000	36.344	39.677	37.752	43.428



Upcharge
Set of 2 legs in round steel rod
TET8820 +363 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	780cm / 307,1"
8 or more units	780cm / 307,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 68,9kg

1 unit 76,8 kg / 1,51 m³ / 1,97 yd³

31% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Sofa W.170cm with right arm W.10cm



Upholstered sofa W.170cm with right arm W.10cm and steel plate legs. Inner seat, backrest and arm made in wood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 35 kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Leg finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

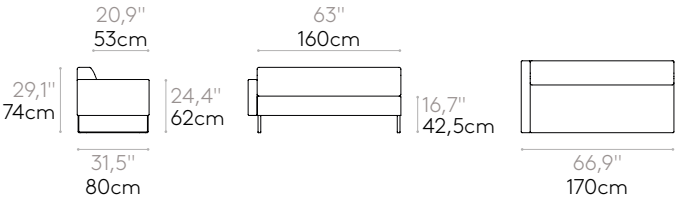
Glides: felt layer under the legs.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TET8510	Metal colours M1		19.118	20.086	21.549	23.001	25.421	27.852	30.272	28.908	33.033
TET8510	Metal colours M2		19.239	20.207	21.670	23.122	25.542	27.973	30.393	29.029	33.154
TET8510	Metal colours M3		19.360	20.328	21.791	23.243	25.663	28.094	30.514	29.150	33.275



Upcharge
Set of 2 legs in round steel rod
TET8820 +363 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	570cm / 224,4"
8 or more units	570cm / 224,4"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 45,2kg

1 unit 50,1 kg / 1,07 m³ / 1,40 yd³

32% Recycled*

Sofa W.170cm with left arm W.10cm



Upholstered sofa W.170cm with left arm W.10cm and steel plate legs. Inner seat, backrest and arm made in wood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 35 kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Leg finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

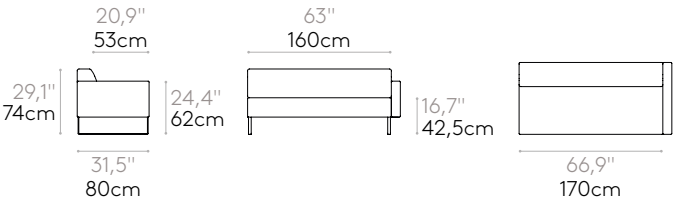
Glides: felt layer under the legs.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TET8520	Metal colours M1		19.118	20.086	21.549	23.001	25.421	27.852	30.272	28.908	33.033
TET8520	Metal colours M2		19.239	20.207	21.670	23.122	25.542	27.973	30.393	29.029	33.154
TET8520	Metal colours M3		19.360	20.328	21.791	23.243	25.663	28.094	30.514	29.150	33.275



Upcharge
Set of 2 legs in round steel rod
TET8820 +363 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	570cm / 224,4"
8 or more units	570cm / 224,4"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 45,2kg

1 unit 50,1 kg / 1,07 m³ / 1,40 yd³

32% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

TETRIS

Sofa W.210cm with right arm W.10cm



Upholstered sofa W.210cm with right arm W.10cm and steel plate legs. Inner seat, backrest and arm made in wood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 35 kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Leg finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

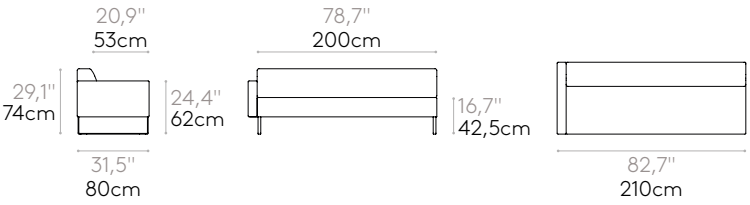
Glides: felt layer under the legs.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TET8530	Metal colours M1		21.307	22.429	24.112	25.795	28.611	31.416	34.232	32.615	37.400
TET8530	Metal colours M2		21.428	22.550	24.233	25.916	28.732	31.537	34.353	32.736	37.521
TET8530	Metal colours M3		21.549	22.671	24.354	26.037	28.853	31.658	34.474	32.857	37.642



Upcharge
Set of 2 legs in round steel rod
TET8820 +363 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	655cm / 257,9"
8 or more units	655cm / 257,9"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 58,4kg

1 unit 66,3 kg
1,32 m³
1,73 yd³



Recycled*

Sofa W.210cm with left arm W.10cm



Upholstered sofa W.210cm with left arm W.10cm and steel plate legs. Inner seat, backrest and arm made in wood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 35 kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Leg finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

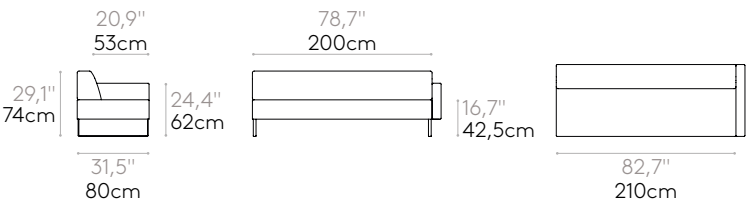
Glides: felt layer under the legs.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TET8540	Metal colours M1		21.307	22.429	24.112	25.795	28.611	31.416	34.232	32.615	37.400
TET8540	Metal colours M2		21.428	22.550	24.233	25.916	28.732	31.537	34.353	32.736	37.521
TET8540	Metal colours M3		21.549	22.671	24.354	26.037	28.853	31.658	34.474	32.857	37.642



Upcharge
Set of 2 legs in round steel rod
TET8820 +363 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	655cm / 257,9"
8 or more units	655cm / 257,9"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 58,4kg

1 unit 66,3 kg
1,32 m³
1,73 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

Sofa W.180cm with right arm W.20cm



Upholstered sofa W.180cm with right arm W.20cm and steel plate legs. Inner seat, backrest and arm made in wood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 35 kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Leg finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

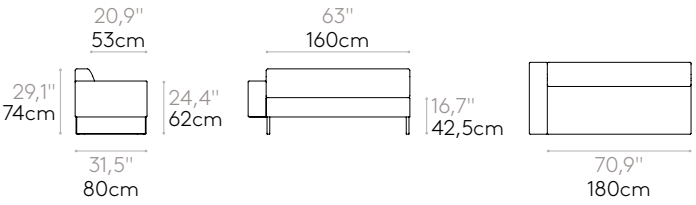
Glides: felt layer under the legs.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TET8550	Metal colours M1		19.404	20.383	21.857	23.331	25.784	28.237	30.690	29.304	33.473
TET8550	Metal colours M2		19.525	20.504	21.978	23.452	25.905	28.358	30.811	29.425	33.594
TET8550	Metal colours M3		19.646	20.625	22.099	23.573	26.026	28.479	30.932	29.546	33.715



Upcharge
Set of 2 legs in round steel rod
TET8820 +363 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	580cm / 228,3"
8 or more units	580cm / 228,3"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 48,1kg

1 unit 53,1 kg
1,13 m³
1,48 yd³



Recycled*

Sofa W.180cm with left arm W.20cm



Upholstered sofa W.180cm with left arm W.20cm and steel plate legs. Inner seat, backrest and arm made in wood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 35 kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Leg finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

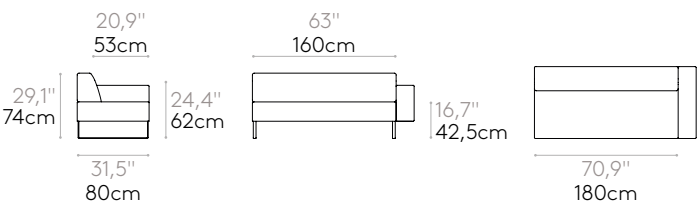
Glides: felt layer under the legs.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TET8560	Metal colours M1		19.404	20.383	21.857	23.331	25.784	28.237	30.690	29.304	33.473
TET8560	Metal colours M2		19.525	20.504	21.978	23.452	25.905	28.358	30.811	29.425	33.594
TET8560	Metal colours M3		19.646	20.625	22.099	23.573	26.026	28.479	30.932	29.546	33.715



Upcharge
Set of 2 legs in round steel rod
TET8820 +363 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	580cm / 228,3"
8 or more units	580cm / 228,3"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 48,1kg

1 unit 53,1 kg
1,13 m³
1,48 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

TETRIS

Sofa W.220cm with right arm W.20cm



Upholstered sofa W.220cm with right arm W.20cm and steel plate legs. Inner seat, backrest and arm made in wood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 35 kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Leg finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

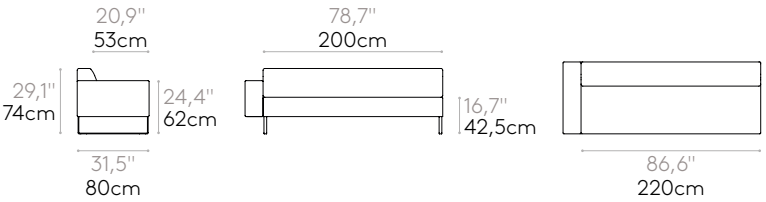
Glides: felt layer under the legs.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TET8570	Metal colours M1		21.582	22.715	24.420	26.125	28.963	31.790	34.628	33.011	37.829
TET8570	Metal colours M2		21.703	22.836	24.541	26.246	29.084	31.911	34.749	33.132	37.950
TET8570	Metal colours M3		21.824	22.957	24.662	26.367	29.205	32.032	34.870	33.253	38.071



Upcharge
Set of 2 legs in round steel rod
TET8820 +363 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit

1 unit	665cm / 261,8"
8 or more units	665cm / 261,8"

COM will be priced as G2

KG 61,3kg

1 unit 69,3 kg
1,38 m³
1,81 yd³



Recycled*

Sofa W.220cm with left arm W.20cm



Upholstered sofa W.220cm with left arm W.20cm and steel plate legs. Inner seat, backrest and arm made in wood padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 35 kg/m³ covered with soft polyester fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Leg finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

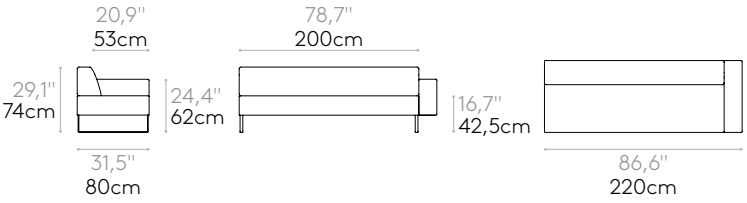
Glides: felt layer under the legs.

Finishes book +info

Code	Legs	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TET8580	Metal colours M1		21.582	22.715	24.420	26.125	28.963	31.790	34.628	33.011	37.829
TET8580	Metal colours M2		21.703	22.836	24.541	26.246	29.084	31.911	34.749	33.132	37.950
TET8580	Metal colours M3		21.824	22.957	24.662	26.367	29.205	32.032	34.870	33.253	38.071



Upcharge
Set of 2 legs in round steel rod
TET8820 +363 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit

1 unit	665cm / 261,8"
8 or more units	665cm / 261,8"

COM will be priced as G2

KG 61,3kg

1 unit 69,3 kg
1,38 m³
1,81 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

Low table 80x80cm



Low table 80x80cm with wooden top and steel plate legs.

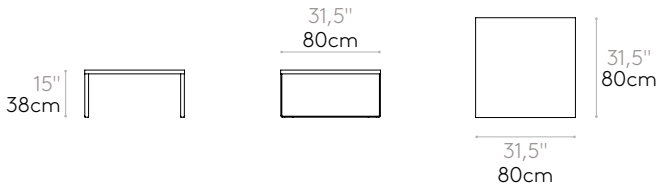
Top finishes: in any of the oak veneer finishes or lacquered in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Leg finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: felt layer under the legs.

Finishes book +info

Code	Leg	Table top	Oak natural/stained	Lacquered MDF colours W1	Lacquered MDF colours W2
TET8610	Metal colours M1		5.335	5.335	5.500
TET8610	Metal colours M2		5.456	5.456	5.621
TET8610	Metal colours M3		5.577	5.577	5.742



KG 23,3kg

1 unit 38,9 kg
0,43 m³
0,56 yd³

92%
Recycled*

Low table 120x80cm



Low table 120x80cm with wooden top and steel plate legs.

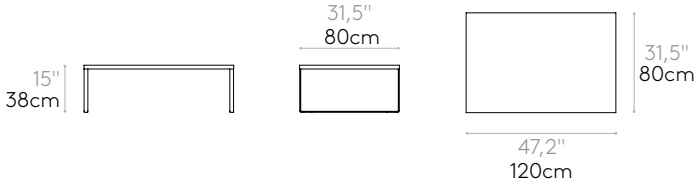
Top finishes: in any of the oak veneer finishes or lacquered in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Leg finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: felt layer under the legs.

Finishes book +info

Code	Leg	Table top	Oak natural/stained	Lacquered MDF colours W1	Lacquered MDF colours W2
TET8620	Metal colours M1		6.380	6.380	6.600
TET8620	Metal colours M2		6.501	6.501	6.721
TET8620	Metal colours M3		6.622	6.622	6.842



KG 29,9kg

1 unit 45,5 kg
0,64 m³
0,84 yd³

92%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

TETRIS

Privacy screen (3 sides)



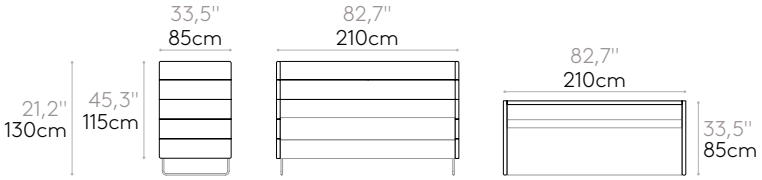
Upholstered privacy screen on 3 sides for sofas and modules with backrest W.200cm, W.160cm, W.120cm and W.100cm.

Remark: The sofas must be prepared for the privacy screens at our factory.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Finishes book +info

Code	Size	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
TET8200PC	Screen for 200x80cm		11.836	13.475	15.950	18.425	22.550	26.675	30.800



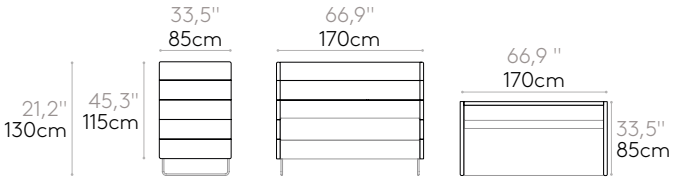
COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	855cm / 336,7"
8 or more units	855cm / 336,7"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 48kg

1 unit 48 kg 0,48 m³ 0,62 yd³

89% Recycled*

Code	Size	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
TET8160PC	Screen for 160x80cm		10.527	11.968	14.124	16.280	19.877	23.463	27.060



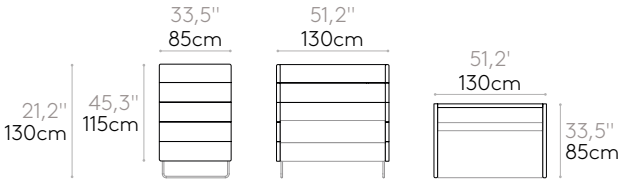
COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	770cm / 303,1"
8 or more units	770cm / 303,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 43kg

1 unit 43 kg 0,39 m³ 0,50 yd³

88% Recycled*

Code	Size	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
TET8120PC	Screen for 120x80cm		9.658	10.945	12.870	14.795	17.996	21.208	24.420



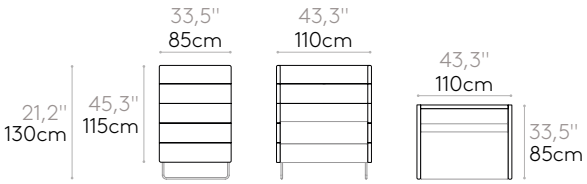
COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	680cm / 267,7"
8 or more units	680cm / 267,7"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 38kg

1 unit 38 kg 0,30 m³ 0,39 yd³

88% Recycled*

Code	Size	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
TET8100PC	Screen for 100x80cm		9.262	10.483	12.320	14.157	17.215	20.273	23.331



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	635cm / 250,1"
8 or more units	635cm / 250,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 35,5kg

1 unit 35,5 kg 0,25 m³ 0,33 yd³

87% Recycled*

Privacy screen (back side)



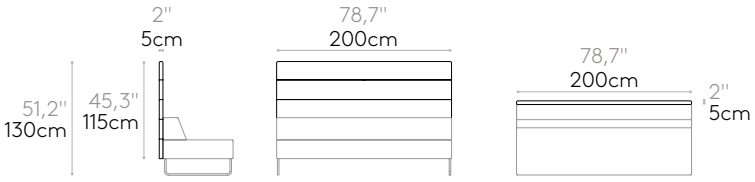
Upholstered privacy screen on 3 sides for sofas and modules with backrest W.200cm, W.160cm, W.120cm, W.100cm and W.80cm.

Remark: The sofas must be prepared for the privacy screens at our factory.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Finishes book +info

Code	Size	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
TET8200PT	Screen for 200x80cm		6.655	7.590	8.987	10.395	12.727	15.070	17.402



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit

1 unit	500cm / 196,9"
8 or more units	500cm / 196,9"

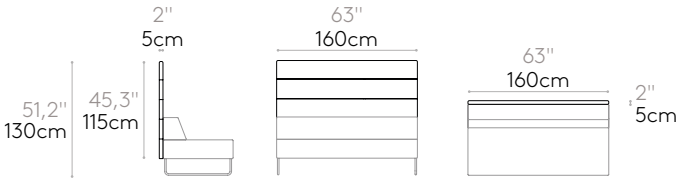
COM will be priced as G2

KG 26kg

1 unit 26 kg 0,19 m³ 0,25 yd³

91% Recycled*

Code	Size	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
TET8160PT	Screen for 160x80cm		5.522	6.248	7.348	8.437	10.263	12.089	13.915



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit

1 unit	410cm / 161,4"
8 or more units	410cm / 161,4"

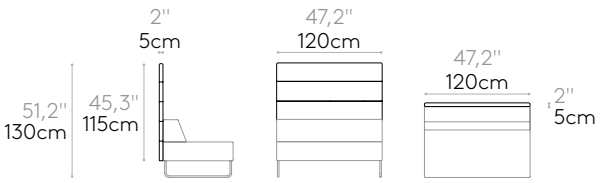
COM will be priced as G2

KG 20,8kg

1 unit 20,8 kg 0,16 m³ 0,21 yd³

90% Recycled*

Code	Size	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
TET8120PT	Screen for 120x80cm		4.444	5.016	5.874	6.732	8.173	9.603	11.033



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit

1 unit	320cm / 125,8"
8 or more units	320cm / 125,8"

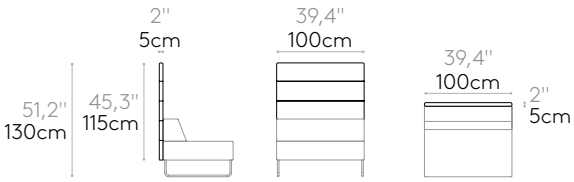
COM will be priced as G2

KG 15,6kg

1 unit 15,6 kg 0,12 m³ 0,16 yd³

90% Recycled*

Code	Size	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
TET8100PT	Screen for 100x80cm		4.015	4.532	5.302	6.072	7.348	8.635	9.911



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit

1 unit	280cm / 110,2"
8 or more units	280cm / 110,2"

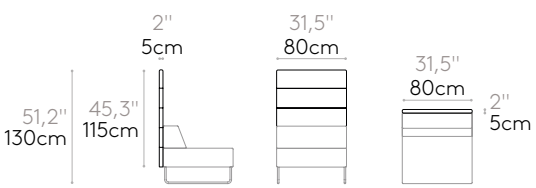
COM will be priced as G2

KG 13kg

1 unit 13 kg 0,09 m³ 0,12 yd³

90% Recycled*

Code	Size	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7
TET8080PT	Screen for 80x80cm		3.377	3.784	4.389	4.994	6.006	7.018	8.030



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit

1 unit	235cm / 92,5"
8 or more units	235cm / 92,5"

COM will be priced as G2

KG 10,4kg

1 unit 10,4 kg 0,08 m³ 0,10 yd³

90% Recycled*

TETRIS

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

Set of two removable side arms W.15cm for sofas with privacy screens

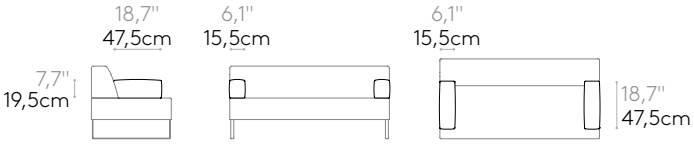


Set of two removable side arms W.15cm suitable for sofas with privacy screens on 3 sides. Inner base in wood covered with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 35kg/m³ and soft fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Finishes book +info

Code	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TET8910TA		3.696	3.894	4.191	4.499	4.994	5.500	5.995	5.841	6.688



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	50cm / 19,7"
8 or more units	50cm / 19,7"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 2,6kg

3 unit 9,1 kg 0,12 m³ 0,16 yd³

47%
Recycled*

Cushion



Cushion made of poliurethane foam and polyester fiber. Removable cover.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Finishes book +info

Code	Size	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
TET8710CO	48x48cm		682	792	957	1.111	1.386	1.650	1.925	1.782	2.244
TET8720CO	60x35cm		682	792	957	1.111	1.386	1.650	1.925	1.782	2.244

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

	Code	Description	SEK
	TET8000UN	**Linking bracket for sofas** (set of 2)	165

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

UNNIA

design - Simon Pengelly



Designed by Simon Pengelly, UNNIA is an extensive collection of versatile chairs, armchairs, stools and benches with a unique concept of colour and finish combinations. Its design allows plastic or upholstered seats and backrests to be combined, in one or two colours, with a varied range of bases of different functionality. The concept allows the configuration of an endless number of customised designs that adapt to a diversity of contexts, spaces or decorative styles. UNNIA collection has been awarded the prestigious design prize: "Design Guild Mark".

UNNIA

FINISHES +info

Polypropylene seats & backs



Steel bases & arms

M1 colours



M2 colours



M3 colours



Aluminum bases

M1 colours



M2 colours





Oak bases



Upholstery: available in all materials from groups G1, G2, G3, G4, G5, G6, G7, G10 and G11, as well as in COM.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

Product environmental data sheet +info

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

The products marked with this logo achieved GREENGUARD Gold Certification with all the fabrics from G1 to G7 +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

The slabstock polyurethane foam of the upholstered seats meets:

BS 5852: Part 2, flame source 5 (CRIB 5) - Methods of test for assessment of the ignitability of upholstered seating by flaming ignition sources: Source 5 – Crib 5.

CAL TB 117 - Test method for the flame resistance of resilient cellular materials used in upholstered furniture: Ignition source – Open flame.

We recommend the use of wool or non-flammable syntethic fabrics.

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/unnia/

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

Overview



High chair stool 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift
UNN0046 prices +



High armchair stool with arms 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift
UNN0077 prices +



Chair with 4 spoke aluminum swivel base
UNN0035 prices +



Armchair with 4 spoke aluminum swivel base
UNN0065 prices +



High stool with sled frame
UNN0095 prices +



Chair 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift
UNN0045 prices +



Armchair 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift
UNN0075 prices +



Chair with 4 spoke steel swivel base
UNN0030 prices +



Armchair with 4 spoke steel swivel base
UNN0060 prices +



Medium stool with sled frame
UNN0090 prices +



Chair with 5 spoke steel swivel base on casters
UNN0040 prices +



Armchair with 5 spoke steel swivel base on casters
UNN0070 prices +



Chair with 4 leg frame
UNN0010 prices +



Armchair with 4 leg frame
UNN0050 prices +



Chair with 4 spoke wooden swivel base
UNN0055MA prices +



Chair with sled frame
UNN0020 prices +



Armchair with sled frame
UNN0080 prices +



Bench
UNN0750 - UNN0740 - UNN0730 - UNN0720
prices +

Optional items & accessories



Upholstered seat
Available for all the UNNIA products
UNN0000AS
prices +



Writing tablet (right/left)
Only suitable for 4 leg frame chairs and sled frame chairs
UNN0210 - UNN0212
UNN0214 - UNN0216
prices +

UNNIA

CONFIGURATION GUIDE



1

SELECT THE MODEL

UNNIA chairs are available with different types of base.
The price matrix of each model shows the prices with the different base finishes.

2

CHOOSE THE MATERIAL AND FINISH OF THE BASE

The bases are available in different materials and finishes:

Steel bases:

The price varies depending on the chosen finish.
The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:
Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Metal colours M3 · Chrome

Aluminum swivel bases:

The price varies depending on the chosen finish.
The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:
Polished · Black/white

Oak wood bases:

The wooden bases are available in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.
The price is the same for all the finishes.

3

CHOOSE FINISH OF THE SEAT AND BACKREST

The seats and backrests are available in all plastic colours from the finishes book.
A chair can combine a seat and a backrest of different colours.
The price is the same for all the colours.

4

YOU CAN REPLACE THE PLASTIC SEAT WITH AN UPHOLSTERED ONE



Optionally, a plastic seat can be replaced by an upholstered one. The price matrix shows the upcharge on the price for including an upholstered seat according to the different upholstery grades.

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11

+

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

The UNNIA collection can be equipped with optional elements, such as different types of glides, writing tablets, linking clips, etc. If you need any, please indicate it in the order.

Chair with 4 spoke aluminum swivel base



Chair with polypropylene seat and backrest with 4 spoke swivel base made of cast aluminum alloy. The seat height is not adjustable. Optionally the seat can be upholstered.

Seat and back finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from the polypropylene swatch card. Seat and backrests of two different colours can be combined with no upcharge. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 400pcs.

Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
UNN0035	Metal colours M1	4.092
UNN0035	Metal colours M2	4.675
UNN0035	Polished	4.092



Upcharge
Upholstered seat
UNN0000AS

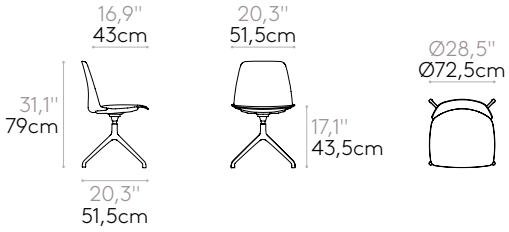
G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
616	737	924	1.100	1.408	1.705	2.013	1.903	2.409



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
UNN0142OP +110 SEK



Upcharge
Self-return column
UNN0390 +704 SEK



KG 8,5kg

1 unit 10,5 kg
0,24 m³
0,31 yd³

54%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

UNNIA

Armchair with 4 spoke aluminum swivel base



Armchair with polypropylene seat and backrest with 4 spoke swivel base made of cast aluminum alloy and round steel tube arms. The seat height is not adjustable. Optionally the seat can be upholstered.

Seat and back finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from the polypropylene swatch card. Seat and backrests of two different colours can be combined with no upcharge. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 400pcs.

Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Arms finishes: in chrome or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
UNN0065	Metal colours M1	4.576
UNN0065	Metal colours M2	5.445
UNN0065	Polished	4.620



Upcharge
Upholstered seat
UNN0000AS

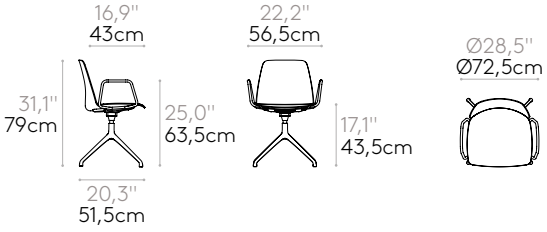
G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
616	737	924	1.100	1.408	1.705	2.013	1.903	2.409



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
UNN0142OP +110 SEK



Upcharge
Self-return column
UNN0390 +704 SEK



KG 10kg

1 unit 12,6 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

58%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift



Chair with polypropylene seat and backrest with 5 aluminum spoke swivel base with gas lift column and Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread. The seat height is adjustable. Optionally the seat can be upholstered.

Seat and back finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from the polypropylene swatch card. Seat and backrests of two different colours can be combined with no upcharge. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 400pcs.

Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

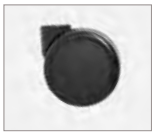
Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
UNN0045	Metal colours M1	4.103
UNN0045	Metal colours M2	4.686
UNN0045	Polished	4.158

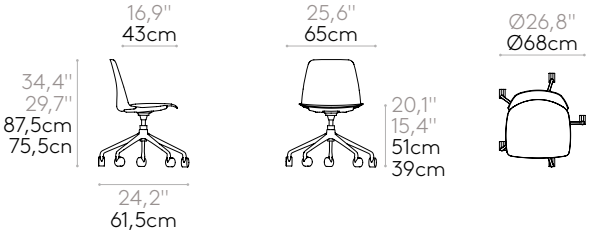


Upcharge
Upholstered seat
UNN0000AS

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
616	737	924	1.100	1.408	1.705	2.013	1.903	2.409



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
UNN0170 +0 SEK



KG 9kg

1 unit 11,6 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

52%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

UNNIA

Armchair with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift



Armchair with polypropylene seat and backrest with 5 aluminum spoke swivel base with gas lift column, Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread and round steel tube arms. The seat height is adjustable. Optionally the seat can be upholstered.

Seat and back finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from the polypropylene swatch card. Seat and backrests of two different colours can be combined with no upcharge. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 400pcs.

Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Arms finishes: in chrome or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

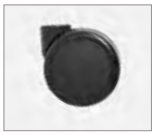
Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
UNN0075	Metal colours M1	5.269
UNN0075	Metal colours M2	6.138
UNN0075	Polished	5.379

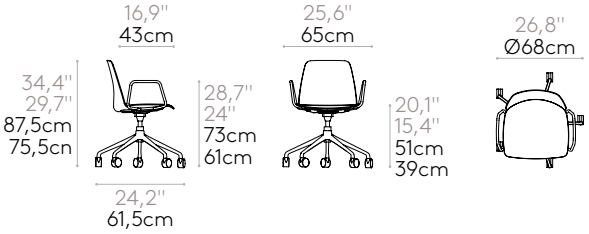


Upcharge
Upholstered seat
UNN0000AS

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
616	737	924	1.100	1.408	1.705	2.013	1.903	2.409



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
UNN0170 +0 SEK



KG 10,5kg

1 unit 13,1 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

55%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

High chair with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift & footrest



High chair with polypropylene seat and backrest with 5 aluminum spoke swivel base with gas lift column and Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread. The seat height is adjustable. Optionally the seat can be upholstered.

Seat and back finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from the polypropylene swatch card. Seat and backrests of two different colours can be combined with no upcharge. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 400pcs.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Footrest: height-adjustable footrest made of die-cast aluminium, painted in the same colour as the chair base.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

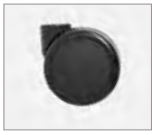
Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
UNN0046	Metal colours M1	5.335
UNN0046	Metal colours M2	6.061

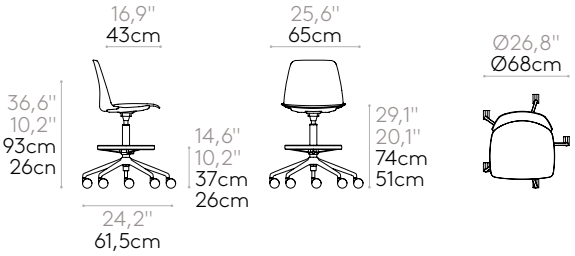


Upcharge
Upholstered seat
UNN0000AS

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
616	737	924	1.100	1.408	1.705	2.013	1.903	2.409



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
UNN0170 +0 SEK



KG 10,9kg

1 unit 13,5 kg
0,28 m³
0,37 yd³

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

UNNIA

High armchair with arms and 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift & footrest



High armchair with polypropylene seat and backrest with 5 aluminum spoke swivel base with gas lift column, Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread and round steel tube arms. The seat height is adjustable. Optionally the seat can be upholstered.

Seat and back finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from the polypropylene swatch card. Seat and backrests of two different colours can be combined with no upcharge. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 400pcs.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Arms finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Footrest: height-adjustable footrest made of die-cast aluminium, painted in the same colour as the chair base.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

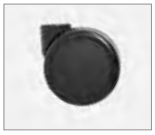
Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
UNN0077	Metal colours M1	6.501
UNN0077	Metal colours M2	7.513

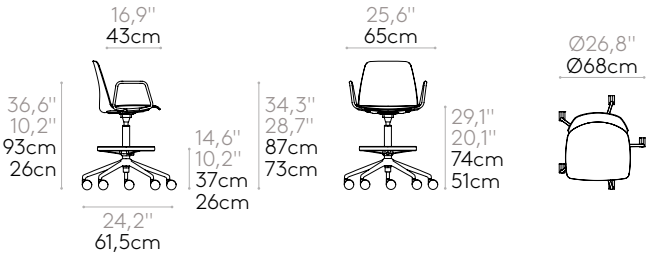


Upcharge
Upholstered seat
UNN0000AS

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
616	737	924	1.100	1.408	1.705	2.013	1.903	2.409



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
UNN0170 +0 SEK



KG 12,5kg

1 unit 15,1 kg
0,28 m³
0,37 yd³

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair with 4 spoke steel swivel base



Chair with polypropylene seat and backrest with 4 spoke swivel base in round steel rod. The seat height is not adjustable. Optionally the seat can be upholstered.

Seat and back finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from the polypropylene swatch card. Seat and backrests of two different colours can be combined with no upcharge. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 400pcs.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
UNN0030	Metal colours M1	3.718
UNN0030	Metal colours M2	3.828
UNN0030	Metal colours M3	3.938

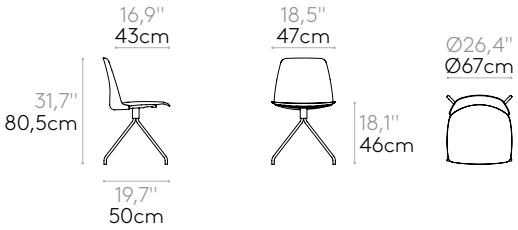


Upcharge
Upholstered seat
UNN0000AS

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
616	737	924	1.100	1.408	1.705	2.013	1.903	2.409



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
UNN0160OP +110 SEK



KG 11,4kg

1 unit 13,4 kg
0,24 m³
0,31 yd³

53%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

UNNIA

Armchair with 4 spoke steel swivel base



Armchair with polypropylene seat and backrest with 4 spoke swivel base in round steel rod and round steel tube arms. The seat height is not adjustable. Optionally the seat can be upholstered.

Seat and back finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from the polypropylene swatch card. Seat and backrests of two different colours can be combined with no upcharge. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 400pcs.

Base & arms finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
UNN0060	Metal colours M1	4.895
UNN0060	Metal colours M2	5.049
UNN0060	Metal colours M3	5.203

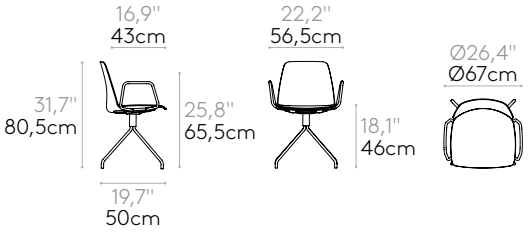


Upcharge
Upholstered seat
UNN0000AS

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
616	737	924	1.100	1.408	1.705	2.013	1.903	2.409



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
UNN0160OP +110 SEK



KG 12,9kg

1 unit 15,5 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

56%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair with 5 spoke steel swivel base on casters



Chair with polypropylene seat and backrest with 5 spoke swivel base in round steel rod fitted with Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread. The seat height is not adjustable. Optionally the seat can be upholstered.

Seat and back finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from the polypropylene swatch card. Seat and backrests of two different colours can be combined with no upcharge. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 400pcs.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

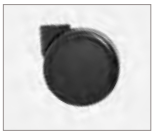
Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
UNN0040	Metal colours M1	4.169
UNN0040	Metal colours M2	4.279
UNN0040	Metal colours M3	4.389

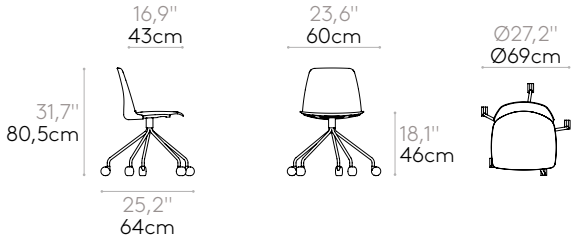


Upcharge
Upholstered seat
UNN0000AS

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
616	737	924	1.100	1.408	1.705	2.013	1.903	2.409



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
UNN0170 +0 SEK



KG 11kg

1 unit 13,6 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

51%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

UNNIA

Armchair with 5 spoke steel swivel base on casters



Armchair with polypropylene seat and backrest with 5 spoke swivel base in round steel rod fitted with Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread and round steel tube arms. The seat height is not adjustable. Optionally the seat can be upholstered.

Seat and back finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from the polypropylene swatch card. Seat and backrests of two different colours can be combined with no upcharge. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 400pcs.

Base & arms finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

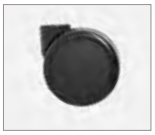
Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
UNN0070	Metal colours M1	5.313
UNN0070	Metal colours M2	5.467
UNN0070	Metal colours M3	5.621

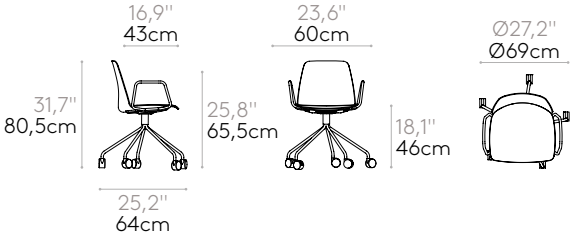


Upcharge
Upholstered seat
UNN0000AS

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
616	737	924	1.100	1.408	1.705	2.013	1.903	2.409



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
UNN0170 +0 SEK



KG 12,5kg

1 unit 15,1 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

54%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair with 4 leg frame



Stackable chair with polypropylene seat and backrest with round steel tube 4 leg frame. Optionally the seat can be upholstered.

Seat and back finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from the polypropylene swatch card. Seat and backrests of two different colours can be combined with no upcharge. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 400pcs.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
UNN0010	Metal colours M1	2.024
UNN0010	Metal colours M2	2.101
UNN0010	Metal colours M3	2.178



Upcharge
Upholstered seat
UNN0000AS

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
616	737	924	1.100	1.408	1.705	2.013	1.903	2.409



Accesory
Writing tablet
UNN0210(D)+1.364 SEK
UNN0212(I) +1.364 SEK

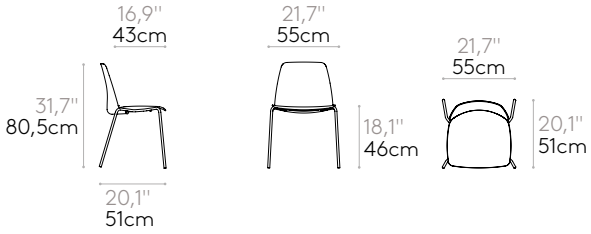


Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
UNN0140OP+110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
UNN0141OP +132 SEK



Accessory
Transport trolley
UNN0120OP+4.565 SEK



10 units

15 units

KG 4,5kg

4 units 21,9 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³

50%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

UNNIA

Armchair with 4 leg frame



Stackable armchair with polypropylene seat and backrest with round steel tube 4 leg frame and steel tube arms. Optionally the seat can be upholstered.

Seat and back finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from the polypropylene swatch card. Seat and backrests of two different colours can be combined with no upcharge. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 400pcs.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
UNN0050	Metal colours M1	2.519
UNN0050	Metal colours M2	2.629
UNN0050	Metal colours M3	2.739



Upcharge
Upholstered seat
UNN0000AS

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
616	737	924	1.100	1.408	1.705	2.013	1.903	2.409

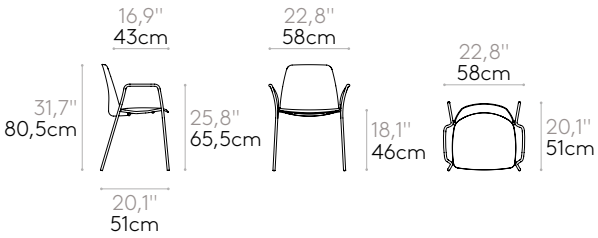


Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
UNN0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
UNN0141OP +132 SEK



Accessory
Transport trolley
UNN0120OP +4.565 SEK



8 units

10 units

KG 5,5kg

3 units 20,4 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³

56%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair with sled frame



Stackable chair with polypropylene seat and backrest with round steel rod sled frame. Optionally the seat can be upholstered.

Seat and back finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from the polypropylene swatch card. Seat and backrests of two different colours can be combined with no upcharge. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 400pcs.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
UNN0020	Metal colours M1	2.244
UNN0020	Metal colours M2	2.321
UNN0020	Metal colours M3	2.398
UNN0020	Chrome	2.827



Upcharge
Upholstered seat
UNN0000AS

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
616	737	924	1.100	1.408	1.705	2.013	1.903	2.409



Upcharge
Reinforced sled frame
UNN0136 +132 SEK



Accesory
Writing tablet
UNN0214(D)+1.364 SEK
UNN0216(I) +1.364 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
UNN0150OP +132 SEK



Accesory
Transport trolley
UNN0120OP+4.565 SEK



Accesory
Linking clip for sled frame
UNN0100OP +33 SEK



10 units

15 units

KG 6,5kg

3 units 23,4 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³

45%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

UNNIA

Armchair with sled frame



Stackable armchair with polypropylene seat and backrest with round steel rod sled frame. Optionally the seat can be upholstered.

Seat and back finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from the polypropylene swatch card. Seat and backrests of two different colours can be combined with no upcharge. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 400pcs.

Arms finishes: in black or white colour.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
UNN0080	Metal colours M1	3.058
UNN0080	Metal colours M2	3.168
UNN0080	Metal colours M3	3.278
UNN0080	Chrome	3.454



Upcharge
Upholstered seat
UNN0000AS

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
616	737	924	1.100	1.408	1.705	2.013	1.903	2.409



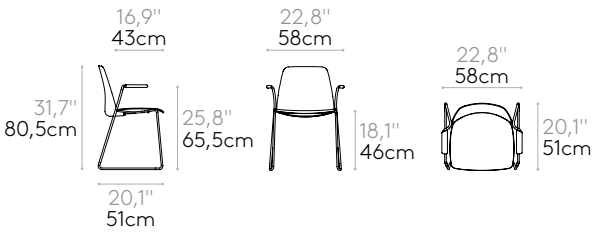
Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
UNN0150OP +132 SEK



Upcharge
Reinforced sled frame
UNN0138 +132 SEK



Accessory
Transport trolley
UNN0120OP +4.565 SEK



8 units

12 units

KG 7,5kg

3 units 26,4 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³

47%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

High stool with sled frame



High stool with polypropylene seat and backrest and round steel rod sled frame. Optionally the seat can be upholstered.

Seat and back finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from the polypropylene swatch card. Seat and backrests of two different colours can be combined with no upcharge. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 400pcs.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
UNN0095	Metal colours M1	2.937
UNN0095	Metal colours M2	3.047
UNN0095	Metal colours M3	3.157

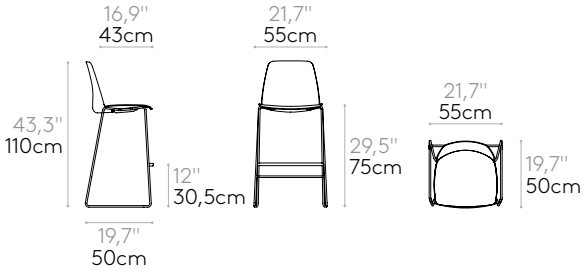


Upcharge
Upholstered seat
UNN0000AS

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
616	737	924	1.100	1.408	1.705	2.013	1.903	2.409



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
UNN0150OP +132 SEK



KG 8,5kg

1 unit 10,9 kg
0,44 m³
0,58 yd³

53%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

UNNIA

Medium stool with sled frame



Medium stool with polypropylene seat and backrest and round steel rod sled frame. Optionally the seat can be upholstered.

Seat and back finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from the polypropylene swatch card. Seat and backrests of two different colours can be combined with no upcharge. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 400pcs.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
UNN0090	Metal colours M1	2.893
UNN0090	Metal colours M2	3.003
UNN0090	Metal colours M3	3.113

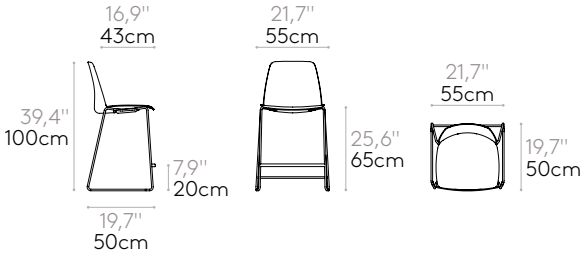


Upcharge
Upholstered seat
UNN0000AS

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
616	737	924	1.100	1.408	1.705	2.013	1.903	2.409



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
UNN0150OP +132 SEK



KG 8kg

1 unit 10,4 kg
0,39 m³
0,51 yd³

51%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair with 4 spoke wooden swivel base



Chair with polypropylene seat and backrest with 4 spoke swivel oak base, reinforced with an inner steel structure. The seat height is not adjustable. Optionally the seat can be upholstered.

Seat and back finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from the polypropylene swatch card. Seat and backrests of two different colours can be combined with no upcharge. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 400pcs.

Leg finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
UNN0055MA	Oak	5.214



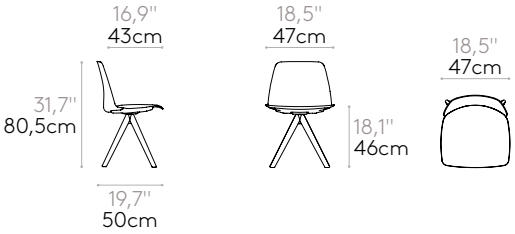
Upcharge
Upholstered seat
UNN0000AS

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
616	737	924	1.100	1.408	1.705	2.013	1.903	2.409



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
UNN0190OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
UNN0192OP +176 SEK



KG 8kg

1 unit 10 kg
0,24 m³
0,31 yd³

50%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

UNNIA

Bench frame with legs (seats not included)



Structural frame with cast aluminum legs for 2, 3, 4 and 5 seater benches.

Frame finishes: micro-textured micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

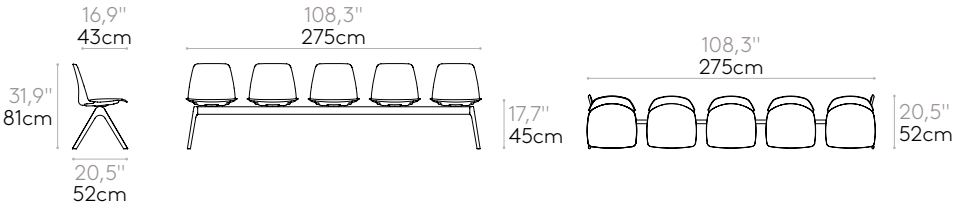
Glides: height adjustable plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

5 seater bench frame with legs (seats not included)

Code	Frame	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3
UNN0750		5.544	6.094	6.655



Only frame info

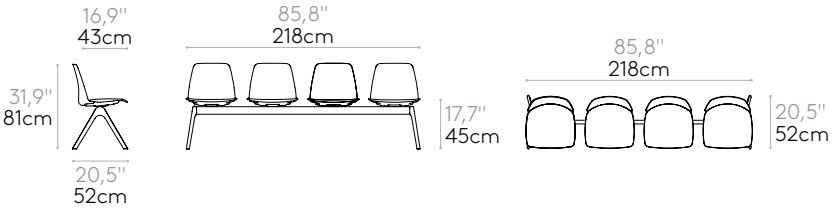
KG 15,1kg

1 unit **KD** 17,6 kg 0,05 m³ 0,07 yd³

80% Recycled*

4 seater bench frame with legs (seats not included)

Code	Frame	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3
UNN0740		4.829	5.313	5.797



Only frame info

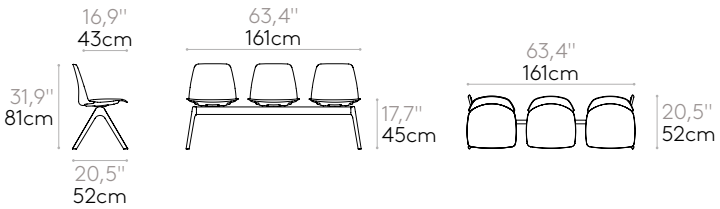
KG 12,5kg

1 unit **KD** 14,6 kg 0,05 m³ 0,07 yd³

81% Recycled*

3 seater bench frame with legs (seats not included)

Code	Frame	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3
UNN0730		4.224	4.642	5.071



Only frame info

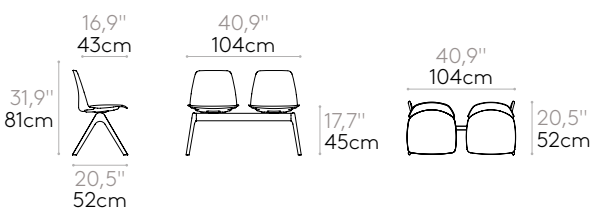
KG 10,1kg

1 unit **KD** 12,1 kg 0,04 m³ 0,06 yd³

82% Recycled*

2 seater bench frame with legs (seats not included)

Code	Frame	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3
UNN0720		3.586	3.949	4.301



Only frame info

KG 7,6kg

1 unit **KD** 9,6 kg 0,04 m³ 0,06 yd³

84% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Seat for bench



Polypropylene seat and backrest for bench. Optionally the seat can be upholstered.

Seat and back finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from the polypropylene swatch card. Seat and backrests of two different colours can be combined with no upcharge. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 400pcs.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	SEK
UNN0810PL	2.101



Upcharge
Upholstered seat
UNN0000AS

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
616	737	924	1.100	1.408	1.705	2.013	1.903	2.409



KG 3,5kg

4 units 15,6 kg
0,17 m³
0,22 yd³

30% Recycled*

Table top for bench

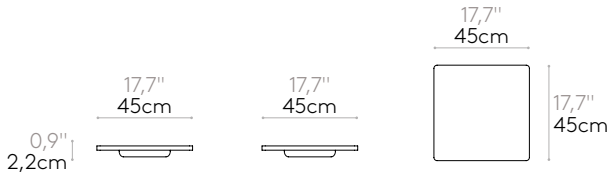


Side table top for bench.
Can be placed in any position.

Finishes: lacquered in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Table top	Lacquered MDF colours W1	Lacquered MDF colours W2
UNN0160MA		1.573	1.738



KG 2,9kg

1 unit 2,9 kg
0,01 m³
0,01 yd³

99% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

UNNIA TAPIZ

design - Simon Pengelly



The UNNIA TAPIZ collection groups all the versions with upholstered seat and back in the UNNIA range, thus completing an extensive family of versatile chairs. The collection shares the same philosophy of customization as the UNNIA collection with plastic seats and backs. This is the possibility of combining seats, backrests and arms with a wide range of bases to create endless custom designs with different functionalities. Thanks to its refined, timeless and versatile design, the UNNIA collection has been awarded the prestigious "Design Guild Mark" design award.

UNNIA TAPIZ

FINISHES +info

Steel bases & arms

M1 colours



W01 white, B00 black

M2 colours



Rust brown, M56 coffee brown, R04 bordeaux, O24 terracotta, M38 camel, Y32 ochre, M44 desert sand, P70 pink



Rust grey, G49 anthracite, B52 deep blue, B44 light blue, G42 light grey, V74 sage green, V92 deep green, M82 stone

M3 colours



Bronze, Copper



Titanium, Gold

Aluminum bases

M1 colours



W01 white, B00 black

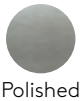
M2 colours



Rust brown, M56 coffee brown, R04 bordeaux, O24 terracotta, M38 camel, Y32 ochre, M44 desert sand, P70 pink



Rust grey, G49 anthracite, B52 deep blue, B44 light blue, G42 light grey, V74 sage green, V92 deep green, M82 stone



Polished

Oak bases



Natural, Walnut stain, Wenge stain, Black stain

Upholstery: available in all materials from groups G1, G2, G3, G4, G5, G6, G7, G10 and G11, as well as in COM.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

Product environmental data sheet +info

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

The products marked with this logo achieved GREENGUARD Gold Certification with all the fabrics from G1 to G7 +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

The slabstock polyurethane foam of the seats and backrests meets:

BS 5852: Part 2, flame source 5 (CRIB 5) - Methods of test for assessment of the ignitability of upholstered seating by flaming ignition sources: Source 5 – Crib 5.

CAL TB 117 - Test method for the flame resistance of resilient cellular materials used in upholstered furniture: Ignition source – Open flame.

We recommend the use of wool or non-flammable syntethic fabrics.

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

Take a look at the certificates available in the UNNIA collection of plastic. The upholstery hardly influences in the strength, durability and safety test results.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/unnia-tapiz/

UNNIA TAPIZ

Overview



Chair with 4 spoke aluminum swivel base
UNN0635 prices +



Armchair with 4 spoke aluminum swivel base
UNN0665 prices +



Armchair with 4 spoke aluminum swivel base + upholstered arms
UNN0335 prices +



Chair with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift
UNN0645 prices +



Armchair with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift
UNN0675 prices +



Armchair with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift + upholstered arms
UNN0345 prices +



High chair with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift
UNN0646 prices +



High armchair with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift
UNN0677 prices +



High armchair with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift + upholstered arms
UNN0347 prices +



Chair with 4 spoke steel swivel base
UNN0630 prices +



Armchair with 4 spoke steel swivel base
UNN0660 prices +



Armchair with 4 spoke steel swivel base + upholstered arms
UNN0330 prices +



Chair with 5 spoke steel swivel base on casters
UNN0640 prices +



Armchair with 5 spoke steel swivel base on casters
UNN0670 prices +



Armchair with 5 spoke steel swivel base on casters + upholstered arms
UNN0340 prices +



Chair with sled frame
UNN0620 prices +



Armchair with sled frame
UNN0680 prices +



Armchair with sled frame + upholstered arms
UNN0320 prices +



Chair with 4 leg frame
UNN0610 prices +



Armchair with 4 leg frame
UNN0650 prices +



Armchair with 4 leg frame + upholstered arms
UNN0310 prices +



Chair with 4 spoke wooden swivel base
UNN0655MA prices +



Armchair with 4 spoke wooden swivel base
UNN0355MA prices +



Medium stool with sled frame
UNN0690 prices +



High stool with sled frame
UNN0695 prices +

Optional items & accessories



Bench
UNN0750 - UNN0740 - UNN0730 - UNN0720
prices +



Writing tablet (right/left)
Only suitable for 4 leg chairs and sled frame chairs
UNN0210 - UNN0212
UNN0214 - UNN0216
prices +

UNNIA TAPIZ

CONFIGURATION GUIDE



1

SELECT THE MODEL

UNNIA TAPIZ chairs are available with different types of base.
The price matrix of each model shows the prices with the different base finishes.

2

CHOOSE THE MATERIAL AND FINISH OF THE BASE

The bases are available in different materials and finishes:

Steel bases:

The price varies depending on the chosen finish.

The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:

Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Metal colours M3 · Chrome

Aluminum swivel bases:

The price varies depending on the chosen finish.

The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:

Polished · Black/white

Oak wood bases:

The wooden bases are available in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.
The price is the same for all the finishes.

3

CHOOSE THE UPHOLSTERY MATERIAL FOR THE SEAT AND BACKREST

The seats and backrests can be upholstered in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.
The price matrix of each model shows the prices in the different upholstery grades.

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11

+

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

The UNNIA TAPIZ collection can be equipped in optional elements, such as different types of glides, writing tablets, linking clips, etc. If you need any, please indicate it in the order.

Chair with 4 spoke aluminum swivel base



Chair with upholstered seat and backrest with 4 spoke swivel base made of cast aluminum alloy. Inner seat and backrest made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³. The seat height is not adjustable.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

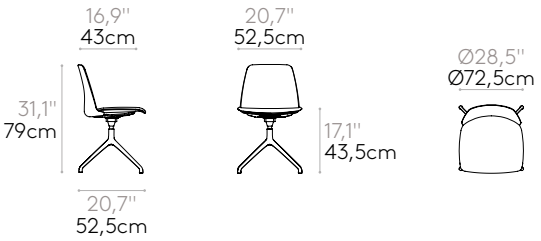
Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
UNN0635	Metal colours M1		5.258	5.434	5.709	5.984	6.446	6.908	7.370	7.271	8.052
UNN0635	Metal colours M2		5.841	6.017	6.292	6.567	7.029	7.491	7.953	7.854	8.635
UNN0635	Polished		5.258	5.434	5.709	5.984	6.446	6.908	7.370	7.271	8.052



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
UNN0142OP +110 SEK



Upcharge
Self-return
column
UNN0390 +704 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	120cm / 47,2"
8 or more units	115cm / 45,3"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 9kg

1 unit 11 kg
0,24 m³
0,31 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

UNNIA TAPIZ

Armchair with 4 spoke aluminum swivel base



Armchair with upholstered seat and backrest with 4 spoke swivel base made of cast aluminum alloy and round steel tube arms. Inner seat and backrest made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³. The seat height is not adjustable.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Arms: in chrome or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

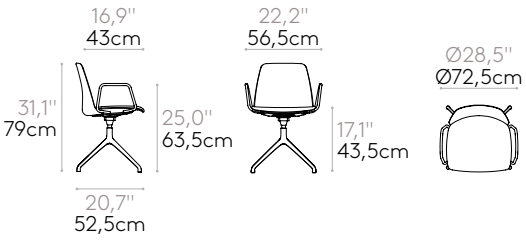
Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
UNN0665	Metal colours M1		5.742	5.918	6.193	6.468	6.930	7.392	7.854	7.755	8.536
UNN0665	Metal colours M2		6.611	6.787	7.062	7.337	7.799	8.261	8.723	8.624	9.405
UNN0665	Polished		5.786	5.962	6.237	6.512	6.974	7.436	7.898	7.799	8.580



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
UNN0142OP +110 SEK



Upcharge
Self-return
column
UNN0390 +704 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	120cm / 47,2"
8 or more units	115cm / 45,3"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 10,5kg

1 unit 13,1 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Armchair with 4 spoke aluminum swivel base + upholstered arms



Armchair with upholstered seat, backrest and arms with 4 spoke swivel base made of cast aluminum alloy. Inner seat and backrest made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³. The seat height is not adjustable.

Arms: made of inner steel structure covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

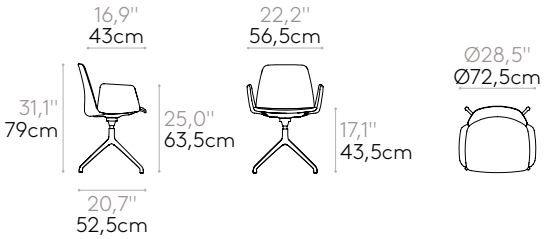
Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
UNN0335	Metal colours M1		6.721	6.996	7.392	7.799	8.459	9.130	9.801	9.625	10.758
UNN0335	Metal colours M2		7.304	7.579	7.975	8.382	9.042	9.713	10.384	10.208	11.341
UNN0335	Polished		6.721	6.996	7.392	7.799	8.459	9.130	9.801	9.625	10.758



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
UNN0142OP +110 SEK



Upcharge
Self-return
column
UNN0390 +704 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	135cm / 53,1"
8 or more units	135cm / 53,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 10,5kg

1 unit 13,1 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

58%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

UNNIA TAPIZ

Chair with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base + gas lift



Chair with upholstered seat and backrest with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base with gas lift column and Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread. Inner seat and backrest made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³. The seat height is adjustable.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

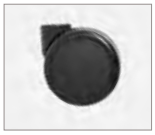
Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard.

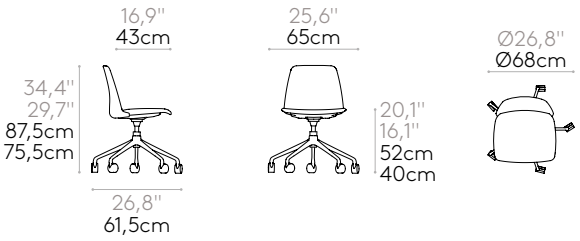
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
UNN0645	Metal colours M1		5.269	5.445	5.720	5.995	6.457	6.919	7.381	7.282	8.063
UNN0645	Metal colours M2		5.852	6.028	6.303	6.578	7.040	7.502	7.964	7.865	8.646
UNN0645	Polished		5.324	5.500	5.775	6.050	6.512	6.974	7.436	7.337	8.118



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
UNN0170 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	120cm / 47,2"
8 or more units	115cm / 45,3"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 9,5kg

1 unit 12,1 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

53%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Armchair with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base + gas lift



Armchair with upholstered seat and backrest with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base with gas lift column, Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread and round steel tube arms. Inner seat and backrest made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³. The seat height is adjustable.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

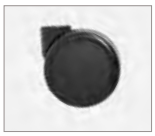
Arms finishes: in chrome or micro-textured powder colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard.

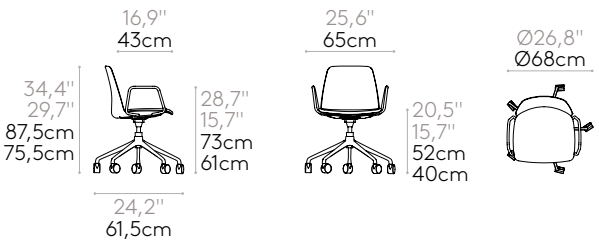
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
UNN0675	Metal colours M1		6.435	6.611	6.886	7.161	7.623	8.085	8.547	8.448	9.229
UNN0675	Metal colours M2		7.304	7.480	7.755	8.030	8.492	8.954	9.416	9.317	10.098
UNN0675	Polished		6.545	6.721	6.996	7.271	7.733	8.195	8.657	8.558	9.339



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
UNN0170 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	120cm / 47,2"
8 or more units	115cm / 45,3"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 11kg

1 unit 13,6 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

56%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

UNNIA TAPIZ

Armchair with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base + gas lift + upholstered arms



Armchair with upholstered seat, backrest and arms with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base with gas lift column, Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread. Inner seat and backrest made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³. The seat height is adjustable.

Arms: made of inner steel structure covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

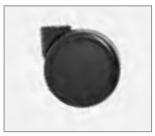
Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard.

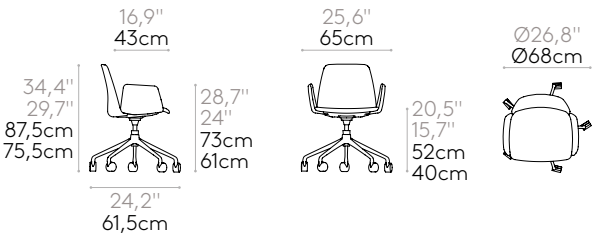
Finishes book +info

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
UNN0345	Metal colours M1		6.732	7.007	7.403	7.810	8.470	9.141	9.812	9.636	10.769
UNN0345	Metal colours M2		7.315	7.590	7.986	8.393	9.053	9.724	10.395	10.219	11.352
UNN0345	Polished		6.787	7.062	7.458	7.865	8.525	9.196	9.867	9.691	10.824



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
UNN0170 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	135cm / 53,1"
8 or more units	135cm / 53,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 11kg

1 unit 13,6 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

56%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

High chair with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base + gas lift & footrest



Swivel high chair with upholstered seat and backrest with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base with gas lift column and Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread. Inner seat and backrest made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³. The seat height is adjustable.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

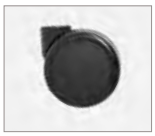
Footrest: height-adjustable footrest made of die-cast aluminium, painted in the same colour as the chair base.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard.

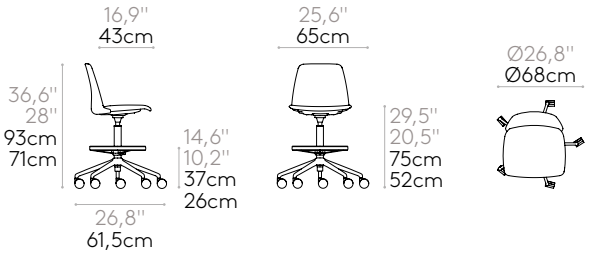
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
UNN0646	Metal colours M1		6.501	6.677	6.952	7.227	7.689	8.151	8.613	8.514	9.295
UNN0646	Metal colours M2		7.227	7.403	7.678	7.953	8.415	8.877	9.339	9.240	10.021



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
UNN0170 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	120cm / 47,2"
8 or more units	115cm / 45,3"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 11,5kg

1 unit 14,1 kg
0,28 m³
0,37 yd³

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

UNNIA TAPIZ

High armchair with metal arms and 5 spoke aluminum swivel base + gas lift & footrest



Swivel high armchair with metal arms and upholstered seat and backrest with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base with gas lift column, Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread and round steel tube arms. Inner seat and backrest made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³. The seat height is adjustable.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Arms finishes: micro-textured powder colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

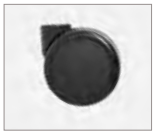
Footrest: height-adjustable footrest made of die-cast aluminium, painted in the same colour as the chair base.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

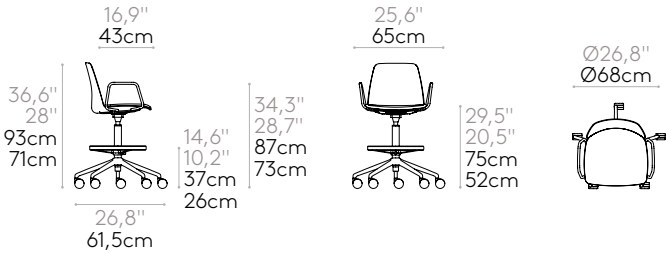
Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
UNN0677	Metal colours M1		7.667	7.843	8.118	8.393	8.855	9.317	9.779	9.680	10.461
UNN0677	Metal colours M2		8.679	8.855	9.130	9.405	9.867	10.329	10.791	10.692	11.473



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread

UNN0170 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	120cm / 47,2"
8 or more units	115cm / 45,3"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 12,9kg

1 unit 15,5 kg
0,28 m³
0,37 yd³

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

High armchair with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base + gas lift + upholstered arms & footrest



Swivel high armchair with upholstered seat, backrest and arms with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base with gas lift column, Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread. Inner seat and backrest made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³. The seat height is adjustable.

Arms: made of inner steel structure covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base finishes: red powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

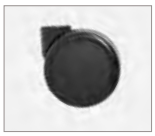
Footrest: height-adjustable footrest made of die-cast aluminium, painted in the same colour as the chair base.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard.

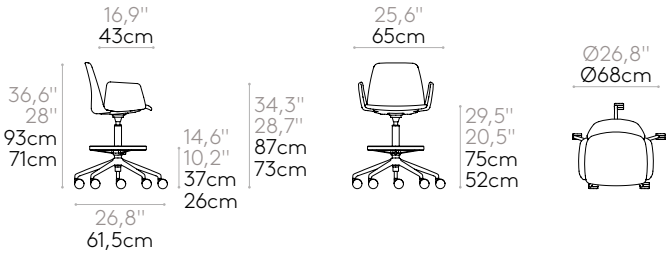
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
UNN0347	Metal colours M1		7.964	8.239	8.635	9.042	9.702	10.373	11.044	10.868	12.001
UNN0347	Metal colours M2		8.690	8.965	9.361	9.768	10.428	11.099	11.770	11.594	12.727



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
UNN0170 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	135cm / 53,1"
8 or more units	135cm / 53,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 12,9kg

1 unit 15,5 kg
0,28 m³
0,37 yd³

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

UNNIA TAPIZ

Chair with 4 spoke steel swivel base



Chair with upholstered seat and backrest with 4 spoke round steel rod swivel base. Inner seat and backrest made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³. The seat height is not adjustable.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

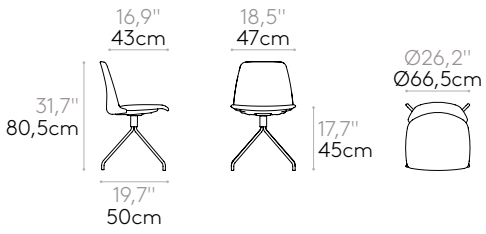
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
UNN0630	Metal colours M1		4.884	5.060	5.335	5.610	6.072	6.534	6.996	6.897	7.678
UNN0630	Metal colours M2		4.994	5.170	5.445	5.720	6.182	6.644	7.106	7.007	7.788
UNN0630	Metal colours M3		5.104	5.280	5.555	5.830	6.292	6.754	7.216	7.117	7.898



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
UNN0160OP +110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	120cm / 47,2"
8 or more units	115cm / 45,3"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 9,5kg

1 unit 11,5 kg
0,24 m³
0,31 yd³

54%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Armchair with 4 spoke steel swivel base



Armchair with upholstered seat and backrest with 4 spoke round steel rod swivel base and round steel tube arms. Inner seat and backrest made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³. The seat height is not adjustable.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base & arms finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

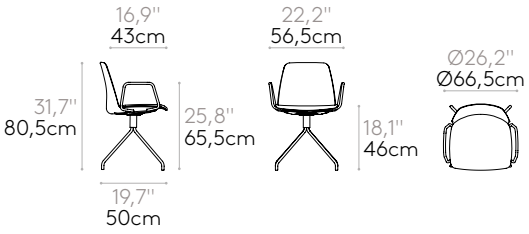
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
UNN0660	Metal colours M1		6.061	6.237	6.512	6.787	7.249	7.711	8.173	8.074	8.855
UNN0660	Metal colours M2		6.215	6.391	6.666	6.941	7.403	7.865	8.327	8.228	9.009
UNN0660	Metal colours M3		6.369	6.545	6.820	7.095	7.557	8.019	8.481	8.382	9.163



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
UNN0160OP +110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	120cm / 47,2"
8 or more units	115cm / 45,3"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 11kg

1 unit 13,6 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

57%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

UNNIA TAPIZ

Armchair with 4 spoke steel swivel base + upholstered arms



Armchair with upholstered seat, backrest and arms with 4 spoke round steel rod swivel base. Inner seat and backrest made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³. The seat height is not adjustable.

Arms: made of inner steel structure covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

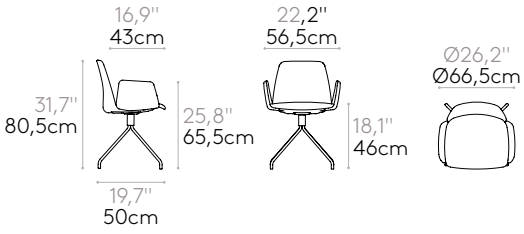
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
UNN0330	Metal colours M1		6.347	6.622	7.018	7.425	8.085	8.756	9.427	9.251	10.384
UNN0330	Metal colours M2		6.457	6.732	7.128	7.535	8.195	8.866	9.537	9.361	10.494
UNN0330	Metal colours M3		6.567	6.842	7.238	7.645	8.305	8.976	9.647	9.471	10.604



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
UNN0160OP +110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	135cm / 53,1"
8 or more units	135cm / 53,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 11kg

1 unit 13,6 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

56%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair with 5 spoke steel swivel base on casters



Chair with upholstered seat and backrest with 5 spoke round steel rod swivel base fitted with Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread. Inner seat and backrest made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³. The seat height is not adjustable.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

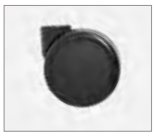
Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard.

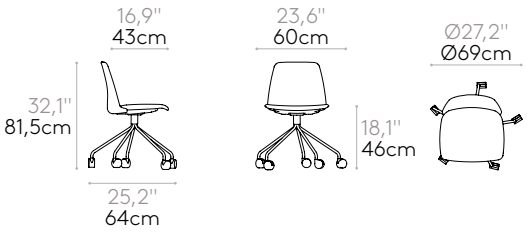
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
UNN0640	Metal colours M1		5.335	5.511	5.786	6.061	6.523	6.985	7.447	7.348	8.129
UNN0640	Metal colours M2		5.445	5.621	5.896	6.171	6.633	7.095	7.557	7.458	8.239
UNN0640	Metal colours M3		5.555	5.731	6.006	6.281	6.743	7.205	7.667	7.568	8.349



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
UNN0170 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	120cm / 47,2"
8 or more units	115cm / 45,3"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 11kg

1 unit 13,6 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

52%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

UNNIA TAPIZ

Armchair with 5 spoke steel swivel base on casters



Armchair with upholstered seat and backrest with 5 spoke round steel rod swivel base fitted with Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread and round steel tube arms. Inner seat and backrest made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³. The seat height is not adjustable.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

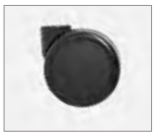
Base & arms finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard.

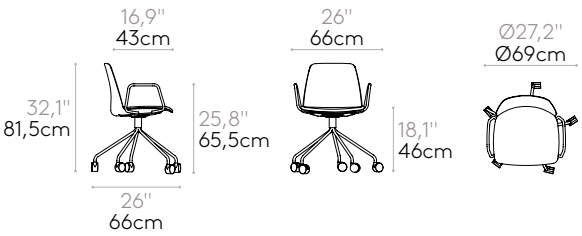
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
UNN0670	Metal colours M1		6.479	6.655	6.930	7.205	7.667	8.129	8.591	8.492	9.273
UNN0670	Metal colours M2		6.633	6.809	7.084	7.359	7.821	8.283	8.745	8.646	9.427
UNN0670	Metal colours M3		6.787	6.963	7.238	7.513	7.975	8.437	8.899	8.800	9.581



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
UNN0170 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	120cm / 47,2"
8 or more units	115cm / 45,3"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 12,5kg

1 unit 15,1 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

55%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Armchair with 5 spoke steel swivel base with casters + upholstered arms



Armchair with upholstered seat, backrest and arms with 5 spoke round steel rod swivel base fitted with Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread. Inner seat and backrest made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³. The seat height is not adjustable.

Arms: made of inner steel structure covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

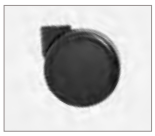
Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard.

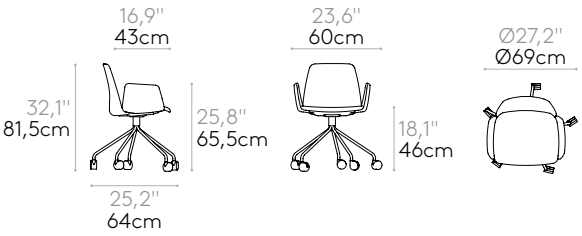
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
UNN0340	Metal colours M1		6.798	7.073	7.469	7.876	8.536	9.207	9.878	9.702	10.835
UNN0340	Metal colours M2		6.908	7.183	7.579	7.986	8.646	9.317	9.988	9.812	10.945
UNN0340	Metal colours M3		7.018	7.293	7.689	8.096	8.756	9.427	10.098	9.922	11.055



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
UNN0170 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	135cm / 53,1"
8 or more units	135cm / 53,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 13kg

1 unit 15,6 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

54% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

UNNIA TAPIZ

Chair with sled frame



Stackable chair with upholstered seat and backrest with round steel rod sled frame. Inner seat and backrest made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: in chrome or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
UNN0620	Metal colours M1		3.410	3.586	3.861	4.136	4.598	5.060	5.522	5.423	6.204
UNN0620	Metal colours M2		3.487	3.663	3.938	4.213	4.675	5.137	5.599	5.500	6.281
UNN0620	Metal colours M3		3.564	3.740	4.015	4.290	4.752	5.214	5.676	5.577	6.358
UNN0620	Chrome		3.993	4.169	4.444	4.719	5.181	5.643	6.105	6.006	6.787



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
UNN0150OP +132 SEK



Upcharge
Reinforced
sled frame
UNN0136 +132 SEK



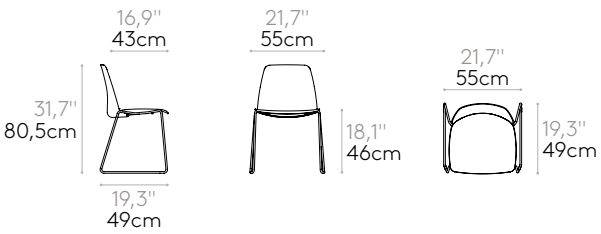
Accessory
Linking clip
for sled frame
UNN0100OP +33 SEK



Accessory
Writing tablet
UNN0214(D) +1.364 SEK
UNN0216(I) +1.364 SEK



Accessory
Transport
trolley
UNN0120OP+4.565 SEK



8 units

12 units

COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit

1 unit	120cm / 47,2"
8 or more units	115cm / 45,3"

COM will be priced as G2

KG 7kg

3 units 24,9 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³

47%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Armchair with sled frame



Stackable armchair with upholstered seat and backrest with round steel rod sled frame. Inner seat and backrest made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Arms finishes: in black or white colour.

Frame finishes: in chrome or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
UNN0680	Metal colours M1		4.224	4.400	4.675	4.950	5.412	5.874	6.336	6.237	7.018
UNN0680	Metal colours M2		4.334	4.510	4.785	5.060	5.522	5.984	6.446	6.347	7.128
UNN0680	Metal colours M3		4.444	4.620	4.895	5.170	5.632	6.094	6.556	6.457	7.238
UNN0680	Chrome		4.620	4.796	5.071	5.346	5.808	6.270	6.732	6.633	7.414



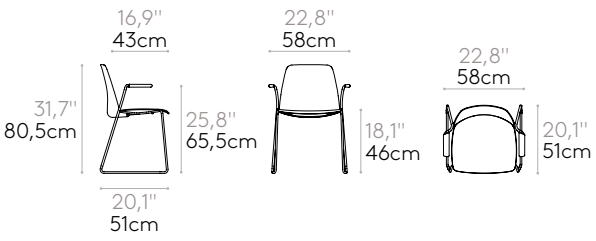
Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
UNN0150OP +132 SEK



Upcharge
Reinforced
sled frame
UNN0138 +132 SEK



Accessory
Transport
trolley
UNN0120OP +4.565 SEK



6 units

10 units

COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit

1 unit	120cm / 47,2"
8 or more units	115cm / 45,3"

COM will be priced as G2

KG 8kg

3 units 27,9 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³

49%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

UNNIA TAPIZ

Armchair with sled frame + upholstered arms



Armchair with upholstered seat, backrest and arms with round steel rod sled frame. Inner seat and backrest made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.

Arms: made of inner steel structure covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: in chrome or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

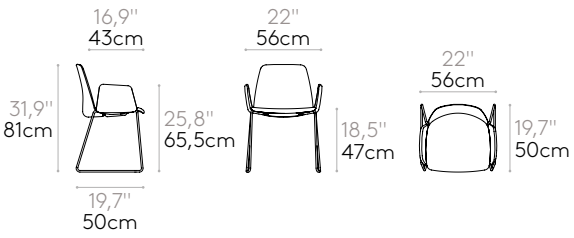
Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
UNN0320	Metal colours M1		4.873	5.148	5.544	5.951	6.611	7.282	7.953	7.777	8.910
UNN0320	Metal colours M2		4.950	5.225	5.621	6.028	6.688	7.359	8.030	7.854	8.987
UNN0320	Metal colours M3		5.027	5.302	5.698	6.105	6.765	7.436	8.107	7.931	9.064



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
UNN0150OP +132 SEK



Upcharge
Reinforced
sled frame
UNN0137 +132 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	140cm / 55,1"
8 or more units	135cm / 53,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 8,5kg

1 unit 11,1 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

54%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair with 4 leg frame



Stackable chair with upholstered seat and backrest with round steel tube 4 leg frame. Inner seat and backrest made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
UNN0610	Metal colours M1		3.190	3.366	3.641	3.916	4.378	4.840	5.302	5.203	5.984
UNN0610	Metal colours M2		3.267	3.443	3.718	3.993	4.455	4.917	5.379	5.280	6.061
UNN0610	Metal colours M3		3.344	3.520	3.795	4.070	4.532	4.994	5.456	5.357	6.138



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
UNN0140OP+110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
UNN0141OP +132 SEK



Accessory
Writing tablet
UNN0210(D) +1.364 SEK
UNN0212(I) +1.364 SEK



Accessory
Transport
trolley
UNN0120OP+4.565 SEK



6 units

10 units

COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit

1 unit	120cm / 47,2"
8 or more units	115cm / 45,3"

COM will be priced as G2

KG 5kg

3 units 18,9 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³

52%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

UNNIA TAPIZ

Armchair with 4 leg frame



Stackable armchair with upholstered seat and backrest with round steel tube 4 leg frame and arms. Inner seat and backrest made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
UNN0650	Metal colours M1		3.685	3.861	4.136	4.411	4.873	5.335	5.797	5.698	6.479
UNN0650	Metal colours M2		3.795	3.971	4.246	4.521	4.983	5.445	5.907	5.808	6.589
UNN0650	Metal colours M3		3.905	4.081	4.356	4.631	5.093	5.555	6.017	5.918	6.699

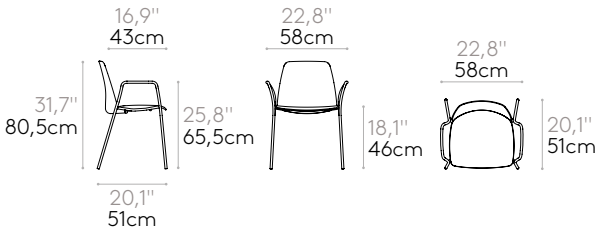


Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
UNN0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
UNN0141OP +132 SEK



Accessory
Transport
trolley
UNN0120OP +4.565 SEK



5 units

8 units

COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit

1 unit	120cm / 47,2"
8 or more units	115cm / 45,3"

COM will be priced as G2

KG 6kg

3 units 21,9 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³

58%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Armchair with 4 leg + upholstered arms



Armchair with upholstered seat, backrest and arms with round steel tube 4 leg frame. Inner seat and backrest made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.**Arms:** made of inner steel structure covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

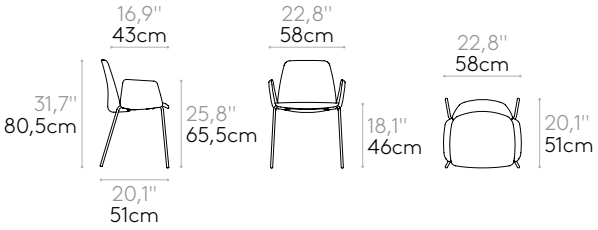
Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
UNN0310	Metal colours M1		4.653	4.928	5.324	5.731	6.391	7.062	7.733	7.557	8.690
UNN0310	Metal colours M2		4.730	5.005	5.401	5.808	6.468	7.139	7.810	7.634	8.767
UNN0310	Metal colours M3		4.807	5.082	5.478	5.885	6.545	7.216	7.887	7.711	8.844



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
UNN0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
UNN0141OP +132 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	140cm / 55,1"
8 or more units	135cm / 53,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 6,5kg

1 unit 9,1 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

UNNIA TAPIZ

Chair with 4 spoke wooden swivel base



Chair with upholstered seat and backrest with 4 spoke swivel oak base, reinforced with an inner steel structure. Inner seat and backrest made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³. The seat height is not adjustable.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Leg finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

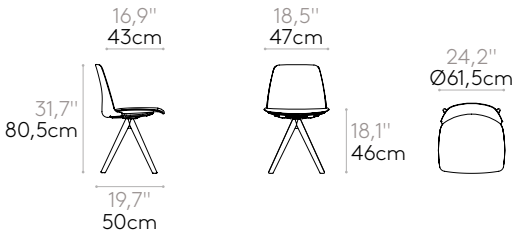
Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
UNN0655MA	Oak		6.380	6.556	6.831	7.106	7.568	8.030	8.492	8.393	9.174



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
UNN0190OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
UNN0192OP +176 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	120cm / 47,2"
8 or more units	115cm / 45,3"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 8,5kg

1 unit 10,5 kg
0,24 m³
0,31 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Armchair with 4 spoke wooden swivel base + upholstered arms



Armchair with upholstered seat, backrest and arms with 4 spoke swivel oak base, reinforced with an inner steel structure. Inner seat and backrest made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³. The seat height is not adjustable.

Arms: made of inner steel structure covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Leg finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

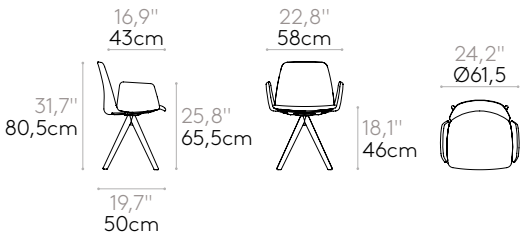
Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
UNN0355MA	Oak		7.843	8.118	8.514	8.921	9.581	10.252	10.923	10.747	11.880



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
UNN0190OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
UNN0192OP +176 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	135cm / 53,1"
8 or more units	135cm / 53,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 10kg

1 unit 12,6 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

53%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

UNNIA TAPIZ

High stool with sled frame



High stool with upholstered seat and backrest with round steel rod sled frame. Inner seat and backrest made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

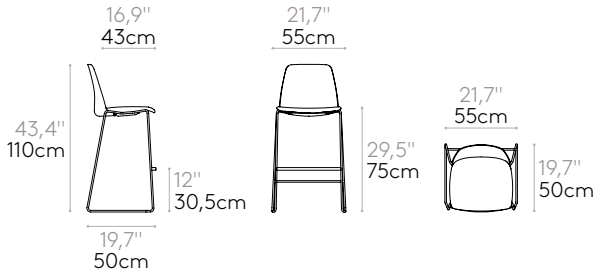
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
UNN0695	Metal colours M1		4.103	4.279	4.554	4.829	5.291	5.753	6.215	6.116	6.897
UNN0695	Metal colours M2		4.213	4.389	4.664	4.939	5.401	5.863	6.325	6.226	7.007
UNN0695	Metal colours M3		4.323	4.499	4.774	5.049	5.511	5.973	6.435	6.336	7.117



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
UNN0150OP +132 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	120cm / 47,2"
8 or more units	115cm / 45,3"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 9kg

1 unit 11,4 kg
0,44 m³
0,58 yd³

55%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Medium stool with sled frame



Medium stool with upholstered seat and backrest with round steel rod sled frame. Inner seat and backrest made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

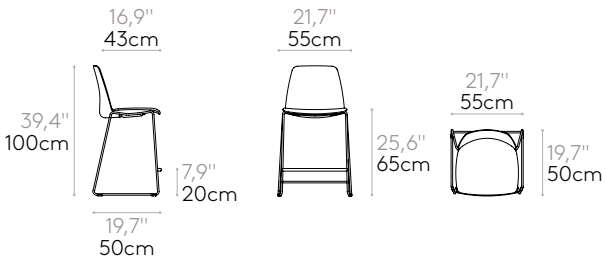
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
UNN0690	Metal colours M1		4.059	4.235	4.510	4.785	5.247	5.709	6.171	6.072	6.853
UNN0690	Metal colours M2		4.169	4.345	4.620	4.895	5.357	5.819	6.281	6.182	6.963
UNN0690	Metal colours M3		4.279	4.455	4.730	5.005	5.467	5.929	6.391	6.292	7.073



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
UNN0150OP +132 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	120cm / 47,2"
8 or more units	115cm / 45,3"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 8kg

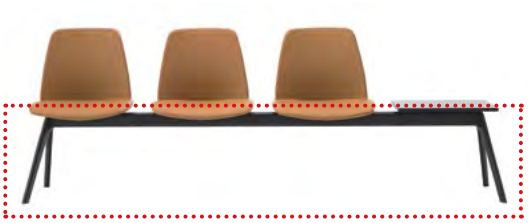
1 unit 10,4 kg
0,39 m³
0,51 yd³

52%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

UNNIA TAPIZ

Bench frame with legs (seats not included)



Structural frame with cast aluminum legs for 2, 3, 4 and 5 seater benches.

Frame finishes: micro-textured micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

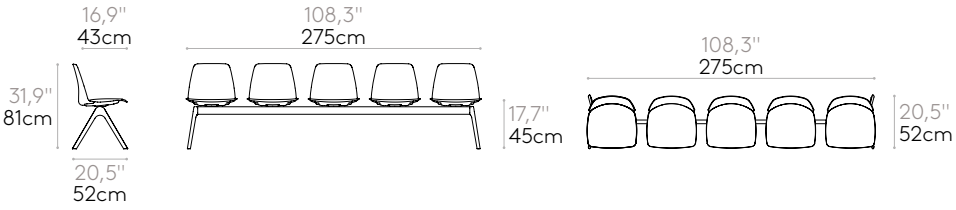
Glides: height adjustable plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

5 seater bench frame with legs (seats not included)

Code	Frame	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3
UNN0750		5.544	6.094	6.655



Only frame info

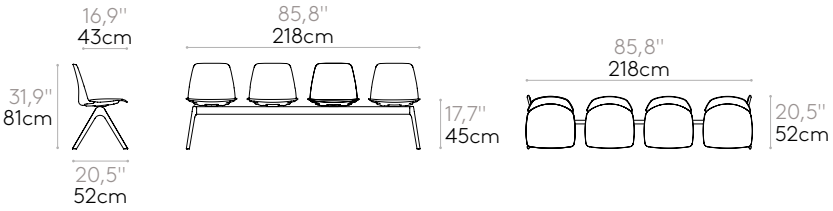
KG 15,1kg

1 unit **KD** 17,6 kg 0,05 m³ 0,07 yd³

80% Recycled*

4 seater bench frame with legs (seats not included)

Code	Frame	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3
UNN0740		4.829	5.313	5.797



Only frame info

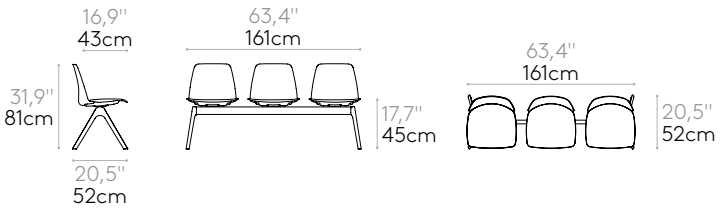
KG 12,5kg

1 unit **KD** 14,6 kg 0,05 m³ 0,07 yd³

81% Recycled*

3 seater bench frame with legs (seats not included)

Code	Frame	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3
UNN0730		4.224	4.642	5.071



Only frame info

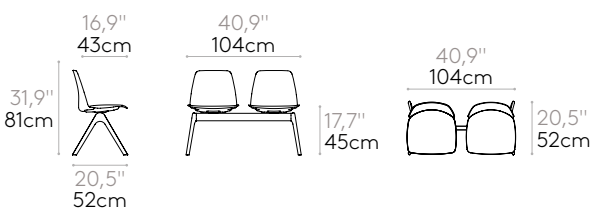
KG 10,1kg

1 unit **KD** 12,1 kg 0,04 m³ 0,06 yd³

82% Recycled*

2 seater bench frame with legs (seats not included)

Code	Frame	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3
UNN0720		3.586	3.949	4.301



Only frame info

KG 7,6kg

1 unit **KD** 9,6 kg 0,04 m³ 0,06 yd³

84% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Seat for bench



Upholstered seat and backrest for bench. Inner seat and backrest made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
UNN0810TA		3.267	3.443	3.718	3.993	4.455	4.917	5.379	5.280	6.061



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	120cm / 47,2"
8 or more units	115cm / 45,3"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 4,5kg

2 units 10,6 kg 0,23 m³ 0,30 yd³

36% Recycled*

Table top for bench

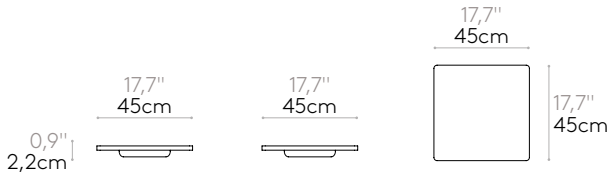


Side table top for bench.
Can be placed in any position.

Finishes: lacquered in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Table top	Lacquered MDF colours W1	Lacquered MDF colours W2
UNN0160MA		1.573	1.738



KG 2,9kg

1 unit 2,9 kg 0,01 m³ 0,01 yd³

99% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA

design - Simon Pengelly



Designed by Simon Pengelly, the VARYA collection is a truly transversal and functional family of chairs that easily crosses the boundary between public and domestic spaces. The VARYA family configures one of the largest and most complete ranges on the market. With an elegant and refined design, VARYA allows to furnish different types of spaces with the same family of seating, keeping always coherent project aesthetic. Different chairs, armchairs, stools and benches are generated by combining comfortable seats with an extense range of bases. The broad variety of combinations, together with the extensive range of available finishes, allow endless possibilities of customization without altering the unique character and timeless spirit of this original family designed for inhabiting the most diverse array of settings and contexts.

VARYA

FINISHES +info

Polypropylene seat shells



Ecoplas® seat shells (100% recycled polypropylene)



Steel bases

M1 colours



M2 colours



M3 colours



Aluminum swivel bases

M1 colours



M2 colours





Oak bases



Polypropylene bases



Upholstery: available in all materials from groups G1, G2, G3, G4, G5, G6, G7, G10 and G11, as well as in COM.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

Product environmental data sheet +info

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

The products marked with this logo achieved GREENGUARD Gold Certification with all the fabrics from G1 to G7 +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

The slabstock polyurethane foam of the upholstered seat pads meets:

BS 5852: Part 2, flame source 5 (CRIB 5) - Methods of test for assessment of the ignitability of upholstered seating by flaming ignition sources: Source 5 – Crib 5.

CAL TB 117 - Test method for the flame resistance of resilient cellular materials used in upholstered furniture: Ignition source – Open flame.

We recommend the use of wool or non-flammable syntethic fabrics.

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

ANSI/BIFMA X5.4:2012

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+Info: https://inclass.es/collection/varya/

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

CONFIGURATION GUIDE



1 SELECT THE MODEL

VARYA chairs are available with different types of bases.
The price matrix of each model shows the prices with the different finishes of the bases.

2 CHOOSE THE MATERIAL AND FINISH OF THE BASE

The bases are available in different materials and finishes:

Steel bases:

The price varies depending on the chosen finish.

The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:

Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Metal colours M3 · Chrome

Aluminum swivel bases:

The price varies depending on the chosen finish.

The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:

Polished · Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2

Oak wood bases:

The wooden bases are available in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.
The price is the same for all the finishes.

Plastic bases:

The plastic bases are available in B00, M56, V74, M82 and W01 plastic colours from the finishes book. Not available in Ecoplas®. The price is the same for all the colours.

3 CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE SEAT SHELL

The plastic bases are available in all plastic colours in polypropylene and Ecoplas® from the finishes book.
The price is the same for all the colours.

4 YOU CAN ADD AN UPHOLSTERED SEAT PAD

Optionally, the plastic shells can include a fixed or removable upholstered seat pad. If you need any, please indicate it in the order.



Plastic seat shell
+
fixed upholstered seat pad



Plastic seat shell
+
removable upholstered seat pad

+ OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

The VARYA collection can be equipped with optional elements, such as different types of glides, writing tablets, linking clips, etc. If you need any, please indicate it in the order.

VARYA

Overview



Chair 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift
VAR0047 prices +



Armchair 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift
VAR0047 + VAR0102 prices +



High chair 5 spoke aluminum swivel base with casters
VAR0049 prices +



High armchair 5 spoke aluminum swivel base with casters
VAR0049 + VAR0102 prices +



Chair with 4 leg frame on casters
VAR0032 prices +



Chair with 4 spoke aluminum swivel base
VAR0040 prices +



Armchair with 4 spoke aluminum swivel base
VAR0040 + VAR0100 prices +



Chair with 4 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters
VAR0045 prices +



Armchair with 4 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters
VAR0045 + VAR0100 prices +



Chair with 4 leg frame on casters + basket
VAR0034 prices +



Chair with 4 spoke steel swivel base
VAR0050 prices +



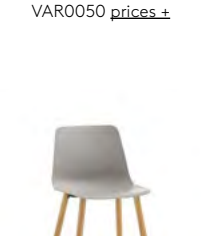
Armchair with 4 spoke steel swivel base
VAR0050 + VAR0100 prices +



Chair with cantilever base
VAR0052 prices +



Armchair with cantilever base
VAR0054 prices +



Chair with wooden 4 leg frame
VAR0030MA prices +



Chair with plastic 4 leg frame
VAR0017 prices +



Chair with 4 leg frame (stackable)
VAR0010 prices +



Chair with 4 leg frame (non stackable)
VAR0015 prices +



Armchair with 4 leg frame
VAR0018 prices +



Chair with sled frame
VAR0020 prices +



Armchair with sled frame
VAR0028 prices +



Bench
VAR0750 - VAR0740 - VAR0730 - VAR0720
prices +



High stool with sled frame
VAR0065 prices +



Medium stool with sled frame
VAR0060 prices +



High stool with 4 spoke steel swivel base
VAR0085 prices +



Medium stool with 4 spoke steel swivel base
VAR0080 prices +



High stool with 4 leg frame
VAR0075 prices +



Medium stool with 4 leg frame
VAR0070 prices +



High stool with wooden 4 leg frame
VAR0095MA prices +



Medium stool with wooden 4 leg frame
VAR0090MA prices +



High chair with 4 leg frame
VAR0079 prices +



Counter chair with 4 leg frame
VAR0077 prices +



High chair with sled frame
VAR0069 prices +

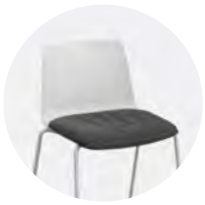


Counter chair with sled frame
VAR0067 prices +

Optional items & accessories



Fix upholstered seat pad
Available for all the VARYA products
VAR0210TA - VAR0220TA
prices +



Removable upholstered seat pad
Available for all the VARYA products
VAR0230TA - VAR0240TA
prices +



Detachable arm (right/left)
Only suitable for chairs with 4 leg frame on casters
VAR0036 - VAR0037
prices +



Set of steel tube arms
Only suitable for swivel bases
VAR0100 + VAR0102
prices +



Detachable arm with XL writing tablet (right/left)
Only suitable for chairs with 4 leg frame on casters
VAR0038 - VAR0039
prices +



Writing tablet (right/left)
Only suitable for 4 leg frame chairs and sled frame chairs
VAR0160 - VAR0162
VAR0164 - VAR0166
prices +

VARYA

Chair with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift



Swivel chair with polypropylene shell and 5 aluminum spoke swivel base with gas lift column and Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread. The seat height is adjustable. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

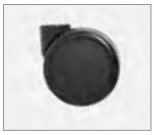
Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
VAR0047	Metal colours M1	3.927
VAR0047	Metal colours M2	4.510
VAR0047	Polished	4.092



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VAR0210TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	913	1.012	1.100	1.243	1.397	1.551	1.507	1.771

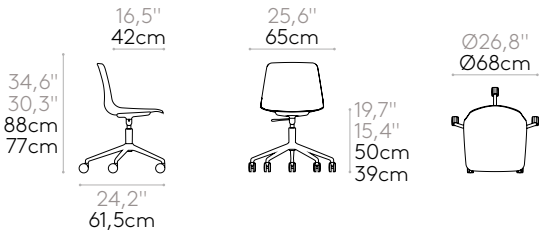


Upcharge
Set of 5s twin casters with hard tread
VAR0170 +0 SEK



Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
VAR0230TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	913	1.012	1.100	1.243	1.397	1.551	1.507	1.771



KG 7,5kg

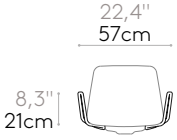
1 unit 11,1 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

51% Recycled*

Optional arms

Set of steel tube arms for 5 spoke swivel base + gas lift





KG 1,8kg

Optional set of round steel tube arms for chairs with swivel bases.

Suitable for item: VAR0047.

Finishes: in chrome or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 from our metallic swatch card.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Code	Arms	SEK
VAR0102	Metal colours M1	1.188
VAR0102	Metal colours M2	1.232
VAR0102	Chrome	1.595

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

High chair with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift & footrest



Swivel high chair with polypropylene shell and 5 aluminum spoke swivel base with gas lift column and Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread. The seat height is adjustable. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Footrest: height-adjustable footrest made of die-cast aluminium, painted in the same colour as the chair base.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
VAR0049	Metal colours M1	5.159
VAR0049	Metal colours M2	5.885



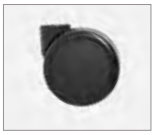
Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VAR0210TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	913	1.012	1.100	1.243	1.397	1.551	1.507	1.771

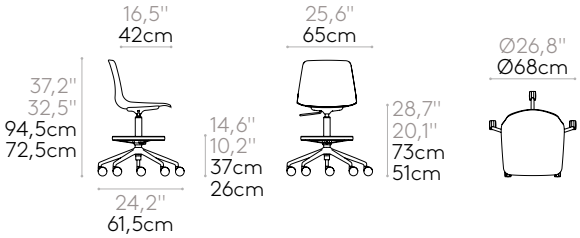


Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
VAR0230TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	913	1.012	1.100	1.243	1.397	1.551	1.507	1.771



Upcharge
Set of 5s twin casters with hard tread
VAR0170 +0 SEK



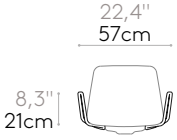
KG 9,5kg

1 unit 12,1 kg
0,28 m³
0,37 yd³

Optional arms

Set of steel tube arms for 5 spoke swivel base + gas lift





KG 1,8kg

Optional set of round steel tube arms for chairs with swivel bases.

Suitable for item: VAR0047.

Finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 from our metallic swatch card.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Code	Arms	SEK
VAR0102	Metal colours M1	1.188
VAR0102	Metal colours M2	1.232

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA

Chair with 4 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters



Swivel chair with polypropylene shell and 4 spoke swivel base made of cast aluminum alloy fitted with Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread. The seat height is not adjustable. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

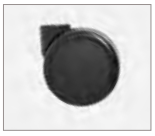
Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
VAR0045	Metal colours M1	3.927
VAR0045	Metal colours M2	4.510
VAR0045	Polished	4.015



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VAR0210TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	913	1.012	1.100	1.243	1.397	1.551	1.507	1.771



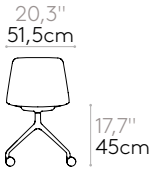
Upcharge
Set of 4 twin casters with hard tread
VAR0172 +0 SEK

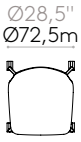


Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
VAR0230TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	913	1.012	1.100	1.243	1.397	1.551	1.507	1.771







KG 6,1kg

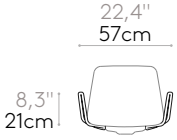
1 unit 8,1 kg
0,24 m³
0,31 yd³

47% Recycled*

Optional arms

Set of steel tube arms for 4 spoke aluminum swivel base





KG 1,8kg

Optional set of round steel tube arms for chairs with swivel bases.

Suitable for items: VAR0040 - VAR0045 - VAR0050.

Finishes: in chrome or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 from our metallic swatch card.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Code	Arms	SEK
VAR0100	Metal colours M1	1.188
VAR0100	Metal colours M2	1.232
VAR0100	Chrome	1.628

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair with 4 spoke aluminum swivel base



Swivel chair with polypropylene shell and 4 spoke swivel base made of cast aluminum alloy. The seat height is not adjustable. Optional upholstered seat pad available

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
VAR0040	Metal colours M1	3.817
VAR0040	Metal colours M2	4.400
VAR0040	Polished	3.905



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VAR0210TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	913	1.012	1.100	1.243	1.397	1.551	1.507	1.771



Upcharge
Self-return column
VAR0390 +704 SEK

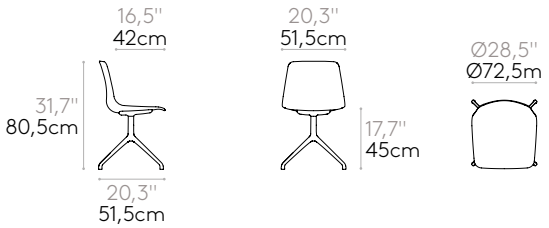


Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
VAR0230TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	913	1.012	1.100	1.243	1.397	1.551	1.507	1.771



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0142OP +110 SEK



KG 5,8kg

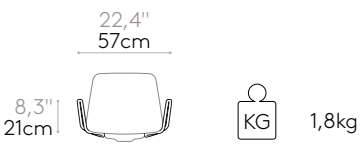
1 unit 7,8 kg
0,24 m³
0,31 yd³

52%
Recycled*

Optional arms

Set of steel tube arms for 4 spoke aluminum swivel base





Optional set of round steel tube arms for chairs with swivel bases.

Suitable for items: VAR0040 - VAR0045 - VAR0050.

Finishes: in chrome or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 from our metallic swatch card.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Code	Arms	SEK
VAR0100	Metal colours M1	1.188
VAR0100	Metal colours M2	1.232
VAR0100	Chrome	1.628

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA

Chair with 4 spoke steel swivel base



Swivel chair with polypropylene shell and 4 spoke swivel base in round steel rod. The seat height is not adjustable. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
VAR0050	Metal colours M1	3.982
VAR0050	Metal colours M2	4.092
VAR0050	Metal colours M3	4.202



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VAR0210TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	913	1.012	1.100	1.243	1.397	1.551	1.507	1.771

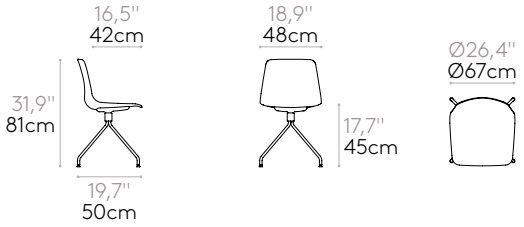


Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0160OP +110 SEK



Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
VAR0230TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	913	1.012	1.100	1.243	1.397	1.551	1.507	1.771



KG 7,7kg

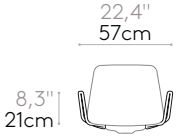
1 unit 9,7 kg
0,24 m³
0,31 yd³

51%
Recycled*

Optional arms

Set of steel tube arms for 4 spoke steel swivel base





KG 1,8kg

Optional set of round steel tube arms for chairs with swivel bases.

Suitable for items: VAR0040 - VAR0045 - VAR0050.

Finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Code	Arms	SEK
VAR0100	Metal colours M1	1.188
VAR0100	Metal colours M2	1.232
VAR0100	Metal colours M3	1.276

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair with 4 leg frame on casters



Chair with plastic seat shell and round steel tube 4 leg frame fitted with Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

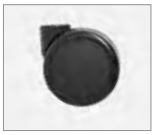
Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
VAR0032	Metal colours M1	2.750
VAR0032	Metal colours M2	2.827
VAR0032	Metal colours M3	2.904

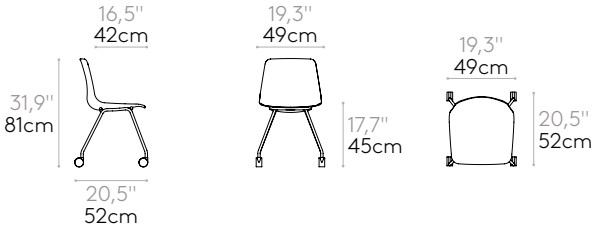


Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VAR0210TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	913	1.012	1.100	1.243	1.397	1.551	1.507	1.771



Upcharge
Set of 4 twin casters with hard tread
VAR0172 +0 SEK



KG 5,6kg

2 units 15,1 kg
0,38 m³
0,41 yd³

34% Recycled*

Optional arms

Detachable arm (right/left)





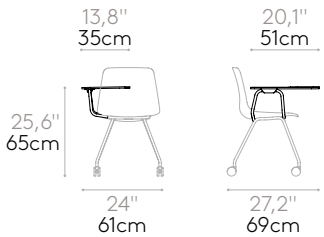
KG 0,7kg

Optional detachable arm made of round steel tube.
Only suitable for items VAR0032 and VAR0034.
Finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Code	Right arm	SEK	Code	Left arm	SEK
VAR0036	Metal colours M1	660	VAR0037	Metal colours M1	660
VAR0036	Metal colours M2	704	VAR0037	Metal colours M2	704
VAR0036	Metal colours M3	748	VAR0037	Metal colours M3	748

Detachable arm with XL writing tablet (right/left)





KG 2,7kg

Optional detachable arm equipped with an XL foldable writing tablet made from 12mm black HPL.
Only suitable for items VAR0032 and VAR0034.
Arm finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours MM1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Code	Right arm	SEK	Code	Left arm	SEK
VAR0038	Metal colours M1	1.276	VAR0039	Metal colours M1	1.276
VAR0038	Metal colours M2	1.320	VAR0039	Metal colours M2	1.320
VAR0038	Metal colours M3	1.364	VAR0039	Metal colours M3	1.364

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA

Chair with 4 leg frame on casters + basket



Chair with plastic seat shell and round steel tube 4 leg frame fitted with Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread and a basket for documents. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

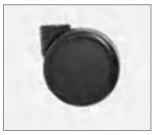
Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
VAR0034	Metal colours M1	3.652
VAR0034	Metal colours M2	3.762
VAR0034	Metal colours M3	3.872

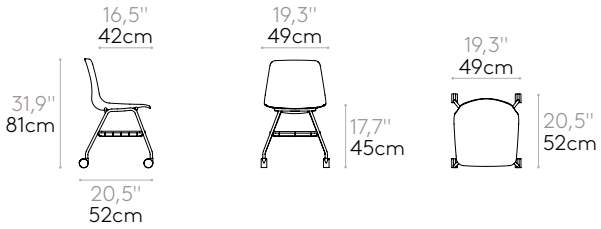


Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VAR0210TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	913	1.012	1.100	1.243	1.397	1.551	1.507	1.771



Upcharge
Set of 4 twin casters with hard tread
VAR0172 +0 SEK



KG 6,6kg

2 units 17,1 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³

40% Recycled*

Optional arms

Detachable arm (right/left)





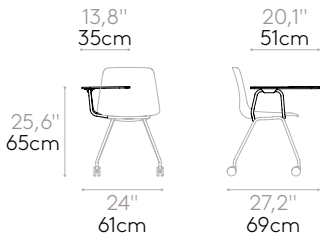
KG 0,7kg

Optional detachable arm made of round steel tube.
Only suitable for items VAR0032 and VAR0034.
Finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Code	Right arm	SEK	Code	Left arm	SEK
VAR0036	Metal colours M1	660	VAR0037	Metal colours M1	660
VAR0036	Metal colours M2	704	VAR0037	Metal colours M2	704
VAR0036	Metal colours M3	748	VAR0037	Metal colours M3	748

Detachable arm with XL writing tablet (right/left)





KG 2,7kg

Optional detachable arm equipped with an XL foldable writing tablet made from 12mm black HPL.
Only suitable for items VAR0032 and VAR0034.
Arm finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Code	Right arm	SEK	Code	Left arm	SEK
VAR0038	Metal colours M1	1.276	VAR0039	Metal colours M1	1.276
VAR0038	Metal colours M2	1.320	VAR0039	Metal colours M2	1.320
VAR0038	Metal colours M3	1.364	VAR0039	Metal colours M3	1.364

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

VARYA

Chair with cantilever base



Chair with polypropylene shell and round steel tube cantilever base. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
VAR0052	Metal colours M1	3.091
VAR0052	Metal colours M2	3.168
VAR0052	Metal colours M3	3.245



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VAR0210TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	913	1.012	1.100	1.243	1.397	1.551	1.507	1.771



Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
VAR0230TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	913	1.012	1.100	1.243	1.397	1.551	1.507	1.771



Upcharge
Set of 5 felt glides
VAR0145OP +132 SEK



KG 6,9kg

1 unit 8,9 kg
0,24 m³
0,31 yd³

61%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA

Armchair with cantilever base



Armchair with polypropylene shell and round steel tube cantilever base. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
VAR0054	Metal colours M1	3.729
VAR0054	Metal colours M2	3.839
VAR0054	Metal colours M3	3.949



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VAR0210TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	913	1.012	1.100	1.243	1.397	1.551	1.507	1.771

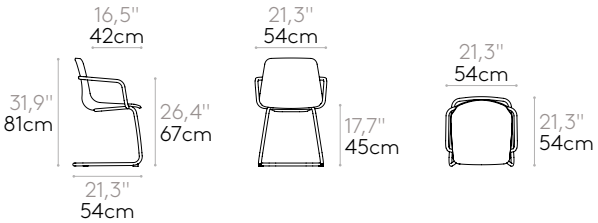


Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
VAR0230TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	913	1.012	1.100	1.243	1.397	1.551	1.507	1.771



Upcharge
Set of 5 felt glides
VAR0145OP +132 SEK



KG 8,9kg

1 unit 11,5 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

68%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair with 4 leg frame (stackable)



Stackable chair with polypropylene seat shell and round steel tube 4 leg frame. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
VAR0010	Metal colours M1	1.826
VAR0010	Metal colours M2	1.903
VAR0010	Metal colours M3	1.980



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VAR0210TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	913	1.012	1.100	1.243	1.397	1.551	1.507	1.771



Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
VAR0230TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	913	1.012	1.100	1.243	1.397	1.551	1.507	1.771

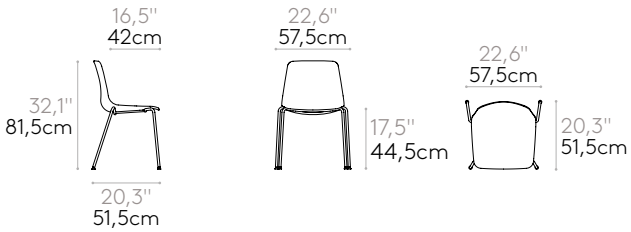


Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VAR0141OP +132 SEK



Accessory
Transport trolley
VAR0120OP +4.565 SEK



12 units

15 units

KG 4,9kg

4 units 23,8 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³

33%
Recycled*

Optional writing tablet

Writing tablet accessory for chair with 4 leg chair (right/left)



Foldable and detachable writing tablet. Available for right or left -handed users. Metal structure in chrome and joint in polished cast aluminum. The writing tablet is made of 12mm black HPL.

* With the writing tablet assembled the chair is not stackable. Suitable for item VAR0010.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Code	Right arm	SEK	Code	Left arm	SEK
VAR0160	Chrome	1.364	VAR0162	Chrome	1.364

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA

Armchair with 4 leg frame



Stackable armchair with polypropylene seat shell and round steel tube 4 leg frame. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
VAR0018	Metal colours M1	2.420
VAR0018	Metal colours M2	2.530
VAR0018	Metal colours M3	2.640



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VAR0210TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	913	1.012	1.100	1.243	1.397	1.551	1.507	1.771



Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
VAR0230TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	913	1.012	1.100	1.243	1.397	1.551	1.507	1.771

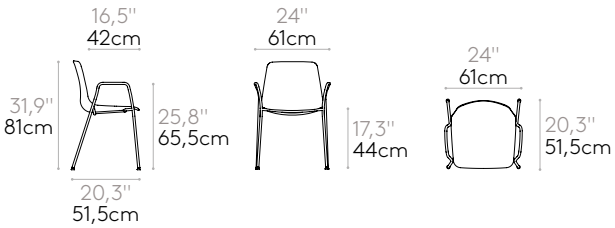


Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VAR0141OP +132 SEK



Accessory
Transport trolley
VAR0120OP +4.565 SEK



8 units

8 units

KG 5,8kg

3 units 21,5 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³

40%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair with 4 leg frame (non stackable)



Chair with polypropylene seat shell and round steel tube 4 leg frame. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
VAR0015	Metal colours M1	2.035
VAR0015	Metal colours M2	2.112
VAR0015	Metal colours M3	2.189



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VAR0210TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	913	1.012	1.100	1.243	1.397	1.551	1.507	1.771



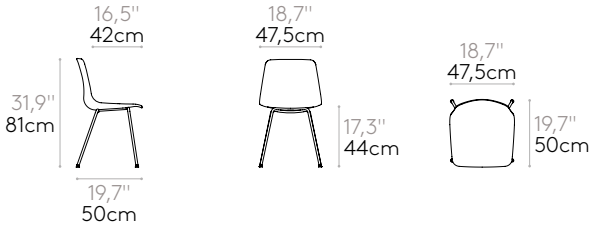
Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
VAR0230TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	913	1.012	1.100	1.243	1.397	1.551	1.507	1.771



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VAR0141OP +132 SEK



KG 4,6kg

2 units 13,1 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³

32%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA

Chair with wooden 4 leg frame



Chair with polypropylene seat shell and 4 leg frame in solid oak, reinforced with an inner steel structure. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

Leg finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
VAR0030MA	Oak	3.531



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VAR0210TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	913	1.012	1.100	1.243	1.397	1.551	1.507	1.771



Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
VAR0230TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	913	1.012	1.100	1.243	1.397	1.551	1.507	1.771

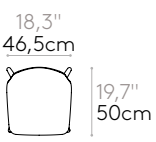


Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0155OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VAR0157OP +110 SEK







KG 6,1kg

2 units 16,1 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³

25%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair with plastic 4 leg frame



Chair with seat shell and 4 leg frame made of polypropylene. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

Frame finishes: in B00, M56, V74, M82 and W01 colour from our polypropylene swatch card. For other colours in the colour chart, please check availability. Not available in Ecoplas®.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
VAR0017	B00/M56/V74/M82/W01	2.156



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VAR0210TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	913	1.012	1.100	1.243	1.397	1.551	1.507	1.771



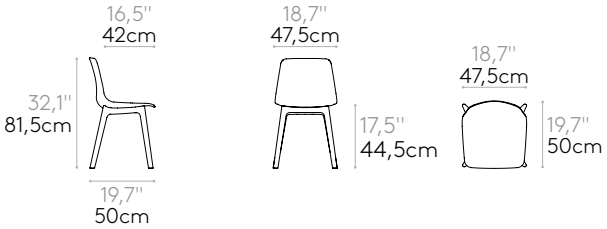
Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
VAR0230TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	913	1.012	1.100	1.243	1.397	1.551	1.507	1.771



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0165OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VAR0167OP +110 SEK



KG 4,3kg

2 units 12,5 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³

0%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA

Chair with sled frame



Stackable chair with polypropylene shell and steel round rod sled frame. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

Frame finishes: in chrome or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
VAR0020	Metal colours M1	2.068
VAR0020	Metal colours M2	2.145
VAR0020	Metal colours M3	2.222
VAR0020	Chrome	2.497



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VAR0210TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	913	1.012	1.100	1.243	1.397	1.551	1.507	1.771



Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
VAR0230TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	913	1.012	1.100	1.243	1.397	1.551	1.507	1.771



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0150OP +132 SEK



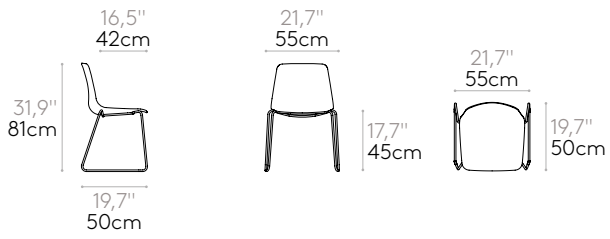
Upcharge
Reinforced sled frame
VAR0130 +132 SEK



Accessory
Linking clip for sled frame
VAR0170OP +33 SEK



Accessory
Transport trolley
VAR0120OP +4.565 SEK



12 units

15 units

KG 6,1kg

3 units 22,5 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³

45%
Recycled*

Optional writing tablet

Writing tablet accessory for chair with sled frame (right/left)





Foldable and detachable writing tablet. Available for right or left -handed users. Metal structure in chrome and joint in polished cast aluminum. The writing tablet is made of 12mm black HPL.

* With the writing tablet assembled the chair is not stackable. Suitable for item VAR0020.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Code	Right arm	SEK	Code	Left arm	SEK
VAR0164	Chrome	1.364	VAR0166	Chrome	1.364

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Armchair with sled frame



Stackable armchair with polypropylene shell and round steel rod sled frame.
Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

Arms finishes: in black or white colour.

Frame finishes: in chrome or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
VAR0028	Metal colours M1	2.596
VAR0028	Metal colours M2	2.706
VAR0028	Metal colours M3	2.816
VAR0028	Chrome	3.256



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VAR0210TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	913	1.012	1.100	1.243	1.397	1.551	1.507	1.771



Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
VAR0230TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	913	1.012	1.100	1.243	1.397	1.551	1.507	1.771



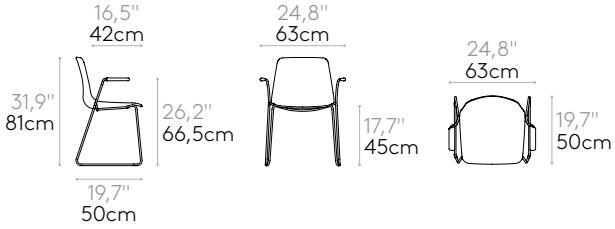
Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0150OP +132 SEK



Upcharge
Reinforced sled frame
VAR0132 +132 SEK



Accessory
Transport trolley
VAR0120OP +4.565 SEK



12 units

15 units

KG 7kg

3 units 25,1 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³

48%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA

High stool with 4 leg frame



High stool with polypropylene seat shell and round steel tube 4 leg frame.
Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
VAR0075	Metal colours M1	2.728
VAR0075	Metal colours M2	2.838
VAR0075	Metal colours M3	2.948



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VAR0220TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
836	891	979	1.067	1.221	1.364	1.518	1.496	1.749



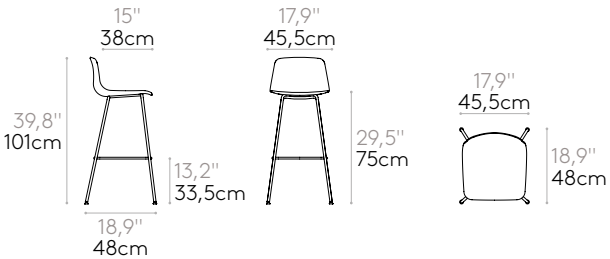
Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
VAR0240TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
836	891	979	1.067	1.221	1.364	1.518	1.496	1.749



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VAR0141OP +132 SEK



KG 5,9kg

1 unit 8,2 kg
0,29 m³
0,38 yd³

50%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Medium stool with 4 leg frame



Medium stool with polypropylene seat shell and round steel tube 4 leg frame. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
VAR0070	Metal colours M1	2.629
VAR0070	Metal colours M2	2.739
VAR0070	Metal colours M3	2.849



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VAR0220TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
836	891	979	1.067	1.221	1.364	1.518	1.496	1.749



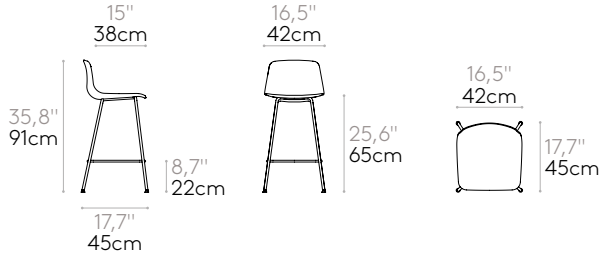
Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
VAR0240TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
836	891	979	1.067	1.221	1.364	1.518	1.496	1.749



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VAR0141OP +132 SEK



KG 5,6kg

1 unit 7,9 kg
0,26 m³
0,34 yd³

49%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA

High stool with sled frame



High stool with polypropylene shell and round steel rod sled frame. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
VAR0065	Metal colours M1	2.420
VAR0065	Metal colours M2	2.530
VAR0065	Metal colours M3	2.640



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VAR0220TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
836	891	979	1.067	1.221	1.364	1.518	1.496	1.749

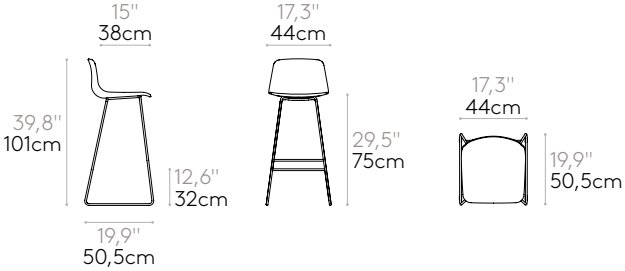


Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
VAR0240TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
836	891	979	1.067	1.221	1.364	1.518	1.496	1.749



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0150OP +132 SEK



KG 6,9kg

1 unit 9,2 kg
0,29 m³
0,38 yd³

71%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Medium stool with sled frame



Medium stool with polypropylene shell and round steel rod sled frame. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
VAR0060	Metal colours M1	2.354
VAR0060	Metal colours M2	2.464
VAR0060	Metal colours M3	2.574



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VAR0220TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
836	891	979	1.067	1.221	1.364	1.518	1.496	1.749

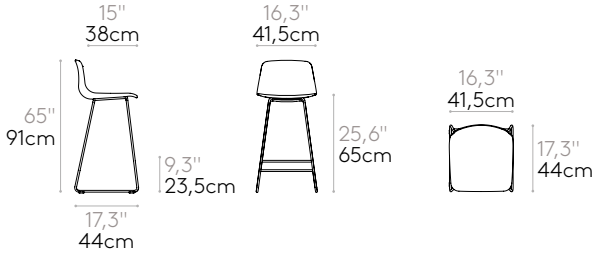


Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
VAR0240TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
836	891	979	1.067	1.221	1.364	1.518	1.496	1.749



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0150OP +132 SEK



KG 6,4kg

1 unit 8,7 kg
0,26 m³
0,34 yd³

69%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA

High stool with 4 spoke steel swivel base



High stool with polypropylene seat shell and 4 spoke swivel base in round steel tube. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
VAR0085	Metal colours M1	4.070
VAR0085	Metal colours M2	4.180
VAR0085	Metal colours M3	4.290



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VAR0220TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
836	891	979	1.067	1.221	1.364	1.518	1.496	1.749



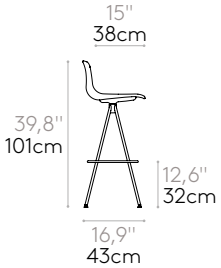
Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
VAR0240TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
836	891	979	1.067	1.221	1.364	1.518	1.496	1.749



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VAR0141OP +132 SEK



KG 6,2kg

1 unit 8,5 kg
0,29 m³
0,38 yd³

51%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Medium stool with 4 spoke steel swivel base



Medium stool with polypropylene seat shell and 4 spoke swivel base in round steel tube. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
VAR0080	Metal colours M1	4.026
VAR0080	Metal colours M2	4.136
VAR0080	Metal colours M3	4.246



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VAR0220TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
836	891	979	1.067	1.221	1.364	1.518	1.496	1.749



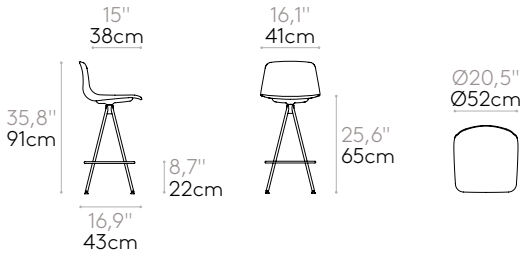
Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
VAR0240TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
836	891	979	1.067	1.221	1.364	1.518	1.496	1.749



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VAR0141OP +132 SEK



KG 6kg

1 unit 8,3 kg
0,26 m³
0,34 yd³

50%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA

High stool with wooden 4 leg frame



High stool with polypropylene seat shell and 4 leg frame in solid oak, reinforced with an inner steel structure. The footrest is made of steel rod with chrome finish. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

Leg finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
VAR0095MA	Oak	5.467



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VAR0220TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
836	891	979	1.067	1.221	1.364	1.518	1.496	1.749



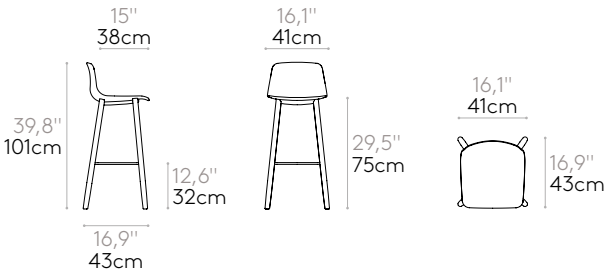
Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
VAR0240TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
836	891	979	1.067	1.221	1.364	1.518	1.496	1.749



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0155OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VAR0157OP +110 SEK



KG 5,8kg

1 unit 8,1 kg
0,29 m³
0,38 yd³

33%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Medium stool with wooden 4 leg frame



Medium stool with polypropylene seat shell and 4 leg frame in solid oak, reinforced with an inner steel structure. The footrest is made of steel rod with chrome finish. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

Leg finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
VAR0090MA	Oak	5.445



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VAR0220TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
836	891	979	1.067	1.221	1.364	1.518	1.496	1.749



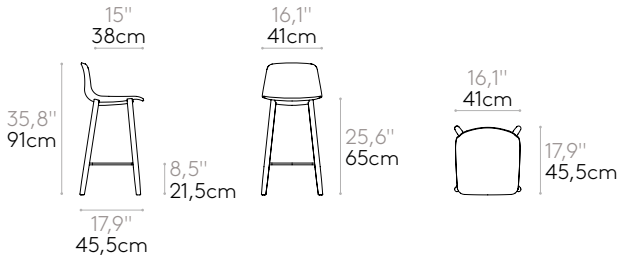
Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
VAR0240TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
836	891	979	1.067	1.221	1.364	1.518	1.496	1.749



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0155OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VAR0157OP +110 SEK



KG 5,5kg

1 unit 7,8 kg
0,26 m³
0,34 yd³

34%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA

High chair with 4 leg frame



High chair with polypropylene shell and round steel tube 4 leg frame. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
VAR0079	Metal colours M1	2.904
VAR0079	Metal colours M2	3.014
VAR0079	Metal colours M3	3.124



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VAR0210TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	913	1.012	1.100	1.243	1.397	1.551	1.507	1.771



Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
VAR0230TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	913	1.012	1.100	1.243	1.397	1.551	1.507	1.771



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VAR0141OP +132 SEK



KG 6,9kg

1 unit KD
8,9 kg
0,21 m³
0,28 yd³

46%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Counter chair with 4 leg frame



Counter chair with polypropylene shell and round steel tube 4 leg frame. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
VAR0077	Metal colours M1	2.805
VAR0077	Metal colours M2	2.915
VAR0077	Metal colours M3	3.025



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VAR0210TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	913	1.012	1.100	1.243	1.397	1.551	1.507	1.771



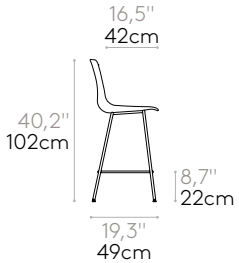
Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
VAR0230TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	913	1.012	1.100	1.243	1.397	1.551	1.507	1.771



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VAR0141OP +132 SEK



KG 6,6kg

1 unit
8,6 kg
0,19 m³
0,24 yd³
KD

44%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA

High chair with sled frame



High chair with polypropylene shell and round steel rod sled frame. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
VAR0069	Metal colours M1	2.541
VAR0069	Metal colours M2	2.651
VAR0069	Metal colours M3	2.761



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VAR0210TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	913	1.012	1.100	1.243	1.397	1.551	1.507	1.771



Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
VAR0230TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	913	1.012	1.100	1.243	1.397	1.551	1.507	1.771



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0150OP +132 SEK



KG 7,6kg

1 unit KD 9,6 kg
0,21 m³
0,28 yd³

64% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Counter chair with steel sled frame



Counter chair with polypropylene shell and round steel rod sled frame. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
VAR0067	Metal colours M1	2.475
VAR0067	Metal colours M2	2.585
VAR0067	Metal colours M3	2.695



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VAR0210TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	913	1.012	1.100	1.243	1.397	1.551	1.507	1.771

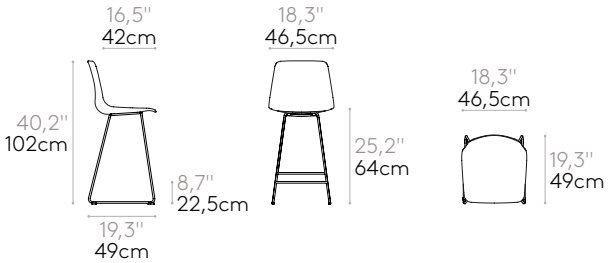


Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
VAR0230TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	913	1.012	1.100	1.243	1.397	1.551	1.507	1.771



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0150OP +132 SEK



KG 7,1kg

1 unit 9,1 kg
0,19 m³
0,24 yd³
KD

62%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA

Bench frame with legs (seats not included)



Structural frame with cast aluminum legs for 2, 3, 4 and 5 seater benches.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

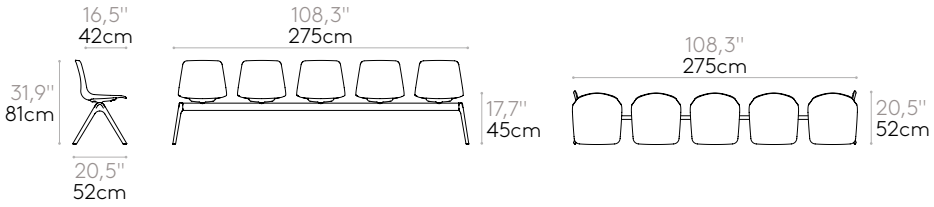
Glides: height adjustable plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

5 seater bench frame with legs (seats not included)

Code	Frame	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3
VAR0750		5.489	6.039	6.589



Only frame info

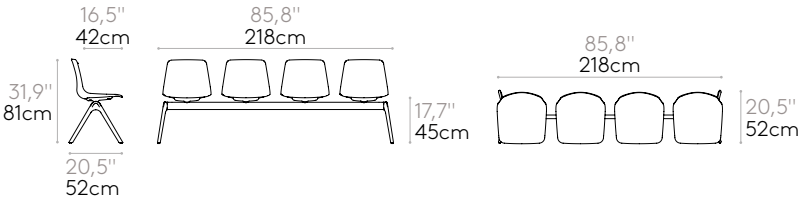
KG 15,1kg

1 unit **KD** 17,6 kg 0,05 m³ 0,07 yd³

80% Recycled*

4 seater bench frame with legs (seats not included)

Code	Frame	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3
VAR0740		4.785	5.269	5.742



Only frame info

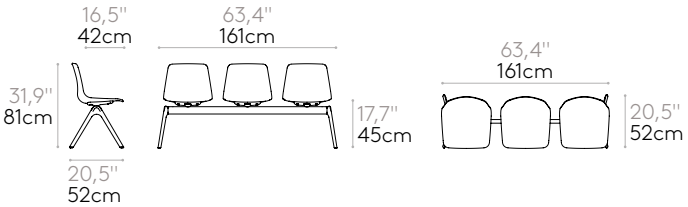
KG 12,6kg

1 unit **KD** 14,6 kg 0,05 m³ 0,07 yd³

81% Recycled*

3 seater bench frame with legs (seats not included)

Code	Frame	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3
VAR0730		4.191	4.609	5.027



Only frame info

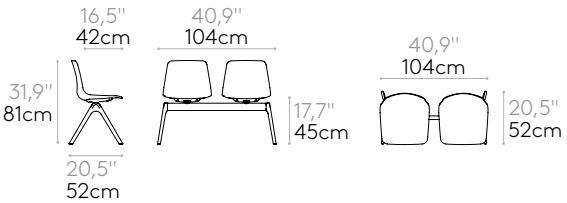
KG 10,1kg

1 unit **KD** 12,1 kg 0,04 m³ 0,06 yd³

81% Recycled*

2 seater bench frame with legs (seats not included)

Code	Frame	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3
VAR0720		3.542	3.894	4.246



Only frame info

KG 7,6kg

1 unit **KD** 9,6 kg 0,04 m³ 0,06 yd³

84% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Seat for bench



Polypropylene seat shell for bench. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	SEK
VAR0200PL	1.584



Upcharge Upholstered seat pad
VAR0210TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	913	1.012	1.100	1.243	1.397	1.551	1.507	1.771



Upcharge Upholstered seat cushion
VAR0230TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
858	913	1.012	1.100	1.243	1.397	1.551	1.507	1.771



KG 3,5kg

4 units 15,6 kg
0,23 m³
0,30 yd³

26% Recycled*

Table top for bench



Side table top for bench.

Can be placed in any position.

Finishes: lacquered in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Table top	Lacquered MDF colours W1	Lacquered MDF colours W2
VAR0160MA		1.573	1.738



KG 4kg

1 unit 6 kg
0,03 m³
0,04 yd³

97% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA TAPIZ

design - Simon Pengelly



The VARYA TAPIZ collection gather all the upholstered versions in the VARYA family keeping the same transversal and timeless spirit of the collection with plastic seats. With its many versions the collection configure one of the largest and most complete ranges on the market. An extensive family of chairs, armchairs, stools and benches that are generated by combining comfortable mono-shells, available with three different patterns of upholstery: soft, plain or horizontal stitching, with a broad range of base types. The wide variety of possible combinations and finishes enables the configuration of endless customized designs that can easily fit into diverse environments both public and private keeping always a coherent project aesthetic.

VARYA TAPIZ

FINISHES +info

Steel bases & arms

M1 colours



W01 white, B00 black

M2 colours



Rust brown, M56 coffee brown, R04 bordeaux, O24 terracotta, M38 camel, Y32 ochre, M44 desert sand, P70 pink



Rust grey, G49 anthracite, B52 deep blue, B44 light blue, G42 light grey, V74 sage green, V92 deep green, M82 stone

M3 colours



Bronze, Copper



Titanium, Gold

Aluminum bases

M1 colours



W01 white, B00 black

M2 colours



Rust brown, M56 coffee brown, R04 bordeaux, O24 terracotta, M38 camel, Y32 ochre, M44 desert sand, P70 pink



Rust grey, G49 anthracite, B52 deep blue, B44 light blue, G42 light grey, V74 sage green, V92 deep green, M82 stone



Polished

Oak bases



Natural, Walnut stain, Wenge stain, Black stain

Polypropylene bases



B00 black, M56 coffee brown, V74 sage green, M82 stone, W01 white

Upholstery: available in all materials from groups G1, G2, G3, G4, G5, G6, G7, G10 and G11, as well as in COM.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

Product environmental data sheet +info

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

The products marked with this logo achieved GREENGUARD Gold Certification with all the fabrics from G1 to G7 +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

The slabstock polyurethane foam of the seat shells meets:

BS 5852: Part 2, flame source 5 (CRIB 5) - Methods of test for assessment of the ignitability of upholstered seating by flaming ignition sources: Source 5 – Crib 5.

CAL TB 117 - Test method for the flame resistance of resilient cellular materials used in upholstered furniture: Ignition source – Open flame.

We recommend the use of wool or non-flammable syntethic fabrics.

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

Take a look at the certificates available in the VARYA collection of plastic. The upholstery hardly influences in the strength, durability and safety test results.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/varya-tapiz/

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

CONFIGURATION GUIDE



1

SELECT THE MODEL

VARYA TAPIZ chairs are available with different types of bases and with the following seat shell versions: plain upholstery, soft fiber upholstery, upholstery with horizontal seams and quilted upholstery.
The price matrix of each model shows the prices according to the different base finishes and upholstery grades.

2

CHOOSE THE MATERIAL AND FINISH OF THE BASE

The bases are available in different materials and finishes:

Steel bases:

The price varies depending on the chosen finish.

The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:

Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Metal colours M3 · Chrome

Aluminum swivel bases:

The price varies depending on the chosen finish.

The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:

Polished · Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2

Oak wood bases:

The wooden bases are available in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.
The price is the same for all the finishes.

Plastic bases:

The plastic bases are available in B00, M56, V74, M82 and W01 plastic colours from the finishes book. Not available in Ecoplas®. The price is the same for all the colours.

3

CHOOSE THE UPHOLSTERY VERSION AND MATERIAL

There are 4 versions of seat shells upholstery:



Shells with plain upholstery: can be upholstered in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

The price matrix of each model shows the prices with the different upholstery grades:

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11



Soft upholstery: Option with an upcharge on the price of the plain upholstery.



Horizontal stitching upholstery: Option with an upcharge on the price of the plain upholstery.



Quilted upholstery: Option with an upcharge on the price of the plain upholstery.

+

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

The VARYA TAPIZ collection can be equipped with optional elements, such as different types of glides, writing tablets, linking clips, etc. If you need any, please indicate it in the order.

VARYA TAPIZ

Overview



Chair 5 spoke aluminum swivel base with casters
VAR0647
prices +



Armchair 5 spoke aluminum swivel base with casters
VAR0647 + VAR0102
prices +



High chair 5 spoke aluminum swivel base with casters
VAR0649
prices +



High armchair 5 spoke aluminum swivel base with casters
VAR0649 + VAR0102
prices +



Chair 4 leg frame on casters
VAR0632
prices +



Chair 4 spoke aluminum swivel base
VAR0640
prices +



Armchair 4 spoke aluminum swivel base
VAR0640 + VAR0100
prices +



Chair 4 spoke aluminum swivel base with casters
VAR0645
prices +



Armchair 4 spoke aluminum swivel base with casters
VAR0645 + VAR0100
prices +



Chair 4 leg frame on casters + basket
VAR0634
prices +



Chair 4 spoke steel swivel base
VAR0650
prices +



Armchair 4 spoke steel swivel base
VAR0650 + VAR0100
prices +



Chair cantilever frame
VAR0652 prices +



Armchair cantilever frame
VAR0654 prices +



Chair 4 wooden leg
VAR0630MA prices +



Chair 4 plastic leg
VAR0617 prices +



Chair 4 leg (stackable)
VAR0610 prices +



Chair 4 leg (non stackable)
VAR0615 prices +



Armchair 4 leg
VAR0618 prices +



Chair sled frame
VAR0620 prices +



Armchair sled frame
VAR0628 prices +



Bench
VAR0750 - VAR0740 - VAR0730 - VAR0720
prices +



High chair
4 leg frame
VAR0679 prices +



Counter chair
4 leg frame
VAR0677 prices +



High chair
sled frame
VAR0669 prices +



Counter chair
sled frame
VAR0667 prices +



Stool sled frame (high)
VAR0665 prices +



Stool sled frame (medium)
VAR0660 prices +



Stool 4 spoke
steel swivel frame (high)
VAR0685 prices +



Stool 4 spoke
steel swivel frame (medium)
VAR0680 prices +



Stool 4 leg (high)
VAR0675 prices +



Stool 4 leg (medium)
VAR0670 prices +

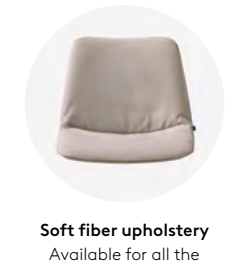


Stool 4 wooden leg (high)
VAR0695MA prices +



Stool 4 wooden leg (medium)
VAR0690MA prices +

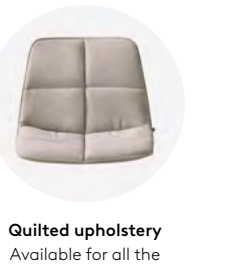
Optional items & accessories



Soft fiber upholstery
Available for all the
VARYA products
VAR0182TA prices +



Horizontal stitching upholstery
Available for all the
VARYA products
VAR0180TA prices +



Quilted upholstery
Available for all the
VARYA products
VAR0184TA prices +



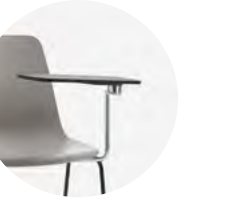
Detachable arm (right/left)
Only suitable for chairs with
4 leg frame on casters
VAR0036 - VAR0037
prices +



Set of steel tube arms
Only suitable for swivel bases
VAR0100
prices +



Detachable arm with XL
writing tablet (right/left)
Only suitable for chairs with
4 leg frame on casters
VAR0038 - VAR0039
prices +



Writing tablet (right/left)
Only suitable for 4 leg chairs
and sled frame chairs
VAR0160 - VAR0162
VAR0164 - VAR0166
prices +

VARYA TAPIZ

Chair with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift



Swivel chair with upholstered shell and 5 aluminum spoke swivel base with gas lift column and Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread. Inner seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³. The seat height is adjustable.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book + info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
VAR0647	Metal colours M1		5.379	5.544	5.808	6.061	6.501	6.930	7.359	7.326	8.063
VAR0647	Metal colours M2		5.962	6.127	6.391	6.644	7.084	7.513	7.942	7.909	8.646
VAR0647	Polished		5.544	5.709	5.973	6.226	6.666	7.095	7.524	7.491	8.228



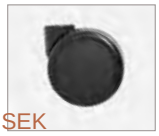
Upcharge
Quilted upholstery
VAR0184TA +693 SEK



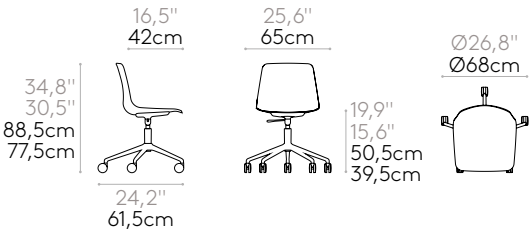
Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery
VAR0180TA +550 SEK



Upcharge
Soft fiber upholstery
VAR0182TA +440 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
VAR0170 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	110cm / 43,3"
8 or more units	90cm / 35,4"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 8,1kg

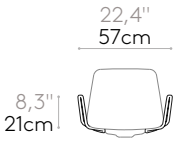
1 unit 10,7 kg 0,31 m³ 0,41 yd³

51% Recycled*

Optional arms

Set of steel tube arms for 5 spoke swivel base + gas lift





KG 1,8kg

Optional set of round steel tube arms for chairs with swivel bases.

Suitable for item: VAR0647.

Finishes: in chrome or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Code	Arms	SEK
VAR0102	Metal colours M1	1.188
VAR0102	Metal colours M2	1.232
VAR0102	Chrome	1.595

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

High chair with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift & footrest



Swivel high chair with upholstered shell and 5 aluminum spoke swivel base with gas lift column and Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread. Inner seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³. The seat height is adjustable.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Footrest: height-adjustable footrest made of die-cast aluminium, painted in the same colour as the chair base.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book + info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
VAR0649	Metal colours M1		6.611	6.776	7.040	7.293	7.733	8.162	8.591	8.558	9.295
VAR0649	Metal colours M2		7.337	7.502	7.766	8.019	8.459	8.888	9.317	9.284	10.021



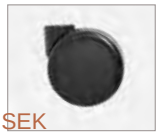
Upcharge
Quilted upholstery
VAR0184TA +693 SEK



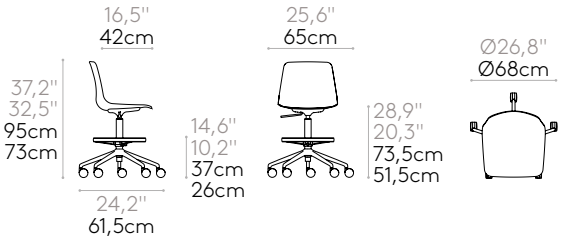
Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery
VAR0180TA +550 SEK



Upcharge
Soft fiber upholstery
VAR0182TA +440 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
VAR0170 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	110cm / 43,3"
8 or more units	90cm / 35,4"
COM will be priced as G2	

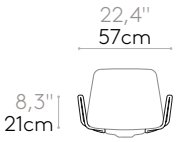
KG 10,1kg

1 unit 12,7 kg
0,28 m³
0,37 yd³

Optional arms

Set of steel tube arms for 5 spoke swivel base + gas lift





KG 1,8kg

Optional set of round steel tube arms for chairs with swivel bases.

Suitable for item: VAR0647.

Finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Code	Arms	SEK
VAR0102	Metal colours M1	1.188
VAR0102	Metal colours M2	1.232

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA TAPIZ

Chair with 4 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters



Swivel chair with upholstered shell and 4 spoke swivel base made of cast aluminum alloy fitted with Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread. Inner seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³. The seat height is not adjustable.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book + info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
VAR0645	Metal colours M1		5.379	5.544	5.808	6.061	6.501	6.930	7.359	7.326	8.063
VAR0645	Metal colours M2		5.962	6.127	6.391	6.644	7.084	7.513	7.942	7.909	8.646
VAR0645	Polished		5.467	5.632	5.896	6.149	6.589	7.018	7.447	7.414	8.151



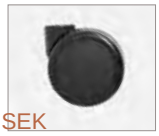
Upcharge
Quilted upholstery
VAR0184TA +693 SEK



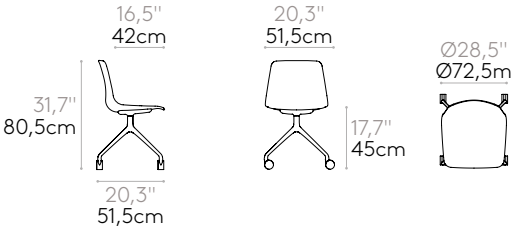
Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery
VAR0180TA +550 SEK



Upcharge
Soft fiber upholstery
VAR0182TA +440 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 4 twin casters with hard tread
VAR0172 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	110cm / 43,3"
8 or more units	90cm / 35,4"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 6,7kg

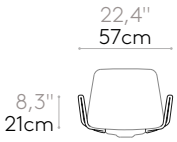
1 unit 8,7 kg 0,24 m³ 0,31 yd³

48% Recycled*

Optional arms

Set of steel tube arms for 4 spoke swivel base





KG 1,8kg

Optional set of round steel tube arms for chairs with swivel bases.

Suitable for items: VAR0640 - VAR0645 - VAR0650.

Finishes: in chrome or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Code	Arms	SEK
VAR0100	Metal colours M1	1.188
VAR0100	Metal colours M2	1.232
VAR0100	Chrome	1.628

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair with 4 spoke aluminum swivel base



Swivel chair with upholstered shell and 4 spoke swivel base made of cast aluminum alloy. Inner seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³. The seat height is not adjustable.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book + info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
VAR0640	Metal colours M1		5.269	5.434	5.698	5.951	6.391	6.820	7.249	7.216	7.953
VAR0640	Metal colours M2		5.852	6.017	6.281	6.534	6.974	7.403	7.832	7.799	8.536
VAR0640	Polished		5.357	5.522	5.786	6.039	6.479	6.908	7.337	7.304	8.041



Upcharge
Quilted upholstery
VAR0184TA +693 SEK



Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery
VAR0180TA +550 SEK



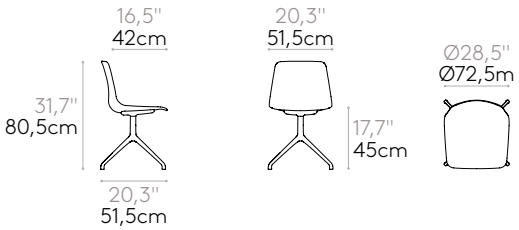
Upcharge
Soft fiber upholstery
VAR0182TA +440 SEK



Upcharge
Self-return column
VAR0390 +704 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0142OP +110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	110cm / 43,3"
8 or more units	90cm / 35,4"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 6,4kg

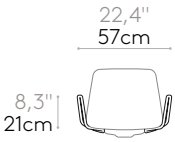
1 unit 8,4 kg 0,24 m³ 0,31 yd³

53% Recycled*

Optional arms

Set of steel tube arms for 4 spoke swivel base





KG 1,8kg

Optional set of round steel tube arms for chairs with swivel bases.

Suitable for items: VAR0640 - VAR0645 - VAR0650.

Finishes: in chrome or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Code	Arms	SEK
VAR0100	Metal colours M1	1.188
VAR0100	Metal colours M2	1.232
VAR0100	Chrome	1.628

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA TAPIZ

Chair with 4 spoke steel swivel base



Swivel chair with upholstered shell and 4 spoke round steel rod swivel base. Inner seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³. The seat height is not adjustable.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book + info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
VAR0650	Metal colours M1		5.434	5.599	5.863	6.116	6.556	6.985	7.414	7.381	8.118
VAR0650	Metal colours M2		5.544	5.709	5.973	6.226	6.666	7.095	7.524	7.491	8.228
VAR0650	Metal colours M3		5.654	5.819	6.083	6.336	6.776	7.205	7.634	7.601	8.338



Upcharge
Quilted upholstery
VAR0184TA +693 SEK



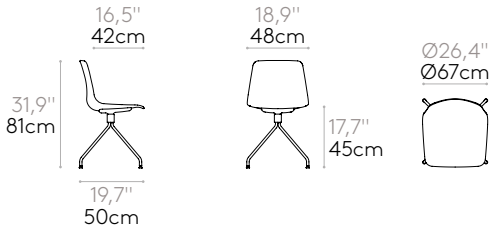
Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery
VAR0180TA +550 SEK



Upcharge
Soft fiber upholstery
VAR0182TA +440 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0160OP +110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	110cm / 43,3"
8 or more units	90cm / 35,4"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 8,3kg

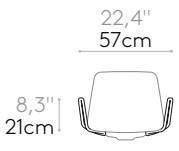
1 unit 10,3 kg 0,24 m³ 0,31 yd³

51% Recycled*

Optional arms

Set of steel tube arms for 4 spoke swivel base





KG 1,8kg

Optional set of round steel tube arms for chairs with swivel bases.

Suitable for items: VAR0640 - VAR0645 - VAR0650.

Finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Code	Arms	SEK
VAR0100	Metal colours M1	1.188
VAR0100	Metal colours M2	1.232
VAR0100	Metal colours M3	1.276

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair with 4 leg frame on casters



Chair with upholstered seat shell and round steel tube 4 leg frame fitted with Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread. Inner seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book + info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
VAR0632	Metal colours M1		4.202	4.367	4.631	4.884	5.324	5.753	6.182	6.149	6.886
VAR0632	Metal colours M2		4.279	4.444	4.708	4.961	5.401	5.830	6.259	6.226	6.963
VAR0632	Metal colours M3		4.356	4.521	4.785	5.038	5.478	5.907	6.336	6.303	7.040



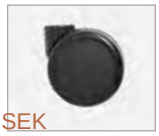
Upcharge
Quilted upholstery
VAR0184TA +693 SEK



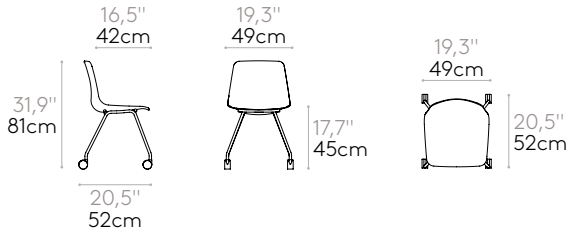
Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery
VAR0180TA +550 SEK



Upcharge
Soft fiber upholstery
VAR0182TA +440 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 4 twin casters with hard tread
VAR0172 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	110cm / 43,3"
8 or more units	90cm / 35,4"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 6,2kg

2 units 16,3 kg 0,38 m³ 0,50 yd³



Recycled*

Optional arms

Detachable arm (right/left)





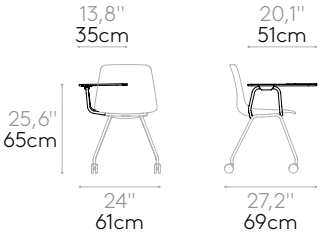
KG 0,7kg

Optional detachable arm made of round steel tube.
Only suitable for Items VAR0632 and VAR0634.
Finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Code	Right arm	SEK	Code	Left arm	SEK
VAR0036	Metal colours M1	660	VAR0037	Metal colours M1	660
VAR0036	Metal colours M2	704	VAR0037	Metal colours M2	704
VAR0036	Metal colours M3	748	VAR0037	Metal colours M3	748

Detachable arm with XL writing tablet (right/left)





KG 2,7kg

Optional detachable arm equipped with an XL foldable writing tablet made from 12mm black HPL.
Only suitable for Items VAR0632 and VAR0634.
Finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Code	Right arm	SEK	Code	Left arm	SEK
VAR0038	Metal colours M1	1.276	VAR0039	Metal colours M1	
VAR0038	Metal colours M2	1.320	VAR0039	Metal colours M2	
VAR0038	Metal colours M3	1.364	VAR0039	Metal colours M3	

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA TAPIZ

Chair with 4 leg frame on casters + basket



Chair with upholstered seat shell and round steel tube 4 leg frame fitted with Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread and a basket for documents. Inner seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book + info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
VAR0634	Metal colours M1		5.104	5.269	5.533	5.786	6.226	6.655	7.084	7.051	7.788
VAR0634	Metal colours M2		5.214	5.379	5.643	5.896	6.336	6.765	7.194	7.161	7.898
VAR0634	Metal colours M3		5.324	5.489	5.753	6.006	6.446	6.875	7.304	7.271	8.008



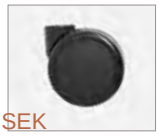
Upcharge
Quilted upholstery
VAR0184TA +693 SEK



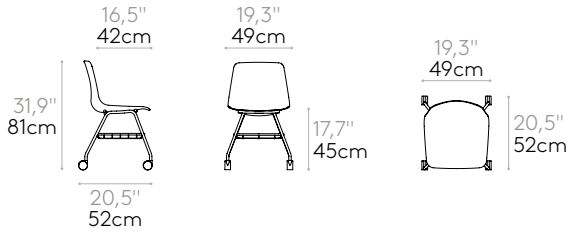
Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery
VAR0180TA +550 SEK



Upcharge
Soft fiber upholstery
VAR0182TA +440 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 4 twin casters with hard tread
VAR0172 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	110cm / 43,3"
8 or more units	90cm / 35,4"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 7,3kg

2 units 18,5 kg 0,38 m³ 0,50 yd³



Recycled*

Optional arms

Detachable arm (right/left)





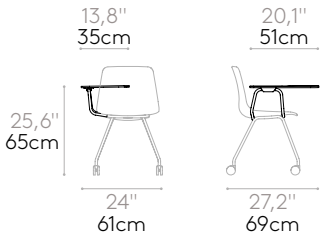
KG 0,7kg

Optional detachable arm made of round steel tube.
Only suitable for Items VAR0632 and VAR0634.
Finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Code	Right arm	SEK	Code	Left arm	SEK
VAR0036	Metal colours M1	660	VAR0037	Metal colours M1	
VAR0036	Metal colours M2	704	VAR0037	Metal colours M2	
VAR0036	Metal colours M3	748	VAR0037	Metal colours M3	

Detachable arm with XL writing tablet (right/left)





KG 2,7kg

Detachable arm equipped with an XL foldable writing tablet made from 12mm black HPL.
Only suitable for Items VAR0632 and VAR0634.
Finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.
Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Code	Right arm	SEK	Code	Left arm	SEK
VAR0038	Metal colours M1	1.276	VAR0039	Metal colours M1	1.276
VAR0038	Metal colours M2	1.320	VAR0039	Metal colours M2	1.320
VAR0038	Metal colours M3	1.364	VAR0039	Metal colours M3	1.364

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

Chair with cantilever base



Chair with upholstered seat shell and round round steel tube cantilever base. Inner seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book + info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
VAR0652	Metal colours M1		4.543	4.708	4.972	5.225	5.665	6.094	6.523	6.490	7.227
VAR0652	Metal colours M2		4.620	4.785	5.049	5.302	5.742	6.171	6.600	6.567	7.304
VAR0652	Metal colours M3		4.697	4.862	5.126	5.379	5.819	6.248	6.677	6.644	7.381



Upcharge
Quilted upholstery
VAR0184TA +693 SEK



Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery
VAR0180TA +550 SEK



Upcharge
Soft fiber upholstery
VAR0182TA +440 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 felt glides
VAR0145OP +132 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	110cm / 43,3"
8 or more units	90cm / 35,4"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 7,5kg

1 unit 9,5 kg
0,24 m³
0,31 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA TAPIZ

Armchair with cantilever base



Armchair with upholstered seat shell and round round steel tube cantilever base. Inner seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book + info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
VAR0654	Metal colours M1		5.181	5.346	5.610	5.863	6.303	6.732	7.161	7.128	7.865
VAR0654	Metal colours M2		5.291	5.456	5.720	5.973	6.413	6.842	7.271	7.238	7.975
VAR0654	Metal colours M3		5.401	5.566	5.830	6.083	6.523	6.952	7.381	7.348	8.085



Upcharge
Quilted upholstery
VAR0184TA +693 SEK



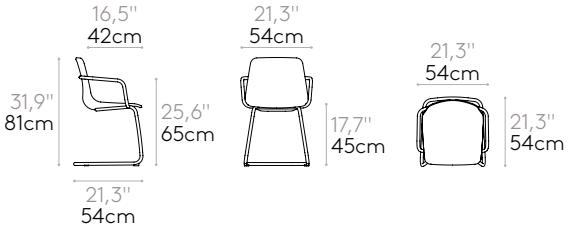
Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery
VAR0180TA +550 SEK



Upcharge
Soft fiber upholstery
VAR0182TA +440 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 felt glides
VAR0145OP +132 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	110cm / 43,3"
8 or more units	90cm / 35,4"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 9,4kg

1 unit 12 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

68%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair with 4 leg frame (stackable)



Stackable chair with upholstered seat shell and round steel tube 4 leg frame. Inner seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book + info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
VAR0610	Metal colours M1		3.278	3.443	3.707	3.960	4.400	4.829	5.258	5.225	5.962
VAR0610	Metal colours M2		3.355	3.520	3.784	4.037	4.477	4.906	5.335	5.302	6.039
VAR0610	Metal colours M3		3.432	3.597	3.861	4.114	4.554	4.983	5.412	5.379	6.116



Upcharge
Quilted upholstery
VAR0184TA +693 SEK



Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery
VAR0180TA +550 SEK



Upcharge
Soft fiber upholstery
VAR0182TA +440 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0140OP+110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VAR0141OP +132 SEK



Accessory
Transport trolley
VAR0120OP +4.565 SEK



6 units

10 units

COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	110cm / 43,3"
8 or more units	90cm / 35,4"

COM will be priced as G2

KG 5,6kg

3 units 20,7 kg 0,38 m³ 0,50 yd³

35% Recycled*

Optional writing tablet

Writing tablet accessory for chair with 4 leg chair (right/left)



Foldable and detachable writing tablet. Available for right or left -handed users. Metal structure in chrome and joint in polished cast aluminum. The writing tablet is made of 12mm black HPL.

* With the writing tablet assembled the chair is not stackable.

Suitable for item VAR0610.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Code	Right arm	SEK	Code	Left arm	SEK
VAR0160	Chrome	1.364	VAR0162	Chrome	1.364



* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA TAPIZ

Armchair with 4 leg frame



Stackable armchair with upholstered seat shell and round steel tube 4 leg frame. Inner seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book + info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
VAR0618	Metal colours M1		3.872	4.037	4.301	4.554	4.994	5.423	5.852	5.819	6.556
VAR0618	Metal colours M2		3.982	4.147	4.411	4.664	5.104	5.533	5.962	5.929	6.666
VAR0618	Metal colours M3		4.092	4.257	4.521	4.774	5.214	5.643	6.072	6.039	6.776



Upcharge
Quilted upholstery
VAR0184TA +693 SEK



Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery
VAR0180TA +550 SEK



Upcharge
Soft fiber upholstery
VAR0182TA +440 SEK

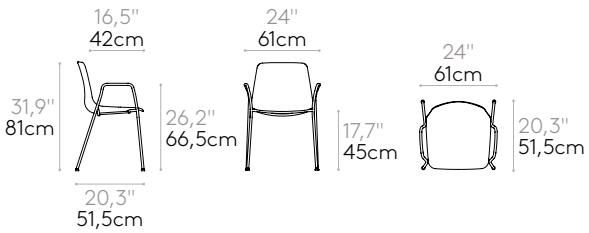


Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0140OP+110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VAR0141OP+132 SEK



Accessory
Transport trolley
VAR0120OP +4.565 SEK



6 units

9 units

COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit

1 unit	110cm / 43,3"
8 or more units	90cm / 35,4"

COM will be priced as G2

KG 6,6kg

3 units 23,7 kg 0,38 m³ 0,50 yd³

40% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair with 4 leg frame (non stackable)



Chair with upholstered seat shell and round steel tube 4 leg frame. Inner seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book + info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
VAR0615	Metal colours M1		3.487	3.652	3.916	4.169	4.609	5.038	5.467	5.434	6.171
VAR0615	Metal colours M2		3.564	3.729	3.993	4.246	4.686	5.115	5.544	5.511	6.248
VAR0615	Metal colours M3		3.641	3.806	4.070	4.323	4.763	5.192	5.621	5.588	6.325



Upcharge
Quilted upholstery
VAR0184TA +693 SEK



Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery
VAR0180TA +550 SEK

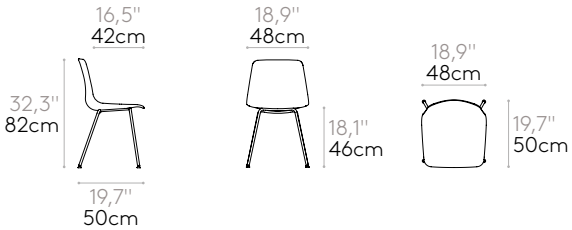


Upcharge
Soft fiber upholstery
VAR0182TA +440 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0140OP+110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VAR0141OP+132 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	110cm / 43,3"
8 or more units	90cm / 35,4"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 5,1kg

2 units 14,1 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³

36%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA TAPIZ

Chair with 4 wooden leg frame



Chair with upholstered seat shell and 4 leg frame in solid oak, reinforced with an inner steel structure. Inner seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Leg finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book + info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
VAR0630MA	Oak		4.983	5.148	5.412	5.665	6.105	6.534	6.963	6.930	7.667



Upcharge
Quilted upholstery
VAR0184TA +693 SEK



Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery
VAR0180TA +550 SEK



Upcharge
Soft fiber upholstery
VAR0182TA +440 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0155OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VAR0157OP +110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	110cm / 43,3"
8 or more units	90cm / 35,4"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 6,7kg

2 units 17,3 kg 0,38 m³ 0,50 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair 4 plastic leg frame



Chair with fully upholstered seat shell and 4 leg frame made of polypropylene. Inner seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: in B00, M56, V74, M82 and W01 colour from our polypropylene swatch card. For other colours in the colour chart, please check availability. Not available in Ecoplas®.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book + info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
VAR0617	B00/M56/V74/M82/W01		3.608	3.773	4.037	4.290	4.730	5.159	5.588	5.555	6.292



Upcharge
Quilted upholstery
VAR0184TA +693 SEK



Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery
VAR0180TA +550 SEK



Upcharge
Soft fiber upholstery
VAR0182TA +440 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0165OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VAR0167OP +110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	110cm / 43,3"
8 or more units	90cm / 35,4"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 4,9kg

2 units 15,7 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³

8%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA TAPIZ

Chair with sled frame



Stackable chair with upholstered seat shell and round steel rod sled frame. Inner seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: in chrome or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book + info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
VAR0620	Metal colours M1		3.520	3.685	3.949	4.202	4.642	5.071	5.500	5.467	6.204
VAR0620	Metal colours M2		3.597	3.762	4.026	4.279	4.719	5.148	5.577	5.544	6.281
VAR0620	Metal colours M3		3.674	3.839	4.103	4.356	4.796	5.225	5.654	5.621	6.358
VAR0620	Chrome		3.949	4.114	4.378	4.631	5.071	5.500	5.929	5.896	6.633



Upcharge Quilted upholstery
VAR0184TA +693 SEK



Upcharge Horizontal stitching upholstery
VAR0180TA +550 SEK



Upcharge Soft fiber upholstery
VAR0182TA +440 SEK



Upcharge Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0150OP +132 SEK



Upcharge Reinforced sled frame
VAR0130 +132 SEK



Accessory Linking clip for sled frame
VAR0170OP +33 SEK



Accessory Transport trolley
VAR0120OP +4.565 SEK



8 units

12 units

COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	110cm / 43,3"
8 or more units	90cm / 35,4"

COM will be priced as G2

KG 7kg

3 units 24,9 kg 0,38 m³ 0,50 yd³

45% Recycled*

Optional writing tablet

Writing tablet accessory for chair with sled frame (right/left)



Foldable and detachable writing tablet. Available for right or left -handed users. Metal structure in chrome and joint in polished cast aluminum. The writing tablet is made of 12mm black HPL.

* With the writing tablet assembled the chair is not stackable.

Suitable for item VAR0620.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Code	Right arm	SEK	Code	Left arm	SEK
VAR0164	Chrome	1.364	VAR0166	Chrome	1.364



KG 1,9kg

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Armchair with sled frame



Stackable armchair with upholstered seat shell and round steel rod sled frame. Inner seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Arms finishes: in black or white colour.

Frame finishes: in chrome or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book + info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
VAR0628	Metal colours M1		4.048	4.213	4.477	4.730	5.170	5.599	6.028	5.995	6.732
VAR0628	Metal colours M2		4.158	4.323	4.587	4.840	5.280	5.709	6.138	6.105	6.842
VAR0628	Metal colours M3		4.268	4.433	4.697	4.950	5.390	5.819	6.248	6.215	6.952
VAR0628	Chrome		4.708	4.873	5.137	5.390	5.830	6.259	6.688	6.655	7.392



Upcharge
Quilted upholstery
VAR0184TA +693 SEK



Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery
VAR0180TA +550 SEK



Upcharge
Soft fiber upholstery
VAR0182TA +440 SEK



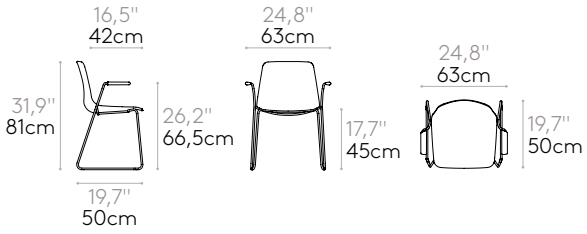
Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0150OP +132 SEK



Upcharge
Reinforced sled frame
VAR0132 +132 SEK



Accessory
Transport trolley
VAR0120OP +4.565 SEK



6 units

10 units

COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit

1 unit	110cm / 43,3"
8 or more units	90cm / 35,4"

COM will be priced as G2

KG 7,8kg

3 units 27,3 kg 0,38 m³ 0,50 yd³

47% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA TAPIZ

High stool with 4 leg frame



High stool with upholstered seat shell and round steel tube 4 leg frame. Inner seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book + info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
VAR0675	Metal colours M1		3.916	4.048	4.246	4.444	4.785	5.115	5.445	5.478	6.039
VAR0675	Metal colours M2		4.026	4.158	4.356	4.554	4.895	5.225	5.555	5.588	6.149
VAR0675	Metal colours M3		4.136	4.268	4.466	4.664	5.005	5.335	5.665	5.698	6.259



Upcharge
Quilted upholstery
VAR0184TA +693 SEK



Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery
VAR0180TA +550 SEK



Upcharge
Soft fiber upholstery
VAR0182TA +440 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0140OP+110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VAR0141OP+132 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1'' per unit	
1 unit	80cm / 31,5''
8 or more units	60cm / 23,6''
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 6,3kg

1 unit 8,6 kg
0,29 m³
0,38 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Medium stool with 4 leg frame



Medium stool with upholstered seat shell and round steel tube 4 leg frame. Inner seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book + info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
VAR0670	Metal colours M1		3.817	3.949	4.147	4.345	4.686	5.016	5.346	5.379	5.940
VAR0670	Metal colours M2		3.927	4.059	4.257	4.455	4.796	5.126	5.456	5.489	6.050
VAR0670	Metal colours M3		4.037	4.169	4.367	4.565	4.906	5.236	5.566	5.599	6.160



Upcharge
Quilted upholstery
VAR0184TA +693 SEK



Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery
VAR0180TA +550 SEK

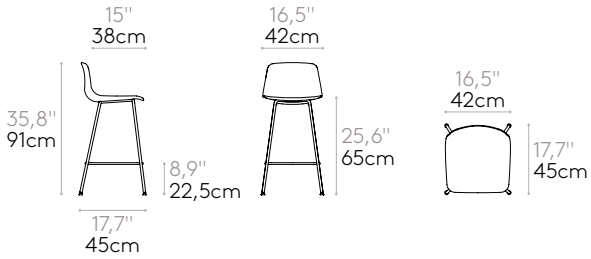


Upcharge
Soft fiber upholstery
VAR0182TA +440 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0140OP+110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VAR0141OP+132 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	80cm / 31,5"
8 or more units	60cm / 23,6"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 6kg

1 unit 8,3 kg 0,26 m³ 0,34 yd³

50% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA TAPIZ

High stool with sled frame



High stool with upholstered seat shell and round steel rod sled frame. Inner seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book + info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
VAR0665	Metal colours M1		3.608	3.740	3.938	4.136	4.477	4.807	5.137	5.170	5.731
VAR0665	Metal colours M2		3.718	3.850	4.048	4.246	4.587	4.917	5.247	5.280	5.841
VAR0665	Metal colours M3		3.828	3.960	4.158	4.356	4.697	5.027	5.357	5.390	5.951



Upcharge
Quilted upholstery
VAR0184TA +693 SEK



Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery
VAR0180TA +550 SEK



Upcharge
Soft fiber upholstery
VAR0182TA +440 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0150OP +132 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	80cm / 31,5"
8 or more units	60cm / 23,6"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 7,3kg

1 unit 9,6 kg
0,29 m³
0,38 yd³

70%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Medium stool with sled frame



Medium stool with upholstered seat shell and round steel rod sled frame. Inner seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book + info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
VAR0660	Metal colours M1		3.542	3.674	3.872	4.070	4.411	4.741	5.071	5.104	5.665
VAR0660	Metal colours M2		3.652	3.784	3.982	4.180	4.521	4.851	5.181	5.214	5.775
VAR0660	Metal colours M3		3.762	3.894	4.092	4.290	4.631	4.961	5.291	5.324	5.885



Upcharge
Quilted upholstery
VAR0184TA +693 SEK



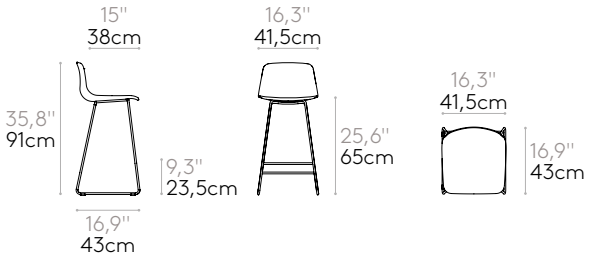
Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery
VAR0180TA +550 SEK



Upcharge
Soft fiber upholstery
VAR0182TA +440 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0150OP +132 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	80cm / 31,5"
8 or more units	60cm / 23,6"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 6,8kg

1 unit 9,1 kg
0,26 m³
0,34 yd³

69%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA TAPIZ

High stool with 4 spoke steel swivel frame



High stool with upholstered seat shell and 4 spoke swivel base in round steel tube. Inner seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book + info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
VAR0685	Metal colours M1		5.258	5.390	5.588	5.786	6.127	6.457	6.787	6.820	7.381
VAR0685	Metal colours M2		5.368	5.500	5.698	5.896	6.237	6.567	6.897	6.930	7.491
VAR0685	Metal colours M3		5.478	5.610	5.808	6.006	6.347	6.677	7.007	7.040	7.601



Upcharge
Quilted upholstery
VAR0184TA +693 SEK



Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery
VAR0180TA +550 SEK

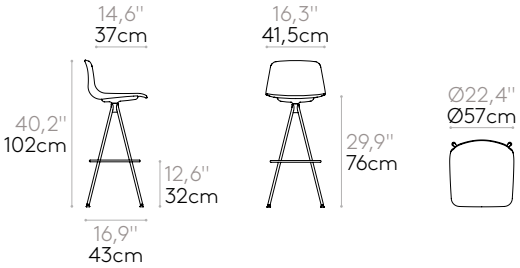


Upcharge
Soft fiber upholstery
VAR0182TA +440 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0140OP+110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VAR0141OP+132 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	80cm / 31,5"
8 or more units	60cm / 23,6"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 6,6kg

1 unit 8,9 kg
0,29 m³
0,38 yd³

52%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Medium stool with 4 spoke steel swivel frame



Medium stool with upholstered seat shell and 4 spoke swivel base in round steel tube. Inner seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book + info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
VAR0680	Metal colours M1		5.214	5.346	5.544	5.742	6.083	6.413	6.743	6.776	7.337
VAR0680	Metal colours M2		5.324	5.456	5.654	5.852	6.193	6.523	6.853	6.886	7.447
VAR0680	Metal colours M3		5.434	5.566	5.764	5.962	6.303	6.633	6.963	6.996	7.557



Upcharge
Quilted upholstery
VAR0184TA +693 SEK



Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery
VAR0180TA +550 SEK

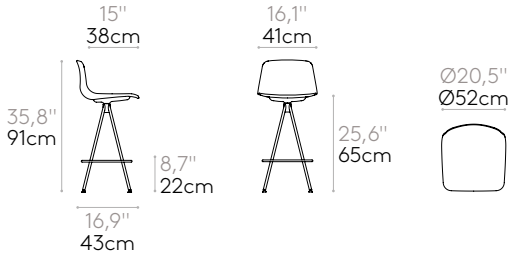


Upcharge
Soft fiber upholstery
VAR0182TA +440 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0140OP+110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VAR0141OP+132 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	80cm / 31,5"
8 or more units	60cm / 23,6"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 6,4kg

1 unit 8,7 kg
0,26 m³
0,34 yd³

51% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA TAPIZ

High stool with wooden 4 leg frame



High stool with upholstered seat shell and 4 leg frame in solid oak, reinforced with an inner steel structure. Inner seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³. The footrest is made of steel rod with chrome finish.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Leg finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book + info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
VAR0695MA	Oak		6.655	6.787	6.985	7.183	7.524	7.854	8.184	8.217	8.778



Upcharge
Quilted upholstery
VAR0184TA +693 SEK



Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery
VAR0180TA +550 SEK

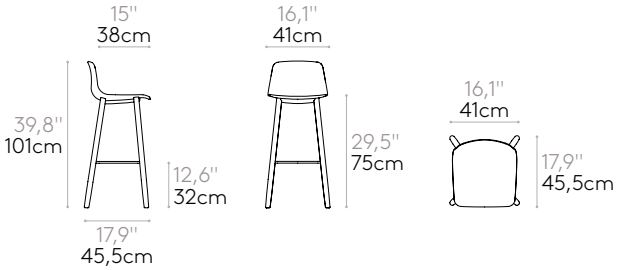


Upcharge
Soft fiber upholstery
VAR0182TA +440 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0155OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VAR0157OP +110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	80cm / 31,5"
8 or more units	60cm / 23,6"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 6,4kg

1 unit 8,7 kg
0,29 m³
0,38 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Medium stool with wooden 4 leg frame



Medium stool with upholstered seat shell and 4 leg frame in solid oak, reinforced with an inner steel structure. Inner seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³. The footrest is made of steel rod with chrome finish.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Leg finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book + info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
VAR0690MA	Oak		6.633	6.765	6.963	7.161	7.502	7.832	8.162	8.195	8.756



Upcharge
Quilted upholstery
VAR0184TA +693 SEK



Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery
VAR0180TA +550 SEK

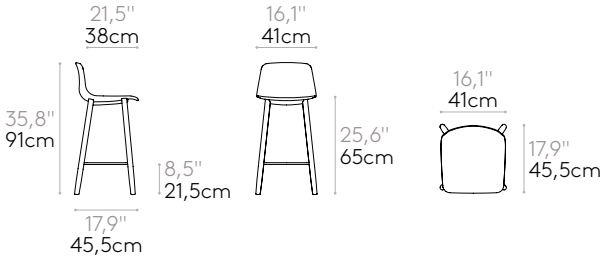


Upcharge
Soft fiber upholstery
VAR0182TA +440 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0155OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VAR0157OP +110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	80cm / 31,5"
8 or more units	60cm / 23,6"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 6,2kg

1 unit 8,5 kg
0,26 m³
0,34 yd³

35% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA TAPIZ

High chair with 4 leg frame



High chair with upholstered seat shell and round steel tube 4 leg frame. Inner seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book + info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
VAR0679	Metal colours M1		4.356	4.521	4.785	5.038	5.478	5.907	6.336	6.303	7.040
VAR0679	Metal colours M2		4.466	4.631	4.895	5.148	5.588	6.017	6.446	6.413	7.150
VAR0679	Metal colours M3		4.576	4.741	5.005	5.258	5.698	6.127	6.556	6.523	7.260



Upcharge
Quilted upholstery
VAR0184TA +693 SEK



Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery
VAR0180TA +550 SEK

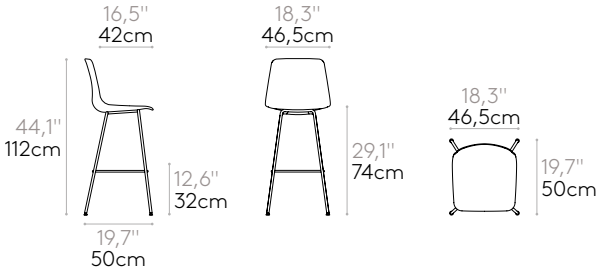


Upcharge
Soft fiber upholstery
VAR0182TA +440 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0140OP+110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VAR0141OP+132 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	110cm / 43,3"
8 or more units	90cm / 35,4"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 7,2kg

1 unit 9,2 kg
0,21 m³
0,28 yd³
KD

46%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Counter chair with 4 leg frame



Counter chair with upholstered seat shell and round steel tube 4 leg frame. Inner seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book + info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
VAR0677	Metal colours M1		4.257	4.422	4.686	4.939	5.379	5.808	6.237	6.204	6.941
VAR0677	Metal colours M2		4.367	4.532	4.796	5.049	5.489	5.918	6.347	6.314	7.051
VAR0677	Metal colours M3		4.477	4.642	4.906	5.159	5.599	6.028	6.457	6.424	7.161



Upcharge
Quilted upholstery
VAR0184TA +693 SEK



Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery
VAR0180TA +550 SEK

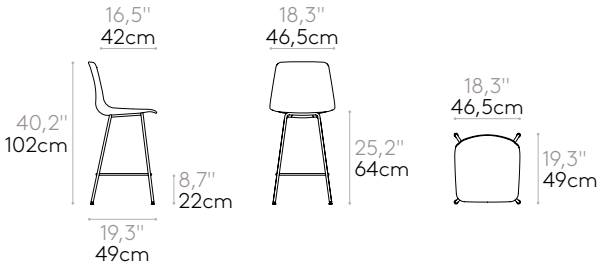


Upcharge
Soft fiber upholstery
VAR0182TA +440 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0140OP+110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VAR0141OP+132 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	110cm / 43,3"
8 or more units	90cm / 35,4"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 6,9kg

1 unit
8,9 kg
0,19 m³
0,24 yd³
KD

45%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA TAPIZ

High chair with sled frame



High chair with upholstered seat shell and round steel rod sled frame. Inner seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book + info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
VAR0669	Metal colours M1		3.993	4.158	4.422	4.675	5.115	5.544	5.973	5.940	6.677
VAR0669	Metal colours M2		4.103	4.268	4.532	4.785	5.225	5.654	6.083	6.050	6.787
VAR0669	Metal colours M3		4.213	4.378	4.642	4.895	5.335	5.764	6.193	6.160	6.897



Upcharge
Quilted upholstery
VAR0184TA +693 SEK



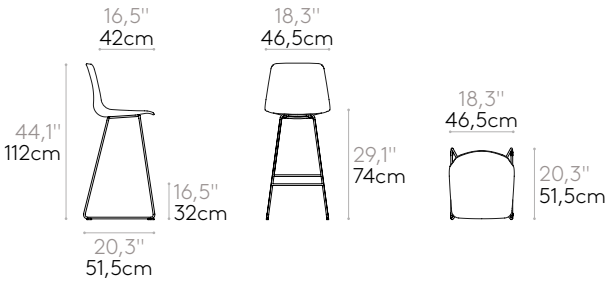
Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery
VAR0180TA +550 SEK



Upcharge
Soft fiber upholstery
VAR0182TA +440 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0150OP +132 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	110cm / 43,3"
8 or more units	90cm / 35,4"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 8,2kg

1 unit 10,2 kg
0,21 m³
0,28 yd³
KD

64%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Counter chair with sled frame



Counter chair with upholstered seat shell and round steel rod sled frame. Inner seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book + info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
VAR0667	Metal colours M1		3.927	4.092	4.356	4.609	5.049	5.478	5.907	5.874	6.611
VAR0667	Metal colours M2		4.037	4.202	4.466	4.719	5.159	5.588	6.017	5.984	6.721
VAR0667	Metal colours M3		4.147	4.312	4.576	4.829	5.269	5.698	6.127	6.094	6.831



Upcharge
Quilted upholstery
VAR0182TA +693 SEK



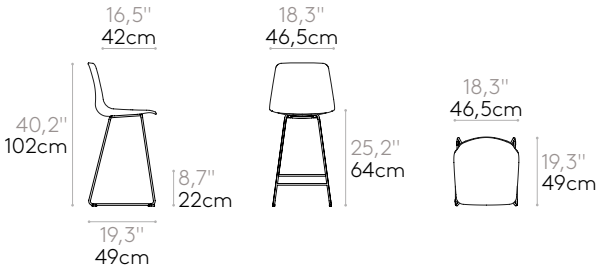
Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery
VAR0180TA +550 SEK



Upcharge
Soft fiber upholstery
VAR0182TA +440 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0150OP +132 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	110cm / 43,3"
8 or more units	90cm / 35,4"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 7,7kg

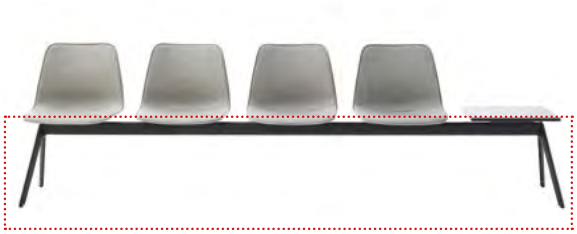
1 unit 9,7 kg
0,19 m³
0,24 yd³
KD

62%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA TAPIZ

Bench frame with legs (seats not included)



Structural frame with cast aluminum legs for 2, 3, 4 and 5 seater benches.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

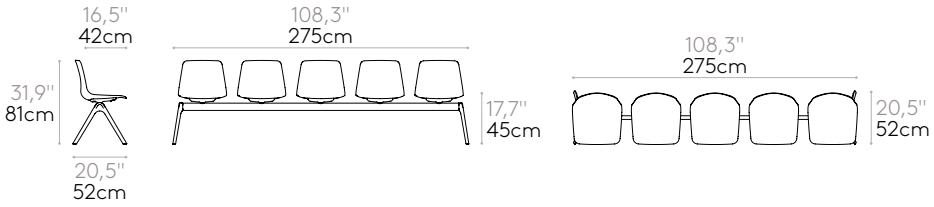
Glides: height adjustable plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book + info

5 seater bench frame with legs (seats not included)

Code	Frame	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3
VAR0750		5.489	6.039	6.589



Only frame info

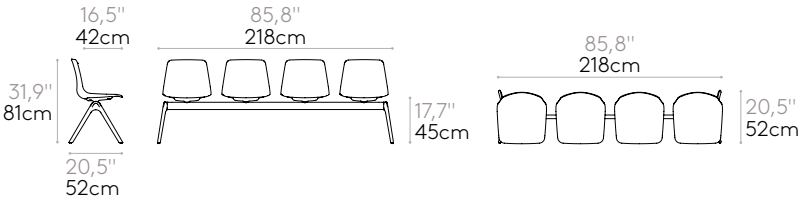
KG 15,1kg

1 unit **KD** 17,6 kg 0,05 m³ 0,07 yd³

80% Recycled*

4 seater bench frame with legs (seats not included)

Code	Frame	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3
VAR0740		4.785	5.269	5.742



Only frame info

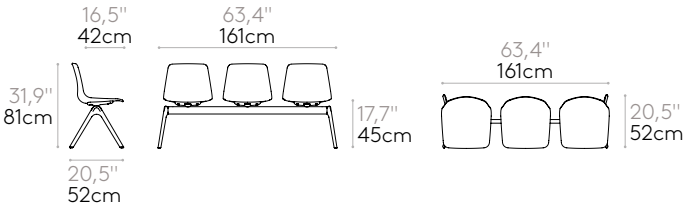
KG 12,6kg

1 unit **KD** 14,6 kg 0,05 m³ 0,07 yd³

81% Recycled*

3 seater bench frame with legs (seats not included)

Code	Frame	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3
VAR0730		4.191	4.609	5.027



Only frame info

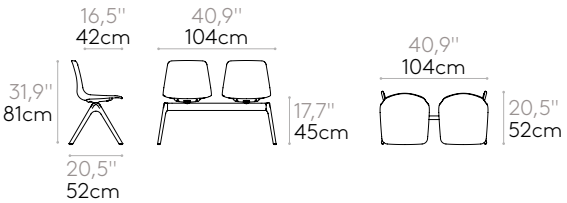
KG 10,1kg

1 unit **KD** 12,1 kg 0,04 m³ 0,06 yd³

81% Recycled*

2 seater bench frame with legs (seats not included)

Code	Frame	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3
VAR0720		3.542	3.894	4.246



Only frame info

KG 7,6kg

1 unit **KD** 9,6 kg 0,04 m³ 0,06 yd³

84% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

VARYA TAPIZ

Seat for bench



Upholstered seat shell for bench. Inner seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book + info

Code	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
VAR0200TA		3.036	3.201	3.465	3.718	4.158	4.587	5.016	4.983	5.720



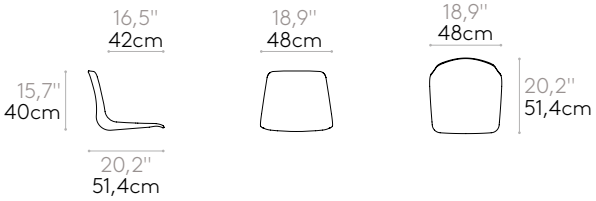
Upcharge
Quilted upholstery
VAR0184TA +693 SEK



Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery
VAR0180TA +550 SEK



Upcharge
Soft fiber upholstery
VAR0182TA +440 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	110cm / 43,3"
8 or more units	90cm / 35,4"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 4,1kg

4 units 18 kg 0,23 m³ 0,30 yd³

31% Recycled*

Table top for bench



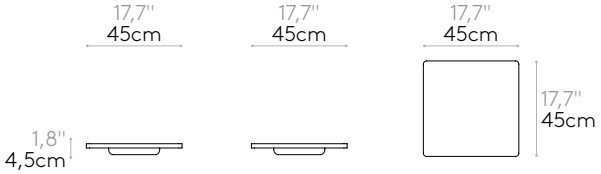
Side table top for bench.

Can be placed in any position.

Finishes: lacquered in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Table top	Lacquered MDF colours W1	Lacquered MDF colours W2
VAR0160MA		1.573	1.738



KG 4kg

1 unit 6 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³

97% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

VARYA WOOD

design - Simon Pengelly



The VARYA WOOD collection is a transversal collection of wooden shell chairs, stools and benches that expands the possibilities of the wide VARYA family keeping the same transversal, refined and timeless spirit. With a neutral yet friendly and welcoming design thanks to the use of natural wood veneers, this collection is designed to inspire cosy and versatile environments in both residential and public spaces. Different chairs, armchairs, stools and benches are generated by combining sleek wooden seats with an extense range of bases configuring one of the largest and most complete families on the market.

VARYA WOOD

FINISHES +info

Wooden seat shells

Beech



Natural | Walnut stain | Wenge stain

Oak



Natural | Walnut stain | Wenge stain | Black stain

Walnut



Natural

Steel bases & arms

M1 colours



W01 white | B00 black

M2 colours



Rust brown | M56 coffee brown | R04 bordeaux | O24 terracotta | M38 camel | Y32 ochre | M44 desert sand | P70 pink



Rust grey | G49 anthracite | B52 deep blue | B44 light blue | G42 light grey | V74 sage green | V92 deep green | M82 stone

M3 colours



Bronze | Copper



Titanium | Gold

Aluminum bases

M1 colours



W01 white | B00 black

M2 colours



Rust brown | M56 coffee brown | R04 bordeaux | O24 terracotta | M38 camel | Y32 ochre | M44 desert sand | P70 pink



Rust grey | G49 anthracite | B52 deep blue | B44 light blue | G42 light grey | V74 sage green | V92 deep green | M82 stone



Polished

Oak bases



Natural | Walnut stain | Wenge stain | Black stain

Upholstery: available in all materials from groups G1, G2, G3, G4, G5, G6, G7, G10 and G11, as well as in COM.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

Product environmental data sheet +info

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

The products marked achived GREENGUARD Gold Certification with all the fabrics from G1 to G7 +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

The slabstock polyurethane foam of the upholstered seat pads meets:

BS 5852: Part 2, flame source 5 (CRIB 5) - Methods of test for assessment of the ignitability of upholstered seating by flaming ignition sources: Source 5 – Crib 5.

CAL TB 117 - Test method for the flame resistance of resilient cellular materials used in upholstered furniture: Ignition source – Open flame.

We recommend the use of wool or non-flammable syntethic fabrics.

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

ANSI/BIFMA X5.4:2012

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/varya-wood/

VARYA WOOD

Overview



Chair with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base with casters + gas lift
VAR0447
prices +



Armchair with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base with casters + gas lift
VAR0447 + VAR0402
prices +



High chair with 4 spoke aluminum swivel base with casters
prices +



High armchair with 4 spoke aluminum swivel base with casters
+ VAR0100
prices +



Chair with 4 spoke aluminum swivel base with casters
VAR0445
prices +



Armchair with 4 spoke aluminum swivel base with casters
VAR0445 + VAR0100
prices +



Chair with 4 spoke aluminum swivel base
VAR0440
prices +



Armchair with 4 spoke aluminum swivel base
VAR0440 + VAR0100
prices +



Chair with 4 spoke steel swivel base
VAR0450
prices +



Armchair with 4 spoke steel swivel base
VAR0450 + VAR0100
prices +



Chair with sled frame
VAR0420 prices +



Armchair with sled frame
VAR0428 prices +



Chair with 4 leg (stackable)
VAR0410 prices +



Armchair with 4 leg
VAR0418 prices +



Chair 4with leg (non stackable)
VAR0415 prices +



Chair with 4 wooden leg
VAR0430MA prices +



High stool with sled frame
VAR0465 prices +



Medium stool with sled frame
VAR0460 prices +



High stool with 4 spoke steel swivel base
VAR0485 prices +



Medium stool with 4 spoke steel swivel base
VAR0480 prices +



High stool with 4 leg frame
VAR0475 prices +



Medium stool with 4 leg frame
VAR0470 prices +



High stool with 4 wooden leg frame
VAR0495MA prices +



Medium stool with 4 wooden leg frame
VAR0490MA prices +



Bench
VAR0750 - VAR0740 - VAR0730 - VAR0720
prices +

Optional items & accessories



Upholstered seat pad
Available for all the VARYA products
VAR0250TA - VAR0270TA
prices +



Set of steel tube arms
Only suitable for swivel bases
VAR0400
prices +



Writing tablet (right/left)
Only suitable for 4 leg chairs and sled frame chairs
VAR0161 - VAR0163
VAR0165 - VAR0167
prices +

VARYA WOOD

CONFIGURATION GUIDE



1

SELECT THE MODEL

VARYA WOOD chairs are available with different types of bases and with seat shells made of beech, oak or walnut.
The price matrix of each model shows the prices according to the different base finishes.

2

CHOOSE THE MATERIAL AND FINISH OF THE BASE

The bases are available in different materials and finishes:

Steel bases:

The price varies depending on the chosen finish.
The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:
Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Metal colours M3 · Chrome

Swivel bases in polished aluminum:

The price varies depending on the chosen finish.
The price matrix shows the price according to the different finishes:
Black/White · Polished

Oak wood bases:

The wooden bases are available in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.
The price is the same for all the finishes.

3

CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE SEAT SHELL

The seat shells are available in:

Beech	Oak	Walnut
natural/stained	natural/stained	natural

The price matrix shows the prices according to the different finishes available.

4

YOU CAN ADD AN UPHOLSTERED SEAT PAD

Optionally, the wooden shells can include an upholstered seat pad. If you need any, please indicate it in the order.



Wooden seat shell
+
upholstered seat pad

+

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

The VARYA WOOD collection can be equipped with optional elements, such as different types of glides, writing tablets, linking clips, etc. If you need any, please indicate it in the order.

Chair with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift



Chair with plywood seat shell and 5 aluminum spoke swivel base with gas lift column and Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread. The seat height is adjustable. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: in any of the beech, oak and walnut finishes from our wood swatch card.

Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

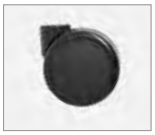
Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Shell	Beech natural/stained	Oak natural/stained	Walnut natural
VAR0447	Metal colours M1		4.939	5.159	5.379
VAR0447	Metal colours M2		5.522	5.742	5.962
VAR0447	Polished		4.994	5.214	5.434

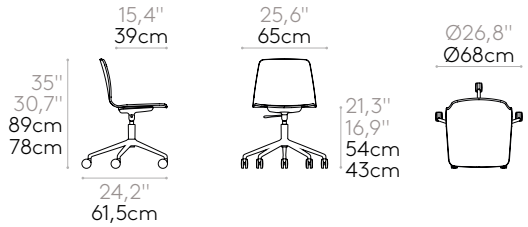


Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VAR0250TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
990	1.045	1.144	1.232	1.375	1.529	1.683	1.639	1.903



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
VAR0170 +0 SEK



KG 8,7kg

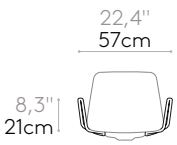
1 unit 11,3 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

46%
Recycled*

Optional arms

Set of steel tube arms for 5 spoke swivel base + gas lift





KG 1,8kg

Optional set of round steel tube arms for chairs with swivel bases.

Suitable for items: VAR0447.

Finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Code	Arms	SEK
VAR0402	Metal colours M1	1.188
VAR0402	Metal colours M2	1.232
VAR0402	Chrome	1.628

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA WOOD

High chair with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift & footrest



Swivel high chair with plywood seat shell and 5 aluminum spoke swivel base with gas lift column and Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread. The seat height is adjustable. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: in any of the beech, oak and walnut finishes from our wood swatch card.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Footrest: height-adjustable footrest made of die-cast aluminium, painted in the same colour as the chair base.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

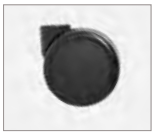
Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Shell	Beech natural/stained	Oak natural/stained	Walnut natural
VAR0449	Metal colours M1		6.171	6.391	6.611
VAR0449	Metal colours M2		6.897	7.117	7.337

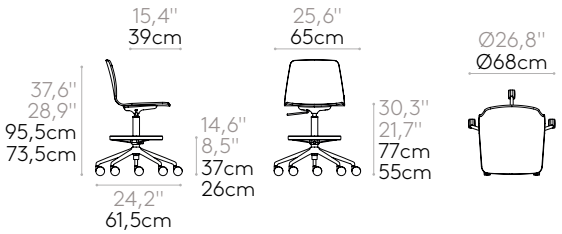


Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VAR0250TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
990	1.045	1.144	1.232	1.375	1.529	1.683	1.639	1.903



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
VAR0170 +0 SEK



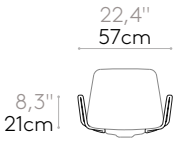
KG 10,7kg

1 unit 13,3 kg
0,28 m³
0,37 yd³

Optional arms

Set of steel tube arms for 5 spoke swivel base + gas lift





KG 1,8kg

Optional set of round steel tube arms for chairs with swivel bases.

Suitable for items: VAR0447.

Finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Code	Arms	SEK
VAR0402	Metal colours M1	1.188
VAR0402	Metal colours M2	1.232

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair with 4 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters



Chair with plywood seat shell and 4 spoke swivel base made of cast aluminum alloy fitted with Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread. The seat height is not adjustable. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: in any of the beech, oak and walnut finishes from our wood swatch card.

Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

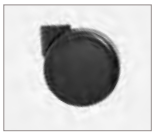
Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Shell	Beech natural/stained	Oak natural/stained	Walnut natural
VAR0445	Metal colours M1		4.895	5.115	5.335
VAR0445	Metal colours M2		5.478	5.698	5.918
VAR0445	Polished		4.939	5.159	5.379

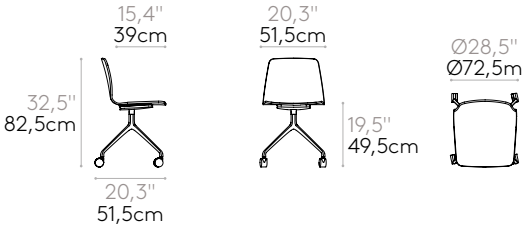


Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VAR0250TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
990	1.045	1.144	1.232	1.375	1.529	1.683	1.639	1.903



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
VAR0172 +0 SEK



KG 7,3kg

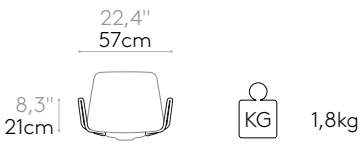
1 unit 9,3 kg
0,24 m³
0,31 yd³

41%
Recycled*

Optional arms

Set of steel tube arms for 4 spoke aluminum swivel base





KG 1,8kg

Optional set of round steel tube arms for chairs with swivel bases.

Suitable for items: VAR0440 - VAR0445 - VAR0450.

Finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Code	Arms	SEK
VAR0400	Metal colours M1	1.188
VAR0400	Metal colours M2	1.232
VAR0400	Chrome	1.628

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA WOOD

Chair with 4 spoke aluminum swivel base



Chair with plywood seat shell and 4 spoke swivel base made of cast aluminum alloy. The seat height is not adjustable. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: in any of the beech, oak and walnut finishes from our wood swatch card.

Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Shell	Beech natural/stained	Oak natural/stained	Walnut natural
VAR0440	Metal colours M1		4.785	5.005	5.225
VAR0440	Metal colours M2		5.368	5.588	5.808
VAR0440	Polished		4.829	5.049	5.269



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VAR0250TA

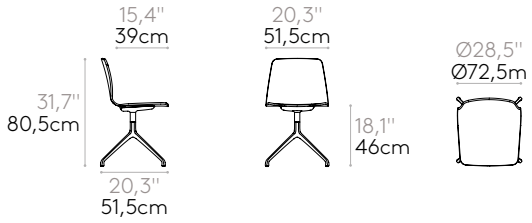
G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
990	1.045	1.144	1.232	1.375	1.529	1.683	1.639	1.903



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0390 +704 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VAR0142OP +110 SEK



KG 7kg

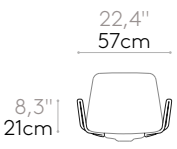
1 unit 9 kg 0,24 m³ 0,31 yd³

46% Recycled*

Optional arms

Set of steel tube arms for 4 spoke aluminum swivel base





KG 1,8kg

Optional set of round steel tube arms for chairs with swivel bases.

Suitable for items: VAR0440 - VAR0445 - VAR0450.

Finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Code	Arms	SEK
VAR0400	Metal colours M1	1.188
VAR0400	Metal colours M2	1.232
VAR0400	Chrome	1.628

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair with 4 spoke steel swivel base



Chair with plywood seat shell and 4 spoke swivel base in round steel rod. The seat height is not adjustable. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: in any of the beech, oak and walnut finishes from our wood swatch card.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Shell	Beech natural/stained	Oak natural/stained	Walnut natural
VAR0450	Metal colours M1		4.576	4.796	5.016
VAR0450	Metal colours M2		4.686	4.906	5.126
VAR0450	Metal colours M3		4.796	5.016	5.236

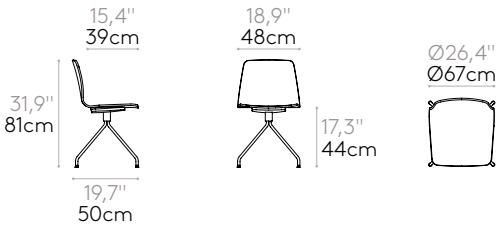


Upcharge Upholstered seat pad
VAR0250TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
990	1.045	1.144	1.232	1.375	1.529	1.683	1.639	1.903



Upcharge Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0160OP +110 SEK



KG 8,9kg

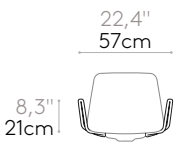
1 unit 10,9 kg
0,24 m³
0,31 yd³

46% Recycled*

Optional arms

Set of steel tube arms for 4 spoke aluminum swivel base





KG 1,8kg

Optional set of round steel tube arms for chairs with swivel bases.

Suitable for items: VAR0440 - VAR0445 - VAR0450.

Finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Code	Arms	SEK
VAR0400	Metal colours M1	1.188
VAR0400	Metal colours M2	1.232
VAR0400	Metal colours M3	1.628

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA WOOD

Chair with 4 leg frame (stackable)



Stackable chair with plywood seat shell and round steel tube 4 leg frame. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: in any of the beech, oak and walnut finishes from our wood swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Shell	Beech natural/stained	Oak natural/stained	Walnut natural
VAR0410	Metal colours M1		2.750	2.970	3.190
VAR0410	Metal colours M2		2.827	3.047	3.267
VAR0410	Metal colours M3		2.904	3.124	3.344



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VAR0250TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
990	1.045	1.144	1.232	1.375	1.529	1.683	1.639	1.903

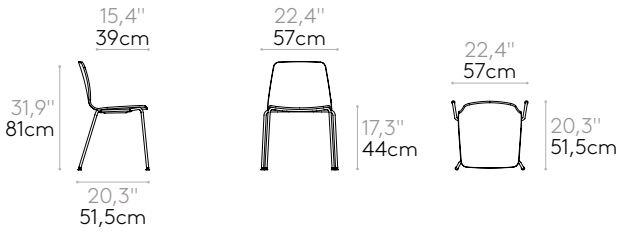


Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VAR0141OP +132 SEK



Accessory
Transport trolley
VAR0120OP +4.565 SEK



8 units

8 units

KG 5,7kg

4 units 26,7 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³

41%
Recycled*

Optional writing tablet

Writing tablet accessory for chair with 4 leg chair (right/left)





Foldable and detachable writing tablet. Available for right or left -handed users. Metal structure in chrome and joint in polished cast aluminum. The writing tablet is made of 12mm black HPL.

* With the writing tablet assembled the chair is not stackable. Suitable for item VAR0410.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Code	Right arm	SEK	Code	Left arm	SEK
VAR0161	Chrome	1.364	VAR0163	Chrome	1.364

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Armchair with 4 leg frame



Stackable armchair with plywood seat shell and round steel tube 4 leg frame. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: in any of the beech, oak and walnut finishes from our wood swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame finishes	Shell	Beech natural/stained	Oak natural/stained	Walnut natural
VAR0418	Metal colours M1		3.289	3.509	3.729
VAR0418	Metal colours M2		3.399	3.619	3.839
VAR0418	Metal colours M3		3.509	3.729	3.949



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VAR0250TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
990	1.045	1.144	1.232	1.375	1.529	1.683	1.639	1.903

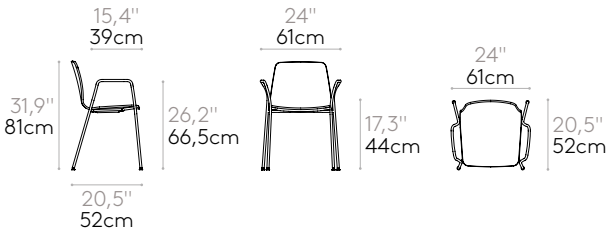


Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VAR0141OP +132 SEK



Accessory
Transport trolley
VAR0120OP +4.565 SEK



8 units

10 units

KG 6,7kg

3 units 24 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³

50%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA WOOD

Chair with 4 leg frame (non stackable)



Chair with plywood seat shell and 4 round steel tube 4 leg frame. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: in any of the beech, oak and walnut finishes from our wood swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Shell	Beech natural/stained	Oak natural/stained	Walnut natural
VAR0415	Metal colours M1		2.937	3.157	3.377
VAR0415	Metal colours M2		3.014	3.234	3.454
VAR0415	Metal colours M3		3.091	3.311	3.531



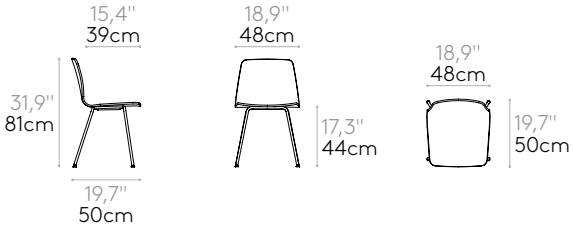
Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VAR0250TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
990	1.045	1.144	1.232	1.375	1.529	1.683	1.639	1.903



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VAR0141OP +132 SEK



KG 5,5kg

2 units 14,9 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³

40%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair with wooden 4 leg frame



Chair with plywood seat shell and 4 leg frame in solid oak, reinforced with an inner steel structure. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: in oak veneer in all the finishes of the wood swatch card.

Leg finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Shell	Oak natural/stained
VAR0430MA	Oak		4.829



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VAR0250TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
990	1.045	1.144	1.232	1.375	1.529	1.683	1.639	1.903

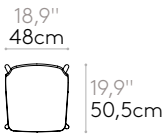


Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0155OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VAR0157OP +110 SEK







KG 7kg

2 units 17,9 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³

32%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA WOOD

Chair with sled frame



Stackable chair with plywood seat shell and round steel rod sled frame. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: in any of the beech, oak and walnut finishes from our wood swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame finishes	Shell	Beech natural/stained	Oak natural/stained	Walnut natural
VAR0420	Metal colours M1		2.981	3.201	3.421
VAR0420	Metal colours M2		3.058	3.278	3.498
VAR0420	Metal colours M3		3.135	3.355	3.575



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VAR0250TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
990	1.045	1.144	1.232	1.375	1.529	1.683	1.639	1.903



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0150OP +132 SEK

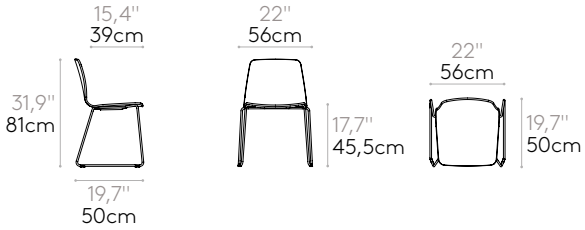


Upcharge
Reinforced sled frame
VAR0133 +132 SEK



Accessory
Linking clip for sled frame
VAR0170OP +33 SEK

Accessory
Transport trolley
VAR0120OP +4.565 SEK



12 units

16 units

KG 6,9kg

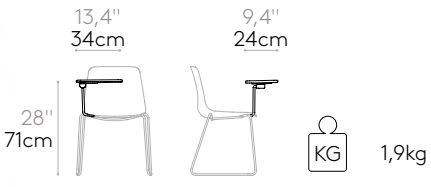
3 units 24,6 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³

52%
Recycled*

Optional writing tablet

Writing tablet accessory for chair with sled frame (right/left)





Foldable and detachable writing tablet. Available for right or left -handed users. Metal structure in chrome and joint in polished cast aluminum. The writing tablet is made of 12mm black HPL.

* With the writing tablet assembled the chair is not stackable. Suitable for item VAR0420.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Code	Right arm	SEK	Code	Left arm	SEK
VAR0165	Chrome	1.364	VAR0167	Chrome	1.364

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Armchair with sled frame



Stackable armchair with plywood seat shell and round steel rod sled frame. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: in any of the beech, oak and walnut finishes from our wood swatch card.

Arms finishes: in black or white colour.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame finishes	Shell	Beech natural/stained	Oak natural/stained	Walnut natural
VAR0428	Metal colours M1		3.531	3.751	3.971
VAR0428	Metal colours M2		3.641	3.861	4.081
VAR0428	Metal colours M3		3.751	3.971	4.191



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VAR0250TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
990	1.045	1.144	1.232	1.375	1.529	1.683	1.639	1.903

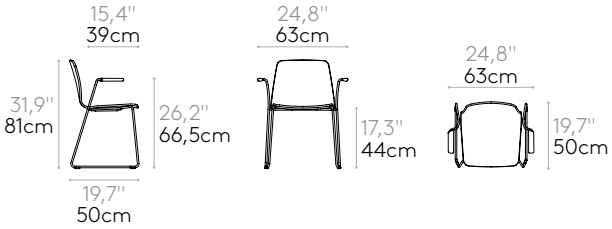


Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0150OP +132 SEK



Upcharge
Reinforced sled frame
VAR0133 +132 SEK

Accessory
Transport trolley
VAR0120OP +4.565 SEK



8 units

12 units

KG 7,9kg

3 units 27,6 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³

56%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA WOOD

High stool with 4 leg



High stool with plywood seat shell and round steel tube 4 leg frame. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: in any of the beech, oak and walnut finishes from our wood swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Shell	Beech natural/stained	Oak natural/stained	Walnut natural
VAR0475	Metal colours M1		3.652	3.751	3.916
VAR0475	Metal colours M2		3.762	3.861	4.026
VAR0475	Metal colours M3		3.872	3.971	4.136



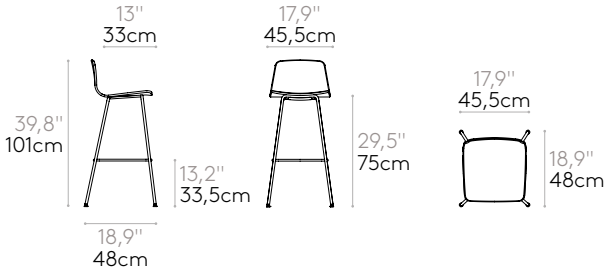
Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VAR0270TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
836	891	979	1.067	1.221	1.364	1.518	1.496	1.749



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VAR0141OP +132 SEK



KG 6,4kg

1 unit 8,7 kg
0,29 m³
0,38 yd³

47%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Medium stool with 4 leg



Medium stool with plywood seat shell and round steel tube 4 leg frame. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: in any of the beech, oak and walnut finishes from our wood swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Shell	Beech natural/stained	Oak natural/stained	Walnut natural
VAR0470	Metal colours M1		3.553	3.652	3.817
VAR0470	Metal colours M2		3.663	3.762	3.927
VAR0470	Metal colours M3		3.773	3.872	4.037



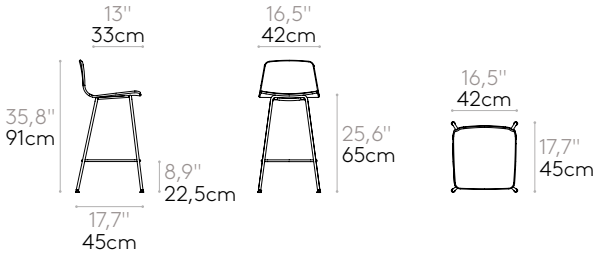
Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VAR0270TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
836	891	979	1.067	1.221	1.364	1.518	1.496	1.749



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VAR0141OP +132 SEK



KG 6,1kg

1 unit 8,4 kg
0,26 m³
0,34 yd³

46%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA WOOD

High stool with sled frame



High stool with plywood seat shell and round steel rod sled frame. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: available in beech and oak veneer in any of the finishes from our wood swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame finishes	Shell	Beech natural/stained	Oak natural/stained	Walnut natural
VAR0465	Metal colours M1		3.201	3.300	3.465
VAR0465	Metal colours M2		3.311	3.410	3.575
VAR0465	Metal colours M3		3.421	3.520	3.685

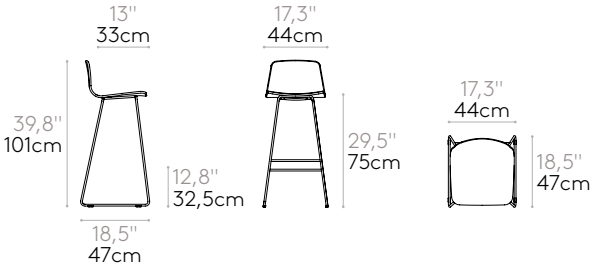


Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VAR0270TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
836	891	979	1.067	1.221	1.364	1.518	1.496	1.749



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0150OP +132 SEK



KG 7,4kg

1 unit 9,7 kg
0,29 m³
0,38 yd³

67%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Medium stool with sled frame



Medium stool with plywood seat shell and round steel rod sled frame. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: available in beech and oak veneer in any of the finishes from our wood swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame finishes	Shell	Beech natural/stained	Oak natural/stained	Walnut natural
VAR0460	Metal colours M1		3.146	3.245	3.410
VAR0460	Metal colours M2		3.256	3.355	3.520
VAR0460	Metal colours M3		3.366	3.465	3.630

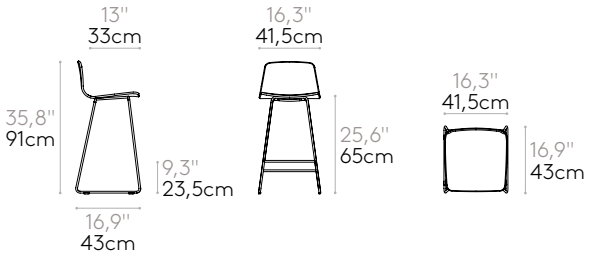


Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VAR0270TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
836	891	979	1.067	1.221	1.364	1.518	1.496	1.749



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0150OP +132 SEK



KG 6,9kg

1 unit 9,2 kg
0,26 m³
0,34 yd³

65%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA WOOD

High stool with 4 spoke steel swivel base



High stool with plywood seat shell and 4 spoke swivel base in round steel tube. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: in any of the beech, oak and walnut finishes from our wood swatch card.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Shell	Beech natural/stained	Oak natural/stained	Walnut natural
VAR0485	Metal colours M1		4.851	4.950	5.115
VAR0485	Metal colours M2		4.961	5.060	5.225
VAR0485	Metal colours M3		5.071	5.170	5.335



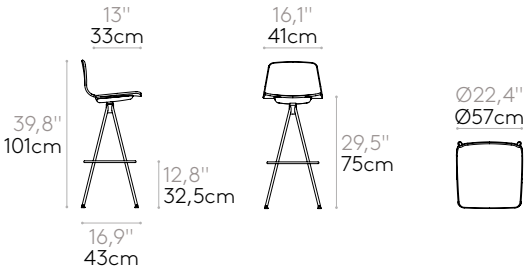
Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VAR0270TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
836	891	979	1.067	1.221	1.364	1.518	1.496	1.749



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VAR0141OP +132 SEK



KG 6,9kg

1 unit 9,2 kg
0,29 m³
0,38 yd³

47%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Medium stool with 4 spoke steel swivel base



Medium stool with plywood seat shell and 4 leg swivel base in round steel tube. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: in any of the beech, oak and walnut finishes from our wood swatch card.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Shell	Beech natural/stained	Oak natural/stained	Walnut natural
VAR0480	Metal colours M1		4.829	4.928	5.093
VAR0480	Metal colours M2		4.939	5.038	5.203
VAR0480	Metal colours M3		5.049	5.148	5.313



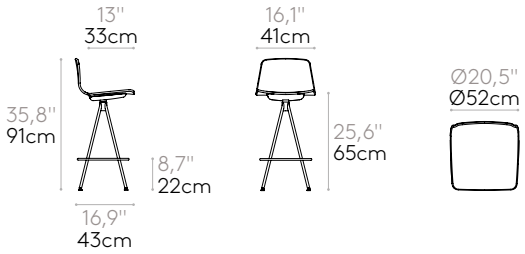
Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VAR0270TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
836	891	979	1.067	1.221	1.364	1.518	1.496	1.749



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VAR0141OP +132 SEK



KG 6,7kg

1 unit 9 kg
0,26 m³
0,34 yd³

46%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA WOOD

High stool with wooden 4 leg frame



High stool with plywood seat shell and 4 leg frame in solid oak, reinforced with an inner steel structure. The footrest is made of round steel rod with chrome finish. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: in oak veneer in all the finishes of the wood swatch card.

Leg finishes: available in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Shell	Oak natural/stained
VAR0495MA	Oak		6.457



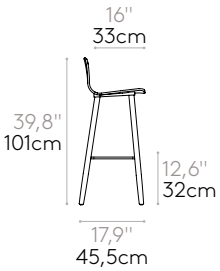
Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VAR0270TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
836	891	979	1.067	1.221	1.364	1.518	1.496	1.749

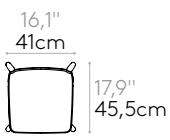


Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0155OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VAR0157OP +110 SEK







KG 6,5kg

1 unit 8,8 kg
0,29 m³
0,38 yd³

33%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Medium stool with wooden 4 leg frame



Medium stool with plywood seat shell and 4 leg frame in solid oak, reinforced with an inner steel structure. The footrest is made of round steel rod with chrome finish. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: in oak veneer in all the finishes of the wood swatch card.

Leg finishes: available in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Shell	Oak natural/stained
VAR0490MA	Oak		6.424



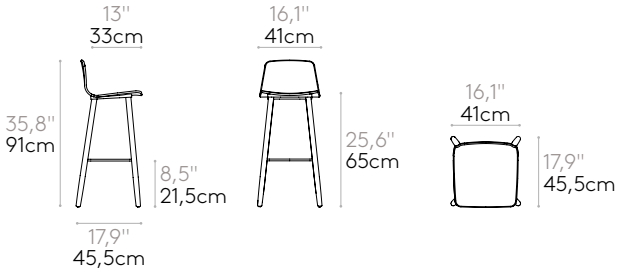
Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VAR0270TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
836	891	979	1.067	1.221	1.364	1.518	1.496	1.749



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VAR0155OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VAR0157OP +110 SEK



KG 6,3kg

1 unit 8,6 kg
0,26 m³
0,34 yd³

33%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA WOOD

Bench frame with legs (seats not included)



Structural frame with cast aluminum legs for 2, 3, 4 and 5 seater benches.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

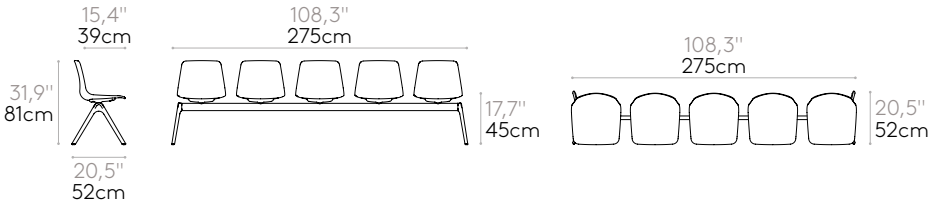
Glides: height adjustable plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

5 seater bench frame with legs (seats not included)

Code	Frame	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3	Only frame info
VAR0750		5.489	6.039	6.589	



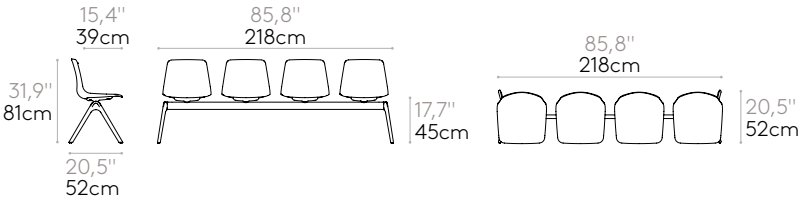
KG 15,1kg

1 unit KD 17,6 kg 0,05 m³ 0,07 yd³

80% Recycled*

4 seater bench frame with legs (seats not included)

Code	Frame	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3	Only frame info
VAR0740		4.785	5.269	5.742	



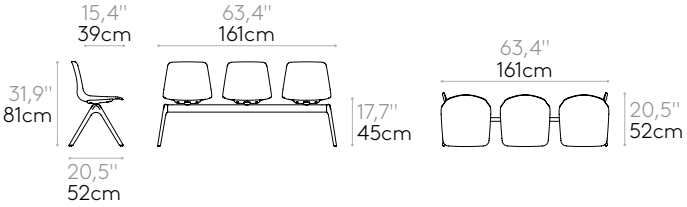
KG 12,6kg

1 unit KD 14,6 kg 0,05 m³ 0,07 yd³

81% Recycled*

3 seater bench frame with legs (seats not included)

Code	Frame	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3	Only frame info
VAR0730		4.191	4.609	5.027	



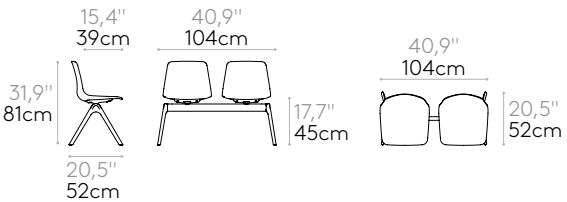
KG 10,1kg

1 unit KD 12,1 kg 0,04 m³ 0,06 yd³

81% Recycled*

2 seater bench frame with legs (seats not included)

Code	Frame	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3	Only frame info
VAR0720		3.542	3.894	4.246	



KG 7,6kg

1 unit KD 9,6 kg 0,04 m³ 0,06 yd³

84% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Seat for bench



Curved plywood seat shell for bench. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: in any of the beech, oak and walnut finishes from our wood swatch card.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

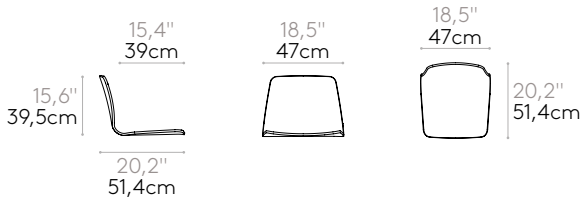
Finishes book +info

Code	Shell	Beech natural/stained	Oak natural/stained	Walnut natural
VAR0200MA		2.398	2.618	2.838



Upcharge Upholstered seat pad VAR0250TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
990	1.045	1.144	1.232	1.375	1.529	1.683	1.639	1.903



KG 4,7kg

4 units 20,4 kg
0,23 m³
0,30 yd³

21% Recycled*

Table top for bench



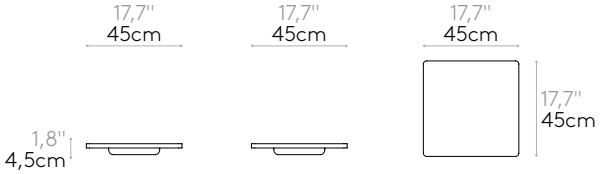
Side table top for bench.

Can be placed in any position.

Finishes: lacquered in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Table top	Lacquered MDF colours W1	Lacquered MDF colours W2
VAR0160MA		1.573	1.738



KG 4kg

1 unit 6 kg
0,03 m³
0,04 yd³

97% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

VARYA XL

design - Simon Pengelly



Designed by Simon Pengelly, the VARYA XL collection was born with the aim of completing the extense VARYA family with a new collection of seats with wider dimensions that provide extra comfort as well as new functionalities. Both collections, VARYA and VARYA XL make up a complete and extense family of versatile and customizable chairs that stand out for their essential and timeless design and are easily integrated into different spaces and contexts.

VARYA XL

FINISHES +info

Polypropylene seat shells



Ecoplas® seat shells (100% recycled polypropylene)



Steel bases & arms

M1 colours



M2 colours



M3 colours



Aluminum bases

M1 colours



M2 colours





Oak bases



Polypropylene bases



Upholstery: available in all materials from groups G1, G2, G3, G4, G5, G6, G7, G10 and G11, as well as in COM.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

Product environmental data sheet +info

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

The products marked with this logo achieved GREENGUARD Gold Certification with all the fabrics from G1 to G7 +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

The slabstock polyurethane foam of the upholstered seat pads and seat shells meets:

BS 5852: Part 2, flame source 5 (CRIB 5) - Methods of test for assessment of the ignitability of upholstered seating by flaming ignition sources: Source 5 – Crib 5.

CAL TB 117 - Test method for the flame resistance of resilient cellular materials used in upholstered furniture: Ignition source – Open flame.

We recommend the use of wool or non-flammable syntethic fabrics.

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015 - Furniture - Strength, durability and safety - Requirements for non-domestic seating.

ANSI/BIFMA X5.4:2020 - Public and Lounge Seating.

ANSI BIFMA X5.41:2021 - Lounge and Public Seating. Comfort, safety, and durability.

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/varya-xl/

VARYA XL

CONFIGURATION GUIDE



1 SELECT THE MODEL

VARYA XL chairs are available with different types of bases.
The price matrix of each model shows the prices with the different finishes of the bases.

2 CHOOSE THE MATERIAL AND FINISH OF THE BASE

The bases are available in different materials and finishes:

Steel bases:

The price varies depending on the chosen finish.

The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:

Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Metal colours M3

Aluminum swivel bases:

The price varies depending on the chosen finish.

The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:

Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2

Oak wood bases:

The wooden bases are available in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.
The price is the same for all the finishes.

Plastic bases:

The plastic bases are available in B00, M56, V74, M82 and W01 plastic colours from the finishes book. Not available in Ecoplas®. The price is the same for all the colours.

3

CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE SEAT SHELL

There are 2 versions of seat shells:



Plastic mono-shells: available in all the plastic colours in polypropylene and Ecoplas® shown in the finishes book. The price is the same for all the colours.



Upholstered mono-shells: can be upholstered in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book. The price matrix of each model shows the prices of the article with the different grades of upholstery.

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11

4

YOU CAN ADD AN UPHOLSTERED SEAT PAD

Optionally, the plastic shells can include a fixed or removable upholstered seat pad. If you need any, please indicate it in the order.



Plastic seat shell
+
fixed upholstered seat pad



Plastic seat shell
+
removable upholstered seat pad

+

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

The VARYA XL collection can be equipped with optional elements, such as different types of glides, writing tablets, linking clips, etc. If you need any, please indicate it in the order.

VARYA XL

Overview



Chair 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift (polypropylene mono-shell)
VXL0070 prices +



Armchair 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift (polypropylene mono-shell)
VXL0075 prices +



High chair 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift (polypropylene mono-shell)
VXL0072 prices +



High armchair 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift (polypropylene mono-shell)
VXL0077 prices +



Chair with 4 leg frame on casters + basket (polypropylene mono-shell)
VXL0090 prices +



Chair with 4 spoke aluminum swivel base (polypropylene mono-shell)
VXL0060 prices +



Armchair with 4 spoke aluminum swivel base (polypropylene mono-shell)
VXL0065 prices +



Chair with 4 spoke wooden swivel base (polypropylene mono-shell)
VXL0080MA prices +



Armchair with 4 spoke wooden swivel base (polypropylene mono-shell)
VXL0085MA prices +



Chair with wooden 4 leg frame (polypropylene mono-shell)
VXL0030MA prices +



Chair with 4 leg frame (stackable) (polypropylene mono-shell)
VXL0010 prices +



Chair with 4 leg frame (non stackable) (polypropylene mono-shell)
VXL0015 prices +



Armchair with 4 leg frame (stackable) (polypropylene mono-shell)
VXL0040 prices +



Armchair with 4 leg frame (non stackable) (polypropylene mono-shell)
VXL0045 prices +



Chair with plastic 4 leg frame (polypropylene mono-shell)
VXL0025 prices +



Chair with sled base (polypropylene mono-shell)
VXL0020 prices +



Bench
VLX0750 - VXL0740 - VXL0730 - VXL0720
prices +

Optional items & accessories



Fix upholstered seat pad
Available for all the VARYA XL products
VXL0210TA
prices +



Removable upholstered seat pad
Available for all the VARYA XL products
VLX0230TA
prices +



Soft fiber upholstery
Available for all the VARYA XL products
VLX0182TA prices +



Horizontal stitching upholstery
Available for all the VARYA XL products
VLX0180TA prices +



Quilted upholstery
Available for all the VARYA XL products
VLX0184TA prices +



Chair 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift (upholstered mono-shell)
VXL0670 prices +



Armchair 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift (upholstered mono-shell)
VXL0675 prices +



High chair 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift (upholstered mono-shell)
VXL0672 prices +



High armchair 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift (upholstered mono-shell)
VXL0677 prices +



Chair with 4 leg frame on casters + basket (upholstered mono-shell)
VXL0690 prices +



Chair with 4 spoke aluminum swivel base (upholstered mono-shell)
VXL0660 prices +



Armchair with 4 spoke aluminum swivel base (upholstered mono-shell)
VXL0665 prices +



Chair with 4 spoke wooden swivel base (upholstered mono-shell)
VXL0680MA prices +



Armchair with 4 spoke wooden swivel base (upholstered mono-shell)
VXL0685MA prices +



Chair with wooden 4 leg frame (upholstered mono-shell)
VXL0630MA prices +



Chair with 4 leg frame (stackable) (upholstered mono-shell)
VXL0610 prices +



Chair with 4 leg frame (non stackable) (upholstered mono-shell)
VXL0615 prices +



Armchair with 4 leg frame (stackable) (upholstered mono-shell)
VXL0640 prices +



Armchair with 4 leg frame (non stackable) (upholstered mono-shell)
VXL0645 prices +



Chair with plastic 4 leg frame (upholstered mono-shell)
VXL0625 prices +



Chair with sled base (upholstered mono-shell)
VXL0620 prices +

Optional items & accessories



Detachable arm (right/left)
Only suitable for chairs with 4 leg frame on casters
VXL0036 - VXL0037
prices +



Detachable arm with XL writing tablet (right/left)
Only suitable for chairs with 4 leg frame on casters
VXL0038 - VXL0039
prices +



Writing tablet (right/left)
Only suitable for 4 leg frame chairs and sled frame chairs
VXL0160 - VXL0162
VXL0164 - VXL0166
prices +

VARYA XL

Chair with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift (polypropylene mono-shell)



Swivel chair with polypropylene seat shell and 5 spoke swivel base made of cast aluminum alloy with gas lift column. The base is fitted with Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread. The seat height is adjustable. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

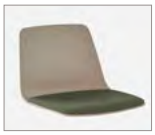
Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
VXL0070	Metal colours M1	4.246
VXL0070	Metal colours M2	4.829



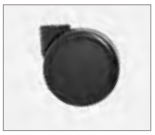
Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VXL0210TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
924	1.012	1.133	1.254	1.463	1.672	1.881	1.826	2.178

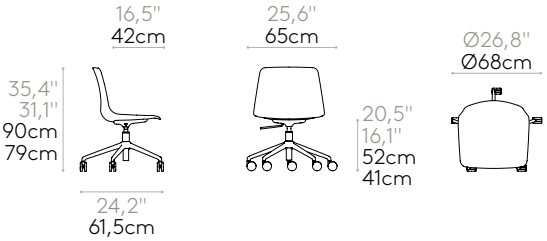


Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
VXL0230TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
924	1.012	1.133	1.254	1.463	1.672	1.881	1.826	2.178



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
VXL0170 +0 SEK



KG 7,3kg

1 unit 9,9 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

46%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift (upholstered mono-shell)



Swivel chair with upholstered seat shell and 5 spoke swivel base made of cast aluminum alloy with gas lift column. The base is fitted with Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread. Inner seat seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³ covered with soft fiber. The seat height is adjustable.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
VXL0670	Metal colours M1		5.808	6.028	6.347	6.666	7.216	7.755	8.294	8.195	9.119
VXL0670	Metal colours M2		6.391	6.611	6.930	7.249	7.799	8.338	8.877	8.778	9.702



Upcharge
Quilted upholstery
VXL0184TA +693 SEK



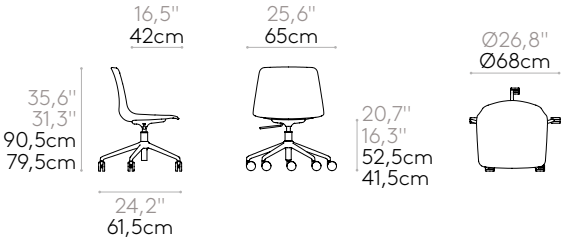
Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery
VXL0180TA +550 SEK



Upcharge
Soft fiber upholstery
VXL0182TA +440 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
VXL0170 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	112,5cm / 44,3"
8 or more units	104,5cm / 41,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 8,3kg

1 unit 10,9 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

48%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA XL

Armchair with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift (polypropylene mono-shell)



Swivel armchair with polypropylene seat shell, steel arms with aluminum armpads and 5 spoke swivel base made of cast aluminum alloy with gas lift column. The base is fitted with Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread. The seat height is adjustable. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

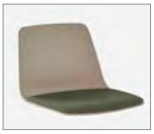
Base & arms finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.
Optional set of wooden armpads available.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
VXL0075	Metal colours M1	5.621
VXL0075	Metal colours M2	6.490



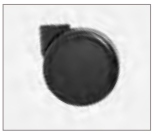
Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VXL0210TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
924	1.012	1.133	1.254	1.463	1.672	1.881	1.826	2.178

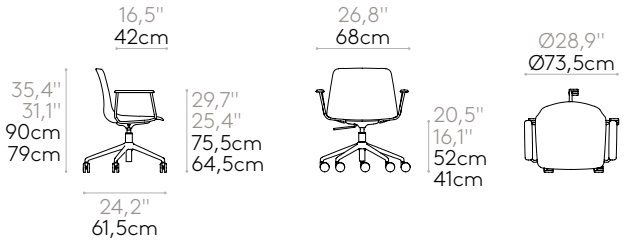


Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
VXL0230TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
924	1.012	1.133	1.254	1.463	1.672	1.881	1.826	2.178



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
VXL0170 +0 SEK



KG 9,5kg

1 unit 11,8 kg
0,36 m³
0,47 yd³

46%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

VARYA XL

Armchair with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift (upholstered mono-shell)



Swivel armchair with upholstered seat shell, steel arms with aluminum armpads and 5 spoke swivel base made of cast aluminum alloy with gas lift column. The base is fitted with Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread. Inner seat seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³ covered with soft fiber. The seat height is adjustable.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base & arms finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.
Optional set of wooden armpads available.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
VXL0675	Metal colours M1		7.183	7.403	7.722	8.041	8.591	9.130	9.669	9.570	10.494
VXL0675	Metal colours M2		8.052	8.272	8.591	8.910	9.460	9.999	10.538	10.439	11.363



Upcharge
Quilted upholstery
VXL0184TA +693 SEK



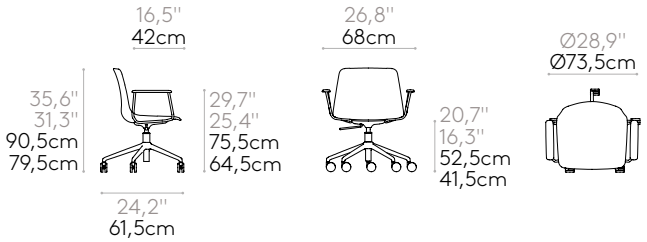
Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery
VXL0180TA +550 SEK



Upcharge
Soft fiber upholstery
VXL0182TA +440 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
VXL0170 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	112,5cm / 44,3"
8 or more units	104,5cm / 41,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 10,5kg

1 unit 12,8 kg
0,36 m³
0,47 yd³

47%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA XL

High chair with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift & footrest
(polypropylene mono-shell)



Swivel high chair with arms and polypropylene seat shell and 5 spoke swivel base made of cast aluminum alloy with gas lift column. The base is fitted with Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread. The seat height is adjustable. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

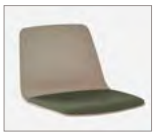
Footrest: height-adjustable footrest made of die-cast aluminium, painted in the same colour as the chair base.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
VXL0072	Metal colours M1	5.478
VXL0072	Metal colours M2	6.204



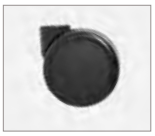
Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VXL0210TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
924	1.012	1.133	1.254	1.463	1.672	1.881	1.826	2.178

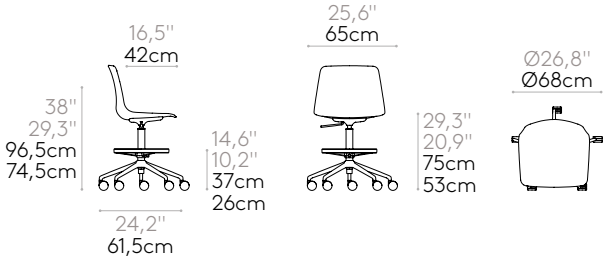


Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
VXL0230TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
924	1.012	1.133	1.254	1.463	1.672	1.881	1.826	2.178



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
VXL0170 +0 SEK



KG 10,9kg

1 unit 13,5 kg
0,28 m³
0,37 yd³

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

High chair with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift & footrest
(upholstered mono-shell)



Swivel high chair with arms and upholstered seat shell and 5 spoke swivel base made of cast aluminum alloy with gas lift column. The base is fitted with Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread. Inner seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³ covered with soft fiber. The seat height is adjustable.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Footrest: height-adjustable footrest made of die-cast aluminium, painted in the same colour as the chair base.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
VXL0672	Metal colours M1		7.040	7.260	7.579	7.898	8.448	8.987	9.526	9.427	10.351
VXL0672	Metal colours M2		7.766	7.986	8.305	8.624	9.174	9.713	10.252	10.153	11.077



Upcharge
Quilted upholstery
VXL0184TA +693 SEK



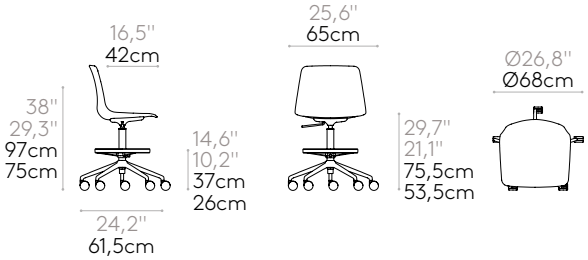
Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery
VXL0180TA +550 SEK



Upcharge
Soft fiber upholstery
VXL0182TA +440 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
VXL0170 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	112,5cm / 44,3"
8 or more units	104,5cm / 41,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 11,9kg

1 unit 14,5 kg 0,28 m³ 0,37 yd³

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA XL

High armchair with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift & footrest
(polypropylene mono-shell)



Swivel high armchair with polypropylene seat shell, steel arms with aluminum armpads and 5 spoke swivel base made of cast aluminum alloy with gas lift column. The base is fitted with Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread. The seat height is adjustable. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

Base & arms finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.
Optional set of wooden armpads available.

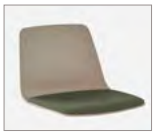
Footrest: height-adjustable footrest made of die-cast aluminium, painted in the same colour as the chair base.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
VXL0077	Metal colours M1	5.621
VXL0077	Metal colours M2	6.490



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VXL0210TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
924	1.012	1.133	1.254	1.463	1.672	1.881	1.826	2.178

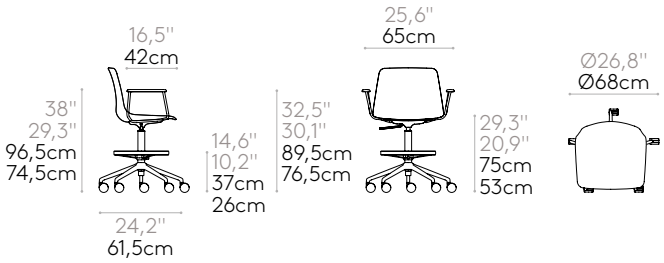


Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
VXL0230TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
924	1.012	1.133	1.254	1.463	1.672	1.881	1.826	2.178



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
VXL0170 +0 SEK



KG 12,5kg

1 unit 15,1 kg
0,28 m³
0,37 yd³

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

High armchair with 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift & footrest
(upholstered mono-shell)



Swivel high armchair with upholstered seat shell, steel arms with aluminum armpads and 5 spoke swivel base made of cast aluminum alloy with gas lift column. The base is fitted with Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread. Inner seat seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³ covered with soft fiber. The seat height is adjustable.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base & arms finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.
Optional set of wooden armpads available.

Footrest: height-adjustable footrest made of die-cast aluminium, painted in the same colour as the chair base.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
VXL0677	Metal colours M1		7.183	7.403	7.722	8.041	8.591	9.130	9.669	9.570	10.494
VXL0677	Metal colours M2		8.052	8.272	8.591	8.910	9.460	9.999	10.538	10.439	11.363



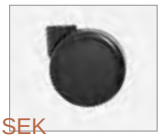
Upcharge
Quilted upholstery
VXL0184TA +693 SEK



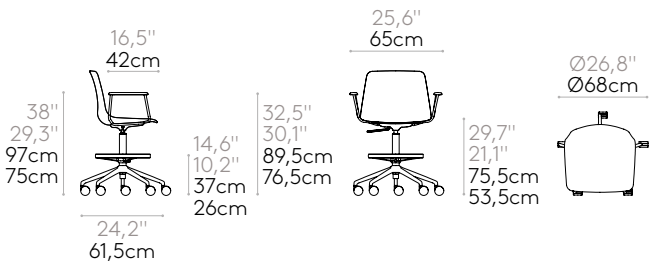
Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery
VXL0180TA +550 SEK



Upcharge
Soft fiber upholstery
VXL0182TA +440 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
VXL0170 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	112,5cm / 44,3"
8 or more units	104,5cm / 41,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 13,5kg

1 unit 16,1 kg
0,28 m³
0,37 yd³

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA XL

Chair with 4 spoke aluminum swivel base (polypropylene mono-shell)



Swivel chair with polypropylene seat shell and 4 spoke swivel base made of cast aluminum alloy. The seat height is not adjustable. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

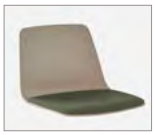
Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
VXL0060	Metal colours M1	4.158
VXL0060	Metal colours M2	4.741



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VXL0210TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
924	1.012	1.133	1.254	1.463	1.672	1.881	1.826	2.178



Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
VXL0230TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
924	1.012	1.133	1.254	1.463	1.672	1.881	1.826	2.178

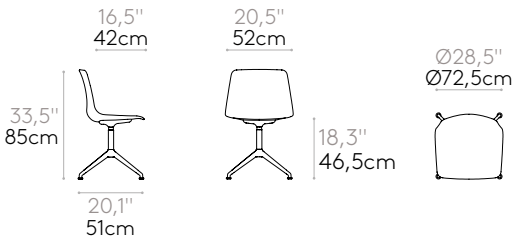


Upcharge
Self-return column
VXL0390 +704 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VXL0180OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VXL0182OP +110 SEK



KG 6,6kg

1 unit 9,2 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

46%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair with 4 spoke aluminum swivel base (upholstered mono-shell)



Swivel chair with upholstered seat shell and 4 spoke swivel base made of cast aluminum alloy. Inner seat seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³ covered with soft fiber. The seat height is not adjustable.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
VXL0660	Metal colours M1		5.720	5.940	6.259	6.578	7.128	7.667	8.206	8.107	9.031
VXL0660	Metal colours M2		6.303	6.523	6.842	7.161	7.711	8.250	8.789	8.690	9.614



Upcharge
Quilted upholstery
VXL0184TA +693 SEK



Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery
VXL0180TA +550 SEK



Upcharge
Soft fiber upholstery
VXL0182TA +440 SEK

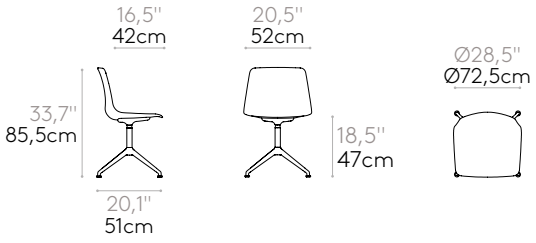


Upcharge
Self-return column
VXL0390 +704 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VXL0180OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VXL0182OP +110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	112,5cm / 44,3"
8 or more units	104,5cm / 41,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 7,6kg

1 unit 10,2 kg 0,31 m³ 0,41 yd³

48%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA XL

Armchair with 4 spoke aluminum swivel base (polypropylene mono-shell)



Swivel armchair with polypropylene seat shell, steel arms with aluminum armpads and 4 spoke swivel base made of cast aluminum alloy. The seat height is not adjustable. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

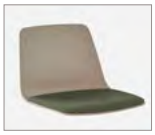
Base & arms finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.
Optional set of wooden armpads available.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
VXL0065	Metal colours M1	5.434
VXL0065	Metal colours M2	6.303



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VXL0210TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
924	1.012	1.133	1.254	1.463	1.672	1.881	1.826	2.178



Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
VXL0230TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
924	1.012	1.133	1.254	1.463	1.672	1.881	1.826	2.178

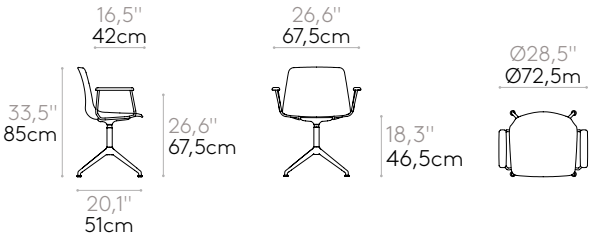


Upcharge
Self-return column
VXL0390 +704 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VXL0180OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VXL0182OP +110 SEK



KG 8,8kg

1 unit 11,1 kg
0,36 m³
0,47 yd³

48%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

VARYA XL

Armchair with 4 spoke aluminum swivel base (upholstered mono-shell)



Swivel armchair with upholstered seat shell, steel arms with aluminum armpads and 4 spoke swivel base made of cast aluminum alloy. Inner seat seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³ covered with soft fiber. The seat height is not adjustable.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base & arms finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.
Optional set of wooden armpads available.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
VXL0665	Metal colours M1		6.996	7.216	7.535	7.854	8.404	8.943	9.482	9.383	10.307
VXL0665	Metal colours M2		7.865	8.085	8.404	8.723	9.273	9.812	10.351	10.252	11.176



Upcharge
Quilted upholstery
VXL0184TA +693 SEK



Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery
VXL0180TA +550 SEK



Upcharge
Soft fiber upholstery
VXL0182TA +440 SEK

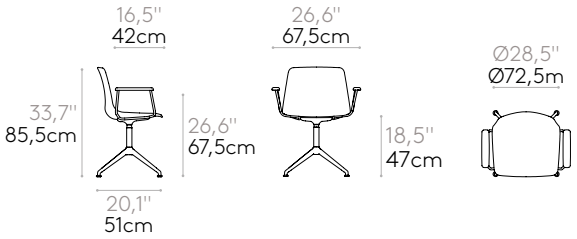


Upcharge
Self-return column
VXL0390 +704 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VXL0180OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VXL0182OP +110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	112,5cm / 44,3"
8 or more units	104,5cm / 41,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 9,8kg

1 unit 12,1 kg
0,36 m³
0,47 yd³

49%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA XL

Chair with 4 leg frame on casters + basket (polypropylene mono-shell)



Chair with polypropylene seat shell and round steel tube 4 leg frame fitted with Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

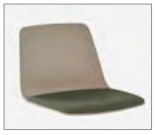
Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

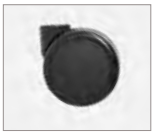
Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
VXL0090	Metal colours M1	3.905
VXL0090	Metal colours M2	4.004
VXL0090	Metal colours M3	4.103

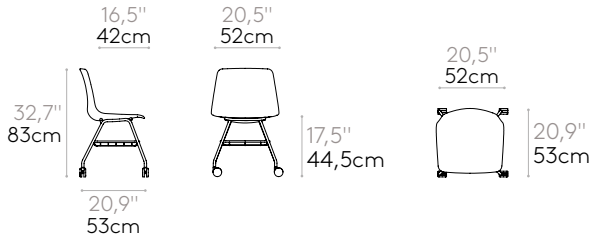


Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VXL0210TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
924	1.012	1.133	1.254	1.463	1.672	1.881	1.826	2.178



Upcharge
Set of 4 twin casters with hard tread
VXL0172 +0 SEK



KG 7,9kg

2 units 19,8 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³

36%
Recycled*

Optional arms

Detachable arm (right/left)





KG 0,7kg

Optional detachable arm made of round steel tube.

Only suitable for Item VXL0090 and VXL0690.

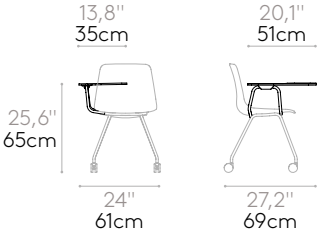
Finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Code	Right arm	SEK	Code	Left arm	SEK
VXL0036	Metal colours M1	660	VXL0037	Metal colours M1	660
VXL0036	Metal colours M2	704	VXL0037	Metal colours M2	704
VXL0036	Metal colours M3	748	VXL0037	Metal colours M3	748

Detachable arm with XL writing tablet (right/left)





KG 2,7kg

Optional detachable arm equipped with an XL foldable writing tablet made from 12mm black HPL.

Only suitable for Item VXL0090 and VXL0690.

Arm finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Code	Right arm	SEK	Code	Left arm	SEK
VXL0038	Metal colours M1	1.276	VXL0039	Metal colours M1	1.276
VXL0038	Metal colours M2	1.320	VXL0039	Metal colours M2	1.320
VXL0038	Metal colours M3	1.364	VXL0039	Metal colours M3	1.364

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair with 4 leg frame on casters + basket (upholstered mono-shell)



Chair with upholstered seat shell and round steel tube 4 leg frame fitted with Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread. Inner seat seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³ covered with soft fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
VXL0690	Metal colours M1		5.467	5.687	6.006	6.325	6.875	7.414	7.953	7.854	8.778
VXL0690	Metal colours M2		5.566	5.786	6.105	6.424	6.974	7.513	8.052	7.953	8.877
VXL0690	Metal colours M3		5.665	5.885	6.204	6.523	7.073	7.612	8.151	8.052	8.976



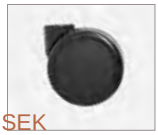
Upcharge
Quilted upholstery
VXL0184TA +693 SEK



Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery
VXL0180TA +550 SEK



Upcharge
Soft fiber upholstery
VXL0182TA +440 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 4 twin casters with hard tread
VXL0172 +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	112,5cm / 44,3"
8 or more units	104,5cm / 41,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 8,9kg

2 units 21,8 kg 0,38 m³ 0,50 yd³



Recycled*

Optional arms

Detachable arm (right/left)





KG 0,7kg

Optional detachable arm made of round steel tube.

Only suitable for Item VXL0090 and VXL0690.

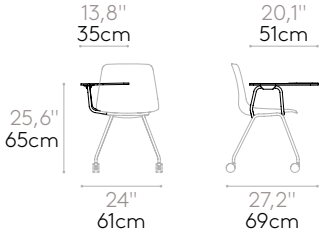
Finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Code	Right arm	SEK	Code	Left arm	SEK
VXL0036	Metal colours M1	660	VXL0037	Metal colours M1	660
VXL0036	Metal colours M2	704	VXL0037	Metal colours M2	704
VXL0036	Metal colours M3	748	VXL0037	Metal colours M3	748

Detachable arm with XL writing tablet (right/left)





KG 2,7kg

Optional detachable arm equipped with an XL foldable writing tablet made from 12mm black HPL.

Only suitable for Item VXL0090 and VXL0690.

Arm finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Code	Right arm	SEK	Code	Left arm	SEK
VXL0038	Metal colours M1	1.276	VXL0039	Metal colours M1	1.276
VXL0038	Metal colours M2	1.320	VXL0039	Metal colours M2	1.320
VXL0038	Metal colours M3	1.364	VXL0039	Metal colours M3	1.364

VARYA XL

Chair with 4 leg frame (stackable) (polypropylene mono-shell)



Stackable chair with polypropylene seat shell and round steel tube 4 leg frame. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

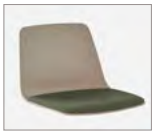
Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
VXL0010	Metal colours M1	2.156
VXL0010	Metal colours M2	2.244
VXL0010	Metal colours M3	2.332



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VXL0210TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
924	1.012	1.133	1.254	1.463	1.672	1.881	1.826	2.178



Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
VXL0230TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
924	1.012	1.133	1.254	1.463	1.672	1.881	1.826	2.178

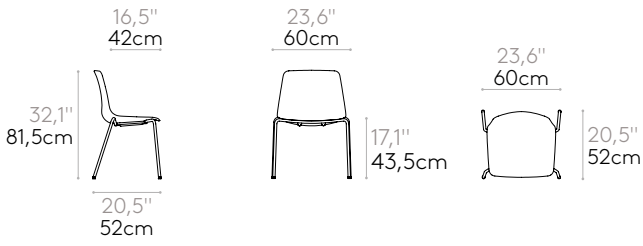


Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VXL0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VXL0146OP +132 SEK



Accessory
Transport trolley
VXL0120OP +4.565 SEK



12 units

15 units

KG 5,9kg

4 units 27,8 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³

33%
Recycled*

Optional writing tablet

Writing tablet accessory for chair with 4 leg chair (right/left)



Foldable and detachable writing tablet. Available for right or left -handed users. Metal structure in chrome and joint in polished cast aluminum. The writing tablet is made of 12mm black HPL.

* With the writing tablet assembled the chair is not stackable. Suitable for item VXL0010, VXL0610, VXL0012 and VXL0012.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Code	Right arm	SEK	Code	Left arm	SEK
VXL0160	Chrome	1.364	VXL0162	Chrome	1.364

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair with 4 leg frame (stackable) (upholstered mono-shell)



Stackable chair with upholstered seat shell and round steel tube 4 leg frame. Inner seat seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³ covered with soft fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
VXL0610	Metal colours M1		3.718	3.938	4.257	4.576	5.126	5.665	6.204	6.105	7.029
VXL0610	Metal colours M2		3.806	4.026	4.345	4.664	5.214	5.753	6.292	6.193	7.117
VXL0610	Metal colours M3		3.894	4.114	4.433	4.752	5.302	5.841	6.380	6.281	7.205



Upcharge
Quilted upholstery
VXL0184TA +693 SEK



Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery
VXL0180TA +550 SEK



Upcharge
Soft fiber upholstery
VXL0182TA +440 SEK

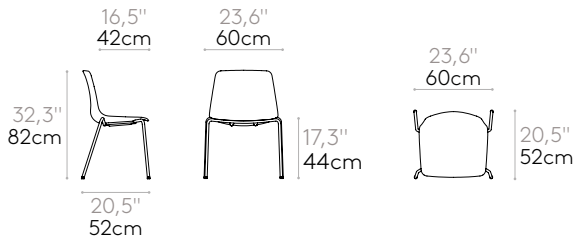


Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VXL0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VXL0146OP +132 SEK



Accessory
Transport trolley
VXL0120OP +4.565 SEK



6 units

10 units

COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	112,5cm / 44,3"
8 or more units	104,5cm / 41,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 6,9kg

3 units 24,9 kg 0,38 m³ 0,50 yd³

35% Recycled*

Optional writing tablet

Writing tablet accessory for chair with 4 leg chair (right/left)





KG 1,9kg

Foldable and detachable writing tablet. Available for right or left -handed users. Metal structure in chrome and joint in polished cast aluminum. The writing tablet is made of 12mm black HPL.

* With the writing tablet assembled the chair is not stackable. Suitable for item VXL0010, VXL0610, VXL0012 and VXL0012.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Code	Right arm	SEK	Code	Left arm	SEK
VXL0160	Chrome	1.364	VXL0162	Chrome	1.364

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA XL

Chair with 4 leg frame reinforced (ANSI-BIFMA X5.41 400 lbs) (stackable) (polypropylene mono-shell)



Stackable chair with reinforced 4 leg frame in steel and polypropylene seat shell. **The chair is certified with ANSI-BIFMA X5.41 for users up to 400 lbs.** Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

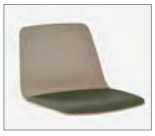
Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
VXL0012	Metal colours M1	2.552
VXL0012	Metal colours M2	2.640
VXL0012	Metal colours M3	2.728



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VXL0210TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
924	1.012	1.133	1.254	1.463	1.672	1.881	1.826	2.178



Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
VXL0230TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
924	1.012	1.133	1.254	1.463	1.672	1.881	1.826	2.178

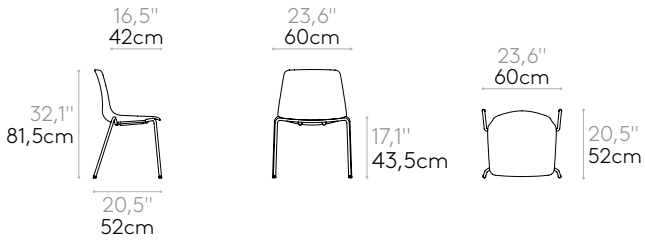


Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VXL0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VXL0146OP +132 SEK



Accessory
Transport trolley
VXL0120OP +2.365 SEK



12 units

15 units

KG 8,5kg

3 units 28,8 kg 0,38 m³ 0,50 yd³

33% Recycled*

Optional writing tablet

Writing tablet accessory for chair with 4 leg chair (right/left)





Foldable and detachable writing tablet. Available for right or left -handed users. Metal structure in chrome and joint in polished cast aluminum. The writing tablet is made of 12mm black HPL.

* With the writing tablet assembled the chair is not stackable. Suitable for item VXL0010, VXL0610, VXL0012 and VXL0012.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Code	Right arm	SEK	Code	Left arm	SEK
VXL0160	Chrome	1.364	VXL0162	Chrome	1.364

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair with 4 leg frame reinforced (ANSI-BIFMA X5.41 400 lbs) (stackable) (upholstered mono-shell)



Stackable chair with upholstered seat shell and round steel tube 4 leg frame. Inner seat seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³ covered with soft fiber. **The chair is certified with ANSI-BIFMA X5.41 for users up to 400 lbs.**

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours MM1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
VXL0612	Metal colours M1		4.114	4.334	4.653	4.972	5.522	6.061	6.600	6.501	7.425
VXL0612	Metal colours M2		4.202	4.422	4.741	5.060	5.610	6.149	6.688	6.589	7.513
VXL0612	Metal colours M3		4.290	4.510	4.829	5.148	5.698	6.237	6.776	6.677	7.601



Upcharge
Quilted upholstery
VXL0184TA +693 SEK



Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery
VXL0180TA +550 SEK



Upcharge
Soft fiber upholstery
VXL0182TA +440 SEK

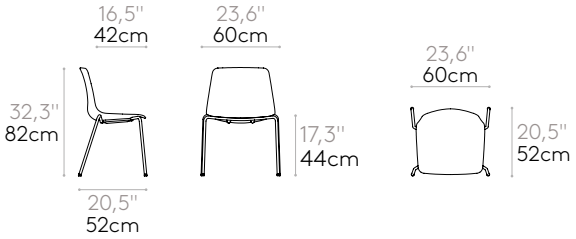


Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VXL0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VXL0146OP +132 SEK



Accessory
Transport trolley
VXL0120OP +4.565 SEK



6 units

10 units

COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	112,5cm / 44,3"
8 or more units	104,5cm / 41,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 9,2kg

2 units 21,7 kg 0,34 m³ 0,44 yd³

35% Recycled*

Optional writing tablet

Writing tablet accessory for chair with 4 leg chair (right/left)





KG 1,9kg

Foldable and detachable writing tablet. Available for right or left -handed users. Metal structure in chrome and joint in polished cast aluminum. The writing tablet is made of 12mm black HPL.

* With the writing tablet assembled the chair is not stackable. Suitable for item VXL0010, VXL0610, VXL0012 and VXL0012.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Code	Right arm	SEK	Code	Left arm	SEK
VXL0160	Chrome	1.364	VXL0162	Chrome	1.364

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA XL

Chair with 4 leg frame (non stackable) (polypropylene mono-shell)



Chair with polypropylene seat shell and round steel tube 4 leg frame. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

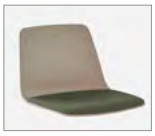
Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
VXL0015	Metal colours M1	2.310
VXL0015	Metal colours M2	2.387
VXL0015	Metal colours M3	2.464



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VXL0210TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
924	1.012	1.133	1.254	1.463	1.672	1.881	1.826	2.178



Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
VXL0230TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
924	1.012	1.133	1.254	1.463	1.672	1.881	1.826	2.178



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VXL0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VXL0146OP +132 SEK



KG 5,1kg

2 units 14,2 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³

28%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair with 4 leg frame (non stackable) (upholstered mono-shell)



Chair with upholstered seat shell and round steel tube 4 leg frame. Inner seat seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³ covered with soft fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
VXL0615	Metal colours M1		3.872	4.092	4.411	4.730	5.280	5.819	6.358	6.259	7.183
VXL0615	Metal colours M2		3.949	4.169	4.488	4.807	5.357	5.896	6.435	6.336	7.260
VXL0615	Metal colours M3		4.026	4.246	4.565	4.884	5.434	5.973	6.512	6.413	7.337



Upcharge
Quilted upholstery
VXL0184TA +693 SEK



Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery
VXL0180TA +550 SEK



Upcharge
Soft fiber upholstery
VXL0182TA +440 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VXL0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VXL0146OP +132 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	112,5cm / 44,3"
8 or more units	104,5cm / 41,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 6,1kg

2 units 16,2 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³

32%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA XL

Armchair with 4 leg frame (stackable) (polypropylene mono-shell)



Stackable armchair with polypropylene seat shell, aluminum armpads and round steel tube 4 leg frame. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

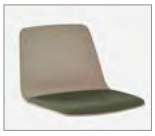
Frame & armpads finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
VXL0040	Metal colours M1	3.256
VXL0040	Metal colours M2	3.355
VXL0040	Metal colours M3	3.454



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VXL0210TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
924	1.012	1.133	1.254	1.463	1.672	1.881	1.826	2.178



Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
VXL0230TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
924	1.012	1.133	1.254	1.463	1.672	1.881	1.826	2.178

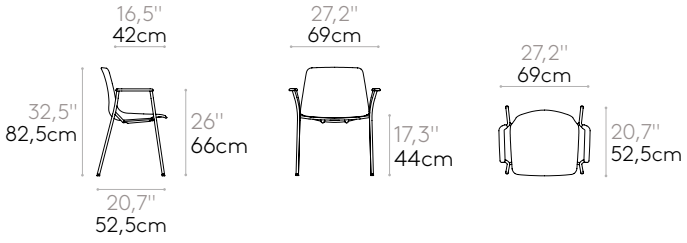


Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VXL0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VXL0142OP +110 SEK



Accessory
Transport trolley
VXL0120OP +4.565 SEK



4 units

4 units

KG 7,4kg

2 units 17,1 kg
0,36 m³
0,47 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Armchair with 4 leg frame (stackable) (upholstered mono-shell)



Stackable armchair with upholstered seat shell, aluminum armpads and round steel tube 4 leg frame. Inner seat seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³ covered with soft fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame & armpads finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
VXL0640	Metal colours M1		4.818	5.038	5.357	5.676	6.226	6.765	7.304	7.205	8.129
VXL0640	Metal colours M2		4.917	5.137	5.456	5.775	6.325	6.864	7.403	7.304	8.228
VXL0640	Metal colours M3		5.016	5.236	5.555	5.874	6.424	6.963	7.502	7.403	8.327



Upcharge
Quilted upholstery
VXL0184TA +693 SEK



Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery
VXL0180TA +550 SEK



Upcharge
Soft fiber upholstery
VXL0182TA +440 SEK

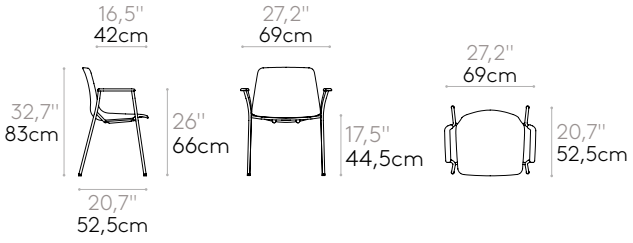


Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VXL0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VXL0142OP +110 SEK



Accessory
Transport trolley
VXL0120OP +4.565 SEK




4 units


4 units

COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	112,5cm / 44,3"
8 or more units	104,5cm / 41,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 8,4kg

2 units 19,1 kg 0,36 m³ 0,47 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA XL

Armchair with 4 leg frame (non stackable) (polypropylene mono-shell)



Armchair with polypropylene seat shell, aluminum armpads and round steel tube 4 leg frame. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

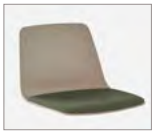
Frame & armpads finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card. Optional set of wooden armpads available.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
VXL0045	Metal colours M1	3.322
VXL0045	Metal colours M2	3.355
VXL0045	Metal colours M3	3.388



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VXL0210TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
924	1.012	1.133	1.254	1.463	1.672	1.881	1.826	2.178



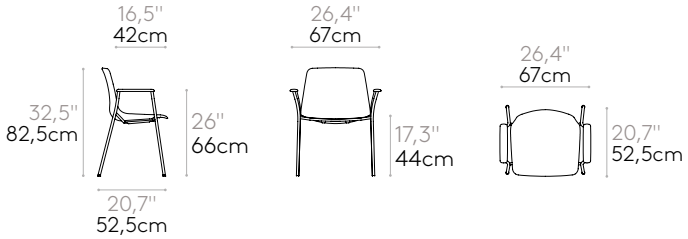
Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
VXL0230TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
924	1.012	1.133	1.254	1.463	1.672	1.881	1.826	2.178



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VXL0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VXL0146OP +132 SEK



KG 7,6kg

1 unit 9,9 kg
0,36 m³
0,47 yd³

30%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Armchair with 4 leg frame (non stackable) (upholstered mono-shell)



Armchair with upholstered seat shell, aluminum armpads and round steel tube 4 leg frame. Inner seat seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³ covered with soft fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame & armpads finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card. Optional set of wooden armpads available.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
VXL0645	Metal colours M1		4.884	5.104	5.423	5.742	6.292	6.831	7.370	7.271	8.195
VXL0645	Metal colours M2		4.917	5.137	5.456	5.775	6.325	6.864	7.403	7.304	8.228
VXL0645	Metal colours M3		4.950	5.170	5.489	5.808	6.358	6.897	7.436	7.337	8.261



Upcharge
Quilted upholstery
VXL0184TA +693 SEK



Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery
VXL0180TA +550 SEK

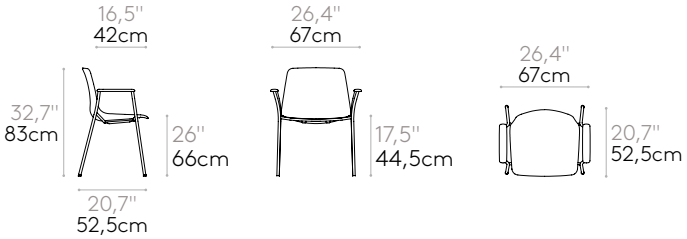


Upcharge
Soft fiber upholstery
VXL0182TA +440 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VXL0140OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VXL0146OP +132 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	112,5cm / 44,3"
8 or more units	104,5cm / 41,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 8,6kg

1 unit 10,9 kg
0,36 m³
0,47 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA XL

Chair with sled frame (polypropylene mono-shell)



Stackable chair with polypropylene seat shell and steel round rod sled frame. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

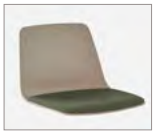
Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
VXL0020	Metal colours M1	2.827
VXL0020	Metal colours M2	2.915
VXL0020	Metal colours M3	3.003



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VXL0210TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
924	1.012	1.133	1.254	1.463	1.672	1.881	1.826	2.178



Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
VXL0230TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
924	1.012	1.133	1.254	1.463	1.672	1.881	1.826	2.178



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VXL0150OP +132 SEK

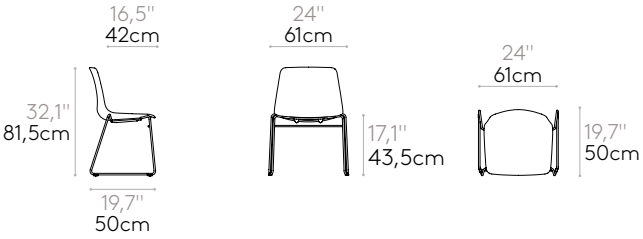
Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VXL0152OP +110 SEK



Accessory
Linking clip for sled frame
VXL0170OP +33 SEK



Accessory
Transport trolley
VXL0120OP +4.565 SEK



10 units

12 units

KG 7,1kg

3 units 25,4 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³

42%
Recycled*

Optional writing tablet

Writing tablet accessory for chair with sled frame (right/left)





Foldable and detachable writing tablet. Available for right or left -handed users. Metal structure in chrome and joint in polished cast aluminum. The writing tablet is made of 12mm black HPL.

* With the writing tablet assembled the chair is not stackable. Suitable for item VXL0020 and VXL0620.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Code	Right arm	SEK	Code	Left arm	SEK
VXL0164	Chrome	1.364	VXL0166	Chrome	1.364

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

VARYA XL

Chair with sled frame (upholstered mono-shell)



Stackable chair with upholstered seat shell and steel round rod sled frame. Inner seat seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³ covered with soft fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
VXL0620	Metal colours M1		4.389	4.609	4.928	5.247	5.797	6.336	6.875	6.776	7.700
VXL0620	Metal colours M2		4.477	4.697	5.016	5.335	5.885	6.424	6.963	6.864	7.788
VXL0620	Metal colours M3		4.565	4.785	5.104	5.423	5.973	6.512	7.051	6.952	7.876



Upcharge
Quilted upholstery
VXL0184TA +693 SEK



Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery
VXL0180TA +550 SEK



Upcharge
Soft fiber upholstery
VXL0182TA +440 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VXL0150OP +132 SEK

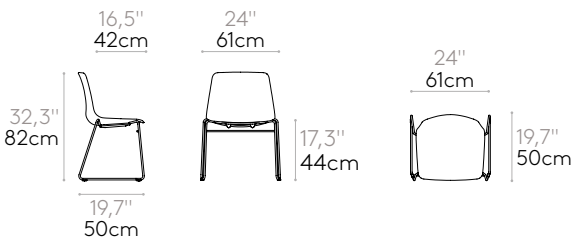
Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VXL0152OP +110 SEK



Accessory
Linking clip for sled frame
VXL0170OP +33 SEK



Accessory
Transport trolley
VXL0120OP +4.565 SEK



6 units

10 units

COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	112,5cm / 44,3"
8 or more units	104,5cm / 41,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 8,1kg

3 units 28,4 kg 0,38 m³ 0,50 yd³

43% Recycled*

Optional writing tablet

Writing tablet accessory for chair with sled frame (right/left)







KG 1,9kg

Foldable and detachable writing tablet. Available for right or left -handed users. Metal structure in chrome and joint in polished cast aluminum. The writing tablet is made of 12mm black HPL.

* With the writing tablet assembled the chair is not stackable. Suitable for item VXL0020 and VXL0620.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Code	Right arm	SEK	Code	Left arm	SEK
VXL0164	Chrome	1.364	VXL0166	Chrome	1.364

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA XL

Chair with plastic 4 leg frame (polypropylene mono-shell)



Chair with polypropylene seat shell and 4 leg frame made of polypropylene. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

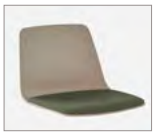
Frame finishes: in B00, M56, V74, M82 and W01 colour from our polypropylene swatch card. For other colours in the colour chart, please check availability. Not available in Ecoplas®.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
VXL0025	B00/M56/V74/M82/W01	2.365



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VXL0210TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
924	1.012	1.133	1.254	1.463	1.672	1.881	1.826	2.178



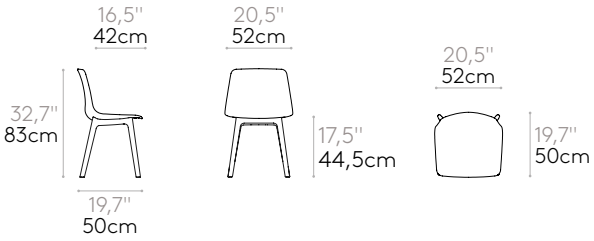
Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
VXL0230TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
924	1.012	1.133	1.254	1.463	1.672	1.881	1.826	2.178



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VXL0165OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VXL0167OP +110 SEK



KG 4,9kg

2 units 13,8 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³

0%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair with plastic 4 leg frame (upholstered mono-shell)



Chair with upholstered seat shell and 4 leg frame made of polypropylene. Inner seat seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³ covered with soft fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: in B00, M56, V74, M82 and W01 colour from our polypropylene swatch card. For other colours in the colour chart, please check availability. Not available in Ecoplas®.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
VXL0625	B00/M56/V74/M82/W01		3.927	4.147	4.466	4.785	5.335	5.874	6.413	6.314	7.238



Upcharge
Quilted upholstery
VXL0184TA +693 SEK



Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery
VXL0180TA +550 SEK

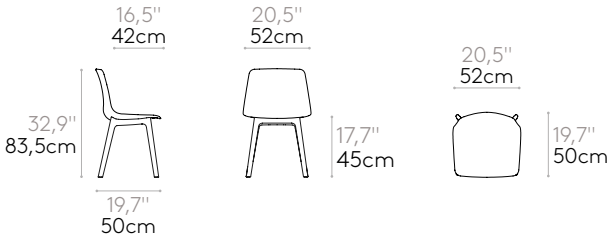


Upcharge
Soft fiber upholstery
VXL0182TA +440 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VXL0165OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VXL0167OP +110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	112,5cm / 44,3"
8 or more units	104,5cm / 41,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 5,9kg

2 units 15,8 kg 0,38 m³ 0,50 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA XL

Chair with wooden 4 leg frame (polypropylene mono-shell)



Chair with polypropylene seat shell and 4 leg frame in solid oak, reinforced with an inner steel structure. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

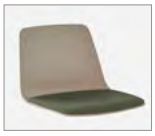
Legs finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
VXL0030MA	Oak	3.938



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VXL0210TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
924	1.012	1.133	1.254	1.463	1.672	1.881	1.826	2.178



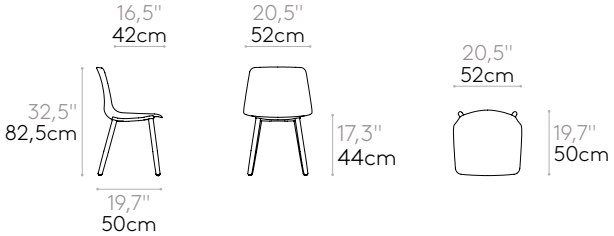
Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
VXL0230TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
924	1.012	1.133	1.254	1.463	1.672	1.881	1.826	2.178



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VXL0160OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VXL0162OP +110 SEK



KG 6,6kg

2 units 17,2 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³

23%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

VARYA XL

Chair with wooden 4 leg frame (upholstered mono-shell)



Chair with upholstered seat shell and 4 leg frame in solid oak, reinforced with an inner steel structure. Inner seat seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³ covered with soft fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Legs finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
VXL0630MA	Oak		5.500	5.720	6.039	6.358	6.908	7.447	7.986	7.887	8.811



Upcharge
Quilted upholstery
VXL0184TA +693 SEK



Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery
VXL0180TA +550 SEK



Upcharge
Soft fiber upholstery
VXL0182TA +440 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VXL0160OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VXL0162OP +110 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	112,5cm / 44,3"
8 or more units	104,5cm / 41,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 7,6kg

2 units 19,2 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA XL

Chair with 4 spoke wooden swivel base (polypropylene mono-shell)



Swivel chair with polypropylene seat shell and 4 spoke swivel oak base, reinforced with an inner steel structure. The seat height is not adjustable. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

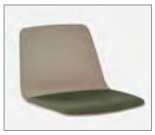
Legs finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
VXL0080MA	Oak	5.742



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VXL0210TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
924	1.012	1.133	1.254	1.463	1.672	1.881	1.826	2.178



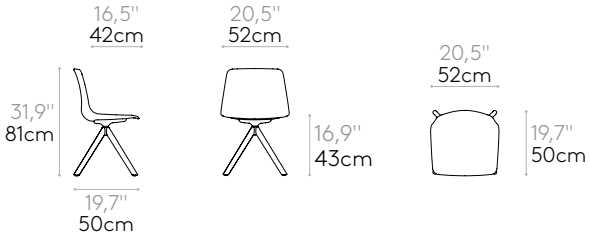
Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
VXL0230TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
924	1.012	1.133	1.254	1.463	1.672	1.881	1.826	2.178



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VXL0164OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VXL0166OP +176 SEK



KG 10,2kg

1 unit 12,8 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

44%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair with 4 spoke wooden swivel base (upholstered mono-shell)



Swivel chair with upholstered seat shell and 4 spoke swivel oak base, reinforced with an inner steel structure. Inner seat seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³ covered with soft fiber. The seat height is not adjustable.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Legs finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
VXL0680MA	Oak		7.304	7.524	7.843	8.162	8.712	9.251	9.790	9.691	10.615



Upcharge
Quilted upholstery
VXL0184TA +693 SEK



Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery
VXL0180TA +550 SEK

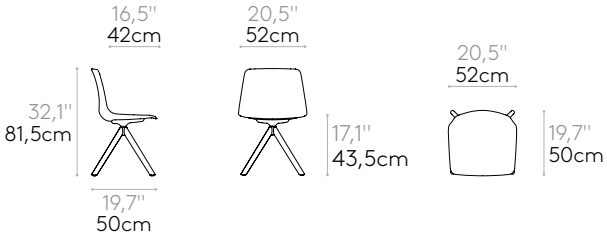


Upcharge
Soft fiber upholstery
VXL0182TA +440 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VXL0164OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VXL0166OP +176 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	112,5cm / 44,3"
8 or more units	104,5cm / 41,1"

COM will be priced as G2

KG 11,2kg

1 unit 13,8 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

46%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA XL

Armchair with 4 spoke wooden swivel base (polypropylene mono-shell)



Swivel chair with polypropylene shell, steel arms with aluminum armpads and 4 spoke swivel oak base, reinforced with an inner steel structure. The seat height is not adjustable. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

Legs finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

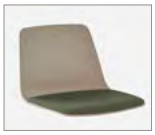
Arms finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card. Optional set of wooden armpads available.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
VXL0085MA	Oak	7.205



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VXL0210TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
924	1.012	1.133	1.254	1.463	1.672	1.881	1.826	2.178



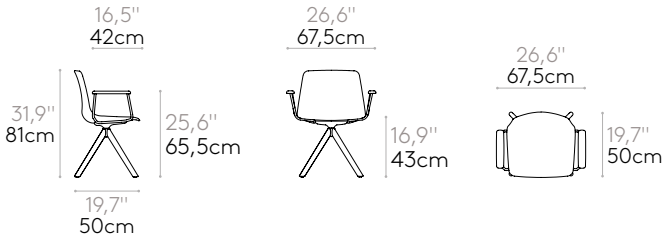
Upcharge
Upholstered seat cushion
VXL0230TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
924	1.012	1.133	1.254	1.463	1.672	1.881	1.826	2.178



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VXL0164OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VXL0166OP +176 SEK



KG 12,4kg

1 unit 14,7 kg
0,36 m³
0,47 yd³

46%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Armchair with 4 spoke wooden swivel base (upholstered mono-shell)



Swivel armchair with polypropylene shell, steel arms with aluminum armpads and 4 spoke swivel oak base, reinforced with an inner steel structure. Inner seat seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³ covered with soft fiber. The seat height is not adjustable.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Legs finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our wood swatch card.

Arms finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card. Optional set of wooden armpads available.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
VXL0685MA	Oak		8.767	8.987	9.306	9.625	10.175	10.714	11.253	11.154	12.078



Upcharge
Quilted upholstery
VXL0184TA +693 SEK



Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery
VXL0180TA +550 SEK

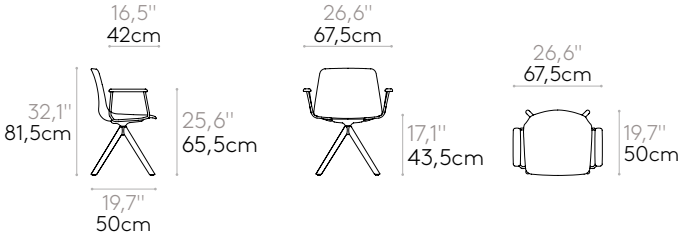


Upcharge
Soft fiber upholstery
VXL0182TA +440 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
VXL0164OP +110 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
VXL0166OP +176 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	112,5cm / 44,3"
8 or more units	104,5cm / 41,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 13,4kg

1 unit 15,7 kg
0,36 m³
0,47 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA XL

Bench frame with legs (seats not included)



Structural frame with cast aluminum legs for 2, 3, 4 and 5 seater benches.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

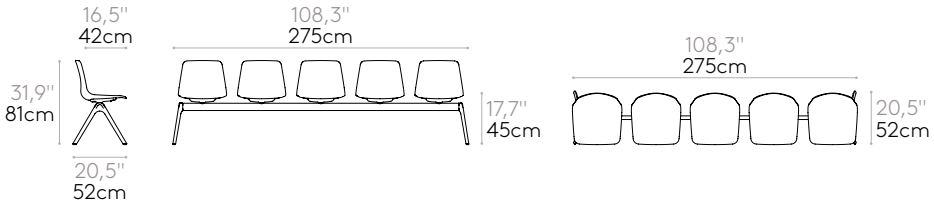
Glides: height adjustable plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

5 seater bench frame with legs (seats not included)

Code	Frame	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3	Only frame info
VXL0750		5.489	6.039	6.589	



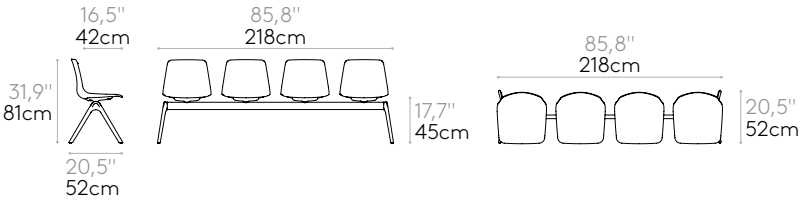
KG 15,1kg

1 unit KD 17,6 kg 0,05 m³ 0,07 yd³

80% Recycled*

4 seater bench frame with legs (seats not included)

Code	Frame	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3	Only frame info
VXL0740		4.785	5.269	5.742	



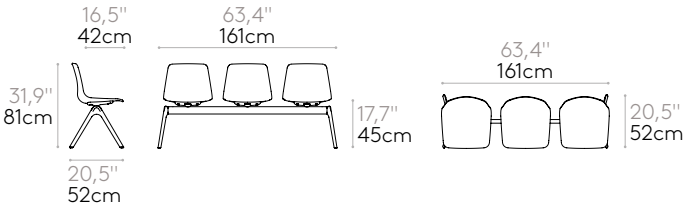
KG 12,6kg

1 unit KD 14,6 kg 0,05 m³ 0,07 yd³

81% Recycled*

3 seater bench frame with legs (seats not included)

Code	Frame	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3	Only frame info
VXL0730		4.191	4.609	5.027	



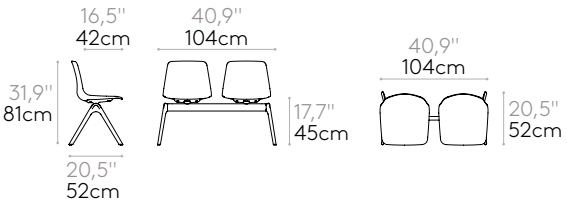
KG 10,1kg

1 unit KD 12,1 kg 0,04 m³ 0,06 yd³

81% Recycled*

2 seater bench frame with legs (seats not included)

Code	Frame	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3	Only frame info
VXL0720		3.542	3.894	4.246	



KG 7,6kg

1 unit KD 9,6 kg 0,04 m³ 0,06 yd³

84% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Seat for bench (polypropylene mono-shell)

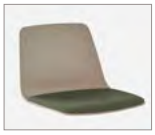


Plastic seat shell for bench.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Code	SEK
VXL0200PL	1.793



Upcharge
Upholstered seat pad
VXL0210TA

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
924	1.012	1.133	1.254	1.463	1.672	1.881	1.826	2.178



KG 4,9kg

4 units 21,2 kg
0,23 m³
0,30 yd³

22% Recycled*

Seat for bench (upholstered mono-shell)



Upholstered seat shell for bench. Inner seat seat shell made of polypropylene padded with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 40kg/m³ covered with soft fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Code	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
VXL0200TA		3.355	3.575	3.894	4.213	4.763	5.302	5.841	5.742	6.666



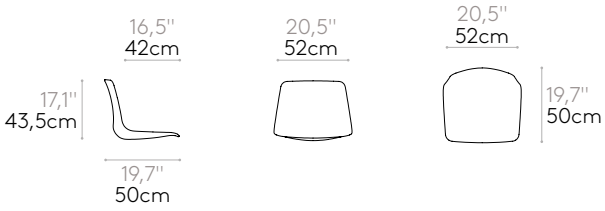
Upcharge
Quilted upholstery
VXL0184TA +693 SEK



Upcharge
Horizontal stitching upholstery
VXL0180TA +550 SEK



Upcharge
Soft fiber upholstery
VXL0182TA +440 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	112,5cm / 44,3"
8 or more units	104,5cm / 41,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 5,9kg

4 units 25,2 kg
0,23 m³
0,30 yd³

28% Recycled*

Table top for bench



Side table top for bench.

Can be placed in any position.

Finishes: lacquered in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Code	Table top	Lacquered MDF colours W1	Lacquered MDF colours W2
VXL0160MA		1.573	1.738



KG 4kg

1 unit 6 kg
0,03 m³
0,04 yd³

99% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

GO TO INDEX

WABAO

design - Florent Coirier



Designed by Florent Coirier, the WABAO collection is a synthesis of organic design, timeless elegance, and functionality. Comprising four elements: lounge armchair, versatile armchair, pouf, and side table, this collection combines refined design with functionality and elegance. Its smooth, enveloping, and organic lines radiate warmth and harmony while providing great comfort.

WABAO

FINISHES +info

Table tops

Lacquered MDF
22mm

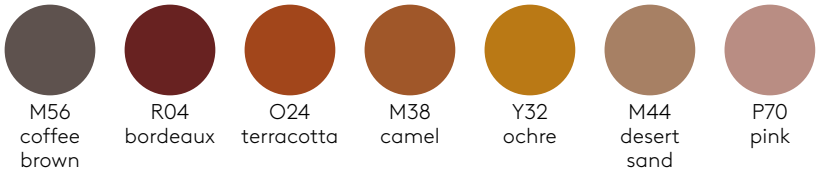


W1 colours



W01 white
B00 black

W2 colours



M56 coffee brown
R04 bordeaux
O24 terracotta
M38 camel
Y32 ochre
M44 desert sand
P70 pink



G49 anthracite
B52 deep blue
B44 light blue
G42 light grey
V74 sage green
V92 deep green
M82 stone

Oak & walnut veneer
13mm



Oak



Natural
Walnut stain
Wenge stain
Black stain

Walnut



Natural

Solid FENIX®
12mm





Black

Solid HPL
12mm white core





White

Solid HPL
12mm sand core

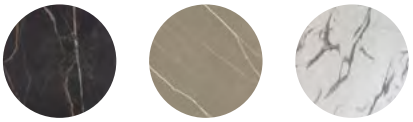




Sand

Solid HPL STONES
12mm





Dark brown Samas 3482
Light brown Pulpis 3447
White Olimpo 3493

Upholstery: available in all materials from groups G1, G2, G3, G4, G5, G6, G7, G10 and G11, as well as in COM.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

Environmental product data sheet +info

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

The products marked with this logo achieved GREENGUARD Gold Certification with all the fabrics from G1 to G7 +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

The slabstock polyurethane foam of the lounge amrchairs and armchairs meets:

BS 5852: Part 2, flame source 5 (CRIB 5) - Methods of test for assessment of the ignitability of upholstered seating by flaming ignition sources: Source 5 – Crib 5.

CAL TB 117 - Test method for the flame resistance of resilient cellular materials used in upholstered furniture: Ignition source – Open flame.

We recommend the use of wool or non-flammable syntethic fabrics.

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

ANSI/BIFMA X5.4:2020

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/wabao/

WABAO

CONFIGURATION GUIDE





1 **SELECT THE MODEL**

WABAO collection is composed by an armchair, a lounge armchair, a pouf and a low table.
The price matrix of each model shows the prices according to the different upholstery finishes.

2 **CHOOSE THE UPHOLSTERY MATERIAL**

The WABAO collection can be upholstered in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.
The price matrix of each model shows the prices in the different upholstery grades.

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11

3* **CHOOSE THE TABLE TOP MATERIAL AND ITS FINISH**

The table tops are available in:

Oak natural/stained	**Walnut** natural	**Lacquered MDF** colours W1	**Lacquered MDF** colours W2	**Solid FENIX®** 12mm	**Solid HPL** 12mm white / white core sand / sand core	**Solid HPL STONES** 12mm

The price matrix shows the price of each table top according to the different materials and finishes.

Lounge armchair



Upholstered lounge armchair with an inner shell made of rotomoulded polyethylene covered withCMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 35kg/m³ and soft fiber. The seat is made with an inner plywood covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³ and soft fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Glides: felt layer under the base plate. Glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
BAO0010		8.778	9.328	10.164	11.000	12.397	13.794	15.180	14.784	17.149

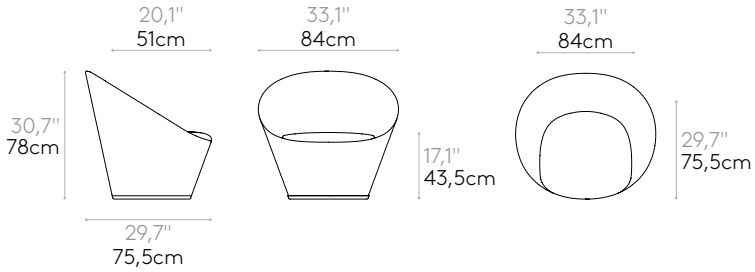


Upcharge
Self-return
swivel base
BAO0220OP +4.191 SEK



Upcharge
Leather handle
on the back
BAO0200OP +462 SEK

Upcharge
Carpet
floor base
BAO0230OP +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	327cm / 128,7"
8 or more units	323,5cm / 127,4"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 23kg

1 unit 26,2 kg
0,54 m³
0,71 yd³

77%
Recycled*

Armchair



Upholstered armchair with an inner shell made of rotomoulded polyethylene covered withCMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of 35kg/m³ and soft fiber. The seat is made with an inner plywood covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³ and soft fiber.

Counterweight: it contains a 10kg counterweight in the inside. This counterweight will not be included if the self-return option is chosen.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Glides: felt layer under the base plate. Glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
BAO0020		7.623	8.019	8.602	9.174	10.153	11.121	12.089	11.935	13.585

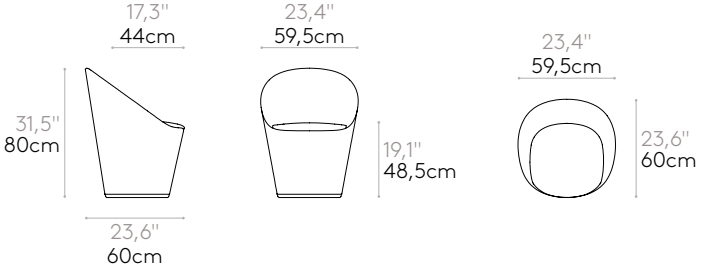


Upcharge
Self-return
swivel base
BAO0210OP +3.883 SEK



Upcharge
Leather handle
on the back
BAO0200OP +462 SEK

Upcharge
Carpet
floor base
BAO0240OP +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	227cm / 89,4"
8 or more units	227cm / 89,4"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 18kg

1 unit 20,6 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

76%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

WABAO

Low table



Upholstered low table with an inner shell made of rotomoulded polyethylene. The oval top is avilable in a wide range of materials and finishes.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Top finishes: oak veneer, walnut veneer, solid HPL white and sand core, solid HPL STONES, solid FENIX® and lacquered MDF in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

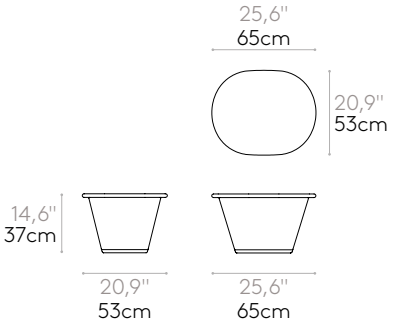
Glides: felt layer under the base plate. Glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Upholstery		G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
Top material	Code	BAO0040	BAO0040	BAO0040	BAO0040	BAO0040	BAO0040	BAO0040	BAO0040	BAO0040
Oak natural/stained		6.193	6.369	6.622	6.886	7.326	7.766	8.206	8.272	9.020
Walnut natural		6.325	6.501	6.754	7.018	7.458	7.898	8.338	8.404	9.152
Lacquered MDF colours W1		5.940	6.116	6.369	6.633	7.073	7.513	7.953	8.019	8.767
Lacquered MDF colours W2		6.116	6.292	6.545	6.809	7.249	7.689	8.129	8.195	8.943
Solid HPL STONES 12mm*		8.173	8.349	8.602	8.866	9.306	9.746	10.186	10.252	11.000

Shipping data

Oak natural/stained	KG 8,4kg	1 unit	10kg 0,17 m³ 0,22 yd³
Walnut natural	KG 8,4kg	1 unit	10kg 0,17 m³ 0,22 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W1	KG 10,1kg	1 unit	11,7kg 0,17 m³ 0,22 yd³
Lacquered MDF colours W2	KG 10,1kg	1 unit	11,7kg 0,17 m³ 0,22 yd³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm*	KG 10,6kg	1 unit	12,2kg 0,17 m³ 0,22 yd³



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	103,5cm / 40,7"
8 or more units	103,5cm / 40,7"
COM will be priced as G2	

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Pouf



Upholstered pouf with an inner shell made of rotomoulded polyethylene covered with soft fiber. The seat is made with an inner plywood covered with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³ and soft fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Glides: felt layer under the base plate. Glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
BAO0030		5.368	5.676	6.138	6.589	7.359	8.129	8.899	8.712	10.010

Upcharge
Carpet
floor base
BAO0250OP +0 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	181,5cm / 71,5"
8 or more units	179,5cm / 70,7"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 7,9kg

1 unit 9,5 kg
0,17 m³
0,22 yd³

81%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

WUDI

design - FrancescRifé



Wudi is a collection of armchairs, benches and side tables for lounge areas that combine tradition and modernity through the use of wood. The armchair is a timeless and elegant design, characterized by its expressive armrests and the backrest's support that simulates a sail contributing to the light and relaxed spirit of the piece. The rounded solid wood structure radiates warmth and softens its image, while the upholstery and high-quality details lend it great elegance and comfort. The collection is completed with original upholstered benches and side tables that can be easily integrated into multiple spaces.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

FINISHES +info

Oak frames



Natural | Walnut stain | Wenge stain | Black stain

Upholstery: All fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

Product environmental data sheet +info

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

The slabstock polyurethane foam of the seats and backrests meets:

BS 5852: Part 2, flame source 5 (CRIB 5) - Methods of test for assessment of the ignitability of upholstered seating by flaming ignition sources: Source 5 – Crib 5.

CAL TB 117 - Test method for the flame resistance of resilient cellular materials used in upholstered furniture: Ignition source – Open flame.

We recommend the use of wool or non-flammable syntethic fabrics.

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/wudi/

Overview



Armchair
WUD0010RO prices +



Sofa W.135cm
WUD0020RO prices +



Ottoman 60x45cm
WUD0030RO prices +



Ottoman bench 120x45cm
WUD0030RO prices +



Low table 60x45cm
WUD0210ME prices +



Low table 120x45cm
WUD0230ME prices +



Low table 60x45cm with magazine rack
WUD0220ME prices +



Low table 120x45cm with magazine rack
WUD0240ME prices +

CONFIGURATION GUIDE FOR A LOUNGE ARMCHAIR OR OTTOMAN



1

SELECT THE MODEL

WUDI collection is composed by an armchair, a lounge sofa and 2 ottomans.
The price matrix of each model shows the prices according to the different upholstery finishes.

2

CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE FRAME

The frames are available in any of the oak finishes from our oak swatch card.
The price is the same for all the finishes.

3

CHOOSE THE UPHOLSTERY MATERIAL

The armchair, lounge sofa and ottomans can be upholstered in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.
The price matrix of each model shows the prices in the different upholstery grades.

G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11

4

YOU CAN CHANGE THE MATERIAL OF THE BACK SUPPORT

Optionally, the back support material of the armchair and lounge sofa can be changed for any other fabric and leather indicated in our finishes book.
The price matrix of each model shows the prices in the different upholstery grades.

G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11

+

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

Optionally, the WUDI lounge armchairs and ottomans can be ordered with glides suitable for different types of floors. If you need any, please indicate it in the order.

CONFIGURATION GUIDE FOR A LOW TABLE



1

SELECT THE MODEL

WUDI low tables are available in 2 sizes (W.60cm and W.120cm) and with or without magazine rack.
The price matrix of each model show the price of that model.

2

CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE TABLE

The tables are available in any of the oak finishes from our oak swatch card.
The price is the same for all the finishes.

+

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

Optionally, the WUDI tables can be ordered with glides suitable for different types of floors. If you need any, please indicate it in the order.

WUDI

Armchair



Upholstered armchair with solid oak frame. Inner seat and backrest in plywood covered with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of various densities and soft fiber. Optionally, the backrest support can be made in a different upholstery material than the one used for the seat and backrest.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book. Optionally the back support can be upholstered in a different material.

Frame finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our oak swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
WUD0010RO	Oak		14.542	15.037	15.543	16.379	17.215	18.051	18.161	19.580



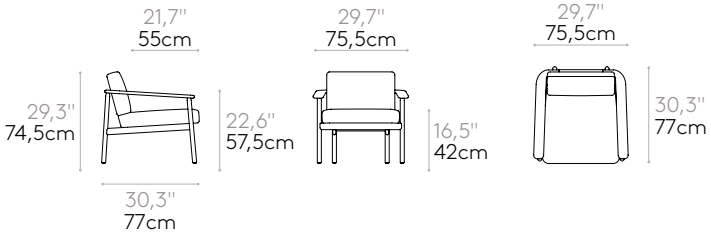
Upcharge
Back support in different material
WUD0310OP

G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
550	671	792	1.001	1.210	1.419	1.364	1.716



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
WUD0120OP +132 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
WUD0122OP +132 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	177,5cm / 69,9"
8 or more units	168,5cm / 66,3"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 11,3kg

1 unit 14,5 kg
0,54 m³
0,71 yd³

28%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Sofa W.135cm



Upholstered sofa with solid oak frame. Inner seat and backrest in plywood covered with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of various densities and soft fiber. Optionally, the backrest support can be made in a different upholstery material than the one used for the seat and backrest.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book. Optionally the back support can be upholstered in a different material.

Frame finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our oak swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
WUD0020RO	Oak		22.517	23.408	24.299	25.773	27.258	28.732	28.743	31.262



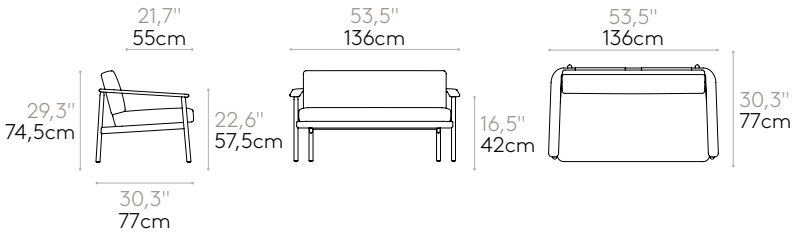
Upcharge
Back support in different material
WUD0320OP

G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
1.199	1.617	2.035	2.728	3.421	4.114	3.795	4.972



Upcharge
Set of 4 felt glides
WUD0120OP +132 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for carpet flooring
WUD0122OP +132 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	320,5cm / 126,2"
8 or more units	295cm / 116,1"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 19,3kg

1 unit 24,8 kg
0,92 m³
1,21 yd³

33%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

WUDI

Ottoman 60x45cm



Upholstered ottoman with solid oak frame. Inner seat in plywood covered with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of various densities and soft fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our oak swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

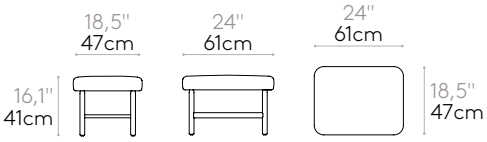
Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
WUD0030RO	Oak		6.314	6.490	6.655	6.952	7.238	7.524	7.557	8.041



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
WUD0120OP +132 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for
carpet flooring
WUD0122OP +132 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	68,5cm / 27"
8 or more units	58,5cm / 23"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 5,7kg

1 unit 7,3 kg
0,17 m³
0,22 yd³



Recycled*

Ottoman bench 120x45cm



Upholstered ottoman bench with solid oak frame. Inner seat in plywood covered with CMHR slabstock polyurethane foam of various densities and soft fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our oak swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

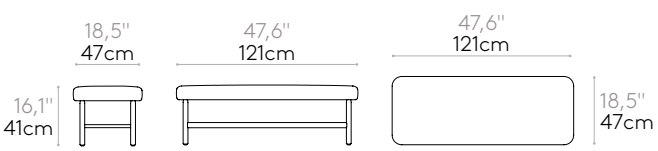
Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
WUD0040RO	Oak		8.932	9.273	9.614	10.186	10.758	11.330	11.264	12.232



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
WUD0120OP +132 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for
carpet flooring
WUD0122OP +132 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	133,5cm / 52,6"
8 or more units	102,5cm / 40,4"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 10,1kg

1 unit 12,6 kg
0,32 m³
0,42 yd³



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Low table 60x45cm



60x45cm coffee table made of solid oak.

Top and frame finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our oak swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

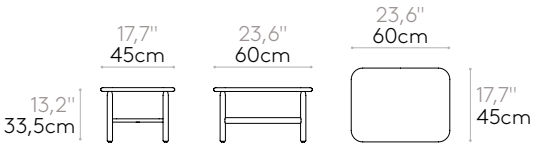
Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
WUD0210ME	Oak	7.161



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
WUD0120OP +132 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for
carpet flooring
WUD0122OP +132 SEK



KG 5,2kg

1 unit 6,5 kg
0,12 m³
0,16 yd³

0%
Recycled*

Low table 60x45 with magazine rack



60x45cm coffee table made of solid oak and equipped with a magazine rack.

Top and frame finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our oak swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

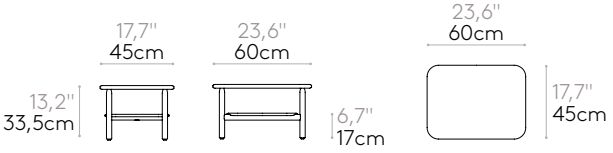
Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
WUD0220ME	Oak	10.329



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
WUD0120OP +132 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for
carpet flooring
WUD0122OP +132 SEK



KG 7,7kg

1 unit 9 kg
0,12 m³
0,16 yd³

0%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

WUDI

Low table 120x45cm



120x45cm coffee table made of solid oak.

Top and frame finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our oak swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

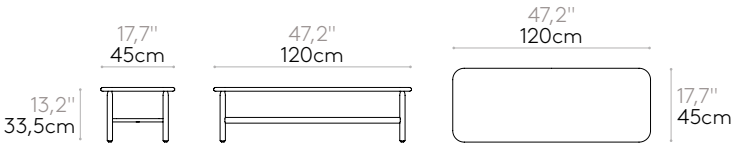
Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
WUD0230ME	Oak	11.154



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
WUD0120OP +132 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for
carpet flooring
WUD0122OP +132 SEK

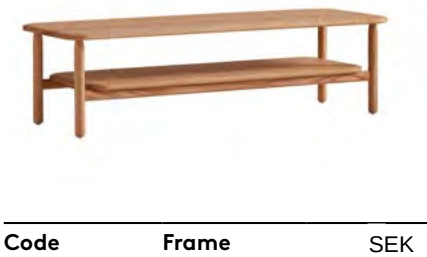


KG 9,8kg

1 unit 12,3 kg
0,32 m³
0,42 yd³

0%
Recycled*

Low table 120x45cm with magazine rack



120x45cm coffee table made of solid oak and equipped with a magazine rack.

Top and frame finishes: in any of the oak finishes from our oak swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

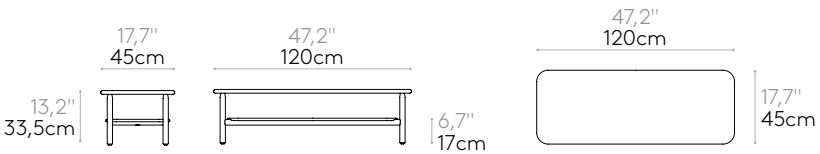
Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
WUD0240ME	Oak	17.424



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
WUD0120OP +132 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for
carpet flooring
WUD0122OP +132 SEK



KG 14,8kg

1 unit 17,3 kg
0,32 m³
0,42 yd³

0%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Backrest support in different upholstery material (upcharge)



Backrest support in different material.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Finishes book +info

Code	Item	Upholstery	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
WUD0310OP	For armchair		550	671	792	1.001	1.210	1.419	1.364	1.716
WUD0320OP	For sofa		1.199	1.617	2.035	2.728	3.421	4.114	3.795	4.972

For armchair (WUD0310OP)
COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit

1 unit	41cm / 16,1"
8 or more units	41cm / 16,1"

COM will be priced as G2

COL (G10 - G11)	
1 unit	0,2 piece
8 or more units	0,2 piece

COL will be priced as G3

For sofa (WUD0320OP)
COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit

1 unit	95cm / 37,4"
8 or more units	95cm / 37,4"

COM will be priced as G2

COL (G10 - G11)	
1 unit	0,4 piece
8 or more units	0,4 piece

COL will be priced as G3

XAIL

design - Studio INCLASS



XAIL is a collection of armchairs for lounge areas that are characterized by their comfort and a timeless design of essential elegance. A generous seat characterized by its relaxed and flowing shape can be combined with different bases to configure welcoming armchairs to rest and unwind.

XAIL seat shells are available with three upholstery options: standard, with horizontal stitching or soft. The armchairs are available with two frame versions: rod sled or four leg in steel with oak or upholstered armrests. The seats and structures are available in a wide selection of finishes that allow multiple combinations, facilitating their integration in multiple lounge or waiting spaces.

XAIL

FINISHES +info

Steel frames

M1 colours



W01 white, B00 black

M2 colours



Rust brown, M56 coffee brown, R40 bordeaux, O24 terracotta, M38 camel, Y32 ochre, M44 desert sand, P70 pink



Rust grey, G49 anthracite, B52 deep blue, B44 light blue, G42 light grey, V74 sage green, V92 deep green, M82 stone

M3 colours



Bronze, Copper



Titanium, Gold

Aluminum bases

M1 colours



W01 white, B00 black

M2 colours



Rust brown, M56 coffee brown, R40 bordeaux, O24 terracotta, M38 camel, Y32 ochre, M44 desert sand, P70 pink



Rust grey, G49 anthracite, B52 deep blue, B44 light blue, G42 light grey, V74 sage green, V92 deep green, M82 stone



Polished

Upholstery: available in all materials from groups G1, G2, G3, G4, G5, G6, G7, G10 and G11, as well as in COM.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

Environmental product data sheet +info

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

The products marked with this logo achieved GREENGUARD Gold Certification with all the fabrics from G1 to G7 +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

The moulded polyurethane foam of the shells:

EN 1021: Parts 1 & 2 - Assessment of the ignitability of upholstered furniture: Part 1 – Ignition source: smouldering cigarette; Part 2 – Ignition source: match flame equivalent.

We recommend the use of wool or non-flammable syntethic fabrics.

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

CERTIFICATIONS DE PRODUIT

UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

ANSI/BIFMA X5.4:2020

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/xail/

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

Overview



Lounge armchair with low backrest and sled frame (standard upholstery)
XAI0010 prices +



Lounge armchair with low backrest and sled frame (horizontal stitching upholstery)
XAI0110 prices +



Lounge armchair with low backrest and sled frame (soft upholstery)
XAI0210 prices +



Lounge armchair with low backrest, 4 leg frame and upholstered arms (standard upholstery)
XAI0030 prices +



Lounge armchair with low backrest, 4 leg frame and upholstered arms (horizontal stitching upholstery)
XAI0130 prices +



Lounge armchair with low backrest, 4 leg frame and upholstered arms (soft upholstery)
XAI0230 prices +



Lounge armchair with low backrest and 4 spoke aluminum base (standard upholstery)
XAI0040 prices +



Lounge armchair with low backrest and 4 spoke aluminum base (horizontal stitching upholstery)
XAI0140 prices +



Lounge armchair with low backrest and 4 spoke aluminum base (soft upholstery)
XAI0240 prices +

XAIL

CONFIGURATION GUIDE



1

SELECT THE MODEL

XAIL collection is available in 6 different frames (sled frame, 4 leg frame with wooden arms, 4 leg frame with upholsterd arms, 4 spoke swivel base, 4 spoke swivel base with wooden arms and 4 spoke swivel base with upholstered arms) and 3 upholstery versions (standard, with horizontal stiching and soft).

The price matrix of each model shows the prices with the different frame and upholstery finishes.

2

CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE BASE

The bases are available in different materials and finishes:

Steel bases:

The price varies depending on the chosen finish.

The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:

Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Metal colours M3

Aluminum swivel bases:

The price varies depending on the chosen finish.

The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes:

Metal colours M1 · Metal colours M2 · Metal colours M3

3

CHOOSE THE UPHOLSTERY MATERIAL

The armchairs can be upholstered in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

The price matrix of each model shows the prices in the different upholstery grades.

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11

+

OPTIONAL ITEMS & ACCESSORIES

Optionally, the XAIL collection can be ordered with glides suitable for different types of floors. If you need any, please indicate it in the order.

Lounge armchair with low backrest and sled frame (standard upholstery)



Lounge armchair with upholstered seat shell. Upholstery in standard version. Sled frame in round steel rod.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³ and soft fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Producto con certificación GREENGUARD Gold.

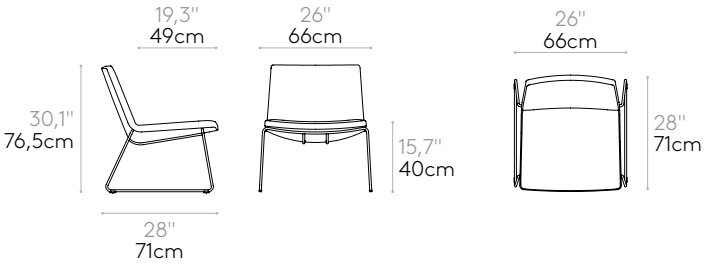
Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
XAI0010	Metal colours M1		6.435	6.721	7.150	7.579	8.294	8.998	9.702	9.548	10.747
XAI0010	Metal colours M2		6.633	6.919	7.348	7.777	8.492	9.196	9.900	9.746	10.945
XAI0010	Metal colours M3		6.831	7.117	7.546	7.975	8.690	9.394	10.098	9.944	11.143



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
XAI0120OP +143 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for
carpet flooring
XAI0122OP +143 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	125cm / 49,2"
8 or more units	125cm / 49,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 12,8kg

1 unit 15,6 kg
0,41 m³
0,54 yd³

70%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

XAIL

Lounge armchair with low backrest and sled frame (horizontal stitching upholstery)



Lounge armchair with upholstered seat shell. Upholstery with horizontal stitching version. Sled frame in round steel rod.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³ and soft fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Producto con certificación GREENGUARD Gold.

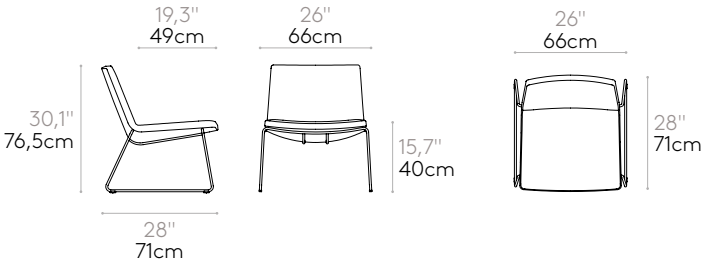
Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
XAI0110	Metal colours M1		6.743	7.029	7.458	7.887	8.602	9.306	10.010	9.856	11.055
XAI0110	Metal colours M2		6.941	7.227	7.656	8.085	8.800	9.504	10.208	10.054	11.253
XAI0110	Metal colours M3		7.139	7.425	7.854	8.283	8.998	9.702	10.406	10.252	11.451



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
XAI0120OP +143 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for
carpet flooring
XAI0122OP +143 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	130cm / 51,2"
8 or more units	125cm / 49,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 12,8kg

1 unit 15,6 kg
0,41 m³
0,54 yd³

69%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Lounge armchair with low backrest and sled frame (soft upholstery)



Lounge armchair with soft upholstered seat shell. Upholstery in soft version. Sled frame in round steel rod.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³ and soft fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Producto con certificación GREENGUARD Gold.

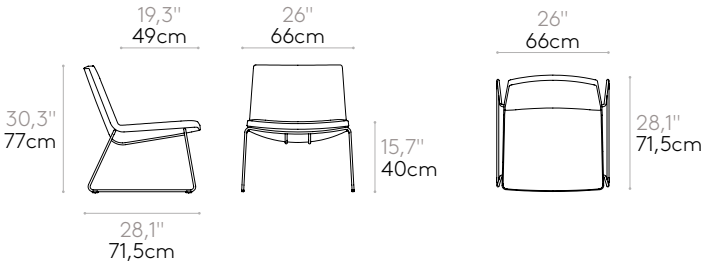
Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
XAI0210	Metal colours M1		6.325	6.611	7.040	7.469	8.184	8.888	9.592	9.438	10.637
XAI0210	Metal colours M2		6.523	6.809	7.238	7.667	8.382	9.086	9.790	9.636	10.835
XAI0210	Metal colours M3		6.721	7.007	7.436	7.865	8.580	9.284	9.988	9.834	11.033



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
XAI0120OP +143 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for
carpet flooring
XAI0122OP +143 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	125cm / 49,2"
8 or more units	125cm / 49,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 12,8kg

1 unit 15,6 kg
0,41 m³
0,54 yd³

70%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

XAIL

Lounge armchair with low backrest, 4 leg frame and upholstered arms (standard upholstery)



Lounge armchair with upholstered seat shell. Upholstery in standard version. Four leg frame in round steel tube with upholstered arms.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³ and soft fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Producto con certificación GREENGUARD Gold.

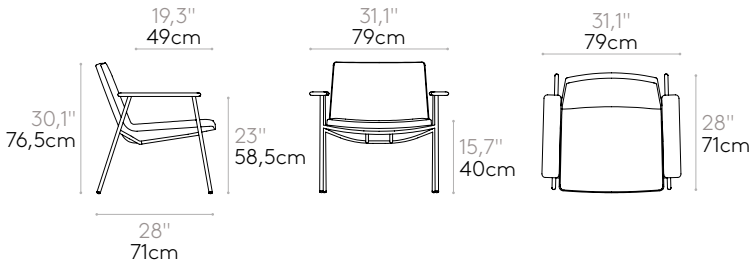
Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
XAI0030	Metal colours	M1	7.546	7.832	8.261	8.690	9.405	10.109	10.813	10.659	11.858
XAI0030	Metal colours	M2	7.733	8.019	8.448	8.877	9.592	10.296	11.000	10.846	12.045
XAI0030	Metal colours	M3	7.920	8.206	8.635	9.064	9.779	10.483	11.187	11.033	12.232



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
XAI0140OP +143 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for
carpet flooring
XAI0142OP +143 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	125cm / 49,2"
8 or more units	125cm / 49,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 14kg

1 unit 17,2 kg
0,54 m³
0,71 yd³

71%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Lounge armchair with low backrest, 4 leg frame and upholstered arms (horizontal stitching upholstery)



Lounge armchair with upholstered seat shell. Upholstery with horizontal stitching version. Four leg frame in round steel tube with upholstered arms.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³ and soft fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Producto con certificación GREENGUARD Gold.

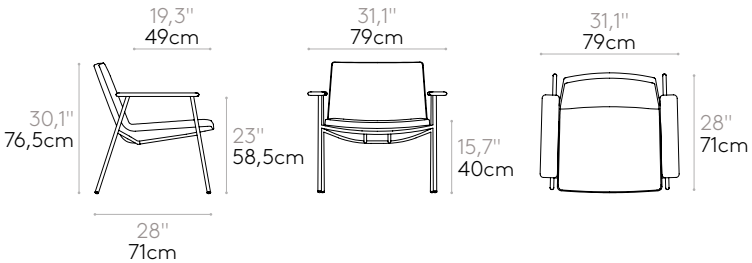
Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
XAI0130	Metal colours M1		7.854	8.140	8.569	8.998	9.713	10.417	11.121	10.967	12.166
XAI0130	Metal colours M2		8.041	8.327	8.756	9.185	9.900	10.604	11.308	11.154	12.353
XAI0130	Metal colours M3		8.228	8.514	8.943	9.372	10.087	10.791	11.495	11.341	12.540



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
XAI0140OP +143 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for
carpet flooring
XAI0142OP +143 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	130cm / 51,2"
8 or more units	125cm / 49,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 14kg

1 unit 17,2 kg
0,54 m³
0,71 yd³

70%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

XAIL

Lounge armchair with low backrest, 4 leg frame and upholstered arms (soft upholstery)



Lounge armchair with upholstered seat shell. Upholstery in soft version. Four leg frame in round steel tube with upholstered arms.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³ and soft fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Producto con certificación GREENGUARD Gold.

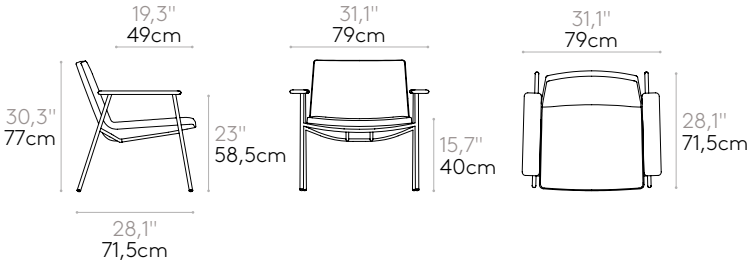
Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
XAI0230	Metal colours M1		7.436	7.722	8.151	8.580	9.295	9.999	10.703	10.549	11.748
XAI0230	Metal colours M2		7.623	7.909	8.338	8.767	9.482	10.186	10.890	10.736	11.935
XAI0230	Metal colours M3		7.810	8.096	8.525	8.954	9.669	10.373	11.077	10.923	12.122



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
XAI0140OP +143 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides for
carpet flooring
XAI0142OP +143 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	125cm / 49,2"
8 or more units	125cm / 49,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 14kg

1 unit 17,2 kg
0,54 m³
0,71 yd³

71%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Lounge armchair with low backrest and 4 spoke aluminum base (standard upholstery)



Lounge armchair with upholstered seat shell. Upholstery in standard version. Four spoke aluminum base with self-return column.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³ and soft fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

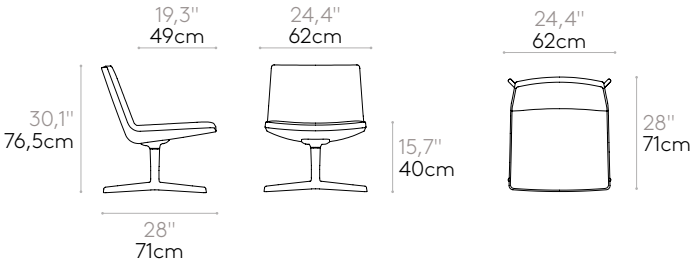
Producto con certificación GREENGUARD Gold.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
XAI0040	Metal colours M1		8.734	9.020	9.449	9.878	10.593	11.297	12.001	11.847	13.046
XAI0040	Metal colours M2		9.174	9.460	9.889	10.318	11.033	11.737	12.441	12.287	13.486
XAI0040	Polished		8.734	9.020	9.449	9.878	10.593	11.297	12.001	11.847	13.046



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
XAI0180OP +187 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	125cm / 49,2"
8 or more units	125cm / 49,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 9,1kg

1 unit 11,9 kg
0,41 m³
0,54 yd³

53%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

XAIL

Lounge armchair with low backrest and 4 spoke aluminum base (horizontal stitching upholstery)



Lounge armchair with upholstered seat shell. Upholstery with horizontal stitching version. Four spoke aluminum base with self-return column.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³ and soft fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

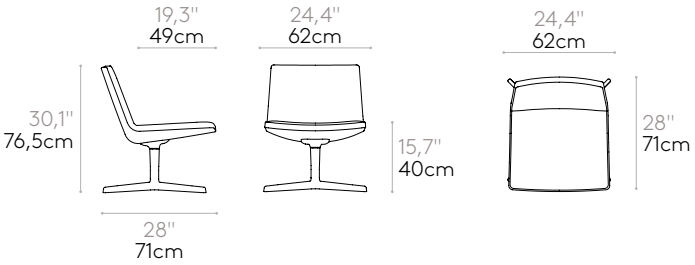
Producto con certificación GREENGUARD Gold.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
XAI0140	Metal colours M1		9.042	9.328	9.757	10.186	10.901	11.605	12.309	12.155	13.354
XAI0140	Metal colours M2		9.482	9.768	10.197	10.626	11.341	12.045	12.749	12.595	13.794
XAI0140	Polished		9.042	9.328	9.757	10.186	10.901	11.605	12.309	12.155	13.354



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
XAI0180OP +187 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	130cm / 51,2"
8 or more units	125cm / 49,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 9,1kg

1 unit 11,9 kg
0,41 m³
0,54 yd³

53%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Lounge armchair with low backrest and 4 spoke aluminum base (soft upholstery)



Lounge armchair with upholstered seat shell. Upholstery in soft version. Four spoke aluminum base with self-return column.

Seat shell: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³ and soft fiber.

Upholstery: in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base finishes: polished or micro-textured powder coated in colours M1 and M2 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides are available with an upcharge.

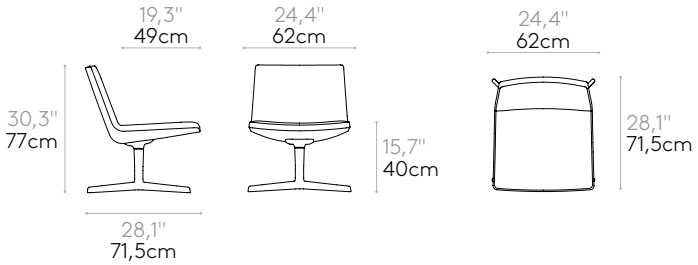
Producto con certificación GREENGUARD Gold.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
XAI0240	Metal colours M1		8.624	8.910	9.339	9.768	10.483	11.187	11.891	11.737	12.936
XAI0240	Metal colours M2		9.064	9.350	9.779	10.208	10.923	11.627	12.331	12.177	13.376
XAI0240	Polished		8.624	8.910	9.339	9.768	10.483	11.187	11.891	11.737	12.936



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
XAI0180OP +187 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	125cm / 49,2"
8 or more units	125cm / 49,2"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 9,1kg

1 unit 11,9 kg
0,41 m³
0,54 yd³

53%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

ZENPRO

design -Mario Ruiz



Designed to blend comfort, sophistication and timeless elegance, the ZENPRO executive armchair is a standout piece in any executive office or boardroom. Crafted using the finest materials and with meticulous attention to detail, ZENPRO has been designed for users who demand the utmost in comfort and style.

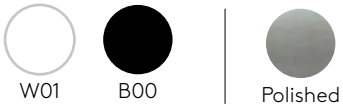
The ergonomic features ensure optimal support for long hours of sitting, allowing you to focus on your work without any discomfort. Experience an unmatched comfort with its ergonomic features including a backrest with synchronized movement that can be locked in four positions, a pneumatic seat height adjustment and the padded aluminum arms. Tailor the armchair to your exact preferences and enjoy a personalized armchair that stylishly enhances your productivity and well-being.

ZENPRO

FINISHES +info

Base & arms finishes

M1 colours



Upholstery: Available in all fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

The products marked with this logo achieved GREENGUARD Gold Certification with all the fabrics from G1 to G7 +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

The moulded polyurethane foam of the seats and backrests meets:

BS 5852: Part 1, flame source 0 & 1 - Methods of test for assessment of the ignitability of upholstered seating by smouldering and flaming ignition sources: Source 0 – Smouldering cigarette; and Source 1 – Match flame equivalent.

CAL TB 117 - Test method for the flame resistance of resilient cellular materials used in upholstered furniture: Ignition source – Open flame.

We recommend the use of wool or non-flammable syntethic fabrics.

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

UNE-EN 1335-2:2019

ANSI/BIFMA X5.1:2017

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/zenpro

Overview



Armchair with high back and vertical stitching upholstery (5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + synchro mechanism)
ZEP0010 prices +



Armchair with high back and horizontal stitching upholstery (5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + synchro mechanism)
ZEP0110 prices +



Armchair with medium back and vertical stitching upholstery (5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + synchro mechanism)
ZEP0020 prices +



Armchair with medium back and horizontal stitching upholstery (5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + synchro mechanism)
ZEP0120 prices +



Armchair with medium back and vertical stitching upholstery (5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift)
ZEP0022 prices +



Armchair with medium back and horizontal stitching upholstery (5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift)
ZEP0122 prices +



Armchair with low back and vertical stitching upholstery (5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + synchro mechanism)
ZEP0030 prices +



Armchair with low back and horizontal stitching upholstery (5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + synchro mechanism)
ZEP0130 prices +



Armchair with low back and vertical stitching upholstery (5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift)
ZEP0032 prices +



Armchair with low back and horizontal stitching upholstery (5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift)
ZEP0132 prices +



Armchair with low back and vertical stitching upholstery (4 spoke aluminum swivel base)
ZEP0034 prices +



Armchair with low back and horizontal stitching upholstery (4 spoke aluminum swivel base)
ZEP0134 prices +

CONFIGURATION GUIDE



1

SELECT THE HEIGHT OF THE BACKREST
The ZENPRO armchairs are available with three different heights of backrest: high, medium and low.

2

SELECT THE COLOUR OF THE BASE AND ARMS
The structure of the ZENPRO armchair is available in the following finishes:
Polished · Black/white
The price matrix shows the price according to the different metal finishes. The price varies depending on the chosen finish.

3

CHOOSE THE FINISH OF THE SEAT AND BACK
The seat and back can be upholstered in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.
The price matrix of each model shows the prices in the different upholstery grades.

G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11

If the seat and back are upholstered in fabrics with a different grade the price of the higher one will be charged.

+

ADD OTHER OPTIONS
The armchairs are equipped with soft tread casters as standard but can also be equipped with hard tread casters as an option.

ZENPRO

Armchair with high back and vertical stitching upholstery and 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift + synchro mechanism



Swivel executive armchair with high backrest and 5 spoke cast aluminum alloy base fitted with gas lift column, synchro tilt mechanism and Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread. The seat height is adjustable with gas lift column. The arms are made of cast aluminum.

Seat & backrest: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Arms: made of injected aluminum. Powder coated in white, black or polished. Upholstered armpads.

Movement: weight-activated synchronized tilt mechanism with tension fine tuning by lower knob. Four locking positions with safety unlocking function. Tilt angle 20° backrest / 6,5° seat. Adjustable seat height.

Upholstery: backrest with vertical stitching pattern available in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

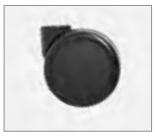
Base: the chairs are equipped with a 5 spoke aluminum base. It can be in polished aluminum or micro-textured powder coated in black or white.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available as an option.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Colour	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ZEP0010	Metal colours M1		14.674	14.993	15.455	15.928	16.709	17.490	18.271	18.370	19.701
ZEP0010	Polished		14.905	15.224	15.686	16.159	16.940	17.721	18.502	18.601	19.932



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
ZEP0250 +0 SEK

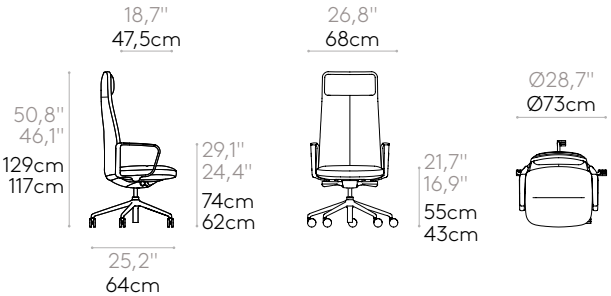


Upcharge
Set of 5 fix glides
ZEP0260 +0 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 fix glides with felt
ZEP0270 +55 SEK

Discount
Chair without arms
ZEP0240 -1.100 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	176cm / 69,3"
8 or more units	169,5cm / 66,7"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 18,4kg

1 unit 21 kg 0,40 m³ 0,52 yd³
KD

43% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Armchair with high back and horizontal stitching upholstery and 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift + synchro mechanism



Swivel executive armchair with high backrest and 5 spoke cast aluminum alloy base fitted with gas lift column, synchro tilt mechanism and Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread. The seat height is adjustable with gas lift column. The arms are made of cast aluminum.

Seat & backrest: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Arms: made of injected aluminum. Powder coated in white, black or polished. Upholstered armpads.

Movement: weight-activated synchronized tilt mechanism with tension fine tuning by lower knob. Four locking positions with safety unlocking function. Tilt angle 20° backrest / 6,5° seat. Adjustable seat height.

Upholstery: backrest with horizontal stitching pattern available in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

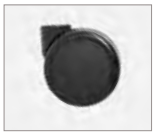
Base: the chairs are equipped with a 5 spoke aluminum base. It can be in polished aluminum or micro-textured powder coated in black or white.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available as an option.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Colour	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ZEP0110	Metal colours M1		14.795	15.114	15.576	16.049	16.830	17.611	18.392	18.491	19.822
ZEP0110	Polished		15.026	15.345	15.807	16.280	17.061	17.842	18.623	18.722	20.053



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
ZEP0250 +0 SEK

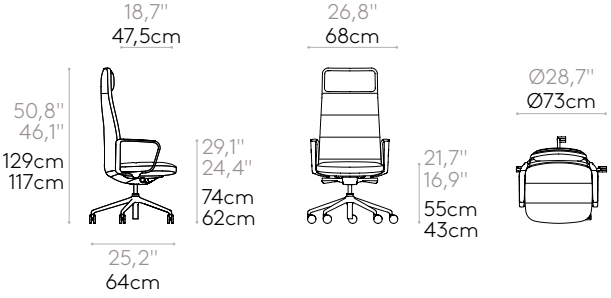


Upcharge
Set of 5 fix glides
ZEP0260 +0 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 fix glides with felt
ZEP0270 +55 SEK

Discount
Chair without arms
ZEP0240 -1.100 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	185cm / 72,8"
8 or more units	179,5cm / 70,7"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 18,4kg

1 unit 21 kg 0,40 m³ 0,52 yd³
KD

43% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

ZENPRO

Armchair with medium back and vertical stitching upholstery and 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift + synchro mechanism



Swivel executive armchair with medium backrest and 5 spoke cast aluminum alloy base fitted with gas lift column, synchro tilt mechanism and Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread. The seat height is adjustable with gas lift column. The arms are made of cast aluminum.

Seat & backrest: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Arms: made of injected aluminum. Powder coated in white, black or polished. Upholstered armpads.

Movement: weight-activated synchronized tilt mechanism with tension fine tuning by lower knob. Four locking positions with safety unlocking function. Tilt angle 20° backrest / 6,5° seat. Adjustable seat height.

Upholstery: backrest with vertical stitching pattern available in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

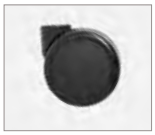
Base: the chairs are equipped with a 5 spoke aluminum base. It can be in polished aluminum or micro-textured powder coated in black or white.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available as an option.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Colour	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ZEP0020	Metal colours M1		12.936	13.200	13.607	14.014	14.696	15.378	16.049	16.115	17.259
ZEP0020	Polished		13.167	13.431	13.838	14.245	14.927	15.609	16.280	16.346	17.490



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
ZEP0250 +0 SEK

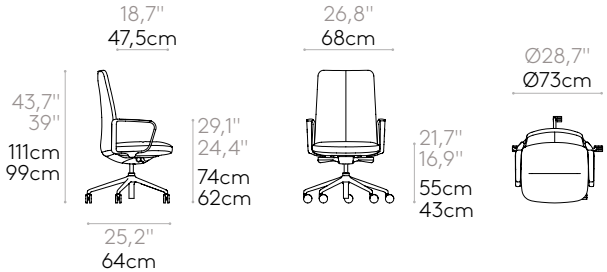


Upcharge
Set of 5 fix glides
ZEP0260 +0 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 fix glides with felt
ZEP0270 +55 SEK

Discount
Chair without arms
ZEP0240 -1.100 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	151cm / 59,4"
8 or more units	142cm / 55,9"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 15,6kg

1 unit 18,2 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³
KD

42%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Armchair with medium back and horizontal stitching upholstery and 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift + synchro mechanism



Swivel executive armchair with medium backrest and 5 spoke cast aluminum alloy base fitted with gas lift column, synchro tilt mechanism and Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread. The seat height is adjustable with gas lift column. The arms are made of cast aluminum.

Seat & backrest: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Arms: made of injected aluminum. Powder coated in white, black or polished. Upholstered armpads.

Movement: weight-activated synchronized tilt mechanism with tension fine tuning by lower knob. Four locking positions with safety unlocking function. Tilt angle 20° backrest / 6,5° seat. Adjustable seat height.

Upholstery: backrest with horizontal stitching pattern available in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

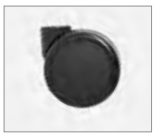
Base: the chairs are equipped with a 5 spoke aluminum base. It can be in polished aluminum or micro-textured powder coated in black or white.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available as an option.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Colour	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ZEP0120	Metal colours M1		13.057	13.321	13.728	14.135	14.817	15.499	16.170	16.236	17.380
ZEP0120	Polished		13.288	13.552	13.959	14.366	15.048	15.730	16.401	16.467	17.611



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
ZEP0250 +0 SEK

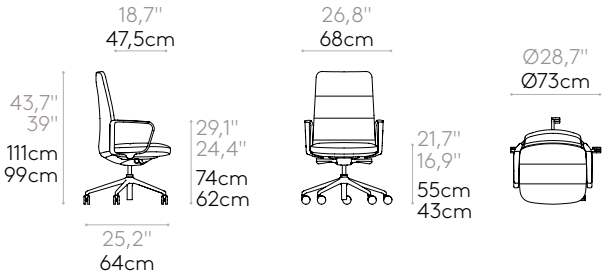


Upcharge
Set of 5 fix glides
ZEP0260 +0 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 fix glides with felt
ZEP0270 +55 SEK

Discount
Chair without arms
ZEP0240 -1.100 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	164cm / 64,6"
8 or more units	151cm / 59,4"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 15,6kg

1 unit **KD** 18,2 kg 0,31 m³ 0,41 yd³

42% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

ZENPRO

Armchair with medium back and vertical stitching upholstery and 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift



Swivel executive armchair with medium backrest and 5 spoke cast aluminum alloy base fitted with gas lift column,and Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread. The seat height is adjustable with gas lift column. The arms are made of cast aluminum.

Seat & backrest: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Arms: made of injected aluminum. Powder coated in white, black or polished. Upholstered armpads.

Movement: adjustable seat height with gas lift.

Upholstery: backrest with vertical stitching pattern available in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

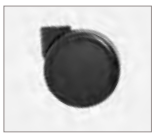
Base: the chairs are equipped with a 5 spoke aluminum base. It can be in polished aluminum or micro-textured powder coated in black or white.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available as an option.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Colour	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ZEP0022	Metal colours M1		12.298	12.562	12.969	13.376	14.058	14.740	15.411	15.477	16.621
ZEP0022	Polished		12.529	12.793	13.200	13.607	14.289	14.971	15.642	15.708	16.852



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
ZEP0250 +0 SEK

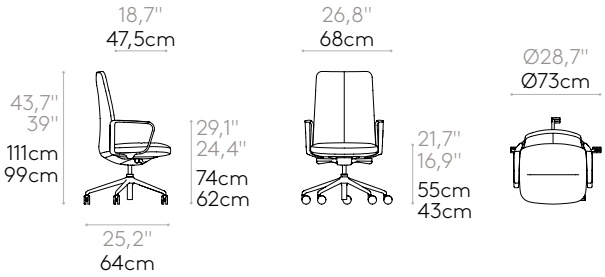


Upcharge
Set of 5 fix glides
ZEP0260 +0 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 fix glides with felt
ZEP0270 +55 SEK

Discount
Chair without arms
ZEP0240 -1.100 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	151cm / 59,4"
8 or more units	142cm / 55,9"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 14,5kg

1 unit **KD** 17,1 kg 0,31 m³ 0,41 yd³

37% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Armchair with medium back and horizontal stitching upholstery and 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift



Swivel executive armchair with medium backrest and 5 spoke cast aluminum alloy base fitted with gas lift column and Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread. The seat height is adjustable with gas lift column. The arms are made of cast aluminum.

Seat & backrest: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Arms: made of injected aluminum. Powder coated in white, black or polished. Upholstered armpads.

Movement: adjustable seat height with gas lift.

Upholstery: backrest with horizontal stitching pattern available in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

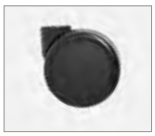
Base: the chairs are equipped with a 5 spoke aluminum base. It can be in polished aluminum or micro-textured powder coated in black or white.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available as an option.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Colour	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ZEP0122	Metal colours M1		12.419	12.683	13.090	13.497	14.179	14.861	15.532	15.598	16.742
ZEP0122	Polished		12.650	12.914	13.321	13.728	14.410	15.092	15.763	15.829	16.973



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
ZEP0250 +0 SEK

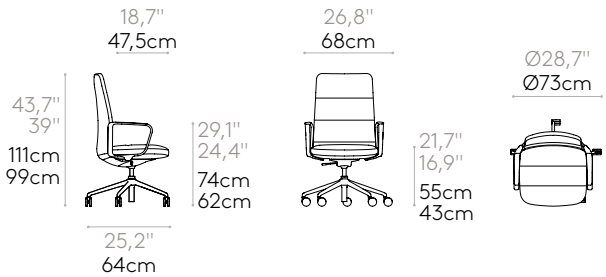


Upcharge
Set of 5 fix glides
ZEP0260 +0 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 fix glides with felt
ZEP0270 +55 SEK

Discount
Chair without arms
ZEP0240 -1.100 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	164cm / 64,6"
8 or more units	151cm / 59,4"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 14,5kg

1 unit **KD** 17,1 kg 0,31 m³ 0,41 yd³

37% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

ZENPRO

Armchair with low back and vertical stitching upholstery and 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift + synchro mechanism



Swivel executive armchair with low backrest and 5 spoke cast aluminum alloy base fitted with gas lift column, synchro tilt mechanism and Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread. The seat height is adjustable with gas lift column. The arms are made of cast aluminum.

Seat & backrest: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Arms: made of injected aluminum. Powder coated in white, black or polished. Upholstered armpads.

Movement: weight-activated synchronized tilt mechanism with tension fine tuning by lower knob. Four locking positions with safety unlocking function. Tilt angle 20° backrest / 6,5° seat. Adjustable seat height.

Upholstery: backrest with vertical stitching pattern available in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

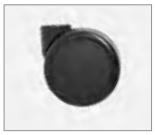
Base: the chairs are equipped with a 5 spoke aluminum base. It can be in polished aluminum or micro-textured powder coated in black or white.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available as an option.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Colour	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ZEP0030	Metal colours M1		12.067	12.287	12.617	12.947	13.497	14.047	14.597	14.685	15.620
ZEP0030	Polished		12.298	12.518	12.848	13.178	13.728	14.278	14.828	14.916	15.851



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
ZEP0250 +0 SEK

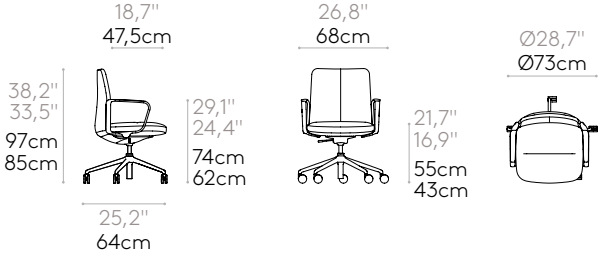


Upcharge
Set of 5 fix glides
ZEP0260 +0 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 fix glides with felt
ZEP0270 +55 SEK

Discount
Chair without arms
ZEP0240 -1.100 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	124,5cm / 49"
8 or more units	123,5cm / 48,6"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 14,6kg

1 unit 16,2 kg
0,23 m³
0,30 yd³
KD

41%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Armchair with low back and horizontal stitching upholstery and 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift + synchro mechanism



Swivel executive armchair with low backrest and 5 spoke cast aluminum alloy base fitted with gas lift column, synchro tilt mechanism and Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread. The seat height is adjustable with gas lift column. The arms are made of cast aluminum.

Seat & backrest: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Arms: made of injected aluminum. Powder coated in white, black or polished. Upholstered armpads.

Movement: weight-activated synchronized tilt mechanism with tension fine tuning by lower knob. Four locking positions with safety unlocking function. Tilt angle 20° backrest / 6,5° seat. Adjustable seat height.

Upholstery: backrest with horizontal stitching pattern available in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

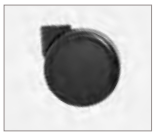
Base: the chairs are equipped with a 5 spoke aluminum base. It can be in polished aluminum or micro-textured powder coated in black or white.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available as an option.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Colour	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ZEP0130	Metal colours M1		12.188	12.408	12.738	13.068	13.618	14.168	14.718	14.806	15.741
ZEP0130	Polished		12.419	12.639	12.969	13.299	13.849	14.399	14.949	15.037	15.972



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
ZEP0250 +0 SEK

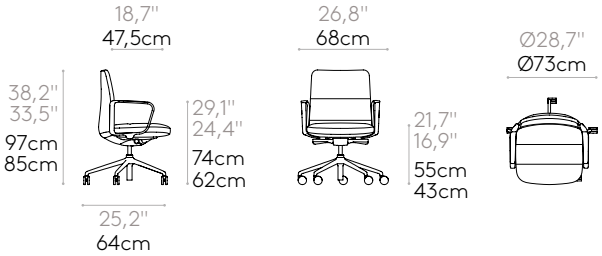


Upcharge
Set of 5 fix glides
ZEP0260 +0 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 fix glides with felt
ZEP0270 +55 SEK

Discount
Chair without arms
ZEP0240 -1.100 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	125,5cm / 49,4"
8 or more units	124,5cm / 49"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 14,6kg

1 unit 16,2 kg
0,23 m³
0,30 yd³
KD

41%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

ZENPRO

Armchair with low and vertical stitching upholstery and 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift



Swivel executive armchair with low backrest and 5 spoke cast aluminum alloy base fitted with gas lift column,and Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread. The seat height is adjustable with gas lift column. The arms are made of cast aluminum.

Seat & backrest: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m^3.

Arms: made of injected aluminum. Powder coated in white, black or polished. Upholstered armpads.

Movement: adjustable seat height with gas lift.

Upholstery: backrest with vertical stitching pattern available in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

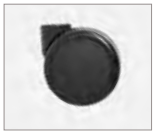
Base: the chairs are equipped with a 5 spoke aluminum base. It can be in polished aluminum or micro-textured powder coated in black or white.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available as an option.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Colour	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ZEP0032	Metal colours M1		11.451	11.671	12.001	12.331	12.881	13.431	13.981	14.069	15.004
ZEP0032	Polished		11.693	11.913	12.243	12.573	13.123	13.673	14.223	14.311	15.246



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
ZEP0250 +0 SEK

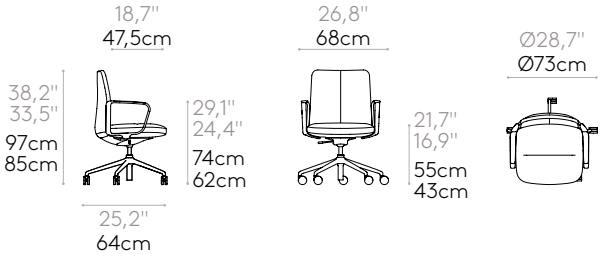


Upcharge
Set of 5 fix glides
ZEP0260 +0 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 fix glides with felt
ZEP0270 +55 SEK

Discount
Chair without arms
ZEP0240 -1.100 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	124,5cm / 49"
8 or more units	123,5cm / 48,6"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 13,6kg

1 unit 15,2 kg
0,23 m^3
0,30 yd^3
KD

36%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Armchair with low back and horizontal stitching upholstery and 5 spoke aluminum swivel base on casters + gas lift



Swivel executive armchair with low backrest and 5 spoke cast aluminum alloy base fitted with gas lift column and Ø65mm twin wheel casters with soft tread. The seat height is adjustable with gas lift column. The arms are made of cast aluminum.

Seat & backrest: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Arms: made of injected aluminum. Powder coated in white, black or polished. Upholstered armpads.

Movement: adjustable seat height with gas lift.

Upholstery: backrest with horizontal stitching pattern available in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

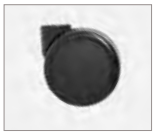
Base: the chairs are equipped with a 5 spoke aluminum base. It can be in polished aluminum or micro-textured powder coated in black or white.

Casters: Ø65mm twin wheel swivel casters with soft tread as standard. Casters with hard tread are available as an option.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Colour	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ZEP0132	Metal colours M1		11.572	11.792	12.122	12.452	13.002	13.552	14.102	14.190	15.125
ZEP0132	Polished		11.814	12.034	12.364	12.694	13.244	13.794	14.344	14.432	15.367



Upcharge
Set of 5 twin casters with hard tread
ZEP0250 +0 SEK

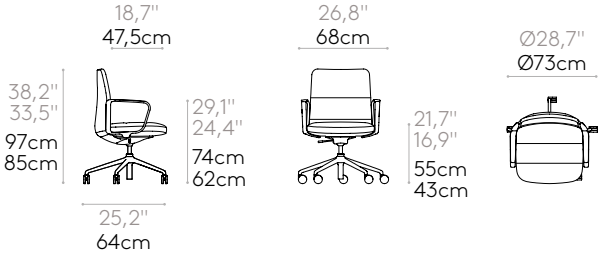


Upcharge
Set of 5 fix glides
ZEP0260 +0 SEK



Upcharge
Set of 5 fix glides with felt
ZEP0270 +55 SEK

Discount
Chair without arms
ZEP0240 -1.100 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	125,5cm / 49,4"
8 or more units	124,5cm / 49"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 13,6kg

1 unit 15,2 kg
0,23 m³
0,30 yd³
KD



Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

ZENPRO

Armchair with low back and vertical stitching upholstery and 4 spoke aluminum swivel base + self-return column



Swivel executive armchair with low backrest, self-return column and 4 spoke cast aluminum alloy base fitted with glides. The seat height is not adjustable. The arms are made of cast aluminum.

Seat & backrest: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Arms: made of injected aluminum. Powder coated in white, black or polished. Upholstered armpads.

Movement: swivel column with self-return system.

Upholstery: backrest with horizontal stitching pattern available in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base: the chairs are equipped with a 5 spoke aluminum base. It can be in polished aluminum or micro-textured powder coated in black or white.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

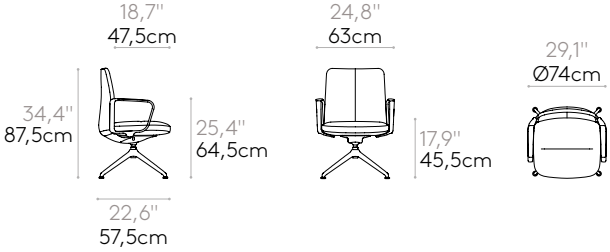
Code	Colour	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ZEP0034	Metal colours M1		11.946	12.166	12.496	12.826	13.376	13.926	14.476	14.564	15.499
ZEP0034	Polished		12.177	12.397	12.727	13.057	13.607	14.157	14.707	14.795	15.730



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
ZEP0280TC +132 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
ZEP0290TC +132 SEK

Discount
Chair without
arms
ZEP0240 -1.100 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	124,5cm / 49"
8 or more units	123,5cm / 48,6"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 15,7kg

1 unit **KD** 17,3 kg 0,23 m³ 0,30 yd³

30% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Armchair with low back and horizontal stitching upholstery and 4 spoke aluminum swivel base + self-return column



Swivel executive armchair with low backrest, self-return column and 4 spoke cast aluminum alloy base fitted with glides. The seat height is not adjustable. The arms are made of cast aluminum.

Seat & backrest: inner frame in steel padded with moulded polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.

Arms: made of injected aluminum. Powder coated in white, black or polished. Upholstered armpads.

Movement: swivel column with self-return system.

Upholstery: backrest with horizontal stitching pattern available in all the fabrics and leathers indicated in our finishes book.

Base: the chairs are equipped with a 5 spoke aluminum base. It can be in polished aluminum or micro-textured powder coated in black or white.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

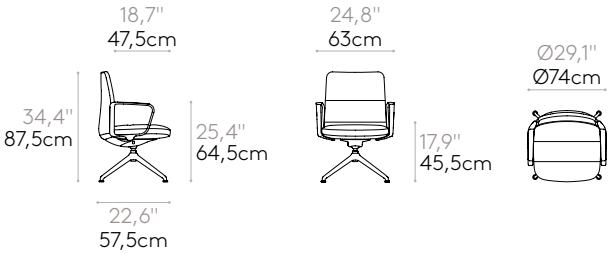
Code	Colour	Upholstery	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G10	G11
ZEP0134	Metal colours M1		12.067	12.287	12.617	12.947	13.497	14.047	14.597	14.685	15.620
ZEP0134	Polished		12.298	12.518	12.848	13.178	13.728	14.278	14.828	14.916	15.851



Upcharge
Set of
4 felt glides
ZEP0280TC +132 SEK

Upcharge
Set of 4 glides
for carpet flooring
ZEP0290TC +132 SEK

Discount
Chair without
arms
ZEP0240 -1.100 SEK



COM 140cm / 55,1" per unit	
1 unit	125,5cm / 49,4"
8 or more units	124,5cm / 49"
COM will be priced as G2	

KG 15,7kg

1 unit **KD** 17,3 kg
0,23 m³
0,30 yd³

30% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.


INCLASS
OUTDOOR
Selection
Price list

OUTDOOR
Selection



This price list gathers a selection of pieces from our most iconic families, designed to transform any outdoor space. Each piece blends contemporary design with the quality of carefully chosen materials, ensuring durability against the demands of outdoor environments. A group of timeless designs, crafted to enhance modern outdoor settings such as hotels, cafes, residences, and other communal spaces.

INDEX

by collection

ARUM	p. 1214
LEA	p. 1216
OSWELL	p. 1220
TAIA	p. 1226
VARYA	p. 1230
BARLIS	p. 1238
ESSENS	p. 1246
ESSENS OCCASIONAL	p. 1260
FLOE	p. 1266
LAMINAR	p. 1282
ONDES	p. 1288

CHAIRS & STOOLS

Arum



Armchair with 4 leg frame
ARU0012 prices +

Lea



Chair with 4 leg frame
LEA0012 prices +



Counter stool with 4 leg frame
LEA0022 prices +



High stool with 4 leg frame
LEA0032 prices +

Oswell



Chair with 4 leg frame (stackable)
OSW0012 prices +



Counter chair with 4 leg frame
OSW0072 prices +



High chair with 4 leg frame
OSW0076 prices +



Medium height stool with 4 leg frame
OSW0073 prices +



High stool with 4 leg frame
OSW0077 prices +

Taia



Armchair with 4 leg frame
TAI0012 prices +



Armchair with plastic 4 leg frame
TAI0030 prices +



Counter armchair with 4 leg frame
TAI0082 prices +



High armchair with 4 leg frame
TAI0087 prices +

Varya



Chair with 4 leg frame (stackable)
VAR0012 prices +



Chair with 4 leg frame (non stackable)
VAR0016 prices +



Chair with plastic 4 leg frame
VAR0017 prices +



Counter chair with 4 leg frame
VAR0078 prices +



High chair with 4 leg frame
VAR0081 prices +



Medium stool with 4 leg frame
VAR0071 prices +



High stool with 4 leg frame
VAR0076 prices +

TABLES

Barlis



Table base with height 103cm
BAR0030 prices +



Table base with height 73cm
BAR0020 prices +



Table base with height 38cm
BAR0010 prices +



Table tops for bases
prices +

Essens



Round base 38cm
ES10010BA prices +



Round base 38cm stool height
ES10040BA prices +



Round base 50cm
ES10020BA prices +



Round base 65cm
ES10050BA prices +



Elliptical base
ES10060BA prices +



Oval base
ES10030BA prices +

Essens occasional



Round base for coffe tables with height 40cm
ES10110BA prices +



Round base for side tables with height 44cm
ES10120BA prices +



Round base for side tables with height 52cm
ES10130BA prices +

Floe cafe



Table base 48x48cm with height 38cm
FLO0412 prices +



Table base 48x48cm with height 73cm
FLO0422 prices +



Table base 48x48cm with height 103cm
FLO0432 prices +



Table tops for bases 48x48cm
prices +

Floe occasional



Side table 40x40cm with heigh 40cm
FLO0010 prices +



Side table 50x50cm with heigh 40cm
FLO0020 prices +



Side table 51x38cm with heigh 40cm
FLO0030 prices +



Side table 40x40cm with heigh 50cm
FLO0110 prices +



Side table 50x50cm with heigh 50cm
FLO0120 prices +



Side table 51x38cm with heigh 50cm
FLO0130 prices +



Side table 58x36cm with height 66cm
FLO0340 prices +

Laminar



Round tables
prices +



Tables with individual table tops
prices +

Ondes



Central base 40cm with height 65cm
prices +



Central base 40cm with height 73cm
prices +



Central base 40cm with height 95cm
prices +



Central base 40cm with height 103cm
prices +



Central base 52cm with height 65cm
prices +



Central base 52cm with height 73cm
prices +



Central base 52cm with height 95cm
prices +



Central base 52cm with height 103cm
prices +



Oval base with height 73cm
prices +

ARUM

FINISHES +info

Polypropylene seats & backs (UV resistant)

R04 bordeaux · O24 terracotta · M38 camel · Y32 ochre · P70 pink

M56 coffee brown · M82 stone · G42 light grey · B44 light blue · W01 white

Ecoplas® seats & backs (UV resistant) (100% recycled polypropylene)

V92 deep green · V74 sage green · M44 desert sand

B00 black · G49 anthracite · B52 deep blue

Stainless steel frames

M1 colours

W01 white · B00 black

M2 colours

Rust brown · M56 coffee brown · R04 bordeaux · O24 terracotta · M38 camel · Y32 ochre · M44 desert sand · P70 pink

Rust grey · G49 anthracite · B52 deep blue · B44 light blue · G42 light grey · V74 sage green · V92 deep green · M82 stone

M3 colours

Bronze · Titanium

Gold · Copper

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

The products marked with this logo achieved GREENGUARD Gold Certification with all the fabrics from G1 to G7 +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

ANSI/BIFMA X5.4:2020

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 3 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/arum-outdoor/

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Armchair with 4 leg frame in stainless steel



Stackable armchair with polypropylene seat and backrest and round stainless steel tube 4 leg frame.

Seat and back finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro-texture. Available in colours PP1 from the polypropylene swatch card. Made of UV resistant polypropylene.

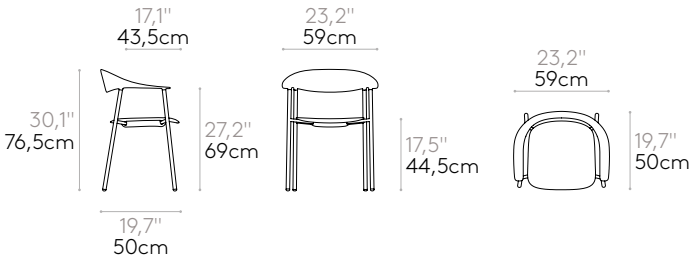
Frame finishes: micro-textured powder-coated in all M1, M2 and M3 colours from our finishes book.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
ARU0012	Metal colours M1	3.289
ARU0012	Metal colours M2	3.399
ARU0012	Metal colours M3	3.509



4 units

8 units

KG 5,8kg

2 units 14,4 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

LEA

FINISHES +info

Polypropylene seats & backs (UV resistant)

B52 deep blue · R04 bordeaux · O24 terracotta · M38 camel · Y32 ochre · V92 deep green · V74 sage green · B44 light blue

B00 black · G49 anthracite · M56 coffee brown · M44 desert sand · M82 stone · P70 pink · G42 light grey · W01 white

Stainless steel frames

M1 colours

W01 white · B00 black

M2 colours

Rust brown · M56 coffee brown · R04 bordeaux · O24 terracotta · M38 camel · Y32 ochre · M44 desert sand · P70 pink

Rust grey · G49 anthracite · B52 deep blue · B44 light blue · G42 light grey · V74 sage green · V92 deep green · M82 stone

M3 colours

Bronze · Copper

Gold · Titanium

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

The products marked achived GREENGUARD Gold Certification with all the fabrics from G1 to G7 +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

ANSI/BIFMA X5.4:2020

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 3 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/lea-outdoor/

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair with 4 leg frame in stainless steel



Stackable chair with seat and back in polypropylene. Four leg frame in round stainless steel tube.

Remark: minimum order 2 units.

Seat and back finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro-texture. Available in colours PP1 from the polypropylene swatch card. Made of UV resistant polypropylene.

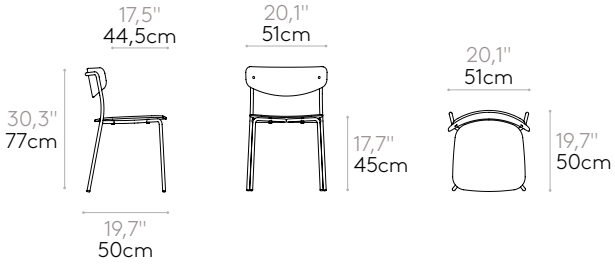
Frame finishes: micro-textured powder-coated in all M1, M2 and M3 colours from our finishes book.

Glides: plastic glides as standard.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
LEA0012	Metal colours M1	2.750
LEA0012	Metal colours M2	2.860
LEA0012	Metal colours M3	2.970



8 units

12 units

KG 5,1kg

4 units 24,3 kg
0,34 m³
0,44 yd³

45%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

LEA

Medium stool with 4 leg frame in stainless steel



Stackable counter stool with seat and back in polypropylene. Four leg frame in round stainless steel tube and footrest in steel rod.
Remark: this stool is only available in multiples of two units.

Seat and back finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro-texture. Available in colours PP1 from the polypropylene swatch card. Made of UV resistant polypropylene.

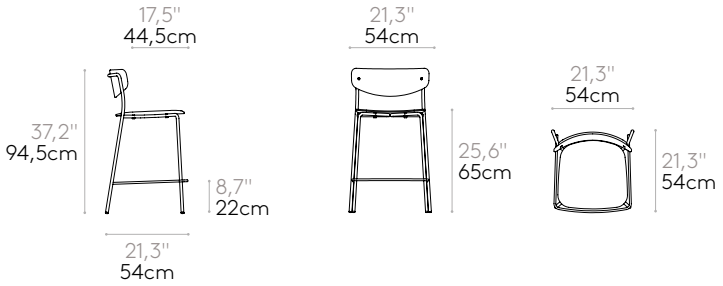
Frame finishes: micro-textured powder-coated in all M1, M2 and M3 colours from our finishes book.

Glides: plastic glides as standard.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
LEA0022	Metal colours M1	3.487
LEA0022	Metal colours M2	3.608
LEA0022	Metal colours M3	3.729



8 units

KG 7kg

2 units 16,4 kg
0,39 m³
0,51 yd³

52%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

High stool with 4 leg frame in stainless steel



Stackable high stool with seat and back in polypropylene. Four leg frame in round stainless steel tube and footrest in steel rod.
Remark: this stool is only available in multiples of two units.

Seat and back finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro-texture. Available in colours PP1 from the polypropylene swatch card. Made of UV resistant polypropylene.

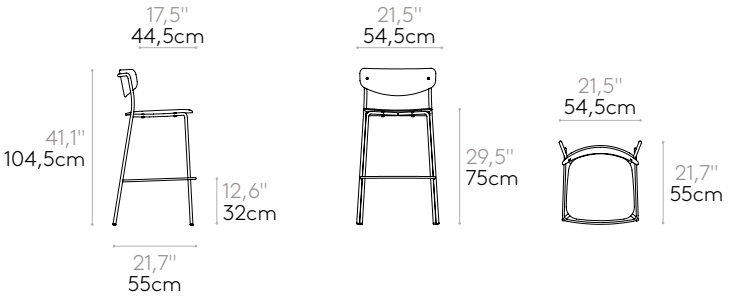
Frame finishes: micro-textured powder-coated in all M1, M2 and M3 colours from our finishes book.

Glides: plastic glides as standard.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
LEA0032	Metal colours M1	3.784
LEA0032	Metal colours M2	3.905
LEA0032	Metal colours M3	4.026



8 units

KG 7,5kg

2 units 17,4 kg
0,44 m³
0,57 yd³

53%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

OSWELL

FINISHES +info

Polypropylene seat shells (UV resistant)



Ecoplas® seat shells (UV resistant) (100% recycled polypropylene)



Stainless steel frames

M1 colours



M2 colours



M3 colours



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

The products marked achived GREENGUARD Gold Certification with all the fabrics from G1 to G7 +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 3 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/oswell-outdoor/

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair with 4 leg frame in stainless steel (stackable)



Stackable chair with polypropylene seat shell and round steel tube 4 leg frame. The frame is made of round stainless steel tube.

Shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro-texture. Available in colours PP1 from the polypropylene swatch card. Made of UV resistant polypropylene. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500 pcs.

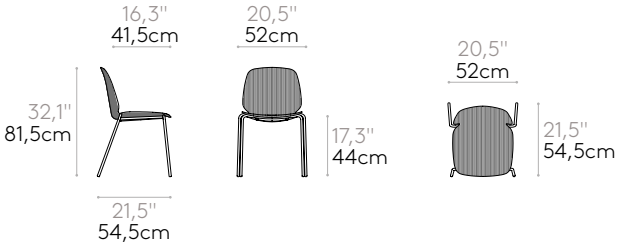
Frame finishes: micro-textured powder-coated in all M1, M2 and M3 colours from our finishes book.

Glides: plastic glides as standard.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
OSW0012	Metal colours M1	2.695
OSW0012	Metal colours M2	2.772
OSW0012	Metal colours M3	2.849



12 units

15 units

KG 5,1kg

4 units 24,6 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³

33%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

OSWELL

Counter chair with 4 leg frame in stainless steel



Stackable counter chair with polypropylene seat shell and round steel tube 4 leg frame. The frame is made of round stainless steel tube.

Shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro-texture. Available in colours PP1 from the polypropylene swatch card. Made of UV resistant polypropylene. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500 pcs.

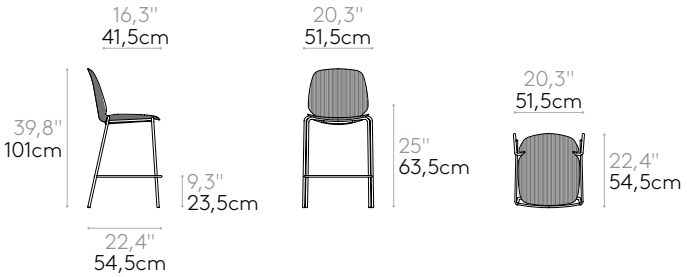
Frame finishes: micro-textured powder-coated in all M1, M2 and M3 colours from our finishes book.

Glides: plastic glides as standard.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
OSW0072	Metal colours M1	3.751
OSW0072	Metal colours M2	3.872
OSW0072	Metal colours M3	3.993



10 units

KG 8,1kg

2 units 18,8 kg
0,39 m³
0,51 yd³

43%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

High chair with 4 leg frame in stainless steel



Stackable high chair with polypropylene seat shell and round steel tube 4 leg frame. The frame is made of round stainless steel tube.

Shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro-texture. Available in colours PP1 from the polypropylene swatch card. Made of UV resistant polypropylene. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500 pcs.

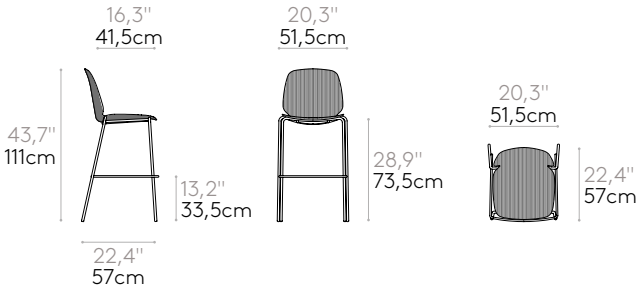
Frame finishes: micro-textured powder-coated in all M1, M2 and M3 colours from our finishes book.

Glides: plastic glides as standard.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
OSW0076	Metal colours M1	3.894
OSW0076	Metal colours M2	4.015
OSW0076	Metal colours M3	4.136



10 units

KG 8,3kg

2 units 19,2 kg
0,44 m³
0,58 yd³

44%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

OSWELL

Stackable medium-height stool with 4 leg frame in steel



Stackable medium-height stool with polypropylene seat shell and round steel tube 4 leg frame. The frame is made of round stainless steel tube.

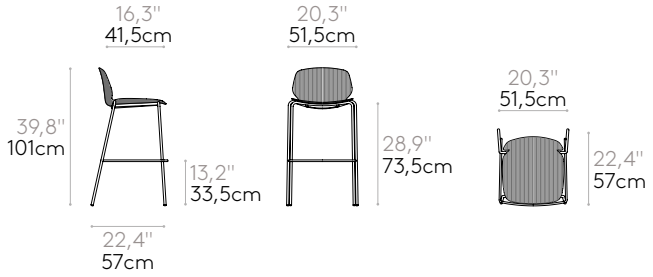
Shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro-texture. Available in colours PP1 from the polypropylene swatch card. Made of UV resistant polypropylene. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500 pcs.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder-coated in all M1, M2 and M3 colours from our finishes book.

Glides: plastic glides as standard.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
OSW0073	Metal colours M1	3.696
OSW0073	Metal colours M2	3.817
OSW0073	Metal colours M3	3.938



10 units

KG 7,5kg

2 units 17,6 kg
0,36 m³
0,47 yd³

53%
Recycled*

Stackable high stool with 4 leg frame in stainless steel



Stackable high stool with polypropylene seat shell and 4 leg frame made of round steel tube. The frame is made of round stainless steel tube.

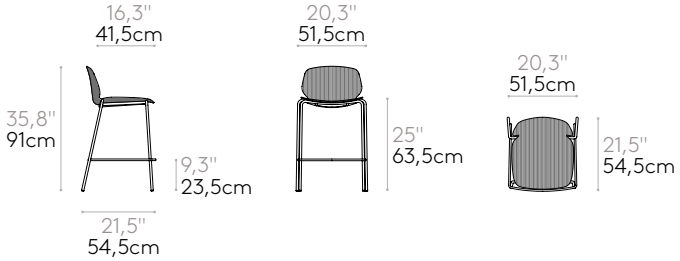
Shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro-texture. Available in colours PP1 from the polypropylene swatch card. Made of UV resistant polypropylene. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500 pcs.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder-coated in all M1, M2 and M3 colours from our finishes book.

Glides: plastic glides as standard.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
OSW0077	Metal colours M1	4.136
OSW0077	Metal colours M2	4.257
OSW0077	Metal colours M3	4.378



10 units

KG 7,7kg

2 units 18,9 kg
0,42 m³
0,55 yd³

49%
Recycled*

TAIA

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

The products marked achived GREENGUARD Gold Certification with all the fabrics from G1 to G7 +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

ANSI/BIFMA X5.4:2012

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 3 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/taia-outdoor/

FINISHES +info

Polypropylene seat shells (UV resistant)



Ecoplas® seat shells (UV resistant) (100% recycled polypropylene)



Stainless steel frames

M1 colours



M2 colours



M3 colours



Polypropylene bases



TAIA

Armchair with 4 leg frame in stainless steel



Armchair with polypropylene shell and 4 leg frame. The frame is made of round stainless steel tube.

Shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro-texture. Available in colours PP1 from the polypropylene swatch card. Made of UV resistant polypropylene. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 300 pcs.

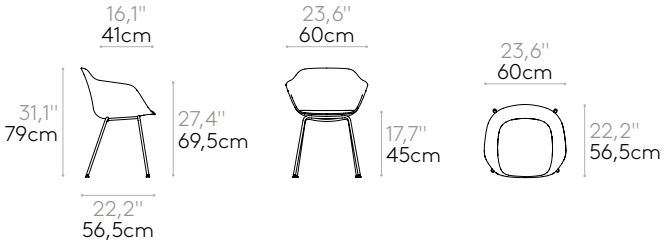
Frame finishes: micro-textured powder-coated in all M1, M2 and M3 colours from our finishes book.

Glides: plastic glides as standard.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
TAI0012	Metal colours M1	2.882
TAI0012	Metal colours M2	2.959
TAI0012	Metal colours M3	3.036



KG 5,4kg

1 unit 8 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

29%
Recycled*

Armchair with plastic 4 leg frame (polypropylene seat shell)



Armchair with shell and 4 leg frame made of polypropylene. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro-texture. Available in colours PP1 from the polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 300 pcs.

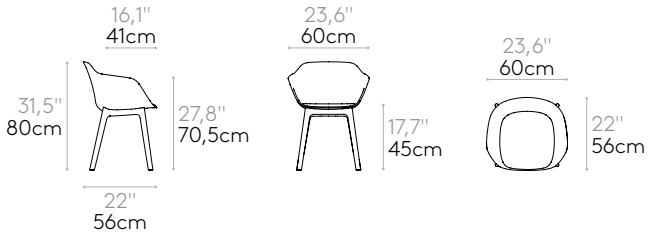
Frame finishes:in B00, M56, V74, M82 and W01 colour from our polypropylene swatch card. For other colours in the colour chart, please check availability. Not available in Ecoplas®.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Producto con certificación GREENGUARD Gold.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
TAI0030	Colours PP1	2.541



KG 5,8kg

1 unit 8,4 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

0%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Counter armchair with 4 leg frame in stainless steel



Counter armchair with polypropylene shell and round steel tube 4 leg frame. The frame is made of round stainless steel tube.

Shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro-texture. Available in colours PP1 from the polypropylene swatch card. Made of UV resistant polypropylene. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 300 pcs.

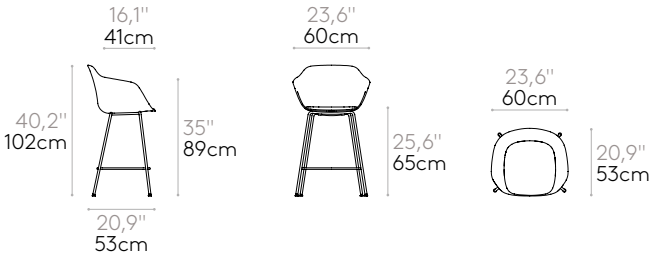
Frame finishes: micro-textured powder-coated in all M1, M2 and M3 colours from our finishes book.

Glides: plastic glides as standard.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
TAI0082	Metal colours M1	4.004
TAI0082	Metal colours M2	4.114
TAI0082	Metal colours M3	4.224



KG 7,3kg

1 unit 9,9 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³
KD

38%
Recycled*

High armchair with 4 leg frame in stainless steel



High armchair with polypropylene shell and round steel tube 4 leg frame. The frame is made of round stainless steel tube.

Shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro-texture. Available in colours PP1 from the polypropylene swatch card. Made of UV resistant polypropylene. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 300 pcs.

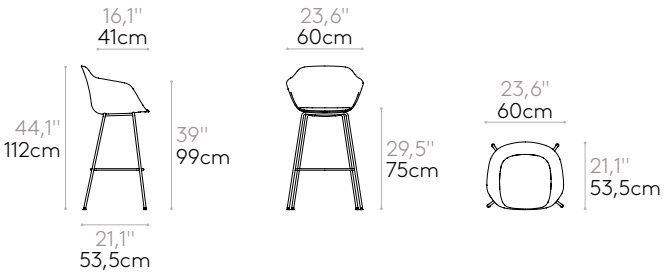
Frame finishes: micro-textured powder-coated in all M1, M2 and M3 colours from our finishes book.

Glides: plastic glides as standard.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
TAI0087	Metal colours M1	4.026
TAI0087	Metal colours M2	4.136
TAI0087	Metal colours M3	4.246



KG 7,5kg

1 unit 10,11 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³
KD

39%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA

FINISHES +info

Polypropylene seat shells (UV resistant)



Ecoplas® seat shells (UV resistant) (100% recycled polypropylene)



Stainless steel frames

M1 colours



M2 colours



M3 colours



Polypropylene bases



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info



The products marked achived GREENGUARD Gold Certification with all the fabrics from G1 to G7 +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015

ANSI/BIFMA X5.4:2012

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 3 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+Info: https://inclass.es/collection/varya-outdoor/

VARYA

Chair with 4 leg frame in stainless steel (stackable)



Stackable chair with polypropylene seat shell and round steel tube 4 leg frame. The frame is made of round stainless steel tube.

Shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro-texture. Available in colours PP1 from the polypropylene swatch card. Made of UV resistant polypropylene. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500 pcs.

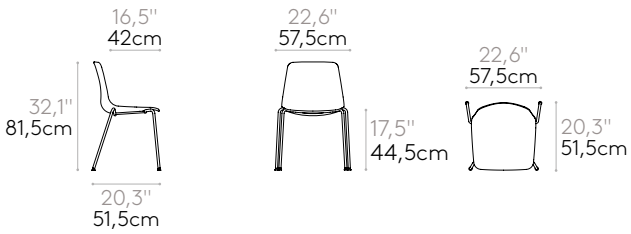
Frame finishes: micro-textured powder-coated in all M1, M2 and M3 colours from our finishes book.

Glides: plastic glides as standard.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
VAR0012	Metal colours M1	2.343
VAR0012	Metal colours M2	2.420
VAR0012	Metal colours M3	2.497



12 units

15 units

KG 5,1kg

4 units 24,6 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³

35%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Chair with 4 leg frame in stainless steel (non stackable)



Chair with polypropylene seat shell and round steel tube 4 leg frame. The frame is made of round stainless steel tube.

Shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro-texture. Available in colours PP1 from the polypropylene swatch card. Made of UV resistant polypropylene. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500 pcs.

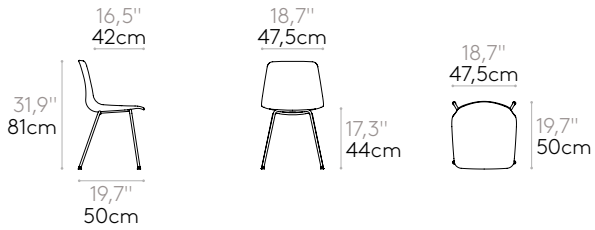
Frame finishes: micro-textured powder-coated in all M1, M2 and M3 colours from our finishes book.

Glides: plastic glides as standard.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
VAR0016	Metal colours M1	2.332
VAR0016	Metal colours M2	2.409
VAR0016	Metal colours M3	2.486



KG 4,7kg

2 units 13,3 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³

33%
Recycled*

Chair with plastic 4 leg frame



Chair with seat shell and 4 leg frame made of polypropylene. Optional upholstered seat pad available.

Seat shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro texture. Available in colours PP1 from our polypropylene swatch card. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500pcs.

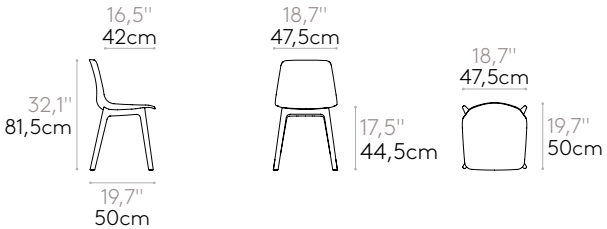
Frame finishes: in B00, M56, V74, M82 and W01 colour from our polypropylene swatch card. For other colours in the colour chart, please check availability. Not available in Ecoplas®.

Glides: plastic glides as standard. Felt glides and glides for carpet flooring are available with an upcharge.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
VAR0017	Colours PP1	2.156



KG 4,3kg

2 units 12,5 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³

0%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA

Counter chair with 4 leg frame in stainless steel



Counter chair with polypropylene seat shell and round steel tube 4 leg frame. The frame is made of round stainless steel tube.

Shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro-texture. Available in colours PP1 from the polypropylene swatch card. Made of UV resistant polypropylene. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500 pcs.

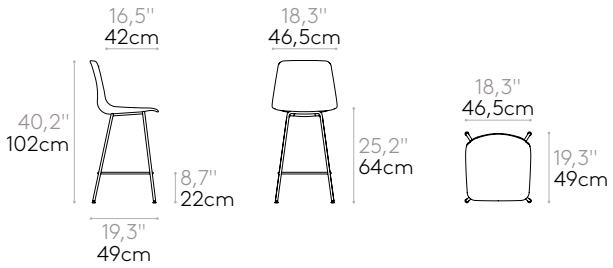
Frame finishes: micro-textured powder-coated in all M1, M2 and M3 colours from our finishes book.

Glides: plastic glides as standard.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
VAR0078	Metal colours M1	3.212
VAR0078	Metal colours M2	3.322
VAR0078	Metal colours M3	3.432



KG 6,6kg

1 unit 8,6 kg
0,19 m³
0,24 yd³
KD

45%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

High chair with 4 leg frame in stainless steel



High chair with polypropylene seat shell and round steel tube 4 leg frame. The frame is made of round stainless steel tube.

Shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro-texture. Available in colours PP1 from the polypropylene swatch card. Made of UV resistant polypropylene. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500 pcs.

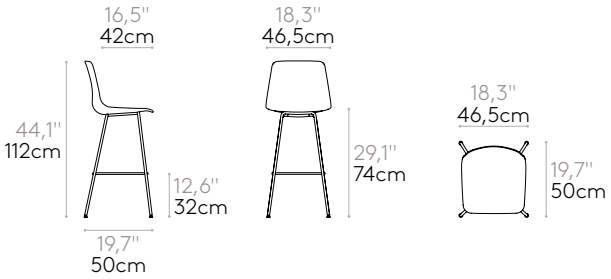
Frame finishes: micro-textured powder-coated in all M1, M2 and M3 colours from our finishes book.

Glides: plastic glides as standard.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
VAR0081	Metal colours M1	3.542
VAR0081	Metal colours M2	3.652
VAR0081	Metal colours M3	3.762



KG 7kg

1 unit 9 kg
0,21 m³
0,28 yd³
KD

46%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

VARYA

Medium stool with 4 leg frame in stainless steel



Medium stool with polypropylene seat shell and round steel tube 4 leg frame. The frame is made of round stainless steel tube.

Shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro-texture. Available in colours PP1 from the polypropylene swatch card. Made of UV resistant polypropylene. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500 pcs.

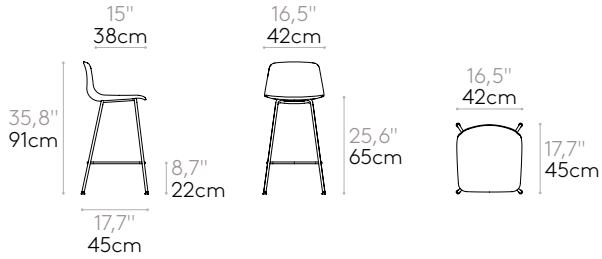
Frame finishes: micro-textured powder-coated in all M1, M2 and M3 colours from our finishes book.

Glides: plastic glides as standard.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
VAR0071	Metal colours M1	2.992
VAR0071	Metal colours M2	3.102
VAR0071	Metal colours M3	3.212



KG 5,6kg

1 unit 7,9 kg
0,26 m³
0,34 yd³

46%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

High stool with 4 leg frame in stainless steel



High stool with polypropylene seat shell and round steel tube 4 leg frame. The frame is made of round stainless steel tube.

Shell finishes: surface with a matt non-slip micro-texture. Available in colours PP1 from the polypropylene swatch card. Made of UV resistant polypropylene. Custom colours available for minimum orders of 500 pcs.

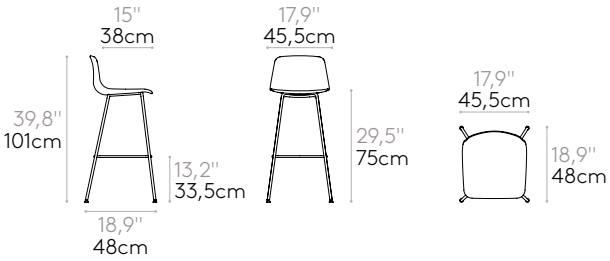
Frame finishes: micro-textured powder-coated in all M1, M2 and M3 colours from our finishes book.

Glides: plastic glides as standard.

Product with GREENGUARD Gold Certificate.

Finishes book +info

Code	Frame	SEK
VAR0076	Metal colours M1	3.267
VAR0076	Metal colours M2	3.377
VAR0076	Metal colours M3	3.487



KG 5,9kg

1 unit 8,2 kg
0,29 m³
0,38 yd³

49%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

BARLIS

FINISHES +info

Base finishes

M1 colours

W01 white
B00 black

M2 colours

Rust brown
M56 coffee brown
R04 bordeaux
O24 terracotta
M38 camel
Y32 ochre
M44 desert sand
P70 pink
Rust grey
G49 anthracite
B52 deep blue
B44 light blue
G42 light grey
V74 sage green
V92 deep green
M82 stone

M3 colours

Bronze
Copper
Gold
Titanium

Table tops

Solid FENIX®
12mm black core

Black

Solid HPL
12mm black core

White
Black

Solid HPL
12mm white core

White

Solid HPL
12mm sand core

Sand

Solid HPL STONES
12mm

Dark brown Samas 3482
Light brown Pulpis 3447
White Olimpo 3493

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 3 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/barlis-outdoor/

BARLIS

Table base with height 103cm (top not included)



Ø70cm
Ø80cm

60x60cm
70x70cm

180x90cm

140x70cm
160x80cm

Table base with central column in steel tube and 4 spoke base made of cast aluminum alloy. Height 103cm.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder-coated in all M1, M2 and M3 colours from our finishes book.

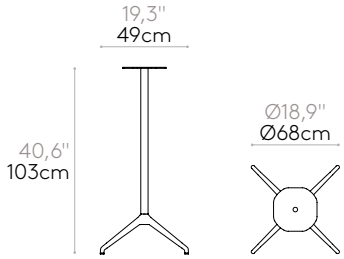
Glides: plastic glides as standard.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
BAR0030	Metal colours M1	2.475
BAR0030	Metal colours M2	2.717
BAR0030	Metal colours M3	2.959



Upcharge
Set of 2 hooks
for table
BAR0220OP+330 SEK



KG 5,6kg

1 unit 6,7 kg
0,14 m³
0,18 yd³
KD

28%
Recycled*

Table base with height 103cm and mechanism for flip top (top not included)



Ø70cm

60x60cm
70x70cm

Table base with mechanism for flip table, central column in steel tube and 4 spoke base made of cast aluminum alloy. Height 103cm.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder-coated in all M1, M2 and M3 colours from our finishes book.

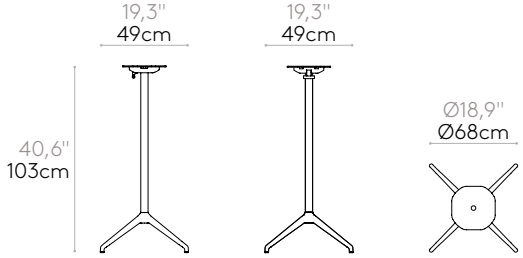
Glides: plastic glides as standard.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
BAR0130	Metal colours M1	3.333
BAR0130	Metal colours M2	3.674
BAR0130	Metal colours M3	4.015



Upcharge
Set of 2 hooks
for table
BAR0210OP +330 SEK



KG 6kg

1 unit 7,1 kg
0,14 m³
0,18 yd³
KD

63%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Table base with height 73cm (top not included)



Ø70cm
Ø80cm
Ø90cm

60x60cm
70x70cm
80x80cm

180x90cm

140x70cm
160x80cm

Table base with central column in steel tube and 4 spoke base made of cast aluminum alloy. Height 73cm.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder-coated in all M1, M2 and M3 colours from our finishes book.

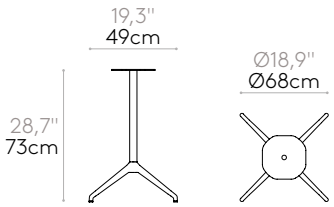
Glides: plastic glides as standard.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
BAR0020	Metal colours M1	2.321
BAR0020	Metal colours M2	2.552
BAR0020	Metal colours M3	2.783



Upcharge
Set of 2 hooks
for table
BAR0220OP+330 SEK



KG 5,2kg

1 unit **KD** 6,1 kg 0,12 m³ 0,16 yd³

31% Recycled*

Table base with height 73cm and mechanism for flip top (top not included)



Ø70cm
Ø80cm
Ø90cm

60x60cm
70x70cm
80x80cm

Table base with mechanism for flip table, central column in steel tube and 4 spoke base made of cast aluminum alloy. Height 73cm.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder-coated in all M1, M2 and M3 colours from our finishes book.

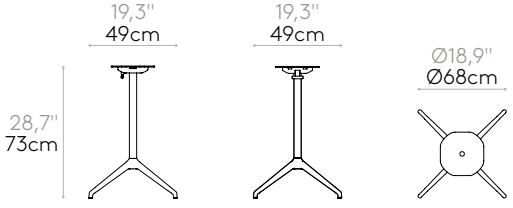
Glides: plastic glides as standard.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
BAR0120	Metal colours M1	3.234
BAR0120	Metal colours M2	3.553
BAR0120	Metal colours M3	3.872



Upcharge
Set of 2 hooks
for table
BAR0210OP +330 SEK



KG 5,5kg

1 unit **KD** 6,4 kg 0,12 m³ 0,16 yd³

69% Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

BARLIS

Table base with height 38cm (top not included)



Ø70cm
Ø80cm
Ø90cm

60x60cm
70x70cm
80x80cm

Table base with central column in steel tube and 4 spoke base made of cast aluminum alloy. Height 38cm.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder-coated in all M1, M2 and M3 colours from our finishes book.

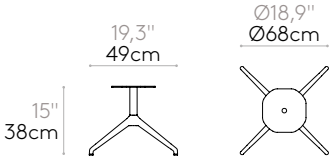
Glides: plastic glides as standard.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
BAR0010	Metal colours M1	2.211
BAR0010	Metal colours M2	2.442
BAR0010	Metal colours M3	2.673



Upcharge
Set of 2 hooks
for table
BAR0220OP+330 SEK



KG 4,5kg

1 unit 6,1 kg
0,17 m³
0,22 yd³
KD

35%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Round table tops

Top size	70cm	80cm	90cm
Top finish Code	TAP0070TP	TAP0080TP	TAP0090TP
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	2.794	3.223	3.806
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	5.918	6.853	8.140
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	5.918	6.853	8.140
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	6.501	7.546	8.954

Table tops shipping data

Top size	70cm	80cm	90cm
Code	TAP0070TP	TAP0080TP	TAP0090TP
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	KG 6,5 kg	8,5 kg	10,5kg
	BOX 7,5 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	10,0 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	11,9 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	KG 6,5 kg	8,5 kg	11kg
	BOX 7,5 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	10,0 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	12,4 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	KG 6,5 kg	8,5 kg	10,5kg
	BOX 7,5 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	10,0 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	11,9 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	KG 6,5 kg	8,5 kg	10,5kg
	BOX 7,5 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	10,0 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	11,9 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1mm.

GO TO INDEX

BARLIS

Square table tops

	Top size	60x60cm	70x70cm	80x80cm
Top finish	Code	TAP0606TP	TAP0707TP	TAP0808TP
Solid HPL 12mm** black core		2.398	2.816	3.256
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core		4.741	6.017	6.875
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core		4.741	6.017	6.875
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**		5.214	6.633	7.568

Table tops shipping data

	Top size	60x60cm	70x70cm	80x80cm
	Code	TAP0606TP	TAP0707TP	TAP0808TP
Solid HPL 12mm* black core	KG	6kg	8kg	10,5kg
	BOX	6,8 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	9,0 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	12,0 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³
Solid FENIX® 12mm* black / black core	KG	6kg	8,5kg	11kg
	BOX	6,8 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	9,5 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	12,5 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm* white / white core sand / sand core	KG	6kg	8kg	10,5kg
	BOX	6,8 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	9,0 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	12,0 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm*	KG	6kg	8kg	10,5kg
	BOX	6,8 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	9,0 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	12,0 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1mm.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Rectangular table tops

Oval table

	Top size	140x70cm	160x80cm	180x90cm
Top finish	Code	TAP1407TP	TAP1608TP	TAP1809TO
Solid HPL 12mm** black core		6.204	6.765	8.349
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core		12.342	13.431	17.435
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core		12.342	13.431	17.435
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**		13.574	14.784	19.184

Table tops shipping data

	Top size	140x70cm	160x80cm	180x90cm
	Code	TAP1407TP	TAP1608TP	TAP1809TO
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	KG	15,9 kg	21 kg	23,5 kg
	BOX	25,3 kg 0,07 m³ 0,09 yd³	32,6 kg 0,09 m³ 0,12 yd³	30,6 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black core	KG	16,5 kg	21,5 kg	24,5 kg
	BOX	25,9 kg 0,07 m³ 0,09 yd³	33,1 kg 0,09 m³ 0,12 yd³	31,6 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	KG	15,9 kg	21 kg	23,5 kg
	BOX	25,3 kg 0,07 m³ 0,09 yd³	32,6 kg 0,09 m³ 0,12 yd³	30,6 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	KG	15,9 kg	21 kg	23,5 kg
	BOX	25,3 kg 0,07 m³ 0,09 yd³	32,6 kg 0,09 m³ 0,12 yd³	30,6 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1mm.

GO TO INDEX

ESSENS

FINISHES +info

Rotomolded polyethylene colours

PE1 colours
solid colours

G49 anthracite
G42 light grey
M82 stone
B00* black
W01 white

*B00 black 100% recycled material

PE2 colours
composed colours

Rust brown
Concrete
Pearl sand

PE2 colours
solid colours

M38 camel
M44 desert sand
M56 coffee brown
V74 sage green

PE3 colours
painted colours

R04* bordeaux
O24* terracotta
Y32* ochre
P70* pink
V92* deep green
B52* deep blue
B44* light blue

*100% recycled material

Table tops

Solid FENIX®
12mm black core

Black

Solid HPL
12mm black core

White
Black

Solid HPL
12mm white core

White

Solid HPL
12mm sand core

Sand

Solid HPL STONES
12mm

Dark brown Samas 3482
Light brown Pulpis 3447
White Olimpo 3493

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

Product environmental data sheet +info

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

UNE-EN 15372:2017

ANSI/SOHO S6.5:2008

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 3 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/essens-outdoor/

ESSENS

Round base 38cm (top not included)



Ø60cm
Ø70cm
Ø80cm
Ø90cm
Ø100cm

60x60cm
70x70cm
80x80cm
90x90cm

Round polyethylene table base Ø38cm. This base allows to build tables with round tops of up to Ø100cm and square tops of up to 90x90cm. The inner counterweight must be acquired separately.

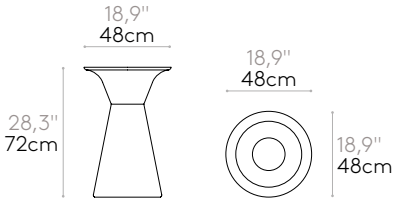
For this base we recommend a minimum inner counter weight of 40kg.

Finishes: in colours PE1, PE2 and PE3 from our rothomolded polyethylene swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Colours PE1 standard	Colours PE2 composed	Colours PE3 standard painted
ES10010BA	3.333	3.531	6.578

Accessory
Marble gravel
bag for base
counterweight 40kg
ES30012OP +407 SEK



KG 5,2kg

1 unit 7,2 kg
0,19 m³
0,24 yd³
KD

0%
Recycled*

100%
Recycled*
Bases in B00
et PE3 colours.

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Only bases in B00 (black) and PE3 colours are made of 100% recycled PE.

Round base 38cm stool height (top not included)



Ø60cm
Ø70cm
Ø80cm
Ø90cm

60x60cm
70x70cm
80x80cm

Round high polyethylene table base Ø38cm. This base allows to build tables with round tops of up to Ø90cm and square tops of up to 80x80cm. The inner counterweight must be acquired separately.

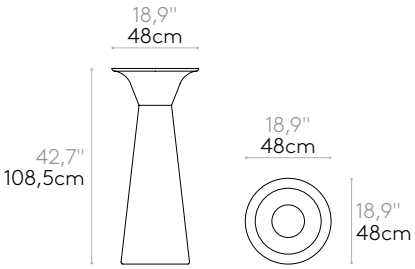
For this base we recommend a minimum inner counter weight of 40kg.

Finishes: in colours PE1, PE2 and PE3 from our rothomolded polyethylene swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Colours PE1 standard	Colours PE2 composed	Colours PE3 standard painted
ES10040BA	4.125	4.356	8.173

Accessory
Marble gravel
bag for base
counterweight 40kg
ES30012OP +407 SEK



KG 6,8kg

1 unit 9,1 kg
0,26 m³
0,34 yd³
KD

0%
Recycled*

100%
Recycled*
Bases in B00
et PE3 colours.

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Only bases in B00 (black) and PE3 colours are made of 100% recycled PE.

ESSENS

Round table tops (for central base Ø38cm)

Table tops for tables with round bases 38cm.

The prices indicated below are only for the table tops.

Finishes book +info

	Top size	60cm	70cm	80cm	90cm	100cm
Top material	Code	ES20060TP	ES20070TP	ES20080TP	ES20090TP	ES20100TP
Solid HPL 12mm** black core		2.398	2.794	3.223	3.806	4.620
	KG	5 kg	6,5 kg	8,5 kg	10,5 kg	13 kg
	BOX	5,8 kg 0,03 m³	7,5 kg 0,04 m³	10,0 kg 0,05 m³	11,9 kg 0,06 m³	18 kg 0,07 m³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core		4.708	5.918	6.853	8.140	10.153
	KG	5 kg	6,5 kg	8,5 kg	11 kg	13,5 kg
	BOX	5,8 kg 0,03 m³	7,5 kg 0,04 m³	10,0 kg 0,05 m³	12,4 kg 0,06 m³	18,5 kg 0,07 m³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core		4.708	5.918	6.853	8.140	10.153
	KG	5 kg	6,5 kg	8,5 kg	10,5 kg	13 kg
	BOX	5,8 kg 0,03 m³	7,5 kg 0,04 m³	10,0 kg 0,05 m³	11,9 kg 0,06 m³	18 kg 0,07 m³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**		5.181	6.501	7.546	8.954	11.187
	KG	5 kg	6,5 kg	8,5 kg	10,5 kg	13 kg
	BOX	5,8 kg 0,03 m³	7,5 kg 0,04 m³	10,0 kg 0,05 m³	11,9 kg 0,06 m³	18 kg 0,07 m³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1mm.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Square table tops (for central base Ø38cm)

Table tops for tables with round bases 38cm.

The prices indicated below are only for the table tops.

Finishes book +info

	Top size	60x60cm	70x70cm	80x80cm	90x90cm
Top material	Code	ES20606TP	ES20707TP	ES20808TP	ES20909TP
Solid HPL 12mm** black core		2.398	2.816	3.256	3.751
	KG	5 kg	8 kg	10,5 kg	13,5 kg
	BOX	5,8 kg 0,03 m³	9,0 kg 0,04 m³	12,0 kg 0,05 m³	14,9 kg 0,06 m³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core		4.741	6.017	6.875	8.184
	KG	6,5 kg	8,5 kg	11 kg	14 kg
	BOX	7,3 kg 0,03 m³	9,5 kg 0,04 m³	12,5 kg 0,05 m³	15,4 kg 0,06 m³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core		4.741	6.017	6.875	8.184
	KG	5 kg	8 kg	10,5 kg	13,5 kg
	BOX	5,8 kg 0,03 m³	9,0 kg 0,04 m³	12,0 kg 0,05 m³	14,9 kg 0,06 m³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**		5.214	6.633	7.568	9.009
	KG	5 kg	8 kg	10,5 kg	13,5 kg
	BOX	5,8 kg 0,03 m³	9,0 kg 0,04 m³	12,0 kg 0,05 m³	14,9 kg 0,06 m³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1mm.

ESSENS

Round base 50cm (top not included)



Ø120cm
Ø140cm

100x100cm
120x120cm

Round polyethylene table base Ø50cm. This base allows to build tables with round tops of up to Ø140cm and square tops of up to 120x120cm. The inner counterweight must be acquired separately. Finishes book +info

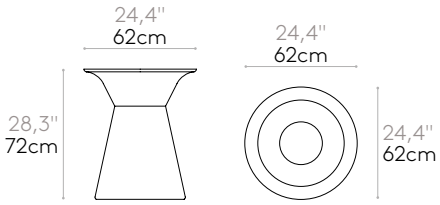
For this base we recommend a minimum inner counter weight of 60kg.

Finishes: in colours PE1, PE2 and PE3 from our rothomolded polyethylene swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Colours PE1 standard	Colours PE2 composed	Colours PE3 standard painted
ES10020BA	4.389	4.576	8.283

Accessory
Marble gravel
bag for base
counterweight 60kg
ES30013OP +627 SEK



KG 10,4kg

1 unit 12 kg
0,23 m³
0,30 yd³
KD

0%
Recycled*

100%
Recycled*
Bases in B00
et PE3 colours.

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Only bases in B00 (black) and PE3 colours are made of 100% recycled PE.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Round table tops (for round base Ø50cm)

	Top size	120cm	140cm
Top material	Code	ES20120TP	ES20140TP
		6.853	8.415
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	KG	18,5 kg	18,5 kg
	BOX	25,3 kg 0,09 m³	25,3 kg 0,09 m³
		13.288	18.656
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	KG	19 kg	19 kg
	BOX	25,8 kg 0,09 m³	25,8 kg 0,09 m³
		13.288	18.656
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	KG	18,5 kg	18,5 kg
	BOX	25,3 kg 0,09 m³	25,3 kg 0,09 m³
		14.619	20.504
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	KG	18,5 kg	18,5 kg
	BOX	25,3 kg 0,09 m³	25,3 kg 0,09 m³

Square table tops (for round base Ø50cm)

Finishes book +info

100x100cm	120x120cm
ES21010TP	ES21212TP
4.686	7.095
16,5 kg	23,5 kg
21,5 kg 0,07 m³	30,3 kg 0,09 m³
10.648	13.794
17 kg	24 kg
22 kg 0,07 m³	26,2 kg 0,09 m³
10.648	13.794
16,5 kg	23,5 kg
21,5 kg 0,07 m³	30,3 kg 0,09 m³
11.704	15.191
16,5 kg	23,5 kg
21,5 kg 0,07 m³	30,3 kg 0,09 m³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1mm.

ESSENS

Round base 65cm (top not included)



Ø160cm

140x140cm

Round polyethylene table base Ø65cm. This base allows to build tables with round tops of up to Ø160cm and square tops of up to 140x140cm. The inner counterweight must be acquired separately.

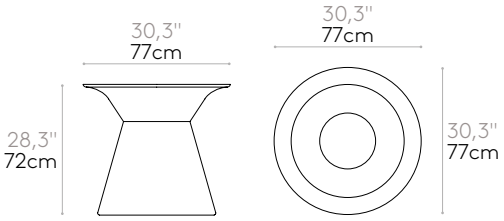
For this base we recommend a minimum inner counter weight of 80kg.

Finishes: in colours PE1, PE2 and PE3 from our rothomolded polyethylene swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Colours PE1 standard	Colours PE2 composed	Colours PE3 standard painted
ES10050BA	7.370	7.645	12.397

Accessory
Marble gravel
bag for base
counterweight 80kg
ES30015OP +836 SEK



KG 13kg

1 unit 15,9 kg
0,48 m³
0,63 yd³
KD



Recycled*



Recycled*

Bases in B00
et PE3 colours.

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Only bases in B00 (black) and PE3 colours are made of 100% recycled PE.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Round table tops (for round base Ø65cm)

Square table top (for round base Ø65cm)

Finishes book +info

	Top size	160cm	140x140cm
Top material	Code	ES20160TP	ES21414TP
Solid HPL 12mm** black core		11.880	8.415
	KG	16,5 kg	18,5 kg
	BOX	21,5 kg 0,07 m³	25,3 kg 0,09 m³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core		23.452	19.184
	KG	34 kg	33 kg
	BOX	45,4 kg 0,15 m³	42 kg 0,12 m³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core		23.452	19.184
	KG	16,5 kg	18,5 kg
	BOX	21,5 kg 0,07 m³	25,3 kg 0,09 m³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**		25.795	21.098
	KG	16,5 kg	18,5 kg
	BOX	21,5 kg 0,07 m³	25,3 kg 0,09 m³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1mm.

ESSENS

Elliptical base (top not included)



220x140cm

Elliptical polyethylene table base. The inner counterweight must be acquired separately.

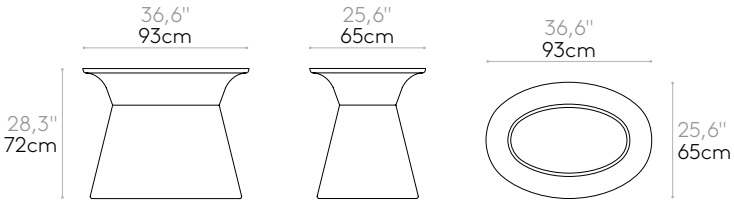
For this base we recommend a minimum inner counter weight of 100kg.

Finishes: in colours PE1, PE2 and PE3 from our rothomolded polyethylene swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Colours PE1 standard	Colours PE2 composed	Colours PE3 standard painted
ES10060BA	8.404	8.899	15.136

Accessory
Marble gravel
bag for base
counterweight 100kg
ES30017OP +1.045 SEK



KG 19,5kg

1 unit
21,8 kg
0,39 m³
0,50 yd³
KD

0%
Recycled*

100%
Recycled*
Bases in B00
et PE3 colours.

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Only bases in B00 (black) and PE3 colours are made of 100% recycled PE.

Round table tops (for round base Ø65cm)

Table tops for tables with elliptical bases.

The prices indicated below are only for the table tops.

Finishes book +info

Top size		220x140cm
Top material	Code	ES22214TE
Solid HPL 12mm** black core		16.236
	KG	41 kg
	BOX	48,4 kg 0,14 m³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core		32.318
	KG	42,5 kg
	BOX	49,9 kg 0,14 m³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core		32.318
	KG	41 kg
	BOX	48,4 kg 0,14 m³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**		35.552
	KG	41 kg
	BOX	48,4 kg 0,14 m³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1mm.

ESSENS

Oval base (top not included)



Oval polyethylene table base. The inner counterweight must be acquired separately.

For this base we recommend a minimum inner counter weight of 40kg.

Finishes: in colours PE1, PE2 and PE3 from our rothomolded polyethylene swatch card.

Finishes book +info

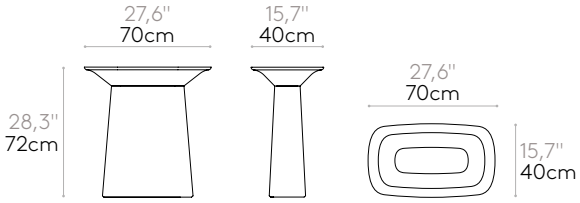
Code	Colours PE1 standard	Colours PE2 composed	Colours PE3 standard painted
ES10030BA	4.059	4.257	7.843

Accessory
Marble gravel
bag for base
counterweight 40kg
ES30012OP +407 SEK



2 bases

With 2 bases: 200x100, 220x120 y 240x120.



KG 6,1kg

1 unit
7,8 kg
0,21 m³
0,28 yd³
KD

0%
Recycled*

100%
Recycled*

Bases in B00
et PE3 colours.

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Only bases in B00 (black) and PE3 colours are made of 100% recycled PE.

Oval table tops (for tables with 2 oval bases)



Table tops for tables with 2 oval bases.

The prices indicated below are only for the table tops.

Finishes book +info

Top size		200x100cm	220x120cm	240x120cm
Top material	Code	ES22010TP	ES22212TP	ES22412TP
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	KG	11.649 31 kg	15.389 41 kg	16.544 45 kg
	BOX	44,1 kg 0,09 m³	59,3 kg 0,12 m³	63,3 kg 0,13 m³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	KG	22.770 32 kg	27.434 42,5 kg	31.438 46,5 kg
	BOX	45,1 kg 0,09 m³	60,8 kg 0,12 m³	64,8 kg 0,13 m³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	KG	22.770 31 kg	27.434 41 kg	31.438 45 kg
	BOX	44,1 kg 0,09 m³	59,3 kg 0,12 m³	63,3 kg 0,13 m³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	KG	25.047 31 kg	30.173 41 kg	34.573 45 kg
	BOX	44,1 kg 0,09 m³	59,3 kg 0,12 m³	63,3 kg 0,13 m³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1mm.

ESSENS OCCASIONAL

FINISHES +info

Rotomolded polyethylene colours

PE1 colours
solid colours

G49 anthracite
G42 light grey
M82 stone
B00* black
W01 white

*B00 black 100% recycled material

PE2 colours
composed colours

Rust brown
Concrete
Pearl sand

PE2 colours
solid colours

M38 camel
M44 desert sand
M56 coffee brown
V74 sage green

PE3 colours
painted colours

R04* bordeaux
O24* terracotta
Y32* ochre
P70* pink
V92* deep green
B52* deep blue
B44* light blue

*100% recycled material

Table tops

Solid FENIX®
12mm black core

Black

Solid HPL
12mm black core

White
Black

Solid HPL
12mm white core

White

Solid HPL
12mm sand core

Sand

Solid HPL STONES
12mm

Dark brown Samas 3482
Light brown Pulpis 3447
White Olimpo 3493

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

Product environmental data sheet +info

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 3 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/essens-occasional-outdoor/

ESSENS OCCASIONAL

Round base for coffe tables with height 40cm (top not included)



Ø80cm
Ø90cm
Ø100cm

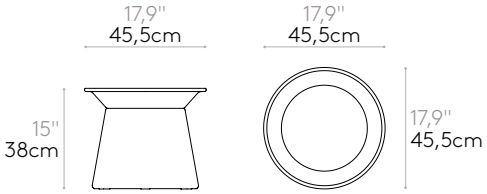
110x70cm

Round polyethylene base Ø45cm for coffe tables with height 40cm. This base allows to build tables with round tops of up to Ø100cm and oval tops of 110x70cm. The inner counterweight is included.

Finishes: in colours PE1, PE2 and PE3 from our rothomolded polyethylene swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Colours PE1 standard	Colours PE2 composed	Colours PE3 standard painted
ES10110BA	3.102	3.289	6.072



KG 23,5kg

1 unit 24,3 kg
0,09 m³
0,11 yd³

0%
Recycled*

100%
Recycled*

Bases in B00
et PE3 colours.

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Only bases in B00 (black) and PE3 colours are made of 100% recycled PE.

Round table tops (for round base Ø45cm)

Oval table top (for round base Ø45cm)

	Top size	80cm	90cm	100cm	110x70cm
Top material	Code	ES20080TP	ES20090TP	ES20100TP	ES21107TP
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core		6.853	8.140	10.153	7.821
	KG	8,5 kg	11 kg	13,5 kg	11,2 kg
	BOX	10,0 kg 0,05 m³	12,4 kg 0,06 m³	18,5 kg 0,07 m³	19,2 kg 0,06 m³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core		6.853	8.140	10.153	7.821
	KG	8,5 kg	10,5 kg	13 kg	10,8 kg
	BOX	10,0 kg 0,05 m³	11,9 kg 0,06 m³	18 kg 0,07 m³	18,8 kg 0,06 m³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**		7.546	8.954	11.187	8.294
	KG	8,5 kg	10,5 kg	13 kg	10,8 kg
	BOX	10,0 kg 0,05 m³	11,9 kg 0,06 m³	18 kg 0,07 m³	18,8 kg 0,06 m³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1mm.

ESSENS OCCASIONAL

Round base for side tables with height 44cm (top not included)



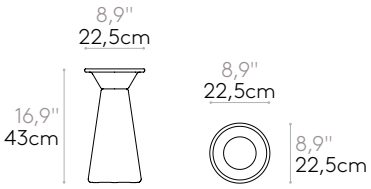
Ø40cm
Ø50cm

Round polyethylene base Ø22cm for side tables with height 44cm. This base allows to build tables with round tops of up to Ø50cm. The inner counterweight is included.

Finishes: in colours PE1, PE2 and PE3 from our rothomolded polyethylene swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Colours PE1 standard	Colours PE2 composed	Colours PE3 standard painted
ES10120BA	2.640	2.827	5.610



KG 11,3kg

1 unit 11,9 kg
0,03 m³
0,03 yd³

0% Recycled*

100% Recycled*

Bases in B00 et PE3 colours.

Round base for side tables with height 52cm (top not included)



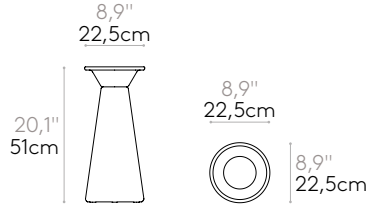
Ø40cm
Ø50cm

Round polyethylene base Ø22cm for side tables with height 52cm. This base allows to build tables with round tops of up to Ø50cm. The inner counterweight is included.

Finishes: in colours PE1, PE2 and PE3 from our rothomolded polyethylene swatch card.

Finishes book +info

Code	Colours PE1 standard	Colours PE2 composed	Colours PE3 standard painted
ES10130BA	2.893	2.959	6.006



KG 11,7kg

1 unit 12,3 kg
0,04 m³
0,05 yd³

0% Recycled*

100% Recycled*

Bases in B00 et PE3 colours.

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Only bases in B00 (black) and PE3 colours are made of 100% recycled PE.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Round table tops (for round base Ø22cm)

Top size		40cm	50cm
Top material	Code	ES20040TP	ES20050TP
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core		2.211	2.970
	KG	2,1 kg	3,8 kg
	BOX	2,5 kg 0,01 m³	4,5 kg 0,02 m³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core		2.211	2.970
	KG	2 kg	3,7 kg
	BOX	2,4 kg 0,01 m³	4,4 kg 0,02 m³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**		2.299	3.102
	KG	2 kg	3,7 kg
	BOX	2,4 kg 0,01 m³	4,4 kg 0,02 m³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1mm.

FLOE

FINISHES +info

Base finishes

M1 colours



W01 white, B00 black

M2 colours



Rust brown, M56 coffee brown, R04 bordeaux, O24 terracotta, M38 camel, Y32 ochre, M44 desert sand, P70 pink



Rust grey, G49 anthracite, B52 deep blue, B44 light blue, G42 light grey, V74 sage green, V92 deep green, M82 stone

M3 colours



Bronze, Copper



Gold, Titanium

Table tops

Solid FENIX®
12mm black core





Black

Solid HPL
12mm black core





White, Black

Solid HPL
12mm white core





White

Solid HPL
12mm sand core

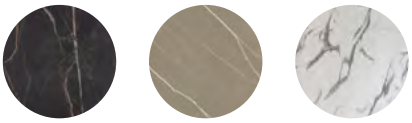




Sand

Solid HPL STONES
12mm





Dark brown Samas 3482, Light brown Pulpis 3447, White Olimpo 3493

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 3 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/floe-outdoor/

FLOE OCCASIONAL

Side table 40x40cm with height 40cm



Side table with 40x40cm square top and aluminum base with height 40cm. The base plate is made of inyected aluminum and it measures 32x32 cm. The central column is made of extruded aluminum.

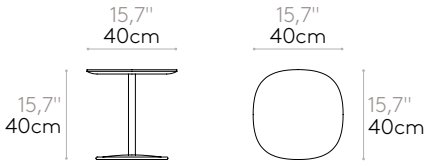
Top finishes: table tops for outdoor use must be made of solid HPL. Please see our solid HPL table top collection.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder-coated in all M1, M2 and M3 colours from our finishes book.

Finishes book +info

Base finishes	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3	Shipping data
Code	FLO0010	FLO0010	FLO0010	
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	3.905	4.070	4.235	KG 4,4kg · 1 unit · 5,1 kg · 0,02 m³ · 0,03 yd³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	4.752	4.917	5.082	KG 4,5kg · 1 unit · 5,2 kg · 0,02 m³ · 0,03 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	4.906	5.071	5.236	KG 4,4kg · 1 unit · 5,1 kg · 0,02 m³ · 0,03 yd³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	5.115	5.280	5.445	KG 4,4kg · 1 unit · 5,1 kg · 0,02 m³ · 0,03 yd³

Upcharge
Counterweight
for side table
FLO0820 +462 SEK



* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1mm.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

FLOE OCCASIONAL

Side table 50x50cm with height 40cm



Side table with 50x50cm square top and aluminum base with height 40cm. The base plate is made of inyected aluminum and it measures 32x32 cm. The central column is made of extruded aluminum.

Top finishes: table tops for outdoor use must be made of solid HPL. Please see our solid HPL table top collection.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder-coated in all M1, M2 and M3 colours from our finishes book.

Finishes book +info

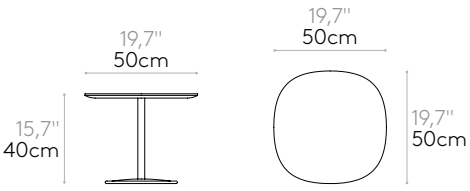
Base finishes	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3
Code	FLO0020	FLO0020	FLO0020
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	4.422	4.587	4.752
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	5.192	5.357	5.522
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	5.390	5.555	5.720
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	5.643	5.808	5.973

Shipping data

KG	5,6kg	1 unit	6,3 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
KG	5,7kg	1 unit	6,4 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
KG	5,6kg	1 unit	6,3 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
KG	5,6kg	1 unit	6,3 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³

Upcharge
Counterweight
for side table

FLO0820 +462 SEK



* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1mm.

FLOE OCCASIONAL

Side table 51x38cm with height 40cm



Side table with 51x38cm square top and aluminum base with height 40cm. The base plate is made of inyected aluminum and it measures 32x32 cm. The central column is made of extruded aluminum.

Top finishes: table tops for outdoor use must be made of solid HPL. Please see our solid HPL table top collection.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder-coated in all M1, M2 and M3 colours from our finishes book.

Finishes book +info

Base finishes	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3
Code	FLO0030	FLO0030	FLO0030
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	4.004	4.169	4.334
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	4.653	4.818	4.983
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	4.796	4.961	5.126
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	4.532	4.697	4.862

Shipping data

KG	5,1kg	1 unit	5,8 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
KG	5,3kg	1 unit	6 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
KG	5,1kg	1 unit	5,8 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
KG	5,1kg	1 unit	5,8 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³

Upcharge
Counterweight
for side table
FLO0820 +462 SEK



* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1mm.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

FLOE OCCASIONAL

Side table 40x40cm with height 50cm



Side table with 40x40cm square top and aluminum base with height 50cm. The base plate is made of inyected aluminum and it measures 32x32 cm. The central column is made of extruded aluminum.

Top finishes: table tops for outdoor use must be made of solid HPL. Please see our solid HPL table top collection.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder-coated in all M1, M2 and M3 colours from our finishes book.

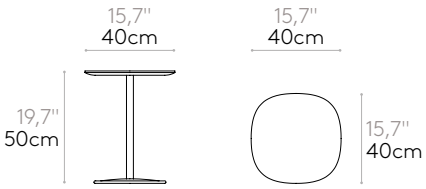
Finishes book +info

Base finishes	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3
Code	FLO0110	FLO0110	FLO0110
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	3.949	4.114	4.279
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	4.807	4.972	5.137
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	4.961	5.126	5.291
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	5.170	5.335	5.500

Shipping data

KG	4,5kg	1 unit	5,2 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
KG	4,6kg	1 unit	5,3 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
KG	4,5kg	1 unit	5,2 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
KG	4,5kg	1 unit	5,2 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³

Upcharge
Counterweight
for side table
FLO0820 +462 SEK



* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1mm.

FLOE OCCASIONAL

Side table 50x50cm with height 50cm



Side table with 50x50cm square top and aluminum base with height 50cm. The base plate is made of inyected aluminum and it measures 32x32 cm. The central column is made of extruded aluminum.

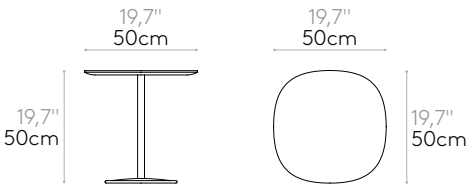
Top finishes: table tops for outdoor use must be made of solid HPL. Please see our solid HPL table top collection.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder-coated in all M1, M2 and M3 colours from our finishes book.

Finishes book +info

Base finishes	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3	Shipping data
Code	FLO0120	FLO0120	FLO0120	
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	4.466	4.631	4.796	KG 5,8kg · 1 unit · 6,4 kg · 0,02 m³ · 0,03 yd³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	5.236	5.401	5.566	KG 5,9kg · 1 unit · 6,5 kg · 0,02 m³ · 0,03 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	5.423	5.588	5.753	KG 5,8kg · 1 unit · 6,4 kg · 0,02 m³ · 0,03 yd³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	5.676	5.841	6.006	KG 5,8kg · 1 unit · 6,4 kg · 0,02 m³ · 0,03 yd³

Upcharge
Counterweight
for side table
FLO0820 +462 SEK



* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1mm.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

FLOE OCCASIONAL

Side table 51x38cm with height 50cm



Side table with 51x38cm square top and aluminum base with height 50cm. The base plate is made of inyected aluminum and it measures 32x32 cm. The central column is made of extruded aluminum.

Top finishes: table tops for outdoor use must be made of solid HPL. Please see our solid HPL table top collection.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder-coated in all M1, M2 and M3 colours from our finishes book.

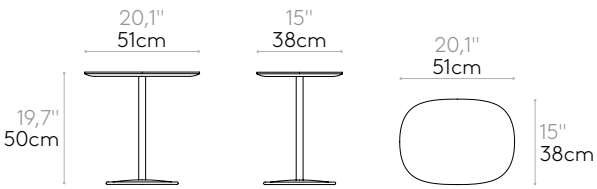
Finishes book +info

Base finishes	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3
Code	FLO0130	FLO0130	FLO0130
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	4.048	4.213	4.378
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	4.697	4.862	5.027
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	4.840	5.005	5.170
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	4.587	4.752	4.917

Shipping data

KG	5,3kg	1 unit	6 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
KG	5,4kg	1 unit	6,1 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
KG	5,3kg	1 unit	6 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³
KG	5,3kg	1 unit	6 kg 0,02 m³ 0,03 yd³

Upcharge
Counterweight
for side table
FLO0820 +462 SEK



* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1mm.

FLOE OCCASIONAL

Laptop table 58x36cm with height 66cm



Side table with 58x36cm oval top and aluminum base with height 66cm. The base plate is made of inyected aluminum and it measures 45x23,5cm. The central column is made of extruded aluminum.

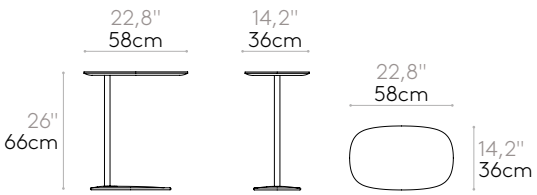
Top finishes: table tops for outdoor use must be made of solid HPL. Please see our solid HPL table top collection.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder-coated in all M1, M2 and M3 colours from our finishes book.

Finishes book +info

Base finishes	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3	Shipping data
Code	FLO0340	FLO0340	FLO0340	
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	3.421	3.586	3.751	KG 5,1kg · 1 unit · 5,8 kg · 0,02 m³ · 0,03 yd³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	4.169	4.334	4.499	KG 5,3kg · 1 unit · 6 kg · 0,02 m³ · 0,03 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	4.301	4.466	4.631	KG 5,1kg · 1 unit · 5,8 kg · 0,02 m³ · 0,03 yd³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	3.795	3.960	4.125	KG 5,1kg · 1 unit · 5,8 kg · 0,02 m³ · 0,03 yd³

Upcharge
Counterweight
for laptop table
FLO0830 +528 SEK

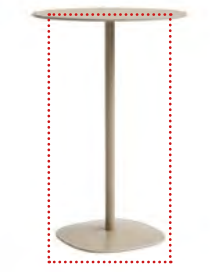


* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1mm.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Table base 48x48cm with height 103cm (top not included)



Ø70cm
Ø80cm

60x60cm
70x70cm

180x90cm

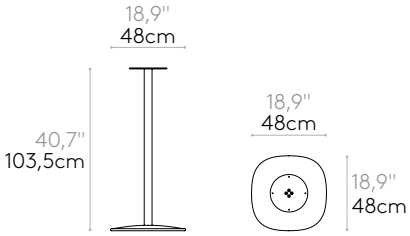
140x70cm
160x80cm

Aluminum table base with height 38cm. The base plate is made of inyected aluminum and it measures 48x48cm. The central column is made of extruded aluminum. The table top is not included.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder-coated in all M1, M2 and M3 colours from our finishes book.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK	
FLO0430	Metal colours M1	3.168	
FLO0430	Metal colours M2	3.487	
FLO0430	Metal colours M3	3.806	
FLO0840	Counterweight	+803 SEK	*Recommended counterweight for tabletops: Ø80cm, 70x70cm, 180x90cm and 160x80cm.*



KG 7kg

1 unit **KD** 8,2 kg
0,08 m³
0,10 yd³

43%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

FLOE CAFE

Table base 48x48cm with height 73cm (top not included)



Ø70cm
Ø80cm
Ø90cm

60x60cm
70x70cm
80x80cm

180x90cm

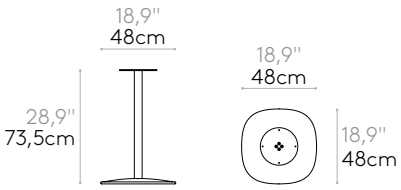
140x70cm
160x80cm

Aluminum table base with height 73cm. The base plate is made of inyected aluminum and it measures 48x48cm. The central column is made of extruded aluminum. The table top is not included.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder-coated in all M1, M2 and M3 colours from our finishes book.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK	
FLO0420	Metal colours M1	3.003	
FLO0420	Metal colours M2	3.311	
FLO0420	Metal colours M3	3.619	
FLO0840	Counterweight	+803 SEK	*Recommended counterweight for tabletops: Ø90cm, 80x80cm and 180x90cm.*



KG 6,5kg

1 unit
7,5 kg
0,05 m³
0,06 yd³
KD

47%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Table base 48x48cm with height 38cm (top not included)



Ø70cm
Ø80cm
Ø90cm

60x60cm
70x70cm
80x80cm

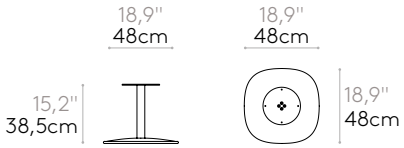
110x60cm

Aluminum table base with height 38cm. The base plate is made of inyected aluminum and it measures 48x48cm. The central column is made of extruded aluminum. The table top is not included.

Base finishes: micro-textured powder-coated in all M1, M2 and M3 colours from our finishes book.

Finishes book +info

Code	Base	SEK
FLO0410	Metal colours M1	2.783
FLO0410	Metal colours M2	3.069
FLO0410	Metal colours M3	3.355
FLO0840	Counterweight	+803 SEK *Recommended counterweight for tabletops: 110x60cm*



KG 6kg

1 unit 7 kg
0,04 m³
0,05 yd³
KD

50%
Recycled*

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.

FLOE CAFE

Round table tops

	Top size	70cm	80cm	90cm
Top finish	Code	TAP0070TP	TAP0080TP	TAP0090TP
Solid HPL 12mm** black core		2.794	3.223	3.806
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core		5.918	6.853	8.140
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core		5.918	6.853	8.140
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**		6.501	7.546	8.954

Table tops shipping data

	Top size	70cm	80cm	90cm
	Code	TAP0070TP	TAP0080TP	TAP0090TP
Solid HPL 12mm* black core	KG	6,5 kg	8,5 kg	10,5kg
	BOX	7,5 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	10,0 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	11,9 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³
Solid FENIX® 12mm* black / black core	KG	6,5 kg	8,5 kg	11kg
	BOX	7,5 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	10,0 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	12,4 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm* white / white core sand / sand core	KG	6,5 kg	8,5 kg	10,5kg
	BOX	7,5 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	10,0 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	11,9 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm*	KG	6,5 kg	8,5 kg	10,5kg
	BOX	7,5 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	10,0 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	11,9 kg 0,06 m³ 0,08 yd³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1mm.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Square table tops

	Top size	60x60cm	70x70cm	80x80cm
Top finish	Code	TAP0606TP	TAP0707TP	TAP0808TP
Solid HPL 12mm** black core		2.398	2.816	3.256
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core		4.741	6.017	6.875
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core		4.741	6.017	6.875
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**		5.214	6.633	7.568

Table tops shipping data

	Top size	60x60cm	70x70cm	80x80cm
	Code	TAP0606TP	TAP0707TP	TAP0808TP
Solid HPL 12mm* black core	KG	6kg	8kg	10,5kg
	BOX	6,8 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	9,0 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	12,0 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³
Solid FENIX® 12mm* black / black core	KG	6kg	8,5kg	11kg
	BOX	6,8 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	9,5 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	12,5 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm* white / white core sand / sand core	KG	6kg	8kg	10,5kg
	BOX	6,8 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	9,0 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	12,0 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm*	KG	6kg	8kg	10,5kg
	BOX	6,8 kg 0,03 m³ 0,04 yd³	9,0 kg 0,04 m³ 0,05 yd³	12,0 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1mm.

FLOE CAFE

Rectangular table tops

Top size	140x70cm	160x80cm
Top finish Code	TAP1407TP	TAP1608TP
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	6.204	6.765
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	12.342	13.431
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	12.342	13.431
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	13.574	14.784

Table tops shipping data

Top size	140x70cm	160x80cm
Code	TAP1407TP	TAP1608TP
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	15,9 kg 25,3 kg 0,07 m³ 0,09 yd³	21 kg 32,6 kg 0,09 m³ 0,12 yd³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black core	16,5 kg 25,9 kg 0,07 m³ 0,09 yd³	21,5 kg 33,1 kg 0,09 m³ 0,12 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	15,9 kg 25,3 kg 0,07 m³ 0,09 yd³	21 kg 32,6 kg 0,09 m³ 0,12 yd³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	15,9 kg 25,3 kg 0,07 m³ 0,09 yd³	21 kg 32,6 kg 0,09 m³ 0,12 yd³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1mm.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Oval table tops

Top size	110x60cm	180x90cm
Top finish Code	TAP1106TO	TAP1809TO
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	3.498	8.349
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	6.732	17.435
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	6.732	17.435
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	7.744	19.184

Table tops shipping data

Top size	110x60cm	180x90cm
Code	TAP1106TO	TAP1809TO
Solid HPL 12mm** black core KG	9,5 kg	23,5 kg
Solid HPL 12mm** black core BOX	16,8 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	30,6 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black core KG	9,9 kg	24,5 kg
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black core BOX	17,2 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	31,6 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core KG	9,5 kg	23,5 kg
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core BOX	16,8 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	30,6 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm** KG	9,5 kg	23,5 kg
Solid HPL STONES 12mm** BOX	16,8 kg 0,05 m³ 0,06 yd³	30,6 kg 0,20 m³ 0,26 yd³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1mm.

LAMINAR

FINISHES +info

Aluminum frames

M1 colours



W01 white, B00 black

M2 colours



Rust brown, M56 coffee brown, R04 bordeaux, O24 terracotta, M38 camel, Y32 ochre, M44 desert sand, P70 pink



Rust grey, G49 anthracite, B52 deep blue, B44 light blue, G42 light grey, V74 sage green, V92 deep green, M82 stone

M3 colours



Bronze, Copper



Gold, Titanium

Table tops

Solid FENIX®
12mm black core





Black

Solid HPL
12mm black core





White, Black

Solid HPL
12mm white core





White

Solid HPL
12mm sand core

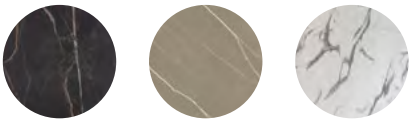




Sand

Solid HPL STONES
12mm





Dark brown Samas 3482, Light brown Pulpis 3447, White Olimpo 3493

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

Product environmental data sheet +info

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

UNE-EN 527-1:2011

UNE-EN 527-2:2017+A1:2019

UNE-EN 15372:2017

ANSI BIFMA X5.5:2021

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 3 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/laminar-outdoor/

LAMINAR

Tables with single table tops height 75cm



Table with rectangular table top. The frame and legs are made of extruded aluminum. Height 75cm.

Top finishes: table tops for outdoor use must be made of solid HPL. Please see our solid HPL table top collection.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder-coated in all M1, M2 and M3 colours from our finishes book.

Glides: plastic glides as standard.

Finishes book +info

Size	60x120cm			70x140cm			80x80cm			80x160cm			80x180m			80x200cm		
Code	LAM0612			LAM0714			LAM0808			LAM0816			LAM0818			LAM0820		
Top finish	M1***	M2***	M3***	M1***	M2***	M3***	M1***	M2***	M3***	M1***	M2***	M3***	M1***	M2***	M3***	M1***	M2***	M3***
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	12.243	12.705	13.167	13.871	14.388	14.905	11.198	11.638	12.078	15.917	16.500	17.083	17.017	17.644	18.271	18.106	18.777	19.448
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	16.115	16.577	17.039	19.107	19.624	20.141	14.146	14.586	15.026	22.737	23.320	23.903	24.684	25.311	25.938	26.851	27.522	28.193
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	16.115	16.577	17.039	19.107	19.624	20.141	14.146	14.586	15.026	22.737	23.320	23.903	24.684	25.311	25.938	26.851	27.522	28.193
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	17.237	17.699	18.161	20.449	20.966	21.483	15.136	15.576	16.016	24.332	24.915	25.498	26.411	27.038	27.665	28.721	29.392	30.063

Optional items & accessories

Code	Upcharge	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3
LAM9094	Set of 4 legs height 90cm	550	594	638
LAM9145	Set of 4 legs height 105cm	1.056	1.144	1.232

Table tops shipping data

Top size		60x120cm	70x140cm	80x80cm	80x160cm	80x180cm	80x200cm
Code		LAM0612	LAM0714	LAM0808	LAM0816	LAM0818	LAM0820
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	KG	28 kg	33,7 kg	25,7 kg	40 kg	43,6 kg	47,2 kg
	BOX	32,3 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³	38,2 kg 0,13 m³ 0,17 yd³	29,8 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³	45,9 kg 0,17 m³ 0,22 yd³	49,6 kg 0,19 m³ 0,25 yd³	56,2 kg 0,21 m³ 0,27 yd³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	KG	28,4 kg	34,3 kg	26,1 kg	40,8 kg	44,5 kg	48,1 kg
	BOX	32,7 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³	38,8 kg 0,13 m³ 0,17 yd³	30,2 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³	46,7 kg 0,17 m³ 0,22 yd³	50,5 kg 0,19 m³ 0,25 yd³	60,7 kg 0,21 m³ 0,27 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	KG	28 kg	33,7 kg	25,7 kg	40 kg	43,6 kg	47,2 kg
	BOX	32,3 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³	38,2 kg 0,13 m³ 0,17 yd³	29,8 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³	45,9 kg 0,17 m³ 0,22 yd³	49,6 kg 0,19 m³ 0,25 yd³	56,2 kg 0,21 m³ 0,27 yd³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	KG	28 kg	33,7 kg	25,7 kg	40 kg	43,6 kg	47,2 kg
	BOX	32,3 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³	38,2 kg 0,13 m³ 0,17 yd³	29,8 kg 0,10 m³ 0,13 yd³	45,9 kg 0,17 m³ 0,22 yd³	49,6 kg 0,19 m³ 0,25 yd³	56,2 kg 0,21 m³ 0,27 yd³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.
*** Indicate the colour of the metal parts.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Tables with single table tops height 75cm



Table with rectangular table top. The frame and legs are made of extruded aluminum. Height 75cm.

Top finishes: available in melamine, oak veneer, walnut veneer, solid HPL, solid HPL STONES, solid FENIX® and lacquered MDF in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard.

Finishes book +info

Size	90x90cm			90x180cm			90x200m			90x240			100x100cm		
Code	LAM0909			LAM0918			LAM0920			LAM0924			LAM1010		
Top finish	M1***	M2***	M3***	M1***	M2***	M3***	M1***	M2***	M3***	M1***	M2***	M3***	M1***	M2***	M3***
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	12.716	13.211	13.706	17.963	18.645	19.327	19.646	20.372	21.098	21.934	22.726	23.518	13.926	14.465	15.004
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	16.643	17.138	17.633	27.181	27.863	28.545	31.284	32.010	32.736	36.058	36.850	37.642	19.492	20.031	20.570
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	16.643	17.138	17.633	27.181	27.863	28.545	31.284	32.010	32.736	36.058	36.850	37.642	19.492	20.031	20.570
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	17.809	18.304	18.799	29.073	29.755	30.437	33.473	34.199	34.925	38.577	39.369	40.161	20.867	21.406	21.945

Optional items & accessories

Code	Upcharge	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3
LAM9094	Set of 4 legs height 90cm ****	550	594	638
LAM9145	Set of 4 legs height 105cm ****	1.056	1.144	1.232

Table tops shipping data

Top size	90x90cm	90x180cm	90x200cm	90x240cm	100x100cm
Code	LAM0909	LAM0918	LAM0920	LAM0924	LAM1010
	KG 29,4 kg	47 kg	50,9 kg	58,7 kg	33,5 kg
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	BOX 33,7 kg 0,11 m³ 0,14 yd³	53,4 kg 0,21 m³ 0,27 yd³	59,1 kg 0,23 m³ 0,30 yd³	67,1 kg 0,28 m³ 0,37 yd³	37,9 kg 0,13 m³ 0,17 yd³
	KG 29,9 kg	48 kg	52 kg	60 kg	34,1 kg
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	BOX 34,2 kg 0,11 m³ 0,14 yd³	54,4 kg 0,21 m³ 0,27 yd³	60,2 kg 0,23 m³ 0,30 yd³	68,4 kg 0,28 m³ 0,37 yd³	38,5 kg 0,13 m³ 0,17 yd³
	KG 29,4 kg	47 kg	50,9 kg	58,7 kg	33,5 kg
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	BOX 33,7 kg 0,11 m³ 0,14 yd³	53,4 kg 0,21 m³ 0,27 yd³	59,1 kg 0,23 m³ 0,30 yd³	67,1 kg 0,28 m³ 0,37 yd³	37,9 kg 0,13 m³ 0,17 yd³
	KG 29,4 kg	47 kg	50,9 kg	58,7 kg	33,5 kg
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	BOX 33,7 kg 0,11 m³ 0,14 yd³	53,4 kg 0,21 m³ 0,27 yd³	59,1 kg 0,23 m³ 0,30 yd³	67,1 kg 0,28 m³ 0,37 yd³	37,9 kg 0,13 m³ 0,17 yd³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.
*** Indicate the colour of the metal parts.
**** 90x240cm, 120x240cm and 100x200cm tables are assembled tables with two top sectional tables with two tops.

LAMINAR

Tables with single table tops height 75cm



Table with rectangular table top. The frame and legs are made of extruded aluminum. Height 75cm.

Top finishes: available in melamine, oak veneer, walnut veneer, solid HPL, solid HPL STONES, solid FENIX® and lacquered MDF in colours W1 and W2 from our table tops swatch card.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder coated in colours M1, M2 and M3 from our metallic swatch card.

Glides: plastic glides as standard.

Finishes book +info

Size	120x120cm			120x200cm			120x240cm			120x280cm		
Code	LAM1212			LAM1220			LAM1224			LAM1228		
Top finish	M1***	M2***	M3***	M1***	M2***	M3***	M1***	M2***	M3***	M1***	M2***	M3***
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	16.434	17.061	17.688	23.089	23.914	24.739	26.037	26.950	27.863	28.699	29.700	30.701
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	25.124	25.751	26.378	37.939	38.764	39.589	44.660	45.573	46.486	50.314	51.315	52.316
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	25.124	25.751	26.378	37.939	38.764	39.589	44.660	45.573	46.486	50.314	51.315	52.316
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	26.884	27.511	28.138	40.590	41.415	42.240	47.795	48.708	49.621	53.834	54.835	55.836

Optional items & accessories

Code	Upcharge	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3
LAM9094	Set of 4 legs height 90cm ****	550	594	638
LAM9145	Set of 4 legs height 105cm ****	1.056	1.144	1.232

Table tops shipping data

Top size	120x120cm	120x200cm	120x240cm	120x280cm
Code	LAM1212	LAM1220	LAM1224	LAM1228
	KG 42,6 kg	62,1 kg	71,9 kg	80,1 kg
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	BOX 48,9 kg 0,18 m³ 0,24 yd³	70,7 kg 0,30 m³ 0,39 yd³	80,7 kg 0,36 m³ 0,47 yd³	87,5 kg 0,42 m³ 0,55 yd³
	KG 43,5 kg	63,5 kg	73,6 kg	82,1 kg
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	BOX 49,8 kg 0,18 m³ 0,24 yd³	72,1 kg 0,30 m³ 0,39 yd³	82,4 kg 0,36 m³ 0,47 yd³	89,5 kg 0,42 m³ 0,55 yd³
	KG 42,6 kg	62,1 kg	71,9 kg	80,1 kg
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	BOX 48,9 kg 0,18 m³ 0,24 yd³	70,7 kg 0,30 m³ 0,39 yd³	80,7 kg 0,36 m³ 0,47 yd³	87,5 kg 0,42 m³ 0,55 yd³
	KG 42,6 kg	62,1 kg	71,9 kg	80,1 kg
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	BOX 48,9 kg 0,18 m³ 0,24 yd³	70,7 kg 0,30 m³ 0,39 yd³	80,7 kg 0,36 m³ 0,47 yd³	87,5 kg 0,42 m³ 0,55 yd³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.
*** The size of the cut outs may have variations of ±1mm.
**** 90x240 cm tables are assembled in the same way as sectional tables with two tops.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Tables with round table tops height 75cm



Table with round table top. The frame and legs are made of extruded aluminum. Height 75cm.

Top finishes: table tops for outdoor use must be made of solid HPL. Please see our solid HPL table top collection.

Frame finishes: micro-textured powder-coated in all M1, M2 and M3 colours from our finishes book.

Glides: plastic glides as standard.

Finishes book +info

Size	Ø100cm			Ø120cm		
Code	LAM0100			LAM0120		
Top finish	M1***	M2***	M3***	M1***	M2***	M3***
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	12.694	13.156	13.618	14.740	15.268	15.796
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	17.193	17.655	18.117	21.164	21.692	22.220
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	17.193	17.655	18.117	21.164	21.692	22.220
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	18.403	18.865	19.327	22.649	23.177	23.705

Optional items & accessories

Code	Upcharge	Metal colours M1	Metal colours M2	Metal colours M3
LAM9094	Set of 4 legs height 90cm	550	594	638
LAM9145	Set of 4 legs height 105cm	1.056	1.144	1.232

Table tops shipping data

Top size		Ø100cm	Ø120cm
Code		LAM0100	LAM0120
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	KG	28,1 kg	28,6 kg
	BOX	32,5 kg 0,13 m³ 0,17 yd³	33 kg 0,18 m³ 0,24 yd³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	KG	35,2 kg	35,9 kg
	BOX	41,5 kg 0,13 m³ 0,17 yd³	42,2 kg 0,18 m³ 0,24 yd³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	KG	28,1 kg	28,6 kg
	BOX	32,5 kg 0,13 m³ 0,17 yd³	33 kg 0,18 m³ 0,24 yd³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	KG	28,1 kg	28,6 kg
	BOX	32,5 kg 0,13 m³ 0,17 yd³	33 kg 0,18 m³ 0,24 yd³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1mm.
*** Indicate the colour of the metal parts.

ONDES

FINISHES +info

Rotomolded polyethylene colours

PE1 colours
solid colours

G49 anthracite
G42 light grey
M82 stone
B00* black
W01 white

*B00 black 100% recycled material

PE2 colours
composed colours

Rust brown
Concrete
Pearl sand

PE2 colours
solid colours

M38 camel
M44 desert sand
M56 coffee brown
V74 sage green

PE3 colours
painted colours

R04* bordeaux
O24* terracotta
Y32* ochre
P70* pink
V92* deep green
B52* deep blue
B44* light blue

*100% recycled material

Table tops

Solid FENIX®
12mm black core

Black

Solid HPL
12mm black core

White
Black

Solid HPL
12mm white core

White

Solid HPL
12mm sand core

Sand

Solid HPL STONES
12mm

Dark brown Samas 3482
Light brown Pulpis 3447
White Olimpo 3493

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product data sheet +info

ENVIRONMENT & HEALTH

Product environmental data sheet +info

INCLASS production processes are certified according to environmental standards ISO 14001 in order to minimise any impact on the environment. ISO 14001 certificate +info

FIRE REQUIREMENTS

Please contact our Customer Service department if your project has specific flammability needs or if you need to know if all components comply with the required standards.

QUALITY STANDARDS

The quality management system of INCLASS is certified in accordance with ISO 9001 in all the design, manufacturing and sales procedures of its products. ISO 9001 certificate +info

PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

INCLASS products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards at AIDIMME.
AIDIMME is member of the European network INNOVAWOOD and its testing laboratories are accredited by ENAC.

COMPANY CERTIFICATIONS & ACCREDITATIONS

ISO 9001 - Quality management systems
ISO 14001 - Environmental management systems
FSC® - The mark of responsible forestry. Certificate C194846
AIDIMME Partner - Metal-processing, furniture, wood and packaging technology institute
IBV Partner - Valencia Institute of Biomechanics
ADVC Membership - Association of Designers of the Valencian Community
ENVALORA Membership - Collective System of Extended Producer Responsibility

WARRANTY 3 YEARS

Warranty conditions +info

+ INFO: https://inclass.es/collection/ondes-outdoor/

ONDES

Central base 40cm with height 65cm (top not included)



Ø60cm
Ø70cm
Ø80cm
Ø90cm
Ø100cm

60x60cm
70x70cm
80x80cm
90x90cm

Table base in rotationally moulded polyethylene, Ø40cm H65cm. This base allows tables to be configured with round tops from Ø60cm to Ø100cm and square tops from 60x60cm to 90x90cm. The top is not included and must be selected separately.

Finishes: available in all our polyethylene colours PE01, PE02 and PE03 from our swatch card. PE01 and PE02 are solid colours. PE03 are painted colours.

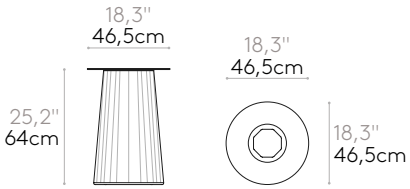
Remark:
For proper stability, we recommend filling the base with an internal counterweight of 40kg, available separately as an option in 20kg packs. The final weight of the internal filling will depend on the level of stability or mobility required for each use. A greater internal weight provides greater stability but reduces mobility.

All bases are 100% recyclable. Bases in B00 (black), as well as bases in PE03, are also made from 100% post-consumer recycled PE.

Finishes book +info

Code	Colours PE1 standard	Colours PE2 composed	Colours PE3 standard painted
ON10012BA	3.905	4.235	7.205

Accessory
Marble gravel
bag for base
counterweight 40kg
ON30110OP +407 SEK



KG 9,5kg

1 unit 11,6kg
0,19 m³
0,25 yd³

0%
Recycled*

100%
Recycled*
Bases in B00, PE3 and PE5 colours.

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Only bases in B00 (black), PE3 colours are made of 100% recycled PE.

Central base 40cm with height 73cm (top not included)



Ø60cm
Ø70cm
Ø80cm
Ø90cm
Ø100cm

60x60cm
70x70cm
80x80cm
90x90cm

Table base in rotationally moulded polyethylene, Ø40cm H73cm. This base allows tables to be configured with round tops from Ø60cm to Ø100cm and square tops from 60x60cm to 90x90cm. The top is not included and must be selected separately.

Finishes: available in all our polyethylene colours PE01, PE02 and PE03 from our swatch card. PE01 and PE02 are solid colours. PE03 are painted colours.

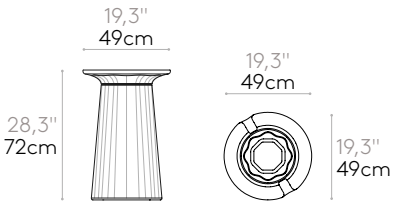
Remark:
For proper stability, we recommend filling the base with an internal counterweight of 40kg, available separately as an option in 20kg packs. The final weight of the internal filling will depend on the level of stability or mobility required for each use. A greater internal weight provides greater stability but reduces mobility.

All bases are 100% recyclable. Bases in B00 (black), as well as bases in PE03, are also made from 100% post-consumer recycled PE.

Finishes book +info

Code	Colours PE1 standard	Colours PE2 composed	Colours PE3 standard painted
ON10010BA	3.905	4.235	7.205

Accessory
Marble gravel
bag for base
counterweight 40kg
ON30110OP +407 SEK



KG 5,4kg

1 unit 7,4 kg
0,21 m³
0,27 yd³

0%
Recycled*

100%
Recycled*
Bases in B00, PE3 and PE5 colours.

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Only bases in B00 (black), PE3 colours are made of 100% recycled PE.

ONDES

Central base 40cm with height 95cm (top not included)



Ø60cm
Ø70cm
Ø80cm
Ø90cm
Ø100cm

60x60cm
70x70cm
80x80cm
90x90cm

Table base in rotationally moulded polyethylene, Ø40cm H95cm. This base allows tables to be configured with round tops from Ø60cm to Ø100cm and square tops from 60x60cm to 90x90cm. The top is not included and must be selected separately.

Finishes: available in all our polyethylene colours PE01, PE02 and PE03 from our swatch card. PE01 and PE02 are solid colours. PE03 are painted colours.

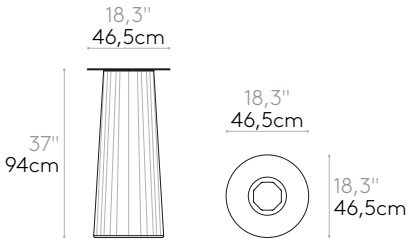
Remark:
For proper stability, we recommend filling the base with an internal counterweight of 40kg, available separately as an option in 20kg packs. The final weight of the internal filling will depend on the level of stability or mobility required for each use. A greater internal weight provides greater stability but reduces mobility.

All bases are 100% recyclable. Bases in B00 (black), as well as bases in PE03, are also made from 100% post-consumer recycled PE.

Finishes book +info

Code	Colours PE1 standard	Colours PE2 composed	Colours PE3 standard painted
ON10022BA	5.082	5.522	9.262

Accessory
Marble gravel
bag for base
counterweight 40kg
ON30110OP +407 SEK



KG 11,9kg

1 unit 14,3kg
0,27 m³
0,35 yd³

0%
Recycled*

100%
Recycled*
Bases in B00, PE3 and PE5 colours.

Central base 40cm with height 103cm (top not included)



Ø60cm
Ø70cm
Ø80cm
Ø90cm
Ø100cm

60x60cm
70x70cm
80x80cm
90x90cm

Table base in rotationally moulded polyethylene, Ø40cm H103cm. This base allows tables to be configured with round tops from Ø60cm to Ø100cm and square tops from 60x60cm to 90x90cm. The top is not included and must be selected separately.

Finishes: available in all our polyethylene colours PE01, PE02 and PE03 from our swatch card. PE01 and PE02 are solid colours. PE03 are painted colours.

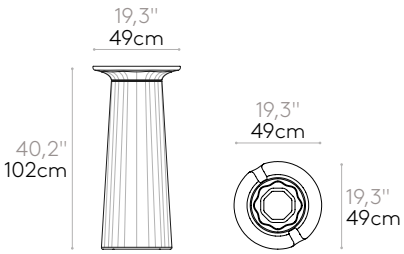
Remark:
For proper stability, we recommend filling the base with an internal counterweight of 40kg, available separately as an option in 20kg packs. The final weight of the internal filling will depend on the level of stability or mobility required for each use. A greater internal weight provides greater stability but reduces mobility.

All bases are 100% recyclable. Bases in B00 (black), as well as bases in PE03, are also made from 100% post-consumer recycled PE.

Finishes book +info

Code	Colours PE1 standard	Colours PE2 composed	Colours PE3 standard painted
ON10020BA	5.082	5.522	9.262

Accessory
Marble gravel
bag for base
counterweight 40kg
ON30110OP +407 SEK



KG 7,7kg

1 unit 10,1 kg
0,29 m³
0,38 yd³

0%
Recycled*

100%
Recycled*
Bases in B00, PE3 and PE5 colours.

ONDES

Round table tops (for central base Ø40cm)

Table tops for tables with round bases 40cm.

The prices indicated below are only for the table tops.

Finishes book +info

	Top size	60cm	70cm	80cm	90cm	100cm
Top material	Code	ON20060TP	ON20070TP	ON20080TP	ON20090TP	ON20100TP
		2.398	2.794	3.223	3.806	4.620
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	KG	5 kg	6,5 kg	8,5 kg	10,5 kg	13 kg
	BOX	5,8 kg 0,03 m³	7,5 kg 0,04 m³	10,0 kg 0,05 m³	11,9 kg 0,06 m³	18 kg 0,07 m³
		4.708	5.918	6.853	8.140	10.153
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	KG	5 kg	6,5 kg	8,5 kg	11 kg	13,5 kg
	BOX	5,8 kg 0,03 m³	7,5 kg 0,04 m³	10,0 kg 0,05 m³	12,4 kg 0,06 m³	18,5 kg 0,07 m³
		4.708	5.918	6.853	8.140	10.153
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	KG	5 kg	6,5 kg	8,5 kg	10,5 kg	13 kg
	BOX	5,8 kg 0,03 m³	7,5 kg 0,04 m³	10,0 kg 0,05 m³	11,9 kg 0,06 m³	18 kg 0,07 m³
		5.181	6.501	7.546	8.954	11.187
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	KG	5 kg	6,5 kg	8,5 kg	10,5 kg	13 kg
	BOX	5,8 kg 0,03 m³	7,5 kg 0,04 m³	10,0 kg 0,05 m³	11,9 kg 0,06 m³	18 kg 0,07 m³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Square table tops (for central base Ø40cm)

Table tops for tables with round bases 40cm.

The prices indicated below are only for the table tops.

Finishes book +info

	Top size	60x60cm	70x70cm	80x80cm	90x90cm
Top material	Code	ON20606TP	ON20707TP	ON20808TP	ON20909TP
		2.398	2.816	3.256	3.751
Solid HPL 12mm** black core	KG	5 kg	8 kg	10,5 kg	13,5 kg
	BOX	5,8 kg 0,03 m³	9,0 kg 0,04 m³	12,0 kg 0,05 m³	14,9 kg 0,06 m³
		4.741	6.017	6.875	8.184
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core	KG	6,5 kg	8,5 kg	11 kg	14 kg
	BOX	7,3 kg 0,03 m³	9,5 kg 0,04 m³	12,5 kg 0,05 m³	15,4 kg 0,06 m³
		4.741	6.017	6.875	8.184
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core	KG	5 kg	8 kg	10,5 kg	13,5 kg
	BOX	5,8 kg 0,03 m³	9,0 kg 0,04 m³	12,0 kg 0,05 m³	14,9 kg 0,06 m³
		5.214	6.633	7.568	9.009
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**	KG	5 kg	8 kg	10,5 kg	13,5 kg
	BOX	5,8 kg 0,03 m³	9,0 kg 0,04 m³	12,0 kg 0,05 m³	14,9 kg 0,06 m³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

ONDES

Central base 52cm with height 65cm (top not included)



Ø120cm
Ø140cm

100x100cm
120x120cm

Table base in rotationally moulded polyethylene, Ø52 cm, H.65cm. This base allows tables to be configured with round tops from Ø120cm to Ø140cm and square tops from 100x100cm to 120x120cm. The top is not included and must be selected separately.

Finishes: available in all our polyethylene colours PE01, PE02 and PE03 from our swatch card. PE01 and PE02 are solid colours. PE03 are painted colours.

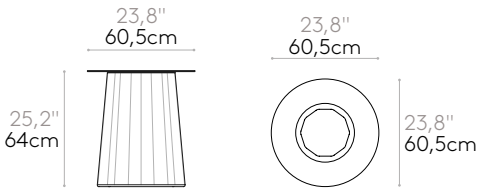
Remark:
For proper stability, we recommend filling the base with an internal counterweight of 60kg, available separately as an option in 20kg packs. The final weight of the internal filling will depend on the level of stability or mobility required for each use. A greater internal weight provides greater stability but reduces mobility.

All bases are 100% recyclable. Bases in B00 (black), as well as bases in PE03, are also made from 100% post-consumer recycled PE.

Finishes book +info

Code	Colours PE1 standard	Colours PE2 composed	Colours PE3 standard painted
ON10032BA	6.589	7.084	10.483

Accessory
Marble gravel
bag for base
counterweight 60kg
ON30120OP +627 SEK



KG 15,3kg

1 unit 17,8kg
0,27 m³
0,35 yd³

0%
Recycled*

100%
Recycled*
Bases in B00, PE3 and PE5 colours.

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Only bases in B00 (black), PE3 colours are made of 100% recycled PE.

Central base 52cm with height 73cm (top not included)



Ø120cm
Ø140cm

100x100cm
120x120cm

Table base in rotationally moulded polyethylene, Ø52 cm, H.73cm. This base allows tables to be configured with round tops from Ø120cm to Ø140cm and square tops from 100x100cm to 120x120cm. The top is not included and must be selected separately.

Finishes: available in all our polyethylene colours PE01, PE02 and PE03 from our swatch card. PE01 and PE02 are solid colours. PE03 are painted colours.

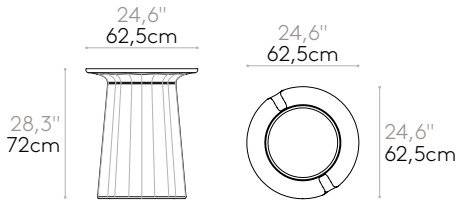
Remark:
For proper stability, we recommend filling the base with an internal counterweight of 60kg, available separately as an option in 20kg packs. The final weight of the internal filling will depend on the level of stability or mobility required for each use. A greater internal weight provides greater stability but reduces mobility.

All bases are 100% recyclable. Bases in B00 (black), as well as bases in PE03, are also made from 100% post-consumer recycled PE.

Finishes book +info

Code	Colours PE1 standard	Colours PE2 composed	Colours PE3 standard painted
ON10030BA	6.589	7.084	10.483

Accessory
Marble gravel
bag for base
counterweight 60kg
ON30120OP +627 SEK



KG 9,5kg

1 unit 12 kg
0,31 m³
0,41 yd³

0%
Recycled*

100%
Recycled*
Bases in B00, PE3 and PE5 colours.

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Only bases in B00 (black), PE3 colours are made of 100% recycled PE.

ONDES

Central base 52cm with height 95cm (top not included)



Ø120cm
Ø140cm

100x100cm
120x120cm

Table base in rotationally moulded polyethylene, Ø52 cm, H.95cm. This base allows tables to be configured with round tops from Ø120cm to Ø140cm and square tops from 100x100cm to 120x120cm. The top is not included and must be selected separately.

Finishes: available in all our polyethylene colours PE01, PE02 and PE03 from our swatch card. PE01 and PE02 are solid colours. PE03 are painted colours.

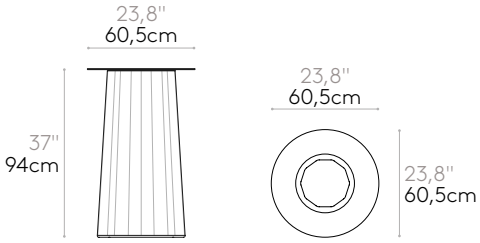
Remark:
For proper stability, we recommend filling the base with an internal counterweight of 60kg, available separately as an option in 20kg packs. The final weight of the internal filling will depend on the level of stability or mobility required for each use. A greater internal weight provides greater stability but reduces mobility.

All bases are 100% recyclable. Bases in B00 (black), as well as bases in PE03, are also made from 100% post-consumer recycled PE.

Finishes book +info

Code	Colours PE1 standard	Colours PE2 composed	Colours PE3 standard painted
ON10042BA	7.744	8.382	11.968

Accessory
Marble gravel
bag for base
counterweight 60kg
ON30120OP +627 SEK



KG 18,8kg

1 unit 21,8kg
0,5 m³
0,65 yd³

0%
Recycled*

100%
Recycled*
Bases in B00, PE3 and PE5 colours.

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Only bases in B00 (black), PE3 colours are made of 100% recycled PE.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Central base 52cm with height 103cm (top not included)



Ø120cm
Ø140cm

100x100cm
120x120cm

Table base in rotationally moulded polyethylene, Ø52 cm, H.103cm. This base allows tables to be configured with round tops from Ø120cm to Ø140cm and square tops from 100x100cm to 120x120cm. The top is not included and must be selected separately.

Finishes: available in all our polyethylene colours PE01, PE02 and PE03 from our swatch card. PE01 and PE02 are solid colours. PE03 are painted colours.

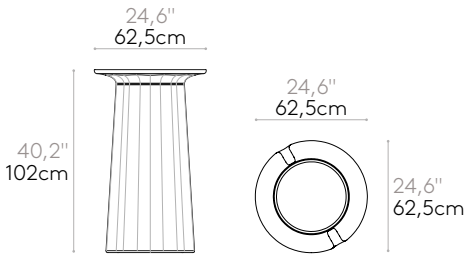
Remark:
For proper stability, we recommend filling the base with an internal counterweight of 60kg, available separately as an option in 20kg packs. The final weight of the internal filling will depend on the level of stability or mobility required for each use. A greater internal weight provides greater stability but reduces mobility.

All bases are 100% recyclable. Bases in B00 (black), as well as bases in PE03, are also made from 100% post-consumer recycled PE.

Finishes book +info

Code	Colours PE1 standard	Colours PE2 composed	Colours PE3 standard painted
ON10040BA	7.744	8.382	11.968

Accessory
Marble gravel
bag for base
counterweight 60kg
ON30120OP +627 SEK



KG 13kg

1 unit 16 kg
0,57 m³
0,75 yd³

0%
Recycled*

100%
Recycled*
Bases in B00, PE3 and PE5 colours.

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Only bases in B00 (black), PE3 colours are made of 100% recycled PE.

ONDES

Round table tops (for central base Ø52cm)

Table tops for tables with round bases 52cm.

The prices indicated below are only for the table tops.

Finishes book +info

Top size		120cm	140cm
Top material	Code	ON20120TP	ON20140TP
Solid HPL 12mm** black core		6.853	8.415
	KG	18,5 kg	25 kg
	BOX	25,3 kg 0,09 m³	34 kg 0,12 m³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core		13.288	18.656
	KG	19 kg	26 kg
	BOX	25,8 kg 0,09 m³	35 kg 0,12 m³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core		13.288	18.656
	KG	18,5 kg	25 kg
	BOX	25,3 kg 0,09 m³	34 kg 0,12 m³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**		14.619	20.504
	KG	18,5 kg	25 kg
	BOX	25,3 kg 0,09 m³	34 kg 0,12 m³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

GO TO INDEX

Square table tops (for central base Ø52cm)

Table tops for tables with round bases 52cm.

The prices indicated below are only for the table tops.

Finishes book +info

Top size		100x100cm	120x120cm
Top material	Code	ON21010TP	ON21212TP
Solid HPL 12mm** black core		4.686	7.095
	KG	16,5 kg	23,5 kg
	BOX	21,5 kg 0,07 m³	30,3 kg 0,09 m³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core		10.648	13.794
	KG	17 kg	24 kg
	BOX	22 kg 0,07 m³	26,2 kg 0,09 m³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core		10.648	13.794
	KG	16,5 kg	23,5 kg
	BOX	21,5 kg 0,07 m³	30,3 kg 0,09 m³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**		11.704	15.191
	KG	16,5 kg	23,5 kg
	BOX	21,5 kg 0,07 m³	30,3 kg 0,09 m³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.

ONDES

Oval base with height 73cm (top not included)

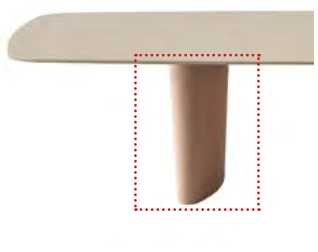


Table base column in rotationally moulded polyethylene H.73cm. Using multiple bases, tables of unlimited length can be configured. The number of bases required will depend on the length of the table. The top is not included and must be selected separately.

Finishes: available in all our polyethylene colours PE01, PE02 and PE03 from our swatch card. PE01 and PE02 are solid colours. PE03 are painted colours.

Remark:
For proper stability, we recommend filling the base with an internal counterweight of 40kg, available separately as an option in 20kg packs. The final weight of the internal filling will depend on the level of stability or mobility required for each use. A greater internal weight provides greater stability but reduces mobility.

All bases are 100% recyclable. Bases in B00 (black), as well as bases in PE03, are also made from 100% post-consumer recycled PE.

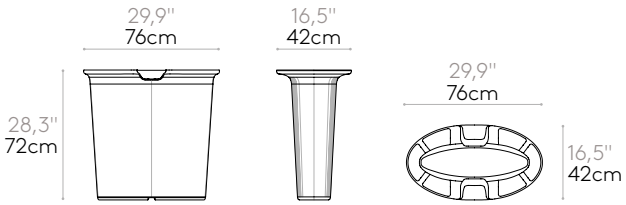
Finishes book +info

Code	**Colours PE1** standard	**Colours PE2** composed	**Colours PE3** standard painted
ON10050BA	5.038	5.478	8.833

Accessory
Marble gravel
bag for base
counterweight 40kg
ON30110OP +407 SEK

2 bases

With 2 bases: 200x100, 220x100, 240x100, 220x120, 240x120cm



KG 6,9kg

1 unit 9,8 kg
0,38 m³
0,50 yd³

0% Recycled*

100% Recycled*

Bases in B00, PE3 and PE5 colours.

* Numbers may vary based on the exact options selected.
Only bases in B00 (black), PE3 colours are made of 100% recycled PE.

Oval table tops (for tables with 2 oval bases)



Table tops for tables with 2 oval bases.

The prices indicated below are only for the table tops.

Finishes book +info

	Top size	200x100cm	220x100cm	240x100cm	220x120cm	240x120cm
Top material	Code	ON22010TP	ON22210TP	ON22410TP	ON22212TP	ON22412TP
Solid HPL 12mm** black core		11.649	14.773	15.884	15.389	16.544
	KG	31 kg	34 kg	37 kg	41 kg	45 kg
	BOX	44,1 kg 0,09 m³	50,3 kg 0,10 m³	53,3 kg 0,11 m³	59,3 kg 0,12 m³	63,3 kg 0,13 m³
Solid FENIX® 12mm** black / black core		22.770	26.334	30.184	27.434	31.438
	KG	32 kg	35 kg	38,5 kg	42,5 kg	46,5 kg
	BOX	45,1 kg 0,09 m³	51,3 kg 0,10 m³	54,8 kg 0,11 m³	60,8 kg 0,12 m³	64,8 kg 0,13 m³
Solid HPL 12mm** white / white core sand / sand core		22.770	26.334	30.184	27.434	31.438
	KG	31 kg	34 kg	37 kg	41 kg	45 kg
	BOX	44,1 kg 0,09 m³	50,3 kg 0,10 m³	53,3 kg 0,11 m³	59,3 kg 0,12 m³	63,3 kg 0,13 m³
Solid HPL STONES 12mm**		25.047	28.963	33.187	30.173	34.573
	KG	31 kg	34 kg	37 kg	41 kg	45 kg
	BOX	44,1 kg 0,09 m³	50,3 kg 0,10 m³	53,3 kg 0,11 m³	59,3 kg 0,12 m³	63,3 kg 0,13 m³

** The size of the HPL tops may have variations of ±1cm.
*** Includes reinforcement steel beams.

TERMS & CONDITIONS OF SALE

1. VALIDITY

This price list is valid from the 29/06/2026 and negates all previous price lists.

2. PRICES AND CURRENCY

The prices on this price list are indicated in SEK and do not include taxes.

3. QUOTATIONS

Price quotations will only be valid in writing and for the indicated period. If period is not indicated, this will be 30 days.

INCLASS is not bound by the offers or commitments agreed by the agents or sales representatives external to the company until such offers have been confirmed in writing by our head office.

4. PLACING OF ORDERS

All orders should be sent in writing specifying:

1 - Quantity

2 - Model name and coding

3 - Material and finishes of the different parts

4 - Customer's reference for the order

For the collections that include modular compositions such as: sofas, benches or modular tables, we recommend attaching a drawing of the required composition to the order.

The orders received shall not be binding for INCLASS while they are not confirmed in writing.

No orders shall be accepted if there are overdue invoices.

5. ORDER CONFIRMATION

Once the order has been processed, INCLASS will send an order confirmation. It is very important you revise it carefully and report any discrepancy to our Customer Service department within 2 working days from receipt. After 2 working days the order shall be considered firm and the conditions established in the order confirmation as accepted. No order modifications or cancellations shall be accepted, and any cancellation or modification may be subject to upcharge for the costs incurred in the manufacturing to date.

6. ORDER SUPPLY

The date stated in the order confirmation is the one on which the goods are finished in our facilities ready to be shipped or collected.

Supplies are regulated by the ICC INCOTERMS in force at the time of order confirmation. In the lack of a specific agreement, the conditions of the orders will be Ex Works.

The ready production date indicated in the order confirmation is indicative.

INCLASS is not liable for the payment of any interest, damages, cost or harm for delayed delivery.

For orders with fabrics or materials supplied by the customer, the ready production date shall be calculated from the date of receiving of the fabrics or materials and their approval by INCLASS.

7. TRANSPORT

Transport terms shall be specifically agreed with the customer before shipment.

INCLASS will be liable for damages occurred during the transport only if the following conditions are fulfilled:

1 - Transport is agreed to be at INCLASS expense.

2 - The carrier is designated by INCLASS.

3 - The carrier's delivery note states that the goods were accepted "PENDING INSPECTION" and the damage is reported to INCLASS within 24 hours of reception. If damage is visible at the time of delivery, it should be indicated on the carrier's delivery note.

Failing these 3 conditions, the damage will not be covered by our transport insurance and INCLASS shall not have any liability.

All agreed carriage paid deliveries shall be handed over on a ground floor and in an easily accessible unloading point, always on street level.

INCLASS is not responsible for delays caused by its designated transportation agencies.

When transport is paid or designated by the customer, the liability of INCLASS is extinguished at the time of handover at our facilities.

If there are specific delivery demands, they shall be indicated at the time of placing the order.

Depending on the order mix, there may be differences in weights, measurements and volumes due to possible gaps between boxes when loading.

Partial deliveries of orders may be made following an agreement with the customer.

Disposal of the packaging is at the responsibility and cost of the purchaser

8. PAYMENT

The merchandise is invoiced on the date of shipment.

INCLASS shall agree specific payment terms and conditions for each customer and order.

In the event of overdue or non-paid orders, INCLASS may terminate the supplies. In this case, INCLASS reserves the right to charge interests for late payment at the ECB interest rate plus 10 points.

The goods will remain the property of INCLASS until full payment has been made.

9. CUSTOM PRODUCTS

INCLASS offers the possibility of manufacturing custom products and finishes for specific projects. Our experienced Design Team will analyse the requirements of your project and our Customer Service shall report on the feasibility, price and estimated time of manufacturing.

The orders with custom products require prior approval from INCLASS and no returns, cancellations or modifications shall be accepted for them.

INCLASS will not be liable to any customer or third party for claims or damages related to custom products.

10. PRODUCTS UPHOLSTERED WITH CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL

INCLASS can produce its products with fabrics or leathers supplied by the customer under the following premises:

1 - Not all materials are valid to upholster our products. They must be validated and approved by INCLASS. We recommend our customers to send a sample for evaluation by our Upholstery department.

2 - All materials supplied by the client will be sent freight paid. Any extra cost caused by the customer's fabric shall be charged on the invoice.

3 - Items with customer's own fabric (COM) will be invoiced at the price of grade G2.

4 - Items with customer's own leather (COL) will be invoiced at the price of grade G3.

5 - The ready production time shall be counted from the date the fabric is received in our facilities.

6 - The linear metres of fabric required to upholster each product shown in the price list has been calculated for fabrics 140cm width. If your fabric's width is not 140cm or the quantity is greater than one unit, there may be highly significant differences in the consumption. In this case, we recommend to consult with our Customer Service for a more accurate consumption calculation.

7 - In the case of fabrics with stripes or patterns that need to be matched, the consumption cannot be indicated until the fabric has been reviewed by our Upholstery Department. The customer shall indicate which is the good side and direction of the pattern for a correct upholstery.

8 - With some materials such as vinyl and synthetic leathers, the upholstery may present some imperfections.

9 - INCLASS will not be liable to any customer or third party for claims or damages in relation to products upholstered with COM or COL materials.

10 - If any replacement is needed for a claim of articles with COM or COL, the material will have to be supplied by the purchaser. Inclass will not be liable for any expenses related to COM/COL shipments or purchases.

11. NON CONFORMITY CLAIMS.

The buyer shall indicate any non-conformity, regarding the goods within two working days of receiving the items through a written notification, specifying the reasons and providing visual evidence, both of the product and the packaging.

INCLASS shall not accept non-conformities or returns of goods due to any of the following reasons:

- Damage occurred during assembly or installation:

INCLASS is not responsible for any damage that occurs during assembly or installation of the material. That is why any non-conformity must always be reported before handling the item.

- Discrepancies in weights and measures:

The weights and measures reflected in the price list may contain misprints or may be modified by INCLASS without prior notice due to manufacturing improvements. Please consult the sales department whenever such data is important.

- Variations in the tones and colours of surface materials:

Fabrics, leathers, wood and other surface materials, may present variations in colour or tone from the sample book and images.

There may be differences in the tone of surface materials between products manufactured on different orders or batches.

- Natural wood surfaces:

Wood parts may contain knots or grain patterns of different tones and are not homogeneous. This may lead to variations from one piece to another. It is recommended to indicate if different pieces will be installed in the same space.

- Upholstered items with natural leathers:

Leather is a natural raw material with a non-uniform surface. The leather may show marks such as grain, wrinkles, veins and differences in colour or tone from one batch to another. These are features that distinguish genuine leathers and give them a natural beauty, ensuring the authenticity of the leather and the unique comfort of this natural material.

The samples in the finishes book are not to be considered a guarantee of perfect homogeneity between the sample and the real supply.

- Upholstered products with fabrics, synthetic or natural leathers in white or very light colours:

We advise that Items upholstered in light colours, especially white, make stains more visible and in many cases such as the dyes of garments impossible to remove. INCLASS shall not accept any liability for these kinds of stains.

- Rusting in metallic structures:

Our products are suitable for interior use only. INCLASS shall not be held responsible for any premature deterioration of metallic parts in outdoor installations or those subject to humid environments.

- Damages for glides and castors:

INCLASS offers different versions of glides and castors suitable for any type of flooring. INCLASS shall not be liable for any damage caused to floors. It is the customer's responsibility to choose the suitable ones for each floor surface.

In no case shall returns be accepted without prior authorisation by INCLASS.

Any returned materials shall be properly packed, and the returns shall be made through the carrier designated by INCLASS. The company does not accept responsibility for any merchandise returned at the customer's expense and risk.

In case it is necessary to send components or finished products for the resolution of a claim, the material will be sent with the shipping method defined by INCLASS.

INCLASS will replace or repair non-conforming products without any other liability, thus not accepting charges for labor or third parties.

12. WARRANTY

INCLASS products are warranted for 5 years against any defects in manufacture or materials counting from the invoice date. Excluded from this warranty are upholstery fabrics and leathers, whose warranty shall be for 2 years.

This warranty does not apply to customized products, natural wear and tear, ageing of the materials as well as any damage arising from the lack of care, improper use, negligence, abuse or accident. The warranty does not cover stains and deterioration caused in the fabrics by clothing dyes.

A correct product specification for each application is the responsibility of the buyer.

INCLASS will repair or replace non-conforming pieces or components, without accepting any other responsibility or costs such as transport costs.

13. PRODUCT MODIFICATION AND CANCELLATIONS

INCLASS reserves the right to modify its products to improve their quality, safety or aesthetics, provided the product's fundamental characteristics are not modified without prior notice.

INCLASS reserves the right to cancel any product from the catalogue without prior notice.

14. CONFLICT RESOLUTION AND DETERMINATION OF APPLICABLE LAW.

In the event of discrepancies regarding the validity, execution or interpretation of this Sales Conditions, the parties undertake to resolve them amicably.

However, should the parties not reach an agreement through negotiation, the intervening parties agree that any dispute, discrepancy, issue, or claim resulting from the execution or interpretation of this Sales Conditions or relating to it directly or indirectly shall be definitively resolved through arbitration within the framework of the Arbitration Court of Alicante (Spain), based in the Official Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Navigation of Alicante (Spain), to which the administration of the arbitration and the designation of the arbitrators is entrusted in accordance with its Regulations and Statutes, which it shall resolve by applying Spanish law.

15. PERSONAL DATA PROTECTION

INCLASS, in compliance with Act 34/2002 of 11 July on services of the information society and electronic commerce (LSSICE) and of Organic Law 15/1999 of 13 December on Personal Data Protection (LOPD), informs you that your personal data shall be included in files owned by INCLASS, whose purpose is the management of suppliers and customers, the provision of the contracted services, commercial follow-up of customers and other commercial communication actions. Such personal data may be transferred by INCLASS to third parties only and exclusively in the event of having to attend to a claim derived from the violation of industrial and intellectual property rights by the buyer. To exercise your rights to access, rectification, cancellation and opposition covered by the Law, you may address an email to inclass@inclass.es.

All prices listed in SEK. Taxes not included

INCLASS



FINISHES BOOK

Fabrics / Leathers / Materials

2.1. UPHOLSTERY MATERIALS 1312

Matrix by collections 1316
G1 - Asis 1318
G2 - Netex 1320
G2 - Opal 1322
G2 - Nel 1324
G2 - Ars 1326
G2 - Pixel 1328
G2 - Cora 1330
G2 - Hilton 1332
G3 - Moe/Eren 1334
G3 - Apta 1336
G3 - Cura 1338
G3 - Iber 1340
G3 - Calma 1342
G3 - Rivet 1344
G3 - Era 1346
G3 - Medley 1348
G4 - Maxi 1350
G4 - Velvet mesh 1352
G4 - Fort FR 1354
G4 - Main Line Flax 1356
G4 - Connect 1358
G4 - Valencia 1360
G4 - Step 1362
G5 - Dolce 1364
G5 - Synergy 1366
G5 - Remix 1368
G5 - Canvas 1370
G6 - Steelcut Trio 1372
G6 - Fiord 1374
G7 - Hallingdal 1376
G10 - Piel 1378
G11 - Piel 1380

GO TO INDEX

2.2. METAL PAINT & FINISHES 1382

Matrix by collections 1384
Sample card 1386

2.3. WOOD 1388

Matrix by collections 1390
Veneer / Solid wood 1392
Lacquered colours 1394

2.4. POLYPROPYLENE 1396

Matrix by collections 1398
PP1 colours 1400

2.5. ROTOMOLDED POLYETHYLENE 1402

Sample card 1404

2.6. TABLE TOPS 1406

Matrix by collections 1408
Wood veneer tops 1410
Lacquered tops 1412
Miscellaneous materials 1414

UPHOLSTERY FABRICS & LEATHERS

All our upholstered products are locally handcrafted, making each piece unique.

The fabrics and leathers are priced by grades identified by an alpha numerical code: G1/G2/G3/G4/G5/G6/G7/G10/G11/G12

Upon approval, INCLASS products can be upholstered in customer's own fabrics (COM) or in customer's own leathers COL. Not all customer's materials are valid to upholster our products. They must be validated and approved by the INCLASS upholstery department.

- COM textiles will be priced as Grade 2.
- COL leathers will be priced as Grade 3.

All our fabrics and leathers may be purchased separately upon request. Consult our Customer Service for pricing.

The fabrics with stripes or patterns will be applied vertically unless customer specifies other way.
To guarantee a good finish, in some models, a backing must be added to some of the fabrics.
INCLASS offers a broad and selected range of upholsteries produced by top-level companies.

The maintenance, cleaning recommendations and technical data are the ones supplied by the producer for each collection.
Leather is a natural raw material with a non-uniform surface. The leather may show marks such as grain, wrinkles, veins and differences in colour or tone from one batch to another.
The samples in the finishes book are not to be considered a guarantee of perfect homogeneity between the sample and the real supply.

Items upholstered in light colours, especially white, make stains more visible and in many cases such as the dyes of garments impossible to remove. INCLASS shall not accept any liability for these kinds of stains.

GO TO INDEX



UPHOLSTERY FABRICS & LEATHERS

COM/COL service

The Customer's Own Material (COM) and Customer's Own Leather (COL) services offers the opportunity for customers to have an INCLASS bespoke product with textiles or leathers especially selected by the customer.
Prior to order placement, if the COM/COL is not found in the INCLASS database of approved fabrics and leathers, a sample cutting of the required COM/COL must be submitted for approval.
If COM has stripes or patterns, the sample should be large enough to show the entire design of the fabric. Customer must identify the name and number of units on which the COM/ COL is to be applied.

Once approved, you can place your order. As soon as we receive and check COM/COL in our factory, our customer service will inform you about the production and delivery schedule.

Even after preliminary approval, INCLASS reserves the right to reject COM/COL if necessary when the quality is not satisfactory for the item it is intended to be used on. Even after preliminary approval, INCLASS assumes no responsibility for its overall appearance, durability or any other quality aspect, after being upholstered on our products. Subject to a specific agreements, INCLASS may buy for the customer the COM/COL materials.

GO TO INDEX

COM/COL requirements

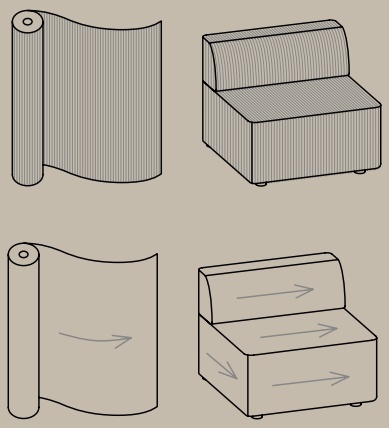
Each COM/COL must be identified as follows to prevent order delays or material losses:

- Customer name and purchase order number.
- Clearly indicate the item to which COM/COL is to be applied
- The name of the fabric supplier. Supplier's fabric name with number and colour.

The COM requirements are based on 1,4 meter width plain material. In some models, the quantity of material needed can be optimized by increasing the units ordered. For this reason, our product sheets indicate the quantities required for orders from 1 to 7 units and for orders of more than 8 units. If you need a more accurate calculation, contact our Customer Service. If the fabric has a design that requires specific positioning or pattern matching, our Customer Service should be consulted for additional material requirement. On these type of fabrics an upcharge will be applied.

COL hides must be sent well packed and rolled in a neat manner avoiding creases and roll marks. The leathers can be rejected if are sent in a folded manner.
To determine COL quantity, see COL requirements for each product. Leather is a natural product with a non-uniform surface due to grain, wrinkles, veins and may present differences in tone from one batch to another. For this reason all square meter requirements are estimations. (COL) Square meter requirements are based on hides with an average size of 4-5 m2 of clean usable leather. If the COL has a smaller average hide size, please consult our Customer Service. The usable surface and the shape of the COL hides supplied can make it necessary for us to request more leather after COL is received.

Excess COM/COL will not be returned with the shipment of furniture and will be disposed of after order is completed unless prior arrangements have been made with our Customer Service.



Cutting Direction Guidelines

Cutting direction is based on the fabric width and the way the fabric is cut from the roll and applied to products. The INCLASS Upholstered products usually use the vertical direction. The vertical direction is understood as the direction of the unrolling, leaving the selvages on the right and left sides. The fabric is applied as shown in the illustration.

UPHOLSTERY MATRIX BY COLLECTIONS

FABRICS & LEATHERS	ALTEA	AMBER	ANN	ARC	ARUM	ARYN	ARYN MAX	ARYN WOOD	BINAR 55	BINAR 60	BINAR EXECUTIVE	DUNAS LOUNGE	DUNAS XL	DUNAS XS	ENTROPY	ESCALAS	ESITT	EXA	ITEK PRO	KERN
G1 - Asis	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	–	●	●	●	●	●
G2 - Netex	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	●	●	–
G2 - Opal	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
G2 - Nel	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
G2 - Ars	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
G2 - Pixel	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
G2 - Cora	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
G2 - Hilton	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
G2 - Moe / Eren	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
G3 - Apta	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
G3 - Cura	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
G3 - Iber	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
G3 - Calma	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
G3 - Rivet	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
G3 - Era	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
G3 - Medley	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
G4 - Maxi	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	–	–	–
G4 - Velvet Mesh	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	●	●	–
G4 - Fort FR	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
G4 - Main Line Flax	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
G4 - Connect	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
G4 - Valencia	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
G4 - Step	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
G5 - Dolce	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
G5 - Synergy	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
G5 - Remix	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
G5 - Canvas	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
G6 - SteelCut Trio	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
G6 - Fiord	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
G7 - Hallingdal	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
G10 - Piel	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	●	●	●	○
G11 - Piel	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	●	●	●	○

GO TO INDEX

LEGEND

- – Not available
- • Available
- ○ See specifications

KORI	LAPSE	LEA	LIN TAPIZ	LIN WOOD	MARCUS	NIM	ONDES	ONEM	ORUS	OSWELL	PAU	PLANIA BENCH	REVER	TAIA	TAO	TETRIS	UNNIA	UNNIA TAPIZ	VARYA	VARYA TAPIZ	VARYA WOOD	VARYA XL	WABAO	WUDI	XAIL	ZENPRO
•	•	•	•	•	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	–	•	•
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	○	•	•	•	•	○	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	○	•	•	•	•	○	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

GO TO INDEX

G1 - ASIS

TECHNICAL DATA

Composition:
100% polyester.
Light fastness:
5 - 6, ISO 105 B02, Method 2.
Abrasion:
100.000 Martindale EN ISO 12947-2.
Resistance to pilling:
4 - 5, ISO 12945-2.
Rubbing fastness in humid state:
4, ISO 105-X12.
Rubbing solvents:
4, ISO 105-X12.
Tear strength:
Warp 140N.
Weft 110N, EN ISO 13937-3.
Flammability:
EN 1021 - 1/2.
BS 5852 0.
BS 7176 Low Hazard.
CAL TB 117 Section 1.
NFPA 260 Class 1.
Regulation nº 118 UNECE Annexed 6.
IMO MSC.307 (88) Annexed I Part 8.

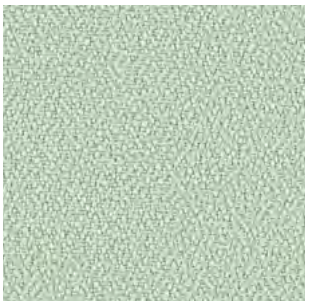
Width: 140cm
Weight: 335gr/m²

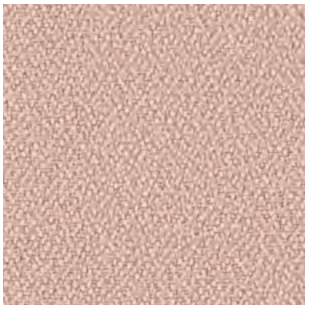


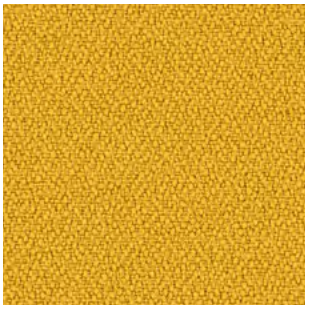
***Batch to batch variations may occur within commercial tolerances.

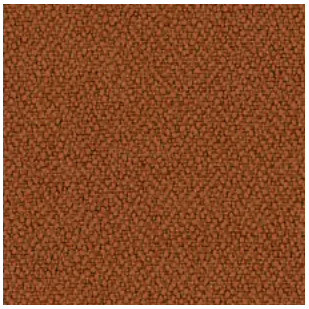
Note:
- The real colours and tones of the fabrics may differ from the digital image due to the scan process and the colour calibration of the different screens. Always request real fabric samples before ordering.
- Consult our Fabric and Leather Matrix to know about the availability of this material by product line.

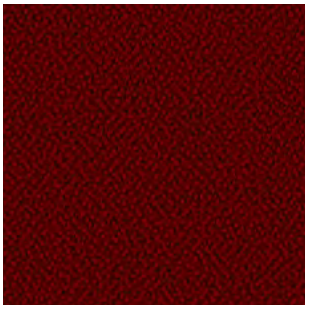
GO TO INDEX

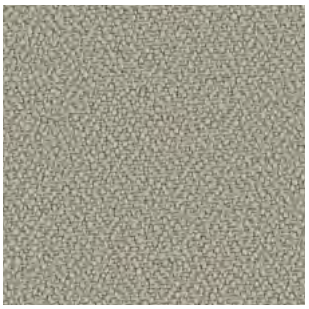

198

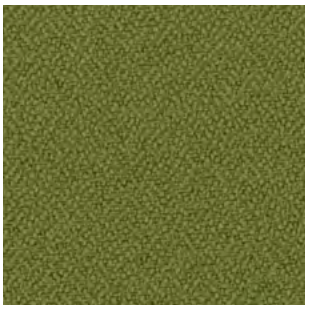

315

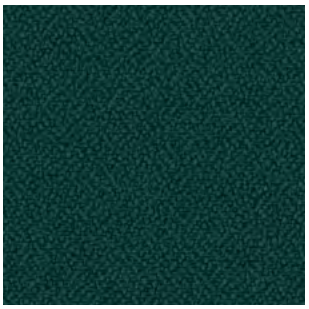

88


122


4011

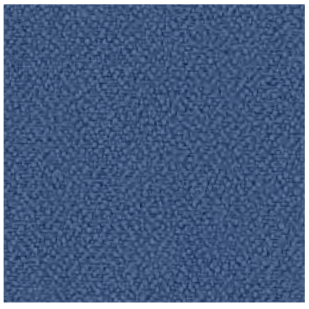

422

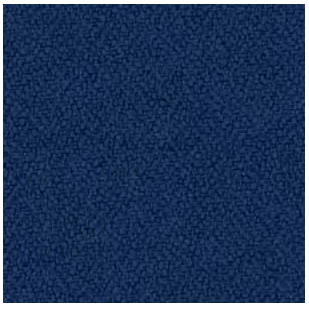

77


47

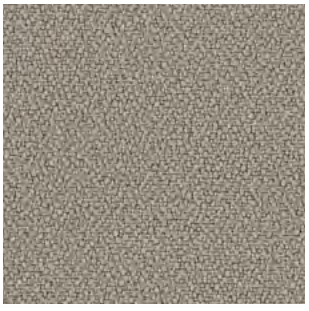

292

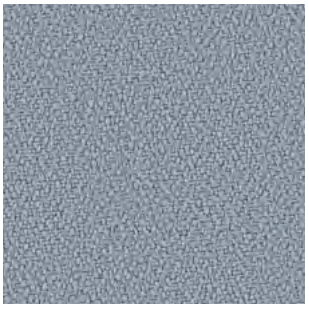

86


4

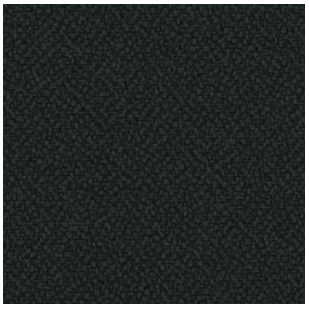

5


26


132


170


108


9

GO TO INDEX

G2 - OPAL NEW

TECHNICAL DATA

Composition:
100% PL.
Lightfastness:
≥5, ISO 105 B12.
Abrasion:
>100.000 Martindale ISO 12947-2.
Resistance to pilling:
4, ISO 12945-1.
Fastness to rubbing:
Wet 5.
Dry 5, ISO 105-X12.
Seam strength:
Warp 3,4mm.
Weft 1,6mm. ISO 13936-2.
Tear strength:
Warp 150,4N.
Weft 271,6N, EN ISO 13937-3.
Tensile strength:
Warp 1855N.
Weft 619N, EN ISO 13934-1.
Flammability:
EN 1021 - 1 (cigarette).
BS 5852 Ignition source 1.
Environment:
Oeko-Tex® standard 100.

Width: ±140cm
Weight: ±540gr/m^2



***Batch to batch variations may occur within commercial tolerances.

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100

Note:
- The real colours and tones of the fabrics may differ from the digital image due to the scan process and the colour calibration of the different screens. Always request real fabric samples before ordering.
- Consult our Fabric and Leather Matrix to know about the availability of this material by product line.

GO TO INDEX

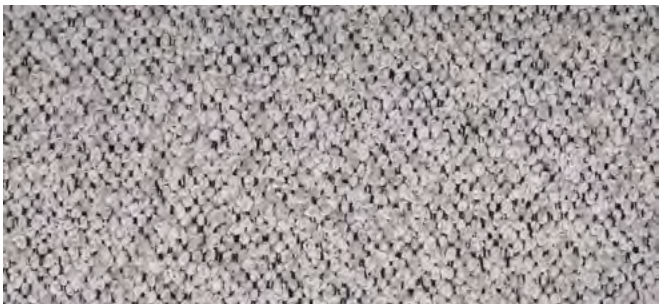
1320/1321



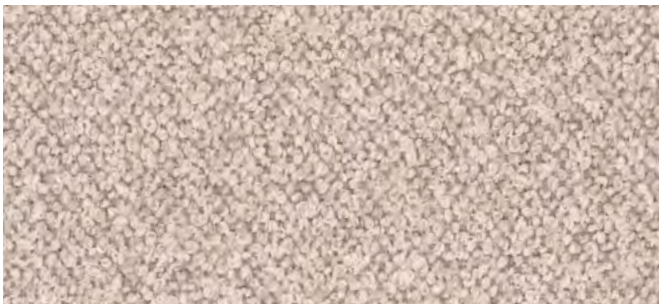
01



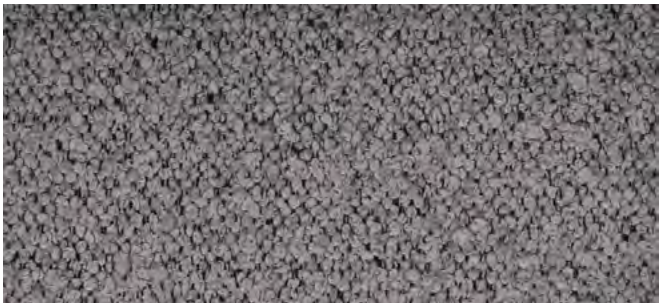
08



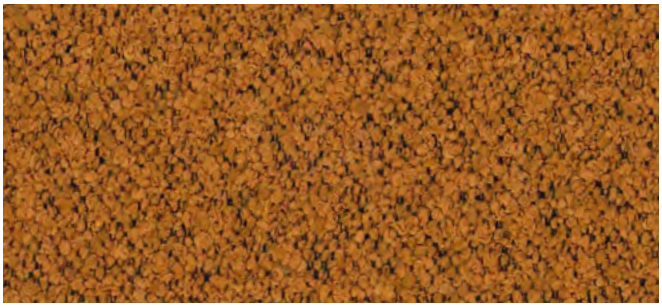
17



06



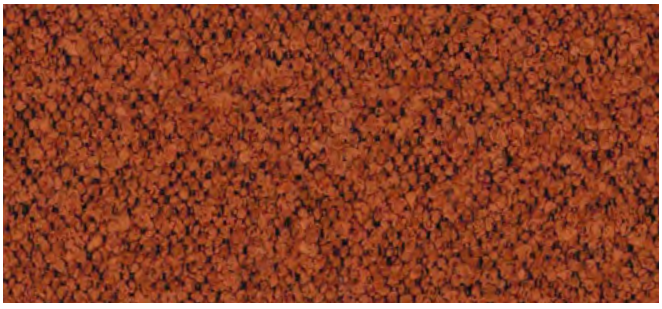
18



11



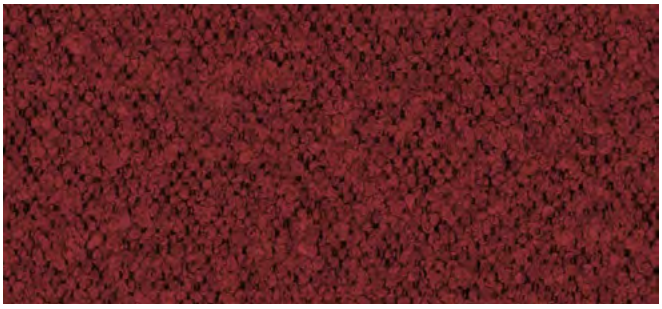
12



10



15



09

G2 - NETEX

3D MESH

TECHNICAL DATA

Composition:
PES 100%.
Lightfastness:
4 - 5, ISO 105-B02.
Abrasion:
45.000 Martindale, EN ISO 12947-2.
Breaking strength:
Wrap N 620.
Weft N 1.200, EN ISO 13934-1.
Resistance to pilling:
5, EN ISO 12945-2.
Colour fastness to perspiration:
Acid 5
Alkaline 5, UNE-EN ISO 105-E04.
Flammability:
CAL TB 117
EN ISO 1021 1 Cigarette.

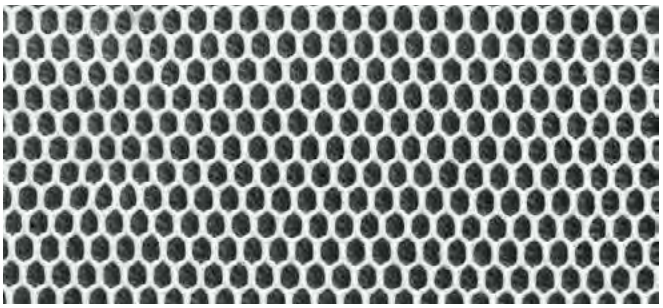
Width: ±160cm
Weight: ±300gr/m^2



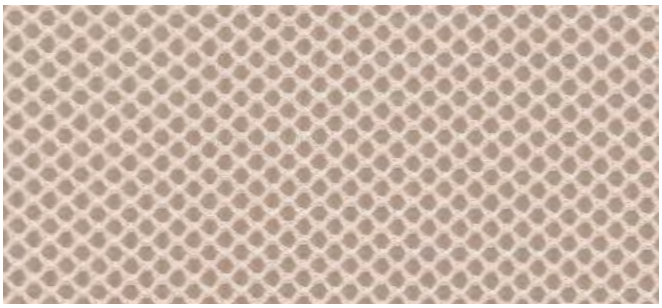
***Batch to batch variations may occur within commercial tolerances.

Note:
- The real colours and tones of the fabrics may differ from the digital image due to the scan process and the colour calibration of the different screens. Always request real fabric samples before ordering.
- Consult our Fabric and Leather Matrix to know about the availability of this material by product line.

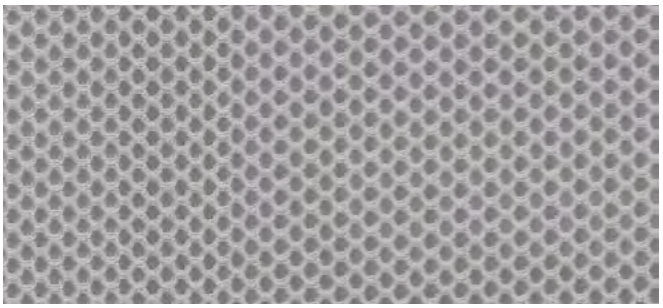
GO TO INDEX



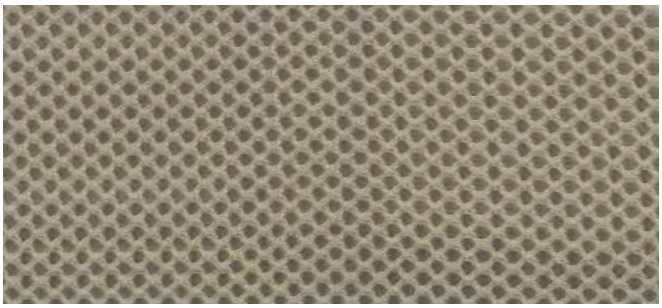
201



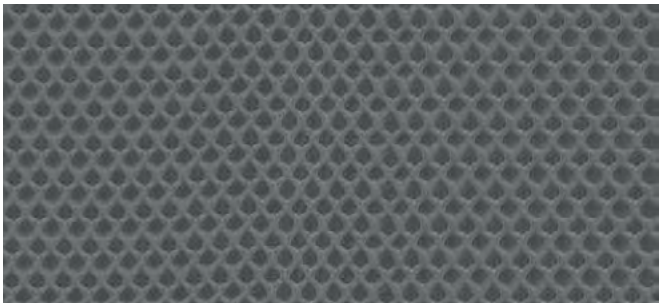
213



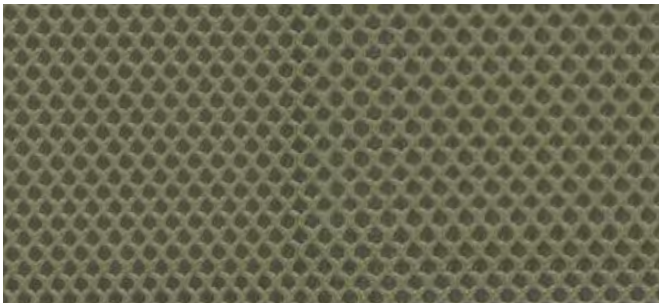
227



210



231



263



234



242



212



211

GO TO INDEX

G2 - NEL

TECHNICAL DATA

Composition:
95% PES, 5% cotton.
Light fastness:
5 - 6, UNE 40187 - BS1006-B2.
Abrasion:
>38.000 Martindale EN ISO 12947-2.
Resistance to pilling:
4 - 5, ISO 12945-1.
Rubbing fastness in humid state:
4 - 5, ISO 105-D01.
Rubbing solvents:
4 - 5, ISO 105-D01.
Tear strength:
Warp 2mm.
Wet 2,1mm, EN ISO 13937-2.
Characteristics:
Instalimp® treatment.

Width: ±140cm
Weight: ±445gr/m²



***Batch to batch variations may occur within commercial tolerances.

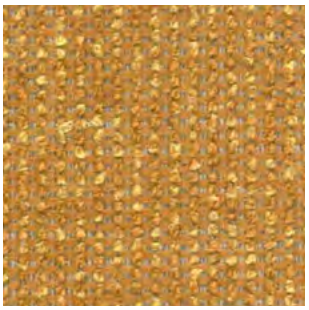
INSTALIMP®
TREATMENT

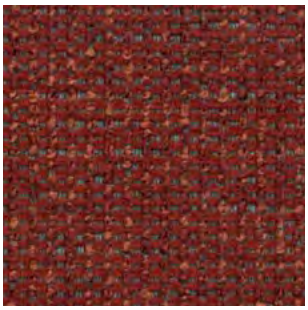
Note:
- The real colours and tones of the fabrics may differ from the digital image due to the scan process and the colour calibration of the different screens. Always request real fabric samples before ordering.
- Consult our Fabric and Leather Matrix to know about the availability of this material by product line.

GO TO INDEX

1325/1325


21

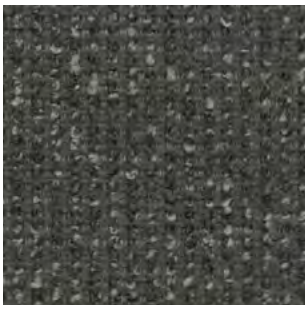

10

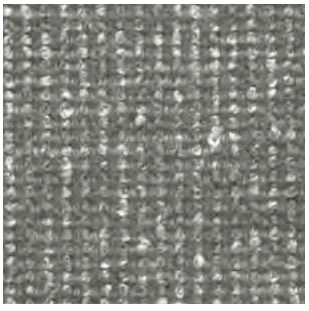

12


15


1


3

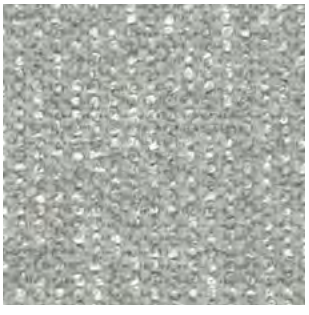

50

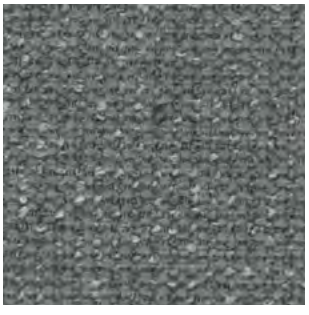

6

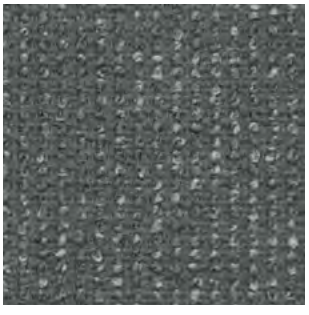

80

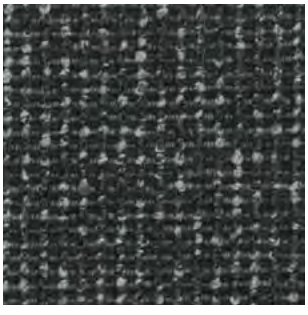

7


70


9


19


29


90

G2 - ARS

TECHNICAL DATA

Composition:
100% PES.
Light fastness:
5, ISO 105 B02, Method 2.
Abrasion:
>300.000 Martindale EN ISO 12947-2.
Resistance to pilling:
4, ISO 12945-2.
Fastness to rubbing:
Wet 4 - 5. Dry 4 - 5, EN ISO 105x12.
Seam strength:
Warp 3,6mm.
Weft 4,0mm, EN ISO 13936-2.
Seam strength:
Warp 101 - 112N.
Weft 79 - 89N, EN ISO 13937-3.
Flammability:
EN 1021 - 1 (cigarette).
CAL TB 117.
Environment:
OEKO-TEX® Standard 100.

Width: 140cm
Weight: 240gr/m²



***Batch to batch variations may occur within commercial tolerances.

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 SH015 236952 TESTEX www.oeko-tex.com

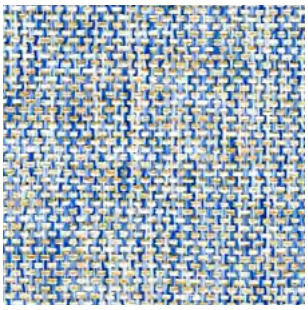
REACH COMPLIANCE

Note:
- The real colours and tones of the fabrics may differ from the digital image due to the scan process and the colour calibration of the different screens. Always request real fabric samples before ordering.
- Consult our Fabric and Leather Matrix to know about the availability of this material by product line.

GO TO INDEX



90



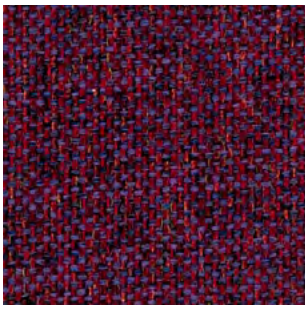
74



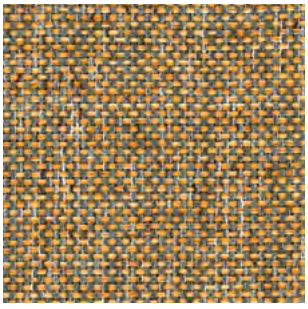
27



59



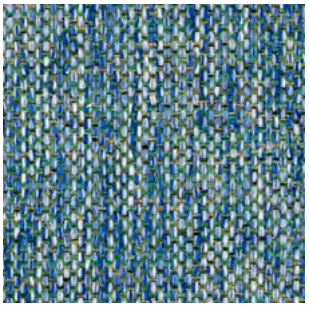
68



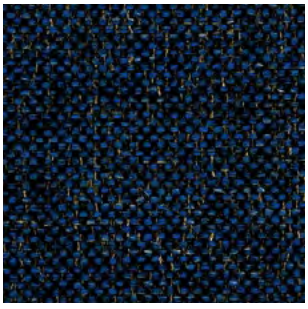
45



35



75



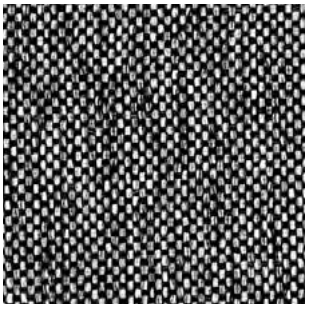
79



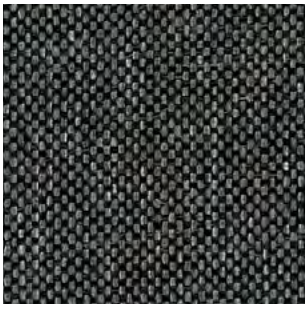
87



88



98



99

GO TO INDEX

G2 - PIXEL

TECHNICAL DATA

Composition:
100% polyolefin.
Light fastness:
5 - 6, UNE-EN ISO 105-B02. Method 2.
Abrasion:
40.000 Martindale EN ISO 12947-2.
Resistance to pilling:
4 - 5, UNE-EN 12945-2.
Dye fastness to rubbing:
Wet 4 - 5.
Dry 4 - 5, UNE-EN ISO 105-X12.
Tear Resistance:
Warp 120N.
Weft 130N UNE-EN ISO 13937-3.
Flammability:
EN 1021-1 (cigarette)
BS 5852-0 (cigarette)
CAL TB 117 Section 1.
NFPA 260 Clase 1.
Environment:
OEKO-TEX® Standard 100.

Width: 140cm
Weight: 255gr/m^2

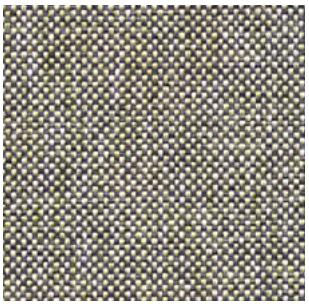


***Batch to batch variations may occur within commercial tolerances.

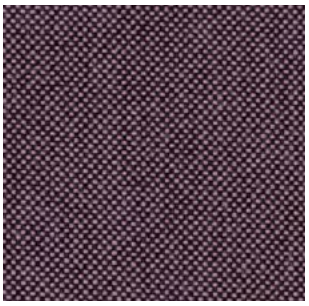
OEKO-TEX®
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES
STANDARD 100
15.HTR.60135 HOHENSTEIN HTTI
Tested for harmful substances.
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

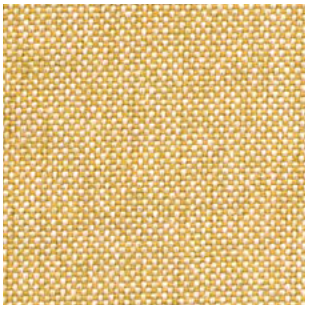
Note:
- The real colours and tones of the fabrics may differ from the digital image due to the scan process and the colour calibration of the different screens. Always request real fabric samples before ordering.
- Consult our Fabric and Leather Matrix to know about the availability of this material by product line.

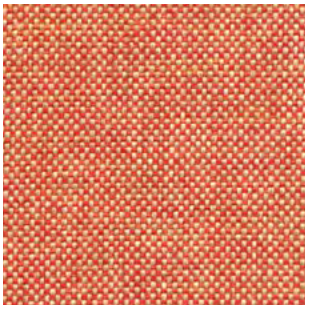
GO TO INDEX


12


3

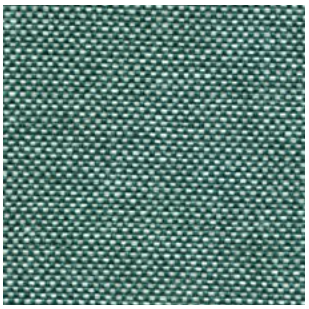

90

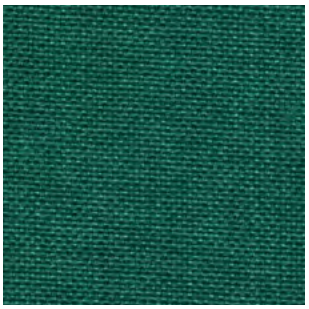

50

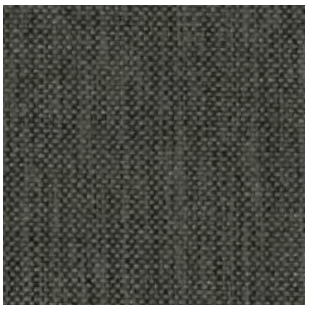

53


62


54

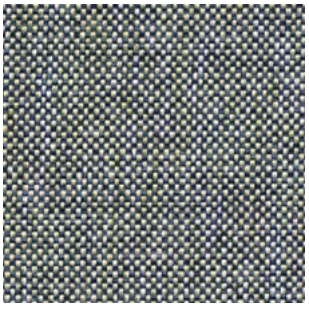

101


102


41

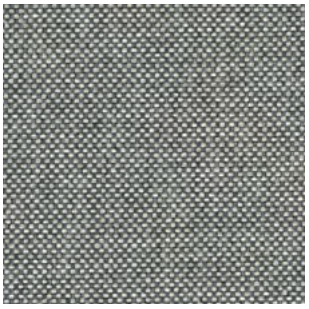

43

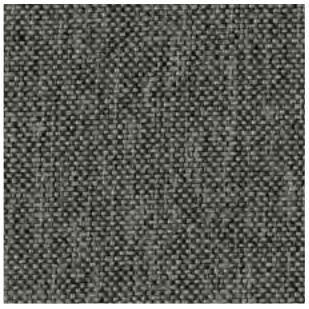

84


71


78


247


19


21


29


801

GO TO INDEX

G2 - CORA

TECHNICAL DATA

Composition:
100% polyester.
Light fastness:
5 EN ISO 105-B02, Method 2.
Abrasion:
83.000 Martindale EN ISO 12947-1, 2.
Resistance to pilling:
4, EN ISO 12945-2.
Rubbing fastness in humid state:
5, ISO 105-X12.
Rubbing solvents:
5, ISO 105-X12.
Seam strength:
Warp 2,5mm.
Weft 3,7mm, ISO 13936-2.
Tear strength:
Warp exceed 154,2N.
Weft exceed 112,3N, EN ISO 13937-3.

Width: 140cm
Weight: 330gr/m²



***Batch to batch variations may occur within commercial tolerances.



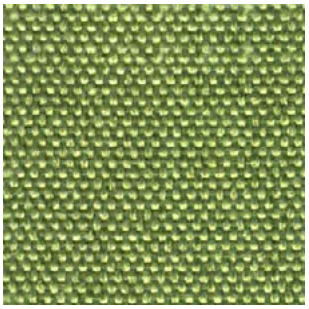


Note:
- The real colours and tones of the fabrics may differ from the digital image due to the scan process and the colour calibration of the different screens. Always request real fabric samples before ordering.
- Consult our Fabric and Leather Matrix to know about the availability of this material by product line.

GO TO INDEX


21


40


32


60


12

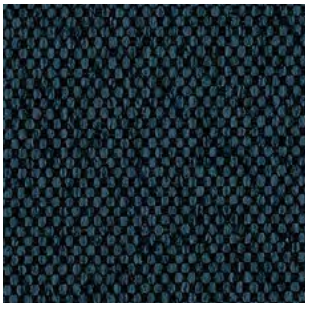

14

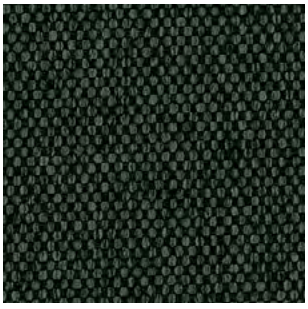

115


27


17


18


37


38


3


65


20


2

GO TO INDEX

G2 - HILTON

TECHNICAL DATA

Composition:
100% polyester.
Light fastness:
4, ISO 105 B02.
Abrasion:
>25.000 Martindale ISO 12947-2.
Resistance to pilling:
4 - 5, ISO 12945-2.
Tear strength:
Warp 63N.
Weft 63N, ISO13937-3.
Dye fastness to rubbing:
Wet 4 - 5. Dry 4 - 5, ISO 105X12.

Width: 140cm
Weight: 380gr/m²



***Batch to batch variations may occur within commercial tolerances.





Note:
- The real colours and tones of the fabrics may differ from the digital image due to the scan process and the colour calibration of the different screens. Always request real fabric samples before ordering.
- Consult our Fabric and Leather Matrix to know about the availability of this material by product line.

GO TO INDEX


6


4


2


18


8


9


17


10


11


12


16


13


14


1

GO TO INDEX

G3 - MOE/EREN NEW

MOE TECHNICAL DATA

Composition:
PES 100%.
Lightfastness:
5, ISO 105-B02.
Abrasion:
>100.000 Martindale ISO 12947-2.
Resistance to pilling:
4 - 5, ISO 12945-1.
Fastness to rubbing:
4 - 5, ISO 105-X12.
Seam strength:
Warp 492N.
Weft 492N, ISO 13935-2.
Seam spliagge:
Warp 4mm.
Weft 4mm, ISO 13936-2.
Tear strength:
Warp 32N.
Weft 32N, ISO 13937-3.
Breaking resistence:
Warp 1434N.
Weft 907N, ISO 13934-1.
Rubbing solvents:
4 - 5, ISO 105-D01.
Snagging resistance:
4, BS 8479.
Flammability:
EN 1021 - 1 (cigarette)
BS 5852 Ignition source 1.

Widht: ±140cm
Weight: ±530gr/m²



***Batch to batch variations may occur within commercial tolerances.

EREN TECHNICAL DATA

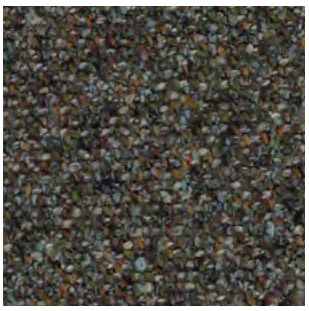
Composition:
PES 100%.
Lightfastness:
5, ISO 105-B02.
Abrasion:
>100.000 Martindale ISO 12947-2.
Resistance to pilling:
4, ISO 12945-2.
Fastness to rubbing:
Wet 5.
Dry 5, ISO 105-X12.
Seam spliagge:
Warp 1,4mm.
Weft 2,2mm, ISO 13936-2.
Tear strength:
Warp 1434N.
Weft 263,3N, ISO 13937-3.
Tensile strength:
Warp 1229N.
Weft 699N, ISO 13934-1.
Flammability:
EN 1021 - 1 (cigarette).
BS 5852 Ignition source 1.

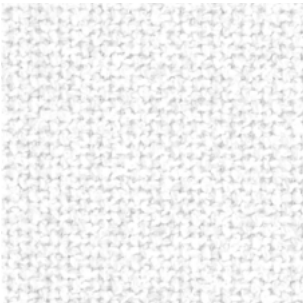
Widht: ±140cm
Weight: ±540gr/m²

Note:
- The real colours and tones of the fabrics may differ from the digital image due to the scan process and the colour calibration of the different screens. Always request real fabric samples before ordering.
- Consult our Fabric and Leather Matrix to know about the availability of this material by product line.

GO TO INDEX

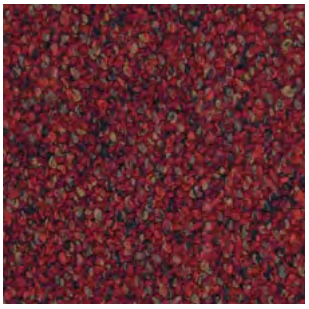

EREN 05


MOE 14

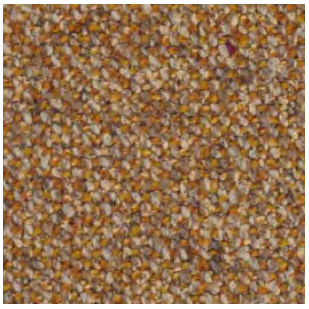

MOE 05


EREN 03

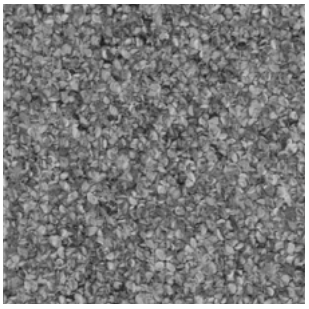

EREN 06

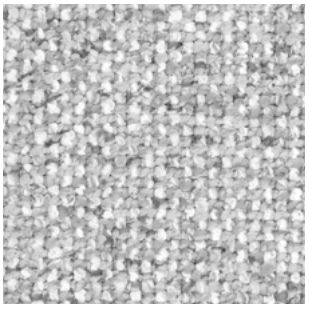

MOE 12

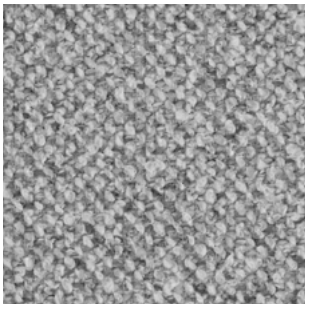

EREN 01


MOE 10

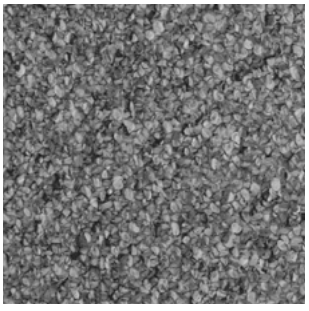

MOE 11

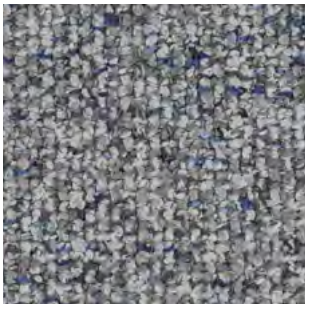

MOE 09

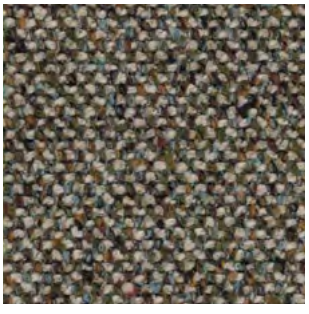

EREN 14

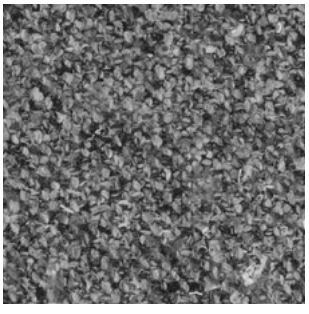

MOE 08

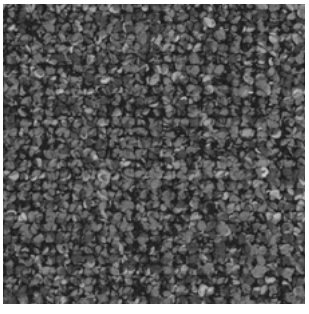

EREN 13


MOE 03


EREN 15


MOE 13


MOE 01


EREN 16

G3 - APTA

TECHNICAL DATA

Composition:
71% polyester, 18% modacrylic, 8% recycled cotton, 3% polyamide.
Light fastness:
4 - 5, ISO 105 B02.
Abrasion:
60.000 Martindale ISO 12947.
Resistance to pilling:
5, ISO 12945-2.
Fastness to rubbing:
4 - 5, ISO 105-X12.
Tensile strength:
>350N, ISO 13934-1.
Tear strength:
>20N, BS 4303.
>3N, DIN 53859-5.
Flammability:
EN 1021 - 1 (cigarette).
EN 1021 - 2 (match).
BS 5852 (cigarette).
Environment:
Oeko-Tex® standard 100.
Characteristics:
Anti-stain protection.
Antibacterial and virus protection protection.

Width: ±140cm
Weight:



***Batch to batch variations may occur within commercial tolerances.

OEKO-TEX®
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES
STANDARD 100
15.HTR.60135 HOHENSTEIN HTTI
ested for harmful substances.
oe o tex com/standard100

PFC FREE

aqua clean® TECHNOLOGY

SAFEFRONT

8%
recycled material
Recycled Cotton

Note:
- The real colours and tones of the fabrics may differ from the digital image due to the scan process and the colour calibration of the different screens. Always request real fabric samples before ordering.
- Consult our Fabric and Leather Matrix to know about the availability of this material by product line.

GO TO INDEX


62


625


156


266


618

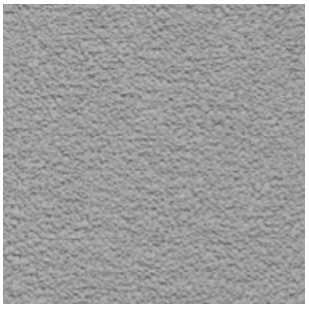

324


80


111


43


336


13


271


339


602


11


60


15

GO TO INDEX

G3 - CURA

By Gabriel

TECHNICAL DATA

Composition:
100% poliéster reciclado.
Lightfastness:
5 - 8, EN ISO 105 B02.
Abrasion:
100.000 Martindale EN ISO 12947-2.
Resistance to pilling:
4 - 5, EN ISO 12945-2.
Fastness to rubbing:
Wet 4 - 5.
Dry 4 - 5, ISO 105-X12.
Flammability:
EN 1021 - 1 (cigarette).
EN 1021 - 2 (match).
BS EN 1021-1 (cigarette).
Class Uno UNI 9175 Class 1 EMME.
CA TB 117-2013.
ASTM E 84 Class 1 (Adhered).
Environment:
Oeko-Tex® standard 100.
Certificado con EU Ecolabel.
Ansi/Bifma VOC test M7.1.
Environmental Product Declaration (EPD)

Width: ±140cm
Weight: ±420gr/m²



40° shrinkage max. 1%

***Batch to batch variations may occur within commercial tolerances.

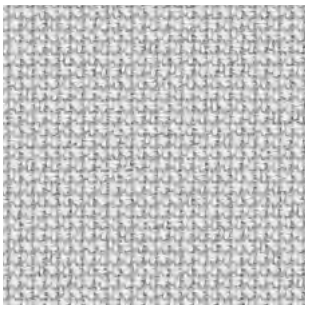
EU Ecolabel www.ecolabel.eu DK/016/020

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 1076-182 DTI www.oeko-tex.com

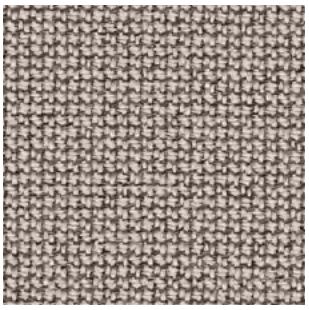
100% recycled material
Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

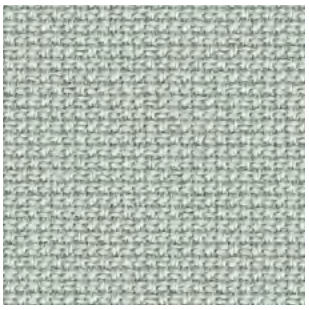
Note:
- The real colours and tones of the fabrics may differ from the digital image due to the scan process and the colour calibration of the different screens. Always request real fabric samples before ordering.
- Consult our Fabric and Leather Matrix to know about the availability of this material by product line.

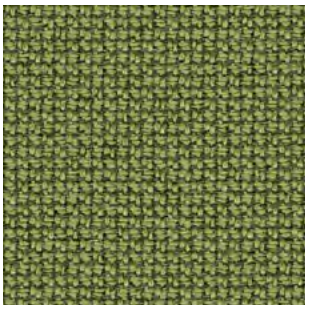
GO TO INDEX

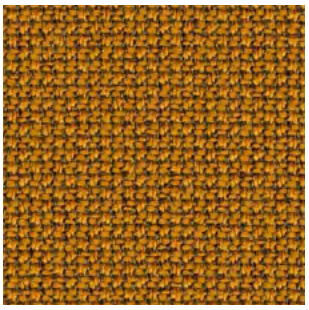

60000

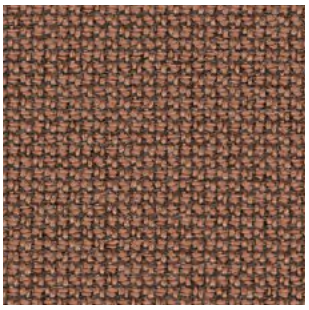

61232

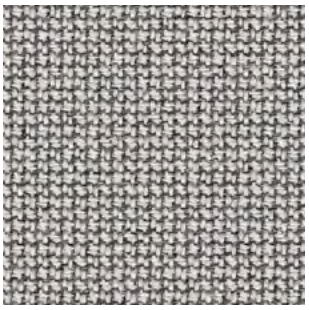

61168

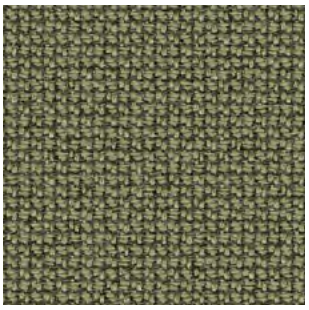

68262

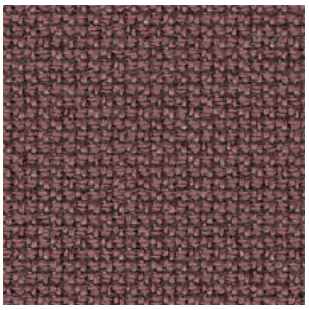

68181

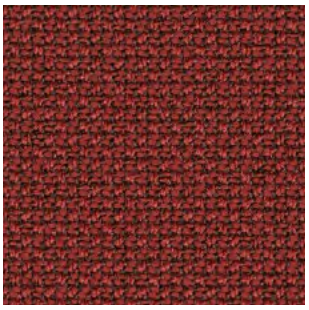

62082

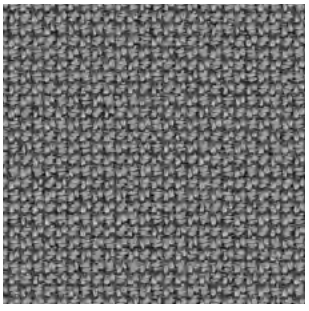

61257


60112


68261


64195

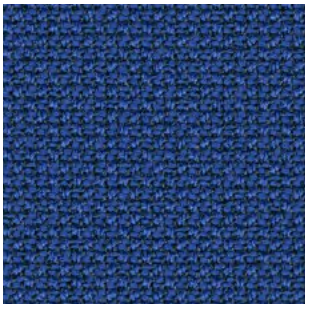

64196


60110


68182


61169


64252


65105


66170


66166


60999

GO TO INDEX

G3 - IBER

TECHNICAL DATA

Composition:
69% PES, 30% cotton, 1% polyamide.
Light fastness:
4 - 5, ISO 105 B02.
Abrasion:
70.000 Martindale ISO 12947 - BS 2543.
Resistance to pilling:
4 - 5, ISO 12945-2.
Fastness to rubbing:
Wet 4 - 5.
Dry 4.
Seam spliagge:
Warp <3mm.
Weft <4mm.
Flammability:
BS 5852 Part 1.
Environment:
Oeko-Tex® standard 100.

Width: ±140cm
Weight: ±570gr/m²



***Batch to batch variations may occur within commercial tolerances.

OEKO-TEX®
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES
STANDARD 100
15.HTR.60135 HOHENSTEIN HTTI
ested for harmful substances.
oe o tex com/standard100

70%
recycled material
Recycled
Cotton

stain stop&
clean

Note:
- The real colours and tones of the fabrics may differ from the digital image due to the scan process and the colour calibration of the different screens. Always request real fabric samples before ordering.
- Consult our Fabric and Leather Matrix to know about the availability of this material by product line.

GO TO INDEX

1341/1341


01


09


10


14

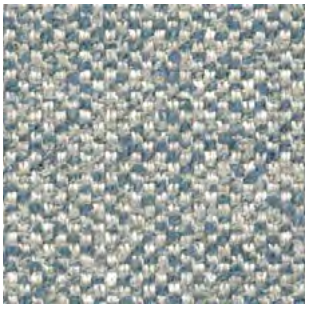

18


19


04


55


38


07


37


91


90

GO TO INDEX

G3 - CALMA

TECHNICAL DATA

Composition:
Topcoat: 70% Vinyl, 30% P.U.
Backing: 100% Microfiber Polyester.
Light fastness:
>4.
Abrasion:
>100.000 Martindale.
Breaking strength:
Warp >180N.
Weft >330N, ISO 1421.
Tear strength:
Warp >25N/cm.
Weft >28N/cm, ISO 4674-1.
Flex Bally:
>100.000 cycles.

Width: 140cm.
Weight: 853gr/m^2.



***Batch to batch variations may occur within commercial tolerances.

Note:
- The real colours and tones of the fabrics may differ from the digital image due to the scan process and the colour calibration of the different screens. Always request real fabric samples before ordering.
- Consult our Fabric and Leather Matrix to know about the availability of this material by product line.

GO TO INDEX


407


415


425


477


412


411


421


401


418


419


423


470


475


469


490

GO TO INDEX

G3 - RIVET

By Camira

TECHNICAL DATA

Composition:
100% REPREVE® recycled polyester.
Light fastness:
6, EN ISO 105-B02, Method 3.
Abrasion:
≥80.000 Martindale EN ISO 12947-2.
Fastness to rubbing:
Wet 4.
Dry 4, ISO 105 X12.
Flammability:
EN 1021 - 1 (cigarette).
EN 1021 - 2 (match).
BS 7176 Low Hazard.
UNI 9175 Class 1 IM.
Environment:
Complies with EU Ecolabel.
Certificate Indoor Advantage™ Gold.

Width: 140cm
Weight: 280gr/m²



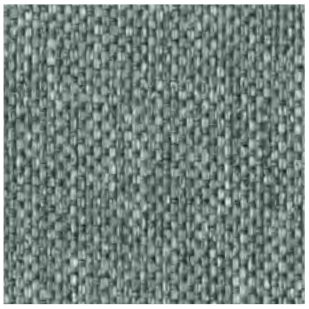
***Batch to batch variations may occur within commercial tolerances.

100%
recycled material
Post Consumer
Recycled
Polyester

Note:
- The real colours and tones of the fabrics may differ from the digital image due to the scan process and the colour calibration of the different screens. Always request real fabric samples before ordering.
- Consult our Fabric and Leather Matrix to know about the availability of this material by product line.

GO TO INDEX

1344/1345



26



10



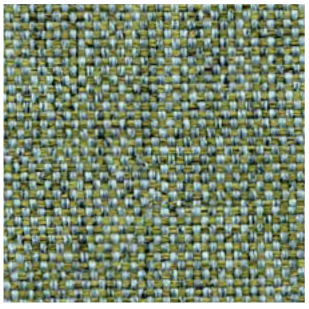
14



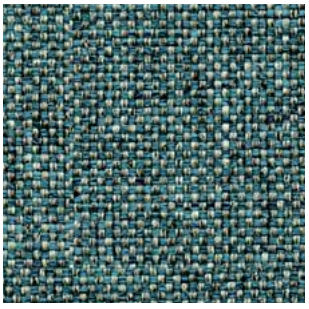
09



36



11



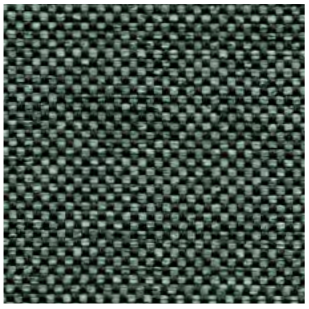
21



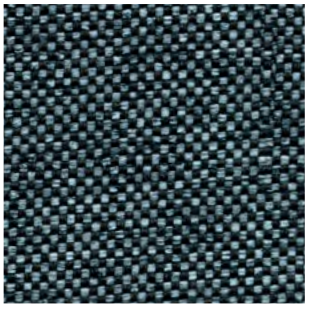
27



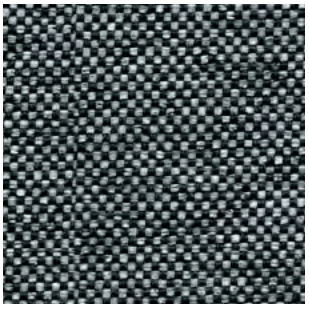
24



34



48



50



37

G3 - RIVET

GO TO INDEX

G3 - ERA

By Camira

TECHNICAL DATA

Composition:
100% polyester.
Light fastness:
5, EN ISO 105 B02.
Abrasion:
≥100.000 Martindale EN ISO 12947.
Fastness to rubbing:
Wet 4.
Dry 4, ISO 105 X12.
Flammability:
EN 1021 - 1 (cigarette).
EN 1021 - 2 (match).
BS 7176 Low Hazard.
EN 13501-1 Adhered Class B, s1, d0.
EN 13501-1 Un-adhered Class C, s1, d0.
Environment:
OEKO-TEX® Standard 100.
Certificate Indoor Advantage™ Gold.

Width: 140cm
Weight: 320gr/m²

Ⓟ

***Batch to batch variations may occur within commercial tolerances.

OEKO-TEX®
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES
STANDARD 100
15.HTR.60135 HOHENSTEIN HTTI
Tested for harmful substances.
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

CERTIFIED
INDOOR AIR QUALITY
SCS GLOBAL SERVICES
INDOOR ADVANTAGE GOLD
FURNITURE

Note:
- The real colours and tones of the fabrics may differ from the digital image due to the scan process and the colour calibration of the different screens. Always request real fabric samples before ordering.
- Consult our Fabric and Leather Matrix to know about the availability of this material by product line.

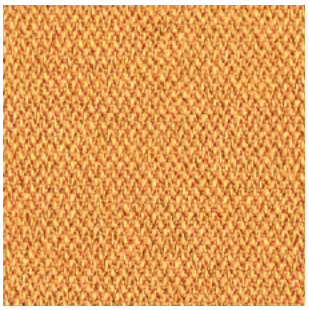
GO TO INDEX



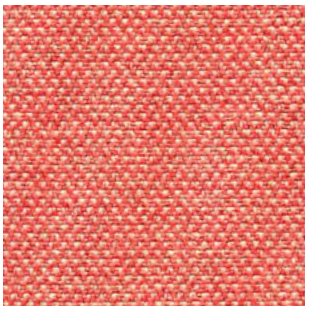
19



3



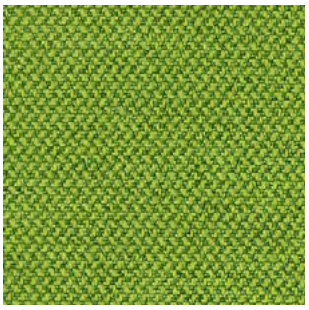
27



26



29



16



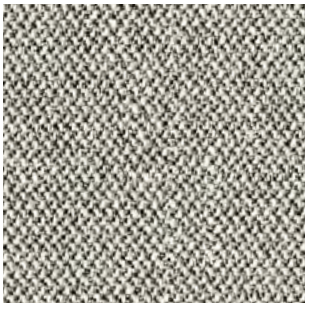
34



1



2



45



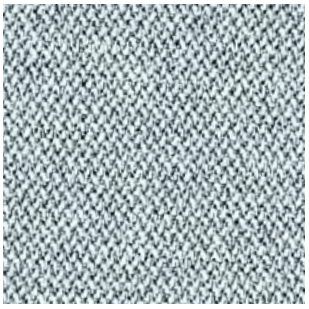
11



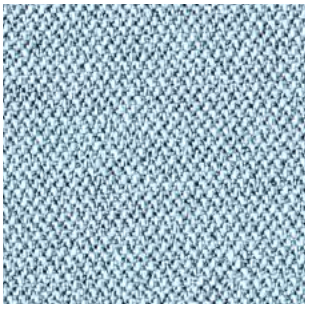
13



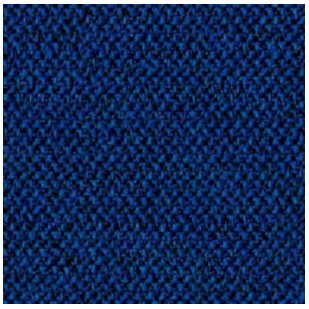
21



46



39



40



14

GO TO INDEX

G3 - MEDLEY

By Gabriel

TECHNICAL DATA

Composition:
100% polyester.
Light fastness:
5 - 7, EN ISO 105 B02.
Abrasion:
75.000 Martindale EN ISO 12947-2.
Resistance to pilling:
4, EN ISO 12945-2.
Fastness to rubbing:
Wet 4 - 5.
Dry 4 - 5, ISO 105 X12.
Flammability:
BS EN 1021 1&2 Cigarette and Match.
BS EN 1021-1 Cigarette.
BS 476 Part 7, class 2.
Class Uno UNI 8457 - UNI 9174.
ÖNORM B 3825-B2-3800-Q1 UK.
CAL TB 117-2013.
ASTM E 84 Class 1 (Unadhered).
BS 5852 Part 1 0,1 Cigarette & match (option flame retardant).
BS 5852 Crib 5 (option flame retardant).
Environment:
Oeko-Tex® standard 100
100% free of heavy metals.

Width: 140cm
Weight: 510gr/m^2



60° shrinkage max. 1%

***Batch to batch variations may occur within commercial tolerances.

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 1076-182 DTI www.oeko-tex.com

Note:
- The real colours and tones of the fabrics may differ from the digital image due to the scan process and the colour calibration of the different screens. Always request real fabric samples before ordering.
- Consult our Fabric and Leather Matrix to know about the availability of this material by product line.

GO TO INDEX


65011


62054

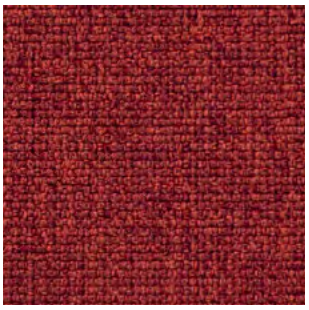

61003


67002

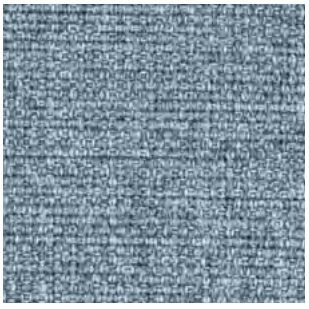

68005

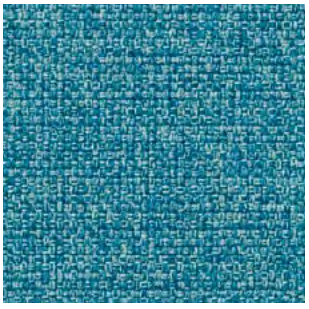

63064


64019


63016


63063


66008


67006


66010


61004


60003


60167


60004


60999

G4 - MAXI

3D MESH

TECHNICAL DATA

Composition:
100% recyclable polyamide.
Lightfastness:
≥5, ISO 105-B02.
Abrasion:
50.000 Martindale, EN ISO 12947-2.
Breaking strength:
Warp N 990 ±5%.
Weft N 439 ±5%, EN ISO 13934-1.
Resistance to pilling:
≥4/5, EN ISO 12945-2.
Dye fastness to rubbing:
≥4/5, UNE-EN ISO 105-X12.

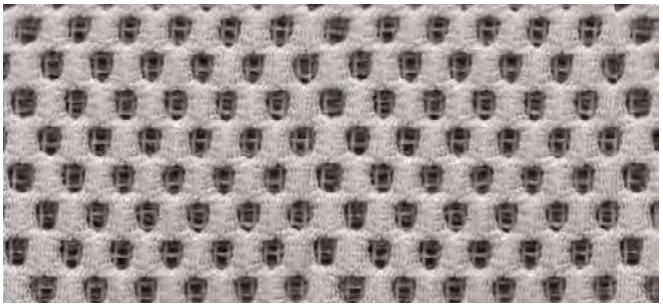
Widht: ±140cm
Weight: ±550gr/m²



***Batch to batch variations may occur within commercial tolerances.

Note:
- The real colours and tones of the fabrics may differ from the digital image due to the scan process and the colour calibration of the different screens. Always request real fabric samples before ordering.
- Consult our Fabric and Leather Matrix to know about the availability of this material by product line.

GO TO INDEX



418



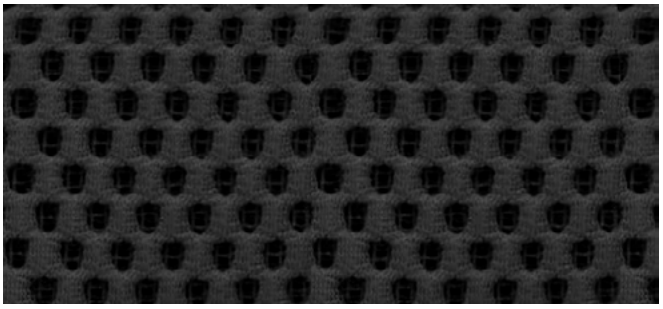
423



405



409



406



402

G4 - VELVET MESH

TECHNICAL DATA

Composition:
60% PA - 40% PL
Light fastness:
6 - Tolerance 5 to 8.
(Blue scale) - Xenotest
UNI EN ISO 105-B02.
Abrasion:
120.000 Martindale, EN ISO 12947-2.
Resistance to pilling:
5 - Tolerance 4 to 5. EN ISO 12945-2.
Dye fastness to rubbing:
4/5 - Tolerance 4 to 5. UNE-EN ISO 105-X12.
Inflamability:
UNE EN 1021-1.
CAL TB 117.
*Flammability performance is dependent on foam and glue used.

Widht: ±140cm
Weight: ±260gr/m²

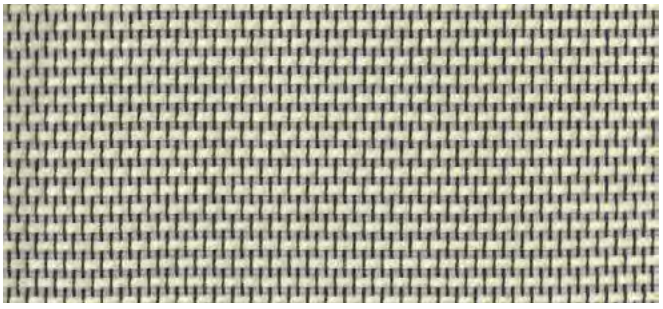


***Batch to batch variations may occur within commercial tolerances.

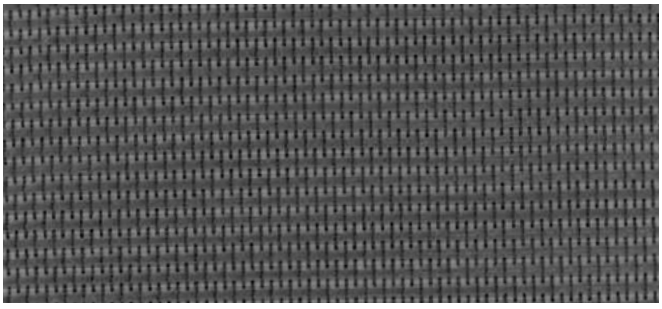
Note:
- The real colours and tones of the fabrics may differ from the digital image due to the scan process and the colour calibration of the different screens. Always request real fabric samples before ordering.
- Consult our Fabric and Leather Matrix to know about the availability of this material by product line.

GO TO INDEX

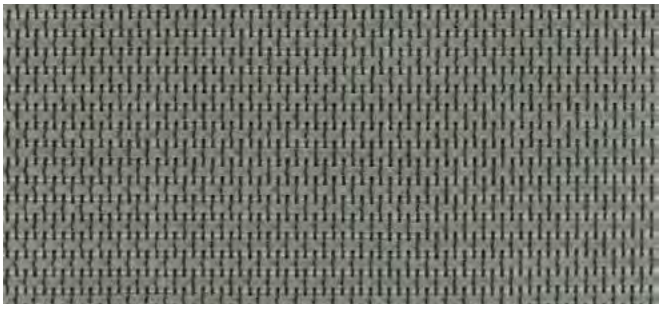
1352/1353



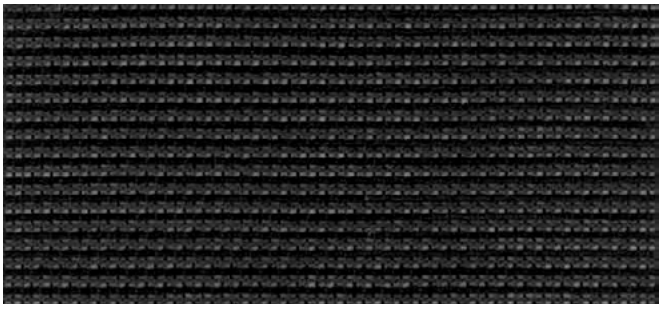
1069



8007



8027



8033

G4 - VELVET MESH

GO TO INDEX

G4 - FORT FR

By Crevin

TECHNICAL DATA

Composition:
45% recycled PES, 19% PES, 19% recycled PP, 9% MA 8% recycled CO.
Lightfastness:
>6, ISO 105 B02 • ISO 105 B02-A01.
Abrasion:
>100.000 Martindale, ISO 12947-2.
Resistance to pilling:
4 - 5, ISO 12945-2.
Fastness to rubbing:
Wet 4 - 5.
Dry 4-5, ISO 105-X12.
Seam strength:
Warp 4,1mm.
Weft 2,7mm, ISO 13936-2.
Flammability:
EN 1021 - 1 (cigarette).
EN 1021 - 2 (match).
BS 7176 Low Hazard.
CAL TB 117-2013.
BS 5852 Ignition source 0.
BS 5852 Ignition source 1.
UNI 9175 Classe 3 IM.
NFPA 260-2013.
Environment:
Oeko-Tex® standard 100.
Characteristics:
PERFORMANCE+ (easy cleaning technology).

Width: ±140cm
Weight: ±510gr/m²



***Batch to batch variations may occur within commercial tolerances.

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 · AENOR ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ISO 14001 · AENOR ECODISEÑO ISO 14006 · AENOR QUALITY MANAGEMENT ISO 9001 · AENOR ZERO WASTE · PFAS FREE · REACH COMPLIANT

72%
recycled material
Post Consumer Recycled PP, PET and CO

Note:
- The real colours and tones of the fabrics may differ from the digital image due to the scan process and the colour calibration of the different screens. Always request real fabric samples before ordering.
- Consult our Fabric and Leather Matrix to know about the availability of this material by product line.

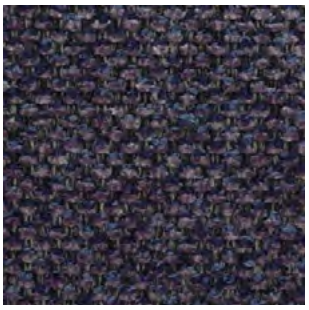
GO TO INDEX

1354/1355


02


08


54


45


05


29


30


32


26


21


17


53

G4 - FORT FR

GO TO INDEX

G4 - MAIN LINE FLAX

By Camira

TECHNICAL DATA

Composition:
75% virgin wool, 25% flax.
Light fastness:
4 - 5, EN ISO 105 B02.
Abrasion:
≥50.000 Martindale EN ISO 12947-2:1999.
Fastness to rubbing:
Wet 3.
Dry 4, ISO 105 X12.
Flammability:
EN 1021 - 1 (cigarette).
EN 1021 - 2 (match).
BS 7176 Low Hazard.
BS 5852 Ignition source 5.
BS 7176 Medium Hazard.
NF D 60-013.
ÖNORM B 3825 B1 & A 3800-1 Q1.
UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM.
BS 476 Part 7 Class 1 (Adhered)
EN 13501-1 Adhered Class B, s1 ,d0
BS 5867-2: Type B Curtains & Drapes
IMO FTP Code (Part 8)
The Furniture and Furnishing (Fire Safety)
Regulations 1988 (UK cigarette and match)
California Technical Bulletin 117
NFPA 260 + UFAC Class 1
ASTM E84 Class 1 or A (Adhered)
ASTM E84 Class 2 or B (Un-adhered).
Environment:
Complies with EU Ecolabel.
Certificate Indoor Advantage™ Gold.

Width: 140cm
Weight: 437gr/m²



***Batch to batch variations may occur within commercial tolerances.

Note:
- The real colours and tones of the fabrics may differ from the digital image due to the scan process and the colour calibration of the different screens. Always request real fabric samples before ordering.
- Consult our Fabric and Leather Matrix to know about the availability of this material by product line.

GO TO INDEX


2


20


8


17


12


23


45


7

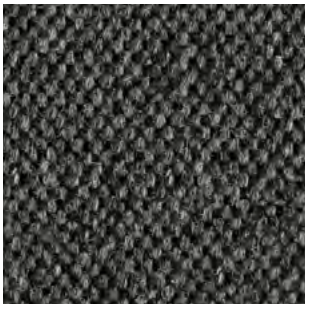

9


57

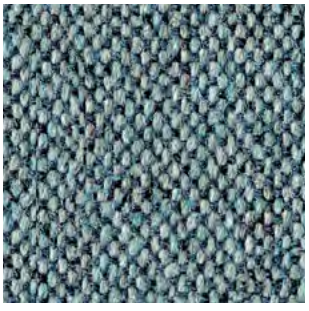

1


25


32


16


40


22


35


36


28

GO TO INDEX

G4 - CONNECT

By Gabriel

TECHNICAL DATA

Composition:
48% wool, 41% recycled polyester, 9% polyamide, 2% polyester.
Light fastness:
5 - 7, ISO 105 B02.
Abrasion:
90.000 Martindale EN ISO 12947-2.
Resistance to pilling:
4 - 5, ISO 12945-2.
Fastness to rubbing:
Wet 4 - 5.
Dry 4 - 5, ISO 105 X12.
Flammability:
EN 1021 - 1 (cigarette).
EN 1021 - 2 (match).
BS 5852 Crib 5.
CAL TB 117-2013.
Class Uno UNI 9175 Class 1 I EMME.
BS 476 Part 7 class 1.
Environment:
Oeko-Tex® standard 100.
Complies with EU Ecolabel.

Width: 140cm
Weight: 370gr/m^2



***Batch to batch variations may occur within commercial tolerances.

EU Ecolabel www.ecolabel.eu DK/016/020

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 1076-182 DTI www.oeko-tex.com

41% recycled material
Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

Note:
- The real colours and tones of the fabrics may differ from the digital image due to the scan process and the colour calibration of the different screens. Always request real fabric samples before ordering.
- Consult our Fabric and Leather Matrix to know about the availability of this material by product line.

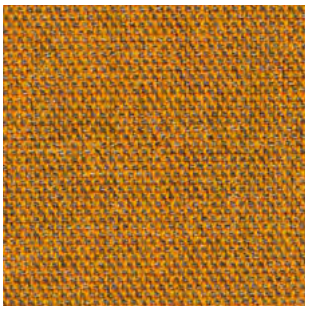
GO TO INDEX

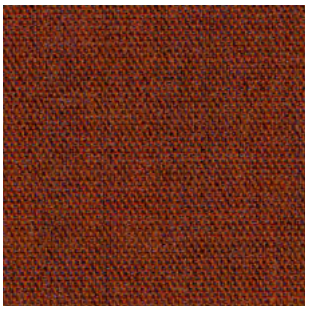

60147

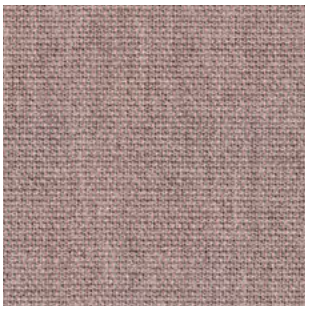

61207

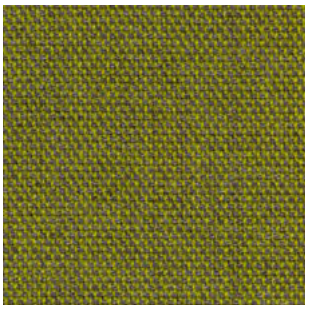

61208


62109


63106

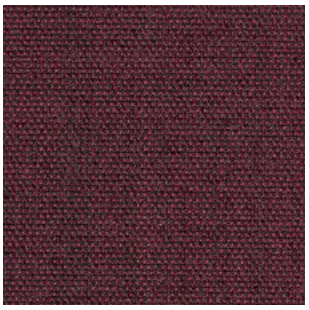

63107

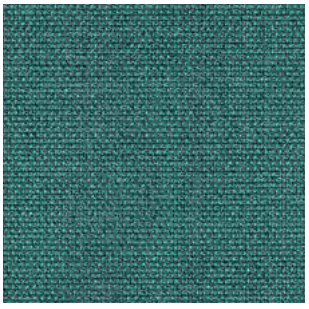

64229

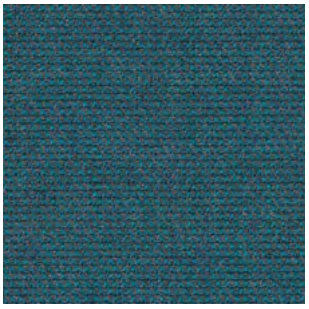

68232


68233


61209

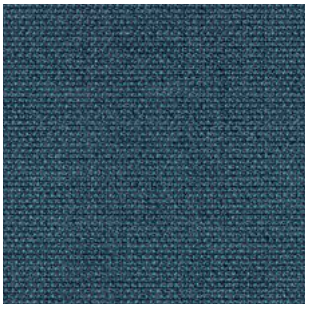

64230


67113


66206


67115


61210


66205


60152


65127


60999

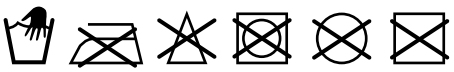
G4 - VALENCIA

By Spradling

TECHNICAL DATA

Composition:
Topcoat: 100% Vinyl.
Backing: 100% Polyester Hi-Loft^{2TM}.
Light fastness:
1000 hours, XENOTEST DIN 54004/NTC 1479.
Abrasion:
300.000 cycles de Martindale EN ISO 12947 Part 2.
Cold crack resistance:
-23ºC.
Characteristics:
Antimicrobial protection.
Anibacterial protection.
Antimycotic protection.
Flammability:
EU: EN 1021 Part 1 y 2.
ES: UNE 23.727-90 1R/M.2.
FR: NF P 92-503/M2.
DE: DIN 4102 B2.
IT: UNI 9175 (1987) / UNI 9175/FA1 (1994) Classe 1.IM (UNO I EMME).
AT: ÖNORM B 3825, Gruppe 1 - Schwerbrennbares Verhalten.
AT: ÖNORM A 3800 Teil 1, Qualmbildungsklasse Q1 - schwachqualmend.
IMO FTP 2010 Code MSC.307 (88) Part 8 3.1 & 3.2.
US: FMVSS 302.
US: FAR 25/853.
(MED) Marine Equipment Directive.
ECE R118.02 (replaces Directive 95/28/CE) Annexes 6, 7 & 8.
EN 71-2:2006+A1:2007 - Toy safety - Parte 2: Inflamability.

Width: 140cm
Weight: 685gr/m^2



***Batch to batch variations may occur within commercial tolerances.

Anti Stain

PERMA**BLOK**®
ADVANCED VINYL PROTECTION

Note:
- The real colours and tones of the fabrics may differ from the digital image due to the scan process and the colour calibration of the different screens. Always request real fabric samples before ordering.
- Consult our Fabric and Leather Matrix to know about the availability of this material by product line.

GO TO INDEX


2117


0002


2114


2111


2116


0035


2074


2110


4002

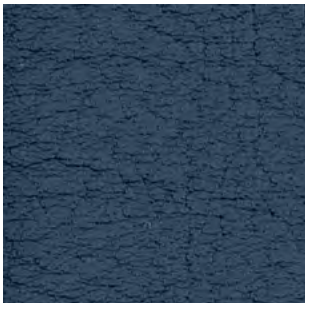

4001


5065


4040


4045


4003


2108

8032


4044


4041


9035

G4 - STEP

By Gabriel

TECHNICAL DATA

Composition:
100% trevira CS.
Light fastness:
5 - 7, ISO 105 B02.
Abrasion:
100.000 Martindale EN ISO 12947.
Resistance to pilling:
4 - 5, ISO 12945-2.
Fastness to rubbing:
Wet 4 - 5. - Dry 4 - 5, ISO 105 X12.
Flammability:
BS EN 1021 1&2 Cigarette and Match.
BS EN 1021-1 Cigarette.
BS 5852 Crib 5.
ÖNORM A3800-B1-B3825-Q1 UK.
FAR/JAR 25.853 (g) (i) (ii).
AM 18 - NF D 60-013-(only for fabric).
CA TB 117-2013.
Class Uno UNI 9175 Class 1 | EMME.
DIN EN 13501-1 B-s1,d0.
IMO MSC 307 (88) Annex 1 part 8.
IMO MSC 307 (88) Annex 1 part 8 UK.
MED Certificate IMO.
MED Certificate IMO UK.
CAN/ULC-S102.2.
CAN/ULC-S109.
NFPA 701.
Environment:
Oeko-Tex® - EU Ecolabel.

Width: 140cm
Weight: 470gr/m²



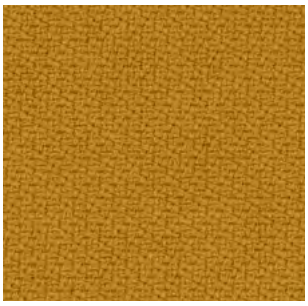
60° shrinkage max. 3%

***Batch to batch variations may occur within commercial tolerances.

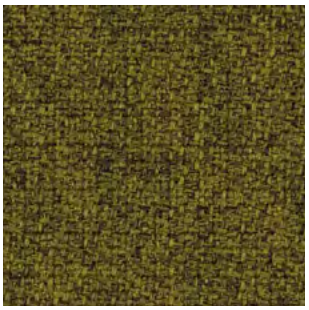
Note:
- The real colours and tones of the fabrics may differ from the digital image due to the scan process and the colour calibration of the different screens. Always request real fabric samples before ordering.
- Consult our Fabric and Leather Matrix to know about the availability of this material by product line.

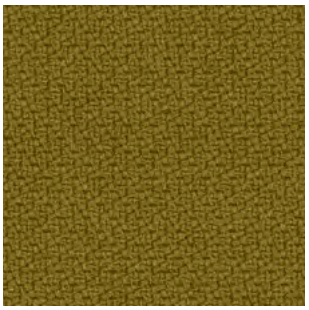
GO TO INDEX

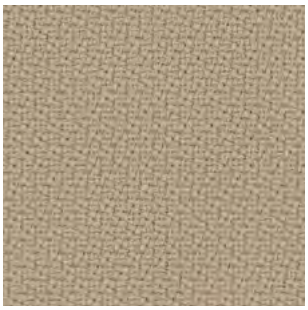

2442 - 64159


2440 - 62057

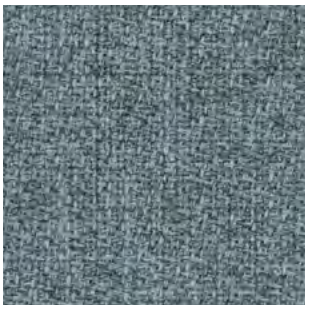

2543 - 68301

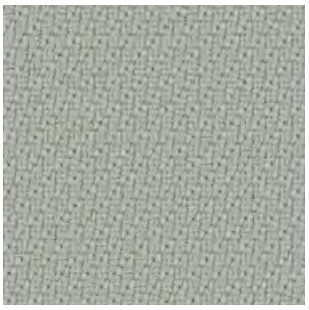

2442 - 68165


2440 - 68165

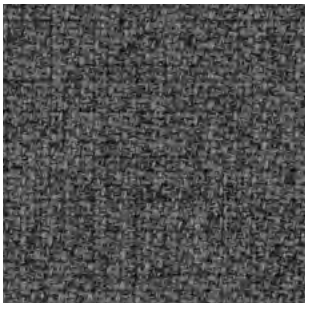

2440 - 61149


2441 - 60004


2441 - 67004


2440 - 60004


2440 - 60011


2442 - 60011

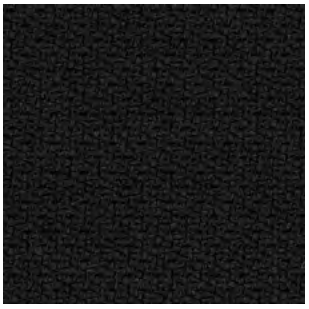

2442 - 66152

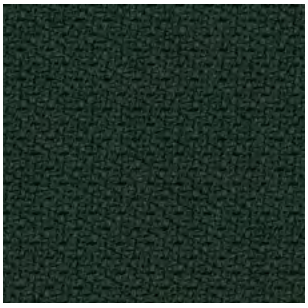

2440 - 66764


2440 - 60090


2442 - 61103


2442 - 60021


2440 - 60999


2440 - 68121

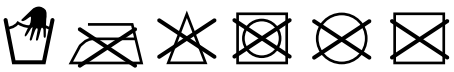
G5 - DOLCE

By Spradling

TECHNICAL DATA

Composition:
Topcoat: 100% polyurethane.
Backing: 100% rayon.
Light fastness:
40 hours, XENOTEST DIN 54004/NTC 1479.
Abrasion:
≥300.000 Martindale EN ISO 12947 Part 2.
Cold crack resistance:
-23ºC.
Characteristics:
Antibacterial protection.
Flammability:
EU: EN 1021 Part 1 y 2
US: FMVSS 302
UK: BS 5852 Part 2 CRIB 5
IMO FTP 2010 Code MSC.307 (88) Part 8 3.1 & 3.2.

Width: 140cm
Weight: 685gr/m²



***Batch to batch variations may occur within commercial tolerances.

Note:
- The real colours and tones of the fabrics may differ from the digital image due to the scan process and the colour calibration of the different screens. Always request real fabric samples before ordering.
- Consult our Fabric and Leather Matrix to know about the availability of this material by product line.

GO TO INDEX


6703


6706


6708


6719


6714


6709


6711


6712


6717


6729


6726

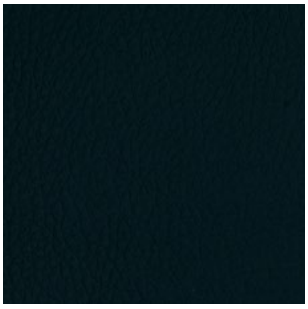

6727


6736


6735


6734


6724


6728

GO TO INDEX

G5 - SYNERGY

By Camira

TECHNICAL DATA

Composition:
95% virgin wool, 5% polyamide.
Light fastness:
5, ISO 105-B02.
Abrasion:
≥100.000 Martindale EN ISO 12947.
Fastness to rubbing:
Wet 4.
Dry 4, ISO 105 X12.
Flammability:
EN 1021 - 1 (cigarette).
EN 1021 - 2 (match).
BS 7176 Low Hazard.
NF D 60-013.
ÖNORM B 3825 & A 3800-1 (sobre 58kg/m^3 Foam CMHR).
UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM.
EN 13501-1 Adhered Class D, s1, d0.
EN 13501-1 Un-adhered Class E, s2, d0.
IMO FTP Code (Part 8).
Environment:
Complies with EU Ecolabel.
Certificate Indoor Advantage™ Gold.

Width: 140cm
Weight: 400gr/m^2



***Batch to batch variations may occur within commercial tolerances.

Note:
- The real colours and tones of the fabrics may differ from the digital image due to the scan process and the colour calibration of the different screens. Always request real fabric samples before ordering.
- Consult our Fabric and Leather Matrix to know about the availability of this material by product line.

GO TO INDEX


74


45


43


73


84


32

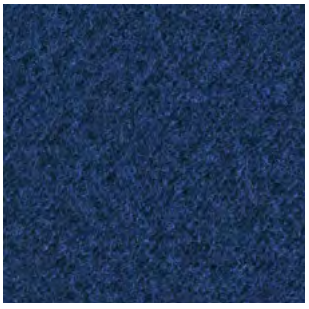

22


37


34

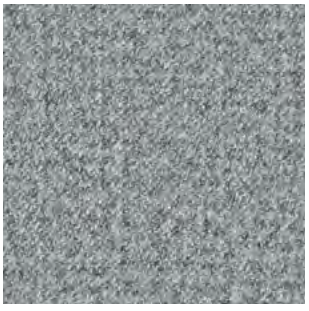

49


59

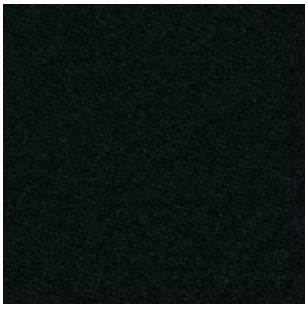

62


41


8


16


17


27

GO TO INDEX

G5 - REMIX

By Kvadrat

TECHNICAL DATA

Designer:
Giulio Ridolfo.
Composition:
90% new wool, 10% nylon.
Light fastness:
5 - 7, ISO 105-B02.
Abrasion:
100.000 Martindale EN ISO 12947.
Resistance to pilling:
4, EN ISO 12945.
Flammability:
AS/NZS 1530.3.
BS 5852 part 1.
EN 1021-1/2.
IMO FTP Code 2010: Part 8.
NF D 60 013.
NFPA 260.
Önorm B1/Q1.
UNI 9175 1IM.
US Cal. Bull. 117-2013.
Environment:
Complies with EU ecolabel “The Flower”.
100% free of heavy metals.

Width: 140cm
Weight: 415gr/m²



***Batch to batch variations may occur within commercial tolerances.

Note:
- The real colours and tones of the fabrics may differ from the digital image due to the scan process and the colour calibration of the different screens. Always request real fabric samples before ordering.
- Consult our Fabric and Leather Matrix to know about the availability of this material by product line.

GO TO INDEX


136


433


452


346


653

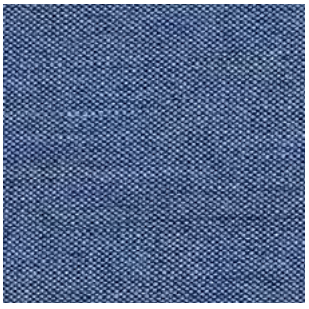

326


933

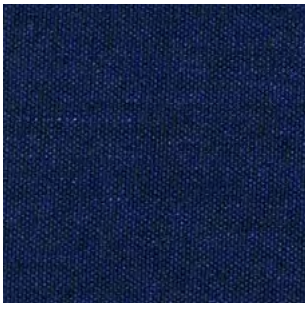

152

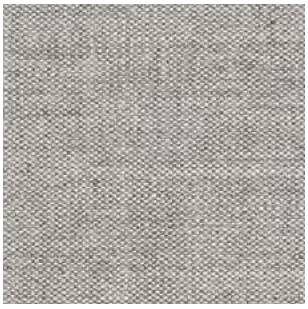

356


733


743


266


773


123


143


163


183

GO TO INDEX

G5 - CANVAS

By Kvadrat

TECHNICAL DATA

Designer:
Giulio Ridolfo.
Composition:
90% new wool, 10% nylon.
Light fastness:
5 - 7, ISO 105-B02.
Abrasion:
100.000 Martindale EN ISO 12947.
Resistance to pilling:
4 - 5, EN ISO 12945.
Flammability:
AS/NZS 1530.3.
BS 5852 Crib 5 when flameprotected.
BS 5852, ignition source 3.
BS 5852 part 1.
DIN 4102 B2.
IMO FTP Code 2010: Part 8.
NF D 60 013.
NFPA 260.
Önorm B1/Q1.
UNI 9175 1IM.
US Cal. Bull. 117-2013.
Environment:
Complies with EU ecolabel “The Flower”.
100% free of heavy metals.

Width: 140cm
Weight: 480gr/m^2.



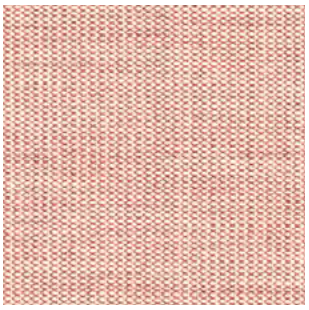
***Batch to batch variations may occur within commercial tolerances.

Note:
- The real colours and tones of the fabrics may differ from the digital image due to the scan process and the colour calibration of the different screens. Always request real fabric samples before ordering.
- Consult our Fabric and Leather Matrix to know about the availability of this material by product line.

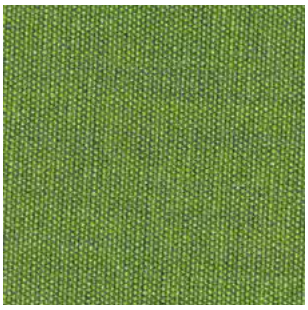
GO TO INDEX

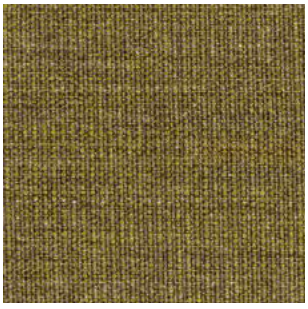

124


244


614


654


954


964


454


424


264


364


684


794


174

GO TO INDEX

G6 - STEELCUT TRIO

By Kvadrat

TECHNICAL DATA

Designer:
Frans Dijkmeijer and Giulio Ridolfo.
Composition:
90% new wool, 10% nylon.
Light fastness:
5 - 7 ISO 105-B02.
Abrasion:
100.000 Martindale EN ISO 12947.
Resistance to pilling:
4, EN ISO 12945.
Flammability:
AS/NZS 1530.3
AS/NZS 3837 class 2.
BS 5852 part 1.
DIN 4102 B2.
EN 1021-1/2.
IMO FTP Code 2010: Part 8.
NF D 60 013.
NFPA 260.
Önorm B1/Q1.
UNI 9175 1IM.
US Cal. Bull. 117-2013.
Environment:
Complies with EU ecolabel “The Flower”.
100% free of heavy metals.

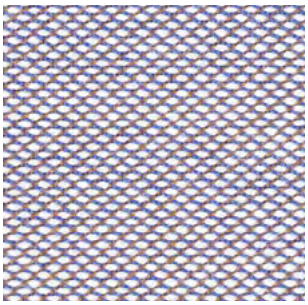
Width: 140cm
Weight: 770gr/m^2



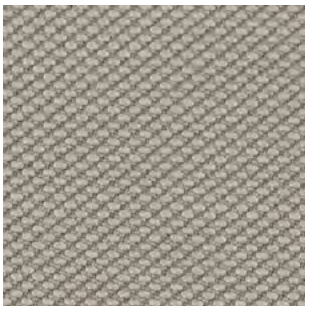
***Batch to batch variations may occur within commercial tolerances.

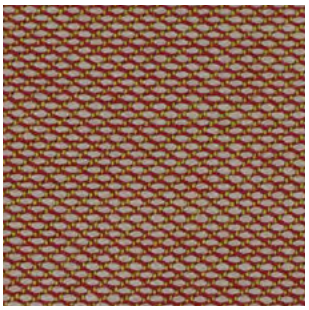
Note:
- The real colours and tones of the fabrics may differ from the digital image due to the scan process and the colour calibration of the different screens. Always request real fabric samples before ordering.
- Consult our Fabric and Leather Matrix to know about the availability of this material by product line.

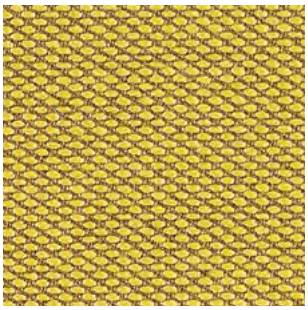
GO TO INDEX


806

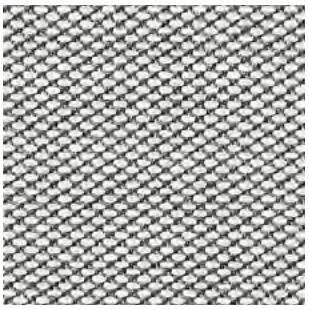

105


205


515

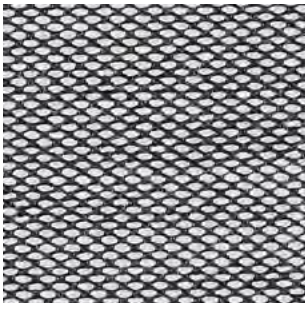

453

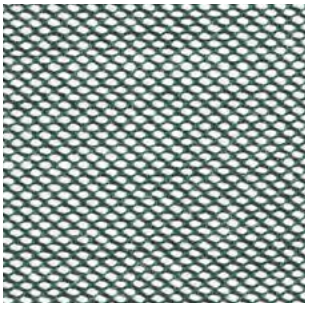

113


133


236

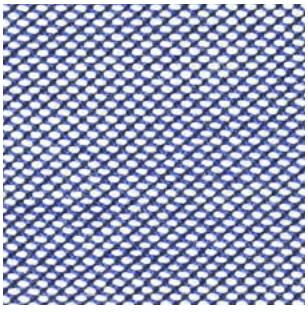

476

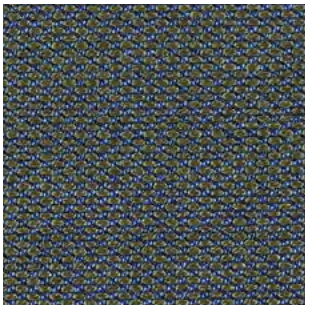

124

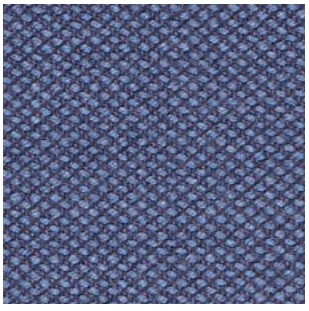

916


253


645


716


883


796


383

GO TO INDEX

G6 - FIORD

By Kvadrat

TECHNICAL DATA

Designer:
Louise Sigvardt & Tone Barnung.
Composition:
92% new wool, 8% nylon.
Light fastness:
5 - 7, ISO 105-B02.
Abrasion:
60.000 Martindale EN ISO 12947.
Resistance to pilling:
4 - 5, EN ISO 12945.
Flammability:
AS/NZS 3837 class 2.
ASTM E84 Class A Adhered.
ASTM E84 Class A Unadhered.
BS 5852 part 1.
EN 1021-1/2.
IMO FTP Code 2010:Part 8.
NF D 60 013.
NFPA 260
ÖNORM B1/Q1
UNI 9175 1IM.
US Cal. Bull. 117-2013.
Environment:
Complies with EU ecolabel “The Flower”
100% free of heavy metals.

Width: 140cm
Weight: 500gr/m^2

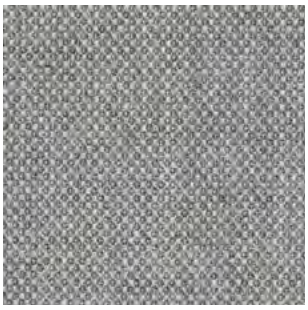


***Batch to batch variations may occur within commercial tolerances.

Note:
- The real colours and tones of the fabrics may differ from the digital image due to the scan process and the colour calibration of the different screens. Always request real fabric samples before ordering.
- Consult our Fabric and Leather Matrix to know about the availability of this material by product line.

GO TO INDEX

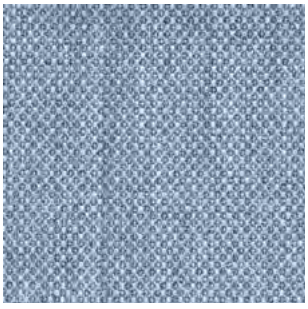

271

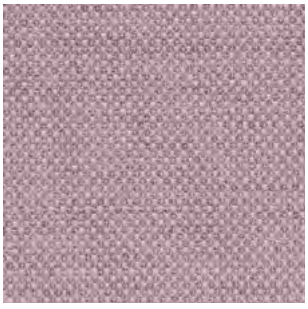

151


121


251

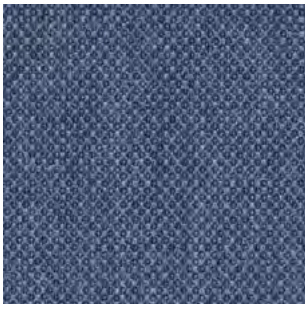

451


751


551

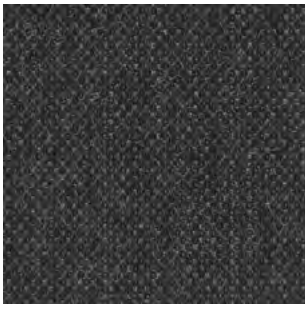

951


371


771


591


961


191

GO TO INDEX

G7 - HALLINGDAL

By Kvadrat

TECHNICAL DATA

Designer:
Nanna Ditzel.
Composition:
70% new wool, 30% viscose.
Light fastness:
5 - 7 ISO 105-B02.
Abrasion:
100.000 Martindale EN ISO 12947.
Resistance to pilling:
3, EN ISO 12945.
Flammability:
AS/NZS 1530.3.
AS/NZS 3837.
BS 5852 Crib 5.
BS5852 part 1.
DIN 4102 B2.
EN 1021-1/2.
IMO FTP Code 2010: Part 8.
NF D 60 013.
NFPA 260.
Önorm B1/Q1.
UNI 9175 1IM.
US Cal. Bull. 117 – 2013.
Environment:
Complies with EU ecolabel “The Flower”.

Width: 140cm
Weight: 795gr/m²



***Batch to batch variations may occur within commercial tolerances.

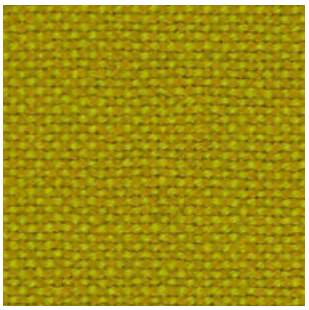
Note:
- The real colours and tones of the fabrics may differ from the digital image due to the scan process and the colour calibration of the different screens. Always request real fabric samples before ordering.
- Consult our Fabric and Leather Matrix to know about the availability of this material by product line.

GO TO INDEX


687

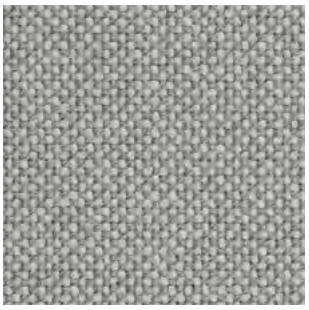

200

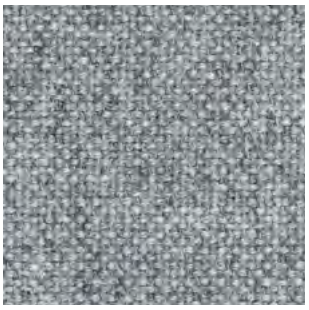

407

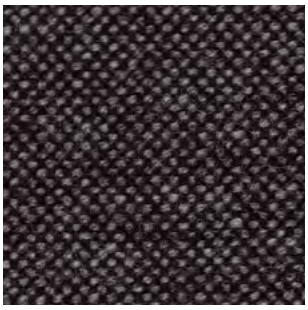

420

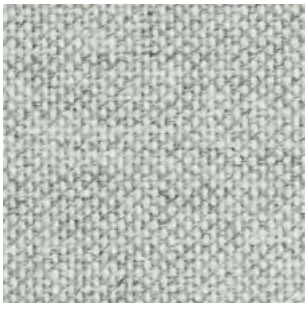

227

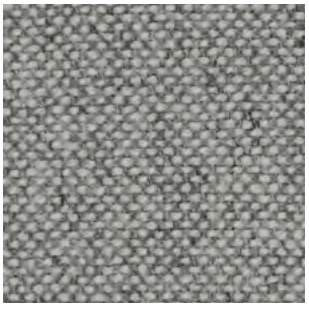

100

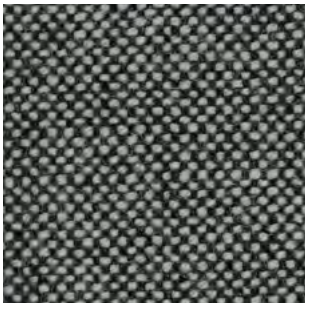

123


130

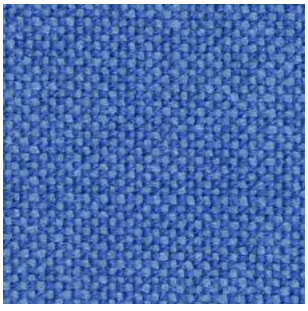

368

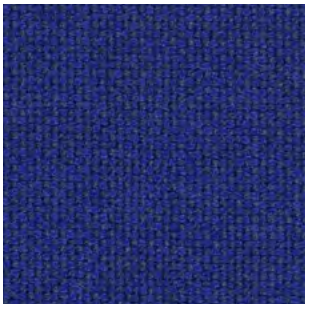

110

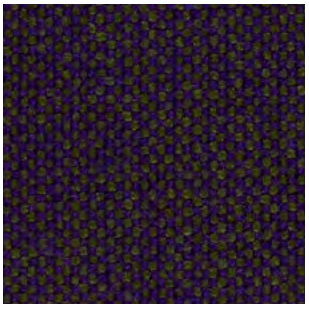

116


126


180


733


773


968


376

GO TO INDEX

G10 - LEATHER

TECHNICAL DATA

Composition:
Cow leather.
Light fastness:
≥4/5, UNI EN ISO 105B02.
Fastness to rubbing:
Wet ≥4 (150 cycles).
Dry ≥4 (500 cycles).
Perspiration ≥4 (80 cycles), UNI EN ISO 11640 - 11641 (pH8).
Tear strength:
>20N, EN ISO 3377-1.
Determination of PH:
>3,5, EN ISO 4045.
Adhesion of the finish:
≥2, UNI EN ISO 11644.
Determination of dry ex resistance:
Without damage, UNI EN ISO 5402.
Flammability:
Ignition source 0 (cigarette).
Ignition source 1 (match).
BS 5852-1979.
BS EN 1021-1-2.
Thickness:
0,9 - 1,1mm
Average surface:
4,8 - 5,0m^2
Maintenance:
Wash with neutral soap and water or with a cleaning product for leather.

***Batch to batch variations may occur within commercial tolerances.

Note:
- The real colours and tones of the fabrics may differ from the digital image due to the scan process and the colour calibration of the different screens. Always request a real leather sample before ordering.
- Consult our Fabric and Leather Matrix to know about the availability of this material by product line.

GO TO INDEX

207


214


218


224

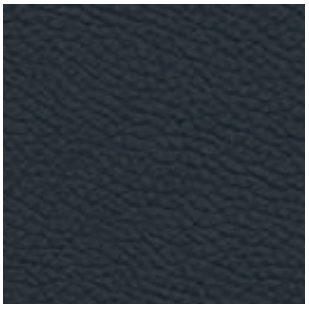

201


216


203


219


208


209


204

G11 - LEATHER

TECHNICAL DATA

Composition:
Cow leather.
Light fastness:
≥5, UNI EN ISO 105B02.
Fastness to rubbing:
Wet ≥4 (80 cycles).
Dry ≥4 (500 cycles).
Perspiration ≥4 (50 cycles), UNI EN ISO 11640 - 11641.
Tear strength:
≥20N, EN ISO 3377-1.
Determination of PH:
≥3,5 ≤0,7 EN ISO 4045.
Adhesion of the finish:
≥2,5N / 10mm, UNI EN ISO 11644.
Determination of dry flex resistance:
>50.000 cycles, UNI EN ISO 5402-1.
Flammability:
Ignition source 0 (cigarette)
Ignition source 1 (match), BS 5852-1:79.
Thickness:
0,9 - 1,1mm
Average surface:
4,8 - 5,0m^2
Maintenance:
Wash with neutral soap and water or with a cleaning product for leather.

***Batch to batch variations may occur within commercial tolerances.

Note:
- The real colours and tones of the fabrics may differ from the digital image due to the scan process and the colour calibration of the different screens. Always request a real leather sample before ordering.
- Consult our Fabric and Leather Matrix to know about the availability of this material by product line.

GO TO INDEX


333


348


346


320


331


332


344


324


362


375


326

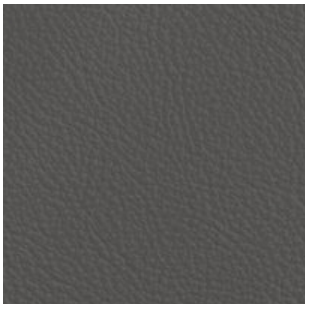
317


321


325


328

311


322


357


358

METAL PAINT & FINISHES

INCLASS powder coats all painted metal components for a durable finish eliminating VOC's (volatile organic compounds) from being released into the environment. The result is a finish that is abrasion and impact resistant.

We offer a wide palette of metal finishes that are priced by grades. M1 colours, M2 colours and chrome.

GO TO INDEX



METAL PAINT MATRIX BY COLLECTION

	ALTEA	ANN	ARC	ARUM	ARYN	ARYN MAX	ARYN WOOD	BARLIS	BINAR 60	BINAR EXECUTIVE	DUNAS LOUNGE	DUNAS XL	DUNAS XS	ELIX	ENTROPY	ESCALAS	ESITT	EXA	FLAT	FLOE	ITEK PRO	KERN	KORI	LAMINAR
METAL FINISHES																								
M1 Colours	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	●	●	○	●	○	●
M2 Colours	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	–	●	●	○	●	●	●	–	–	●	●	–	●	–	●
Chrome	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	–	○	–	–	○	○	–	–	–	–	–	●	–	–	–	–	–

GO TO INDEX

LEGEND

- – Not available
- ● Available
- ○ See specifications

LAN	●	●	–
LAPSE	●	●	–
LEA	●	●	–
LEX	●	●	–
LIN TAPIZ	●	●	–
LIN WOOD	●	●	–
MARCUS	●	●	–
NIM	●	●	●
NUME	●	●	–
ORUS	○	○	–
OSWELL	○	○	–
PAU	○	–	–
PLANIA BENCH	●	●	–
PLANIA TABLE	●	●	–
REVER	○	–	–
SUI	●	●	–
TAIA	○	○	○
TAO	●	●	●
TETRIS	●	●	–
UNNIA	○	○	○
UNNIA TAPIZ	○	○	○
VARYA	○	○	○
VARYA TAPIZ	○	○	○
VARYA WOOD	○	○	○
VARYA XL	○	○	–
XAIL	●	●	–
ZENPRO	○	–	–

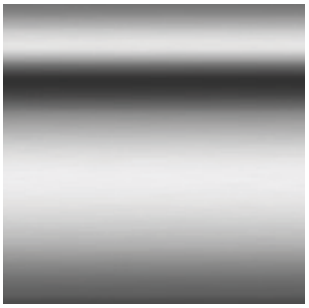
METAL PAINT - MATRIX

GO TO INDEX

METAL

SAMPLE CARD

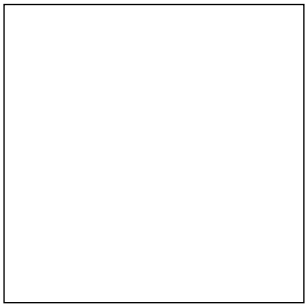
CHROME



M1 COLOURS



B00 Black



W01 White

M3 COLOURS



Bronze



Copper



Gold



Titanium

GO TO INDEX

M2 COLOURS



G49 Anthracite



B52 Deep blue



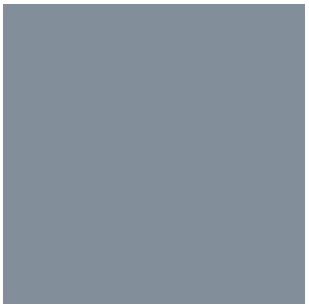
V92 Deep green



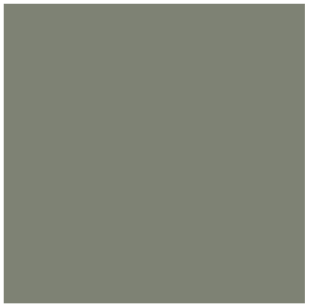
M56 Coffee brown



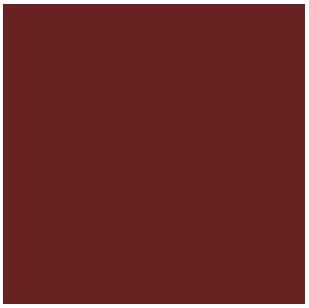
G42 Light grey



B44 Light blue



V74 Sage green



R04 Bordeaux



M82 Stone



M44 Desert sand



M38 Camel



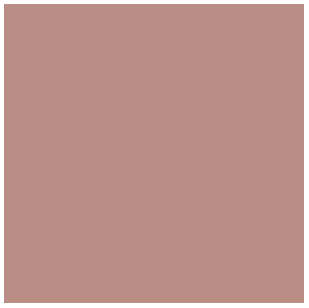
O24 Terracotta



Rust Brown



Rust Grey



P70 Pink



Y32 Ochre

WOOD

VENEER / PAINTED WOOD

VENEER / SOLID WOOD

Due to natural variations of the wood, finished products may vary from samples in colour, texture, and grain.
Wood parts may contain knots or grain patterns of different tones and are not homogeneous. This may lead to variations from one piece to another.

The wooden parts will darken and change tone with age and exposure to light.

All veneer and solid wood parts are finished with post-catalysed wood coatings, which provide exceptional durability and resistance.

PAINTED WOOD

All painted wood parts are finished with post-catalysed wood coatings with a process of three layers. This process provides exceptional durability and resistance.

BESPOKE WOOD FINISHES

Upon approval and with an upcharge, bespoke wood finishes are available. Contact our Customer Service for pricing and lead times.

Prior to approval, customer will send a sample for matching at least 6x6cm in surface dimension. Once received in our factory and approved, INCLASS will produce a matching sample following acknowledgement of the order. INCLASS will schedule the order for production only when the sample has been approved by the Customer.

Pantone® or RAL colour matches do not require approval and sample matching, but it may be requested by the Customers at a cost to be agreed with our Customer Service.

INCLASS may ask for payments in advance on bespoke finishes.

GO TO INDEX



WOOD

GO TO INDEX

WOOD MATRIX BY COLLECTION

WOOD FINISHES
Beech
Oak
Walnut
W1 Colours
W2 Colours

GO TO INDEX

LEGEND

- – Not available
- ● Available
- ○ See specifications

	ALTEA	ANN	ARC	ARYN WOOD	BINAR 60	DUNAS XL	DUNAS XS	ESCALAS	LAPSE	LEA	LIN WOOD	NIM	PAU	PLANIA BENCH	PLANIA TABLE	REVER	STIKS	TAIA	TAO	UNNIA	UNNIA TAPIZ	VARYA	VARYA TAPIZ	VARYA WOOD	VARYA XL	WUDI	XAIL
	–	●	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	–	–	–	–	○	–	–	–
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	–	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	–	●	●	●	–	–	–	–	–	●	–	–	–	●	●	●	–	–	●	–	–	–	–	○	–	–	–
	–	●	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	●	–	–	–	●	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	–	●	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	–	–	–	–	●	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

GO TO INDEX

WOOD

VENEER / SOLID WOOD

GO TO INDEX

BEECH


Natural Stain

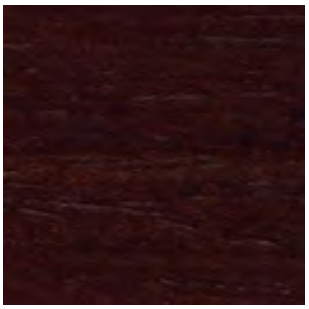

Walnut Stain

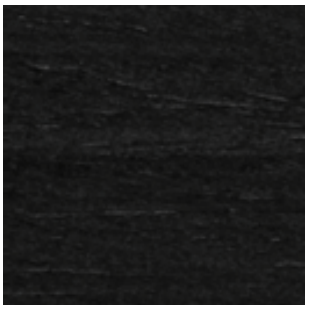

Wenge Stain

OAK


Natural Stain


Walnut Stain


Wenge Stain


Black Stain

WALNUT


Natural Stain

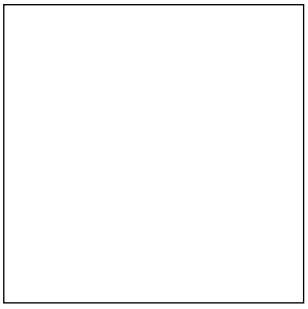
WOOD

LACQUERED COLOURS

W1 COLOURS



B00 Black



W01 White

GO TO INDEX

W2 COLOURS



G49 Anthracite



B52 Deep blue



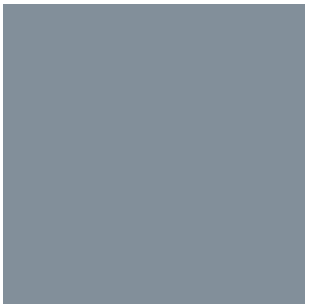
V92 Deep green



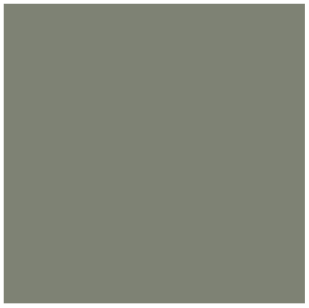
M56 Coffee brown



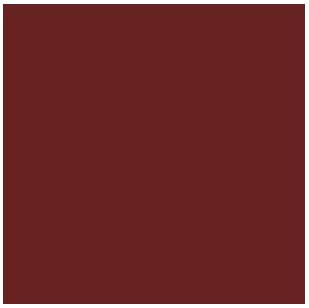
G42 Light grey



B44 Light blue



V74 Sage green



R04 Bordeaux



M82 Stone



M44 Desert sand



M38 Camel



O24 Terracotta



P70 Pink



Y32 Ochre

INCLASS

POLYPROPYLENE

PP1 COLOURS

GO TO INDEX



POLYPROPYLENE

GO TO INDEX

POLYPROPYLENE MATRIX BY COLLECTION

	ALTEA	ANN	ARC	ARUM	ARYN	ARYN MAX	ARYN WOOD	BINAR 60	BINAR EXECUTIVE	DUNAS LOUNGE	DUNAS XL	DUNAS XS	ENTROPY	ESCALAS	ESITT	EXA	ITEK PRO
POLYPROPYLENE FINISHES																	
PP1 Colours	–	–	–	•	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
ECOPLAS® Colours	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

GO TO INDEX

LEGEND

- – Not available
- ● Available
- ○ See specifications

KERN	KORI	LAPSE	LEA	LIN TAPIZ	LIN WOOD	MARCUS	NIM	ORUS	OSWELL	PAU	PLANIA BENCH	REVER	TAIA	TAO	TETRIS	UNNIA	UNNIA TAPIZ	VARYA	VARYA TAPIZ	VARYA WOOD	VARYA XL	WUDI	XAIL	ZENPRO
–	–	–	●	–	–	–	–	○	●	–	–	–	●	–	–	●	–	●	–	–	●	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	○	●	–	–	–	●	–	–	–	–	●	–	–	●	–	–	–

POLYPROPYLENE

PP1 COLOURS

GO TO INDEX



B00 Black



B52 Deep blue



V92 Deep green



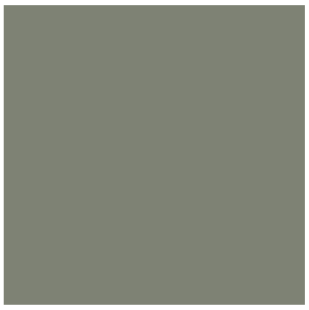
M56 Coffee brown



G49 Anthracite



B44 Light blue



V74 Sage green



R04 Bordeaux



G42 Light grey



M82 Stone



M38 Camel



O24 Terracotta



W01 White



M44 Desert sand



Y32 Ochre



P70 Pink

ROTOMOLDED POLYETHYLENE

Rotomolded polyethylene items are suitable for indoor and outdoor use.

Composed polyethylene colours may present surface irregularities that are intrinsic to these type of finishes. INCLASS will not accept returns due to this

Painted polyethylene colours are available in matt or gloss finish.
Customer must specify.

Upon approval, the bases can also be painted with any of the RAL colours in matt or gloss finish. Contact Customer Service for lead time.

Upon approval other bespoke colours are also available. Contact our Customer Service for pricing and lead time.

GO TO INDEX



ROTOMOLDED POLYETHYLENE

GO TO INDEX

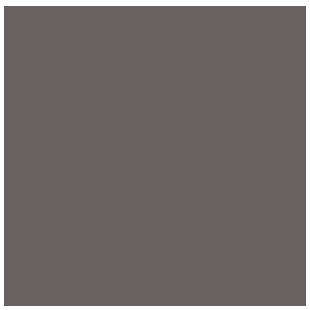
ROTOMOLDED POLYETHYLENE

POLYETHYLENE COLOURS

PE1 SOLID COLOURS



B00* Black



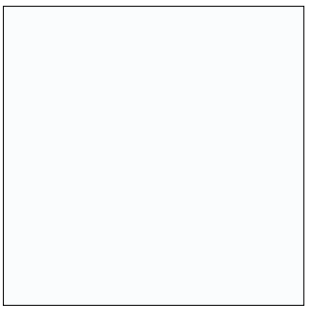
G49 Anthracite



G42 Light Grey



M82 Stone



W01 White

*B00 Black 100% recycled material

PE2 SOLID COLOURS



M38 Camel



M44 Desert Sand



V74 Sage Green



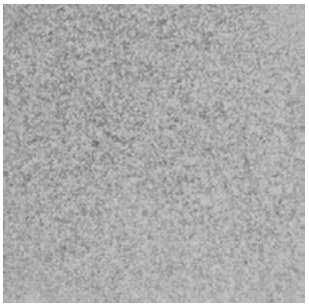
M56 Coffee Brown

GO TO INDEX

PE2 COMPOSED COLOURS


Rust Brown


Pearl Sand

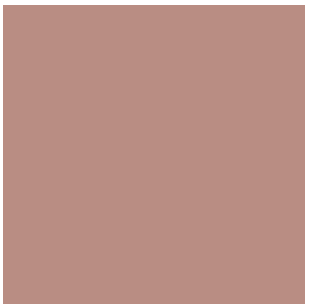

Concrete

PE3 PAINTED COLOURS


R04 Bordeaux


O24 Terracotta


Y32 Ochre


P70 Pink


V92 Deep Green


B52 Deep Blue


B44 Light Blue

*100% recycled material

PE5 BESPOKE PAINTED COLOURS

OPTIONALLY they can be finished in all the colours of the RAL sample card.

TABLE TOPS

GO TO INDEX

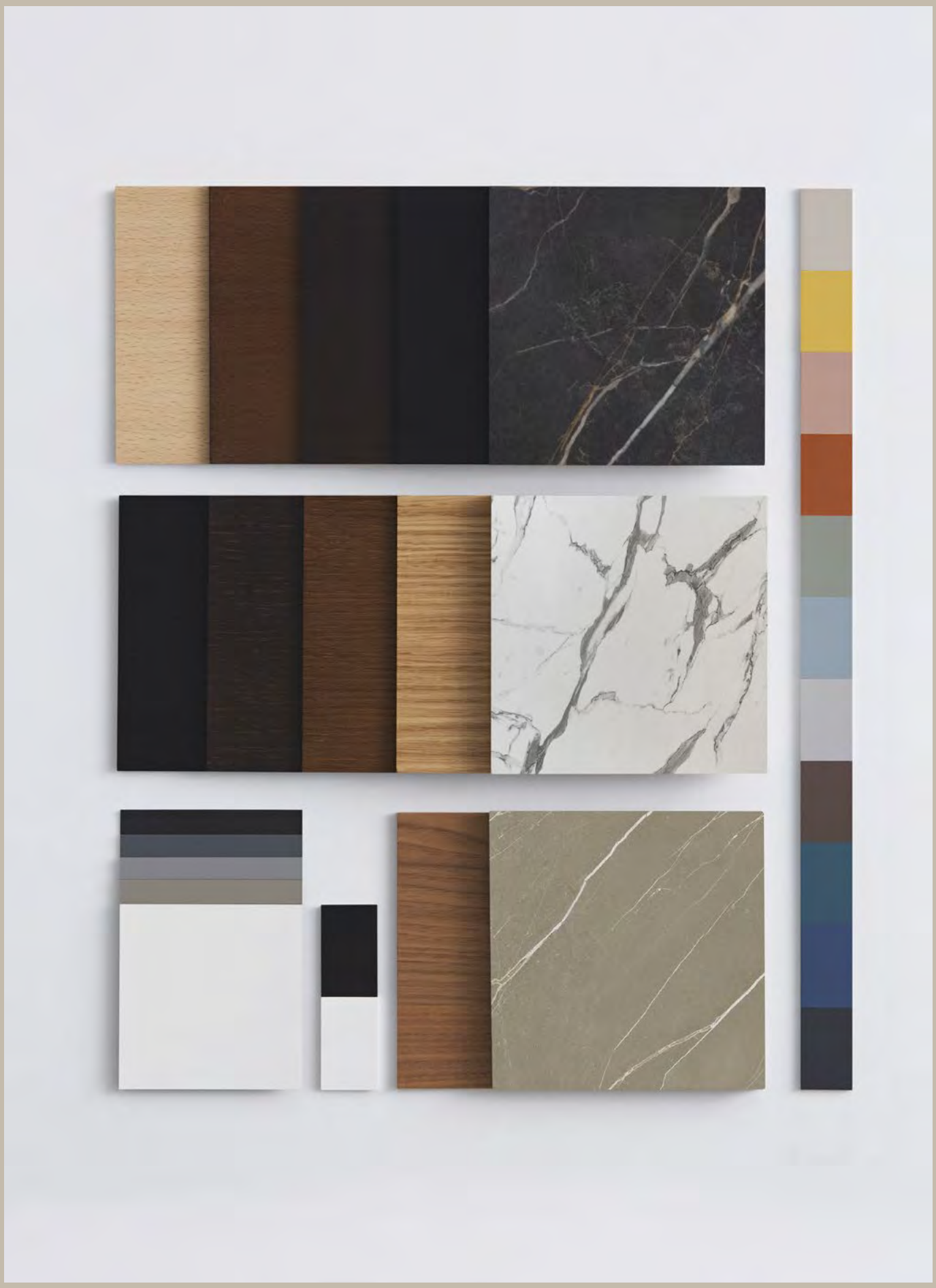


TABLE TOPS MATRIX BY COLLECTIONS

TABLE TOPS FINISHES	ANN	BARLIS
Beech	●	–
Oak	●	●
Walnut	–	●
W1 colours	●	●
W2 colours	●	●
Solid Fenix®	–	●
Fenix® laminate	–	–
Solid HPL, black core	–	●
Solid HPL, white core	–	●
Solid HPL, sand core	–	●
Solid HPL STONE	–	●
Melamine	–	–

GO TO INDEX

LEGEND

- – Not available
- • Available
- ○ See specifications

DUNAS LOUNGE	DUNAS XL	ELIX	ENTROPY	ESCALAS	ESSENS	FLAT	FLOE	LAMINAR	LAN	LAPSE	LEX	NIM	NUME	PAU	PLANIA BENCH	PLANIA TABLE	STIKS	SUI	TETRIS	UNNIA	UNNIA TAPIZ	VARYA	VARYA TAPIZ	VARYA WOOD	VARYA XL	WUDI
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	•
–	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	–
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	–	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	–
–	–	•	–	–	•	•	•	•	•	–	•	–	•	–	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	•	–	–	•	•	–	•	–	–	•	–	–	–	–	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	•	–	–	•	•	•	•	–	–	•	–	•	–	•	•	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	•	–	–	•	•	•	•	–	–	•	–	•	–	–	•	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	•	–	–	•	•	•	•	–	–	•	–	•	–	–	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	•	–	–	•	•	•	•	–	–	•	–	•	–	–	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	•	–	–	–	•	–	•	–	–	•	–	–	–	–	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

TABLE TOPS

WOOD VENEER

MDF core with natural wood surface.

GO TO INDEX

BEECH


Natural Stain

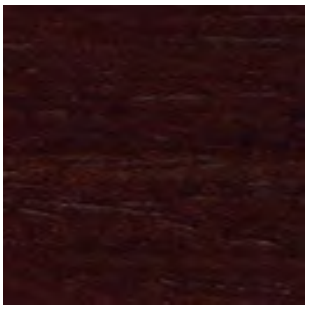

Walnut Stain

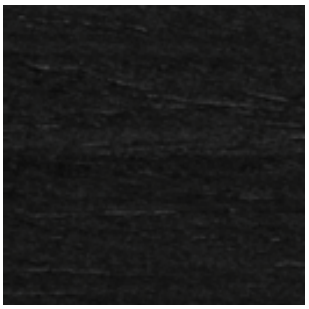

Wenge Stain

OAK


Natural Stain


Walnut Stain


Wenge Stain


Black Stain

WALNUT


Natural Stain

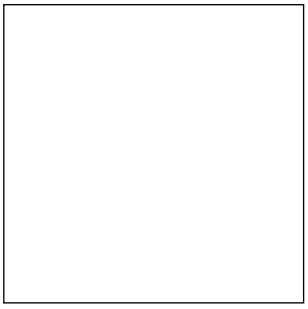
TABLE TOPS

LACQUERED MDF

W1 COLOURS



B00 Black



W01 White

GO TO INDEX

W2 COLOURS



G49 Anthracite



B52 Deep blue



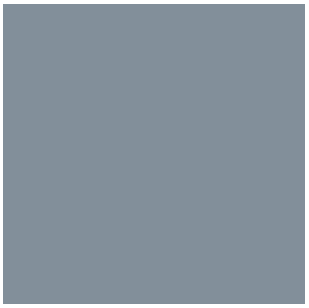
V92 Depp green



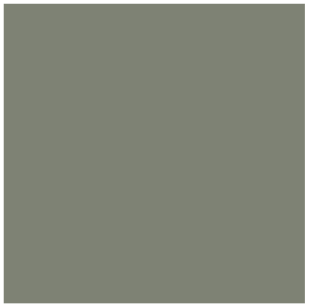
M56 Coffee brown



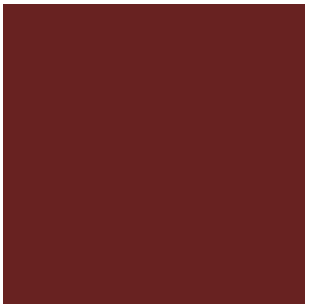
G42 Light grey



B44 Light blue



V74 Sage green



R04 Bordeaux



M82 Stone



M44 Desert Sand



M38 Camel



O24 Terracotta



P70 Pink

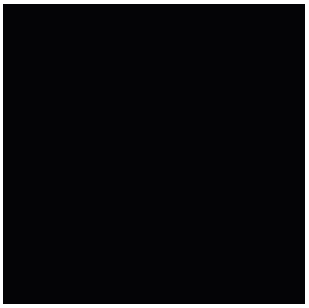


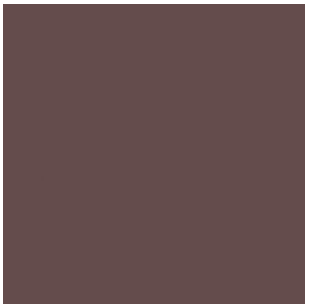
Y32 Ochre

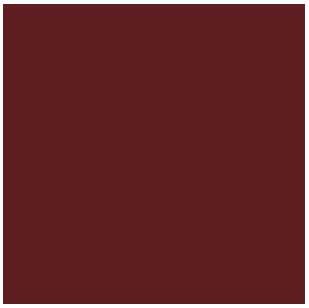
TABLE TOPS

MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS

PERFECTSENSE® PM
MDF core


Black
U999


Brown
U398

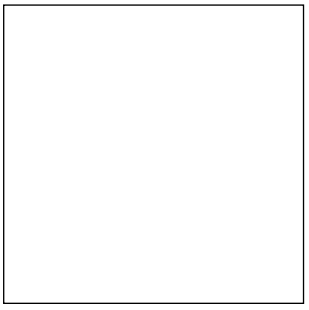

Garnet
U399


Onix
U960


Green
U665

Cashmere
U702

MELAMINE
MDF core


White


Oak

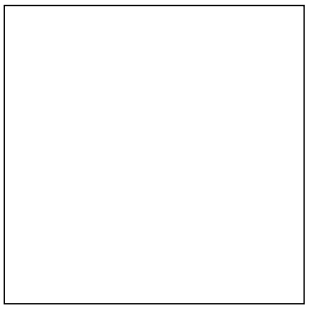

Walut

GO TO INDEX

SOLID HPL
12mm black core



Black



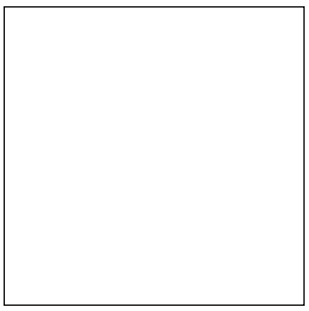
White

SOLID FENIX®
12mm black core



Black

SOLID HPL
12mm white core



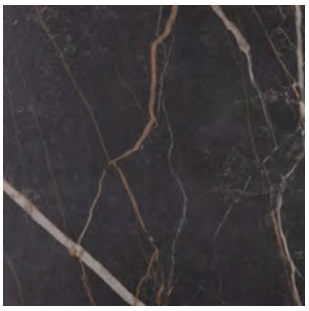
White

SOLID HPL
12mm sand core



Sand

SOLID HPL STONES
12mm



Dark brown Samas
3482



Light brown Pulpis
3447



White Olimpo
3493

3.

GO TO INDEX

CARE AND MAINTENANCE

CARE AND MAINTENANCE

METALLIC STRUCTURES

Cleaning can be done with a non-abrasive cloth and one of the following products:

- Neutral soap, moistening the cloth and drying after cleaning.
- Using a solution of 50% water and 50% alcohol.
- With a specific product for metals.

Limescale marks on chrome may be removed by using a 30% vinegar and water solution or with specific cleaning products for chromed surfaces. Dry thoroughly with a dry non abrasive cloth once cleaned.

*Remark: do not use sponges, fabrics or abrasive objects under any circumstances. Strong, acidic or alkaline cleaners can damage painted metallic surfaces. It is very important to prevent this.

PLASTICS

Plastic surfaces can be cleaned with a non-abrasive cloth, warm water and neutral soap. Alternatively, you may use a solution of 50% water and 50% alcohol or specific cleaning products for plastic surfaces.

UPHOLSTERY

INCLASS offers a broad range of upholstery materials produced by renowned manufacturers.

To clean upholstered furniture, the gentlest product to use is warm water and neutral soap. This method is suitable for all types of fabrics, leathers, and faux leathers.

FABRICS

We recommend cleaning with warm water and neutral soap. To wipe down by hand, use a clean non abrasive cloth, wring well and be careful not to get the upholstery too wet so that moisture does not get into the foam..

Other methods:

- Ethanol-based disinfectants can be used on polyester fabrics without causing damages on the textile or changes in colour. The concentration should be around 75%.

  *Remark: the colour and texture of wool fabrics in some cases could be affected with this method.

GO TO INDEX

- Chlorine-based detergents can also be used on polyester, but it should be avoided on wool fabrics. Concentration should be 1000-1200ppm.

NATURAL LEATHER

We recommend cleaning with a soft sponge or cloth moistened with warm water and neutral soap. Do not wet it excessively. Dry with a cloth once you have finished cleaning.

FAUX LEATHER

We recommend cleaning with a non-abrasive cloth or soft sponge dampened with warm water and neutral soap. Dry thoroughly with a cloth once you have finished cleaning. Avoid harsh detergents as they may cause hydrolysis and surface deterioration.

Please consult the technical data, maintenance and cleaning recommendations indicated by the manufacturers of each fabric in our finishes book for more information.

*Remark: Injection extraction cleaners and steamers should be avoided, as they may reactivate the adhesive. If you choose to use them, make sure the furniture is not manipulated during 24h so the adhesive can dry completely and the upholstery is not in risk of showing indents.

*Remark: INCLASS accepts no liability for users' stains or transfer of garment dyes to the furniture's fabric. This may occur especially with white or light coloured fabrics.

WOODEN SURFACES

LACQUERED MDF OR OAK AND WALNUT VENEER

First of all, dust should be removed with a soft cloth or microfibre cloth, avoiding accumulations that could scratch the surface.

For deeper cleanning, we recommend cleaning the surface with a non-abrasive cloth, warm water and neutral soap. Once finished cleaning, we recommend that you dry the surface thoroughly. Alternatively, you may use specific cleaning products for wood surfaces.

FENIX® & HPL

We recommend cleaning the surface with a non-abrasive cloth, warm water and neutral soap. After cleaning, we recommend drying the surface thoroughly.

Non-abrasive household cleaners or solvents can also be used. If the residues are old or hardened, use a magic eraser or soft cloth to remove them. After using the solvent, we recommend washing with warm water and detergent, always making sure to remove all traces of detergent to avoid drying stains.

In case of micro-scratches on FENIX® surfaces, follow the instructions below:

- Place a damp paper towel on the area where the micro-scratches can be seen.
- Apply heat to the surface to be repaired. Do not leave the iron on the part of the surface for more than 10 seconds.
- Rinse the repaired area with warm water and a microfibre cloth.

Maintenance recommendations:

- The surface should never be treated with products containing abrasive substances, micro-abrasive sponges or unsuitable tools such as sandpaper or scouring pads.
- Acids or very alkaline products should be avoided.
- Strong bleaches or chlorine bleaches should be avoided as they may damage the surface. Use sodium hypochlorite in a concentration of less than 5% for a maximum of 5 minutes and then rinse with a sponge or towel.
- Hydrogen peroxide in a concentration of less than 3% should be rinsed carefully. It is recommended to avoid contact for more than 10 minutes for concentrations above 3%, the surface should be thoroughly rinsed with a dry, non-abrasive sponge.
- When solvents are used, the cloth used must be perfectly clean so that it does not leave marks on the surface. However, any marks can be removed by rinsing with hot water and drying.
- Do not use furniture polish or wax-based cleaners in general, as they tend to form a sticky film on the dense surface of FENIX®, to which dirt adheres.
- Do not use metal spatulas, iron brushes or other metal tools to remove stains, paint, plaster or any other substance.

*Remark: to keep wooden furniture in the best condition, keep it away from water, excess of humidity, intense heat and direct exposure to the sun's rays.

GO TO INDEX

GLIDES

With continued use, the glides of the structures wear out. We recommend periodically checking its status. If they are worn, they must be replaced to avoid damage to the floor. INCLASS products fit standard plastic glides suitable for a wide variety of floor types. As an option, we offer the possibility of equipping your furniture with special glides for specific types of floors. If you have any questions, please ask our Customer Service department to find out the right type of glide suitable for your floor.

CASTERS

With the use, dust and debris may accumulate on your chair casters leading to premature loss of mobility and performance. A regular cleaning and maintenance are needed to prolong the right function of your chair casters.

DISINFECTION

Due to the COVID 19 pandemic, many people wonder how to properly clean their furniture to prevent and avoid the transmission of the virus without damaging its surface materials. In order to inform you, INCLASS has published a disinfection guide with useful tips to disinfect the different surfaces of your furniture. You can consult our disinfection guide in the following Link.

FOLLOW US

CONTACT

INCLASS DESIGNWORKS S.L.
Ctra. de la Estación, s/n
03330 Crevillente, Spain
hello@inclass.es
T. +34 96 540 52 30
F. +34 96 540 64 57
www.inclass.es

06/26

INCLASS

www.inclass.es